Vol. 6156. INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Mar. 29th to Mar. 31st, 1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
March 29	Waconta	Nassau	8
	Lake Licking	Matanzas	2
	Lake Hewes	Jucaro, Cuba	2
30	Aquitania	Liverpool	~~59~~ 60
	Benedict	Liverpool	5
	Atalaia	Lisbon, Portugal	~~8~~ 9
	City Shanghai	Glasgow	6
	Cedric	Halifax	26
	Katuna	Manchester	6
	Kansas	Middleboro	8
	Paris	Port Colombia	1
31	Lake Butler	Matanzas	4
	Mongolian Prince	London	4
	La Lorraine	Havre	42

6156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6156

Mar. 29-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be shown by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and wisdom of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to prevent confusing the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroomen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E. Gunnersen.

1

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9 sailing from Nassau N.P. 5-9, March 24, 1919

14—420

1 (This space for use by Government Officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENCE: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Admissible Without Visa	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allardyce	William Lamond	57		M M	Governor of Bahamas.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Hon. H. E. W. Grant. Nassau, Bahamas.
2			Allardyce	Constance Angel	57		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Hon. H. E. W. Grant. Nassau, Bahamas
3			Allardyce	Constance Viti Molesworth	22		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Hon. H. E. W. Grant. Nassau, Bahamas.
4			Allardyce	Katharine Angell Keva	20		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Hon. H. E. W. Grant. Nassau, Bahamas.
5			Scott	George W.	78		M S	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York City	Friend, Frank Holmes. Nassau, Bahamas.
6			Saunders	Robert C.	29		M M	Insurance	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	U. S. A.	New York City	Aunt, Mrs. S. J. Johnson. Nassau, Bahamas.
7			Saunders	Olive Coffin	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York City	Aunt-in-law, Mrs. S. J. Johnson. Nassau, Bahamas.
8			Bleby	Charles Wendell	29		M M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife, Iva Clarine Bleby Nassau, Bahamas.
9			~~Botsford~~	~~Charles Smith~~	~~72~~		~~M M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend, Mrs. R. F. Hart. Nassau, Bahamas.~~
10			~~Craig~~	~~Catherine~~	~~68~~		~~F M~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend, Mrs. R. F. Hart. Nassau N. P.~~
11			Farrington	Sidney C.	34		M S	Lieutenant R.A.Force	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Juliana Farrington Nassau N.P. Bahamas
12			Langmuir	Frederic	48		M M	Barrister at Law	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, R. H. Curry Nassau N.P. Bahamas
13			Langmuir	Janet W.	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, R. H. Curry Nassau N.P. Bahamas
14			Peters	Constance Muriel	25		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother, Mrs. Jane Peters Nassau N.P. Bahamas
15			Smyth	Hester Ismay	46		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend, Sister Constance Romnsay Nassau N.P. Bahamas
16			Hall	Jonah	42		M M	Sergeant British Navy.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Nil.
17			Kwasniewski	Francis Joseph	38		M M	Gunner. B.Navy.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Nil
18			Moore	William Henry	32		M M	Gunner B.Navy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Nil.
19			Delve	Herbert	23		M S	Gunner B.Navy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Nil.
20			Bedford	John William	24		M S	Gunner B.Navy	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Nil.
21			~~King~~	~~Duncan F.~~	~~59~~		~~M M~~	~~Physician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~	~~Friend, Mr. W.Bye Callender Nassau N. P. Bahamas~~
22			Mangos	Nicolas John	32		M M	Sponge Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother, Theophilus Mangos Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
23			Sturrup	Irene Louise	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	U. S. A.	Hempstead, L.I.	Father, Benjamin P. Sturrup. Nassau N. P. Bahamas. Wife.
24			Clogg	William J.	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English			Nassau N. P. Bahamas. Husband, Joseph K. Amoury.
25			Amoury	Flora	48		F M	Housewife	No	No	British	Syrian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Nassau N. P. Bahamas. Wife, Paulina Cockburn.
26			Cockburn	Joshua	42		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	British	African	Africa	Lagos, Nigeria	Nassau N. P. Bahamas. Wife, Marie I. Mallett
27			Mallett	Eugene R.	48		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Nassau N. P. Bahamas Friend, Ralph G. Collins
28			Pinder	William J.	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N. P.	Nassau N. P. Bahamas.
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1919

14—430

2

	12	13.		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN	1	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	India	near Bombay	1. English
NT ALIEN	2	England	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	2. English
NT ALIEN	3	England	London	No.	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Fiji	Suva	3. English
NT ALIEN	4	England	London	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Fiji	Suva	4. English
T ALIEN	5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	1850- Home. 111 West 43 Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal, Ulster	5. English
ALIEN	6	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.City	1907- Mother, Mrs. M. E. Saunders. 410 West 148 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	brunette	L.Brown	L.Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	6. English
NT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	1889- Mother-in-law, Mrs. M.E.Saunders 410 West 148 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	U. S. A.	Astoria, L.I. N.Y.City	7. English
NT ALIEN	8	Bahamas	Nassau	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Philadel-phia.	Father-in-law, Harry G.Hight 3526 Brandywine St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston	8. English
	9	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~Miami,Fla.~~	~~In transit to England~~ No.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Canada~~	~~Newmarket~~	9. English
	10	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~Miami,Fla.~~	~~In transit to England.~~ No.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	10. 11. English
NT ALIEN	11	U N C E R T A I N.		No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	In transit to Toronto, Can. Brother, A.D.Langmuir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	D?Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau	12. English
NT ALIEN	12	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.City	2 North St. Toronto, Canada Brother-in-law, A.D.Langmuir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	D.Brown	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	13. English
T ALIEN	13	Canada	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.City	2 North St. Toronto, Canada Friend, Mrs. Annie Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gloucestershire	14. English
NT ALIEN	14	England	Southport	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		66 Warren Road, High Park, Southport, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D.Brown	Grey	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	15. English
NT ALIEN	15	England	Horbury	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	In transit to England. Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hall. Portsmouth, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacrass	16. English
T ALIEN	16	England	Portsmouth	No	British Government	Yes	No	----------		Wife, Mrs. Edith M.A.Kwasnieski Portsmouth, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	D.Brown	Blue	None	England	Cambridge	17. English
NT ALIEN	17	England	Portsmouth	No	British Government	Yes	No	----------		Wife, Mrs. Annie Moore. Manchester, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth	18. English
NT ALIEN	18	England	Portsmouth	No	British Government	Yes	No	----------		Friend, Rebecca Bacon Bath, England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	L.Brown	Blue	None	England	Flixton	19. English
NT ALIEN	19	England	Portsmouth	No	British Government	Yes	No	----------		Mother, Mrs. Ann E. Bedford Southport, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D.Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth	20. English
NT ALIEN	20	England	Portsmouth	No	British-Government	Yes	No	----------		Home. Hamilton, Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D.Brown	Grey	None	England	Rastrick	21. English
	21	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1917~~	~~New York~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~D.Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Barbados~~	~~Bridgetown~~	22. Greek
T ALIEN	22	Greece	Calymnos Is.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.City	In transit to Calymnos Is.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	D?Brown	None	Greece	Calymnos Is.	23. English
ALIEN	23	New York,	Hempstead.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912- 1918	Hempstead	Sister, Miss Evelyn Sturrup 106 Terrace Ave, Hempstead,L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	24. English
T ALIEN	24	Canada	St. Catherines	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Miami,Fla.	In transit to St. Catherines. Son, Thomas J. Amoury.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Tiverton, Ont.	25. None
NT ALIEN	25	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	195 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black & Grey	Greyish	None	Suria	Hassonn	26. English
T ALIEN	26	England	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.City	In transit to England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau	27. English
T ALIEN	27	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Miami,Fla.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	U. S. A.	Toledo,O	28. English
NT ALIEN	28	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	No. Hotel Astor.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau	
	29																								
	30																								

E. Gunsoersen

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1. English	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No
2. English	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No
3. English	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No
4. English	Yes	30 dys	No	No	No
5. English	No	Life	No	No	No
6. English	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No
7. English	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No
8. English	Yes	6 wks. in transit.	No	No	No
9. English	No	10 dys.	No	No	No
10.					
11. English	No	10 dys	No	No	No
12. English	No, in transit	10 dys.	No	No	No
13. English	No	10 dys in transit	No	No	No
14. English	No	30 dys in transit	No	No	No
15. English	No	10 dys. in transit	No	No	No
16. English	No, in transit		No	No	No
17. English	No, in transit		No	No	No
18. English	No, in transit		No	No	No
19. English	No, in transit		No	No	No
20. English	No, in transit		No	No	No
21. English	In transit	10 dys.	No	No	No
22. Greek	No	15 dys.	No	No	No
23. English	No	Always	Uncertain	No	No
24. English	In transit	5 dys.	No	No	No
25. None	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No
26. English	No.	30 dys.	No	No	No.
27. English	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No
28. English	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Arthur Smith master, of the Sch Wasgat from Harrington, do
(State whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master
.....Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov 1909

at Bay

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

E. Gunnersen

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WACOUTA sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 22, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~NASSAU~~ MARCH, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAVENOW	GEORGE J.	50		M	S	23 DEC 1868 TROY N.Y.	R.L. 62762 - Nov. 8 1919	9 W. 97 ST. NEW YORK.
2	DOUGLASS	RUSSELL L.	39		M	S	14 NOV 1879 PLYMOUTH MASS.	R.L. W24-1 - Nov. 21-1919	18 FULTON ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
3	HIGGINBOTHAM	CLARENCE M.	29		M	S	15 JUNE 1890 KINGS FERRY	RL W24 - Nov 7 - 1919	1004 MORTHE AVE JACKSONVILLE FLA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

Examining } Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WACOUTA sailing from NASSAU N. P., March 24, 1919, Arriving at Port of Newyork March 4, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trevor	William W.	77		M	W	Dec. 8. 1841. Pittsburg, Pa.	RK 57828 Jan 16/1919	165 Pine St. Lockport, N. Y.
2	Trevor	Carolyn M.	47		F	S	Jan. 6. 1872. Lockport, N. Y.	57827 " " "	165 Pine St. Lockport, N. Y.
3	Lyman	Nellie W.	52		F	M	Nov. 8. 1866, Wabashaw, Minn.	RK 58425 Jan 13/1919	1419 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Mealey	Lorraine L.	26		F	M	Mar. 31. 1893. Minneapolis, Minn.	RK 58358 Jan 11-1919	1419 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Millikan	Arline J.	39		F	M	Feb. 4. 1880. Peewee Valley, Ky.	RK 59360 Jan 16/1919	Sound Beach, Conn.
6	de May	Katherine	25		F	S	Aug. 20. 1893. New York, N. Y.	RK 60205 Jan 24-1919	413 W. 23 St. New York, N. Y.
7	Streeper	William H.	47		M	M	Sept. 8. 1872. Camden, N. J.	RK 46641/9 Oct 14-1918	1812 Garfield Ave, Atlantic City, N. J.
8	Streeper	Elizabeth A.	42		F	M	Oct. 12. 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		1812 Garfield Ave, Atlantic City, N. J.
9	Streeper	Mabel H.	20		F	S	Jan. 20. 1899. Atlantic City, N. J.		1812 Garfield Ave, Atlantic City, N. J.
10	Smith	Grace D.	52		F	M	Feb. 18. 1867. New York, N. Y.	RK 54159 - Jan 10/1919	Governors Island, N. Y.
11	Buck	Henry A.	55		M	S	Jan. 26. 1864, Cincinatti, Ohio.	RK 51154 Dec 17 1918	120 W. 58 St. New York.
12	Tibben	Francis W.	40		M	M	Oct. 12, 1878, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.K. 28410 - July 31/1916	9151 - 113 St. Richmond Hall, N.Y.
13	Shaw	Howard D.	50		M	M	May 7, 1868, Chicago, Ill.		39 South, State St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Shaw	Frances	47		F	M	April 10, 1872, Chicago, Ill.	R.K. 56110 Jan 17/1919	39 South, State St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Shaw	Frances T.	6		F	S	Dec. 9, 1912, Chicago, Ill.	R.K. 5419-141 Jan 2-5/1919	39 South, State St. Chicago, Ill.
16	Shaw	Sylvia	21		F	S	June 30, 1897, Chicago, Ill.		39 South, State St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Schott	Coralye	31		F	M	Nov. 30, 1887, Coutances, France	R.K. 55141 - Jan 8/1919	Lake Forest, Ill.
18	Schott	Ethel	6		F	S	June 8, 1912, Chicago, Ill.	RK 58952 Jan 22/1919	Lake Forest, Ill.
19	Wille	Charles F.	63		M	W	Oct. 16, 1855, New York, N.Y.	R.K 58981 - Jan 22/1919	81 Pilot St. Bronx, N. Y.
20	Wille	Rose V.	28		F	W	Dec. 15. 1890, New York, N. Y.	RK 53702 - Nov 23/1918	1537 Overing St. Bronx, N. Y.
21	Field	Charles Neal	69		M	S	July 10, 1849, Reading, England.	City Hall, Phila; Pa. April 24, 1890.	33 Bowdoin St. Boston, Mass.
22	Thompson	Griswold A.	47		M	M	July 4, 1871, Tompkins Co. N.Y.	RK 63764 - Feb 14, 1919	500 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
23	Draper	Frank B.	50		M	M	Aug. 23, 1868. Traverse City, Mich.	RK 68342/ March 7 1919	14 East 37 St. New York City.
24	Draper	Edwina F. wife	30		F	M	June 1, 1888, Hartford, Conn.		14 East 37 St. New York City.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W lst

E. H. Hannan Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

S. S. Wacouta (Ward) arrived March 29, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48	1 Amouzy, Flora		3	25	1	Ell (I Cab)	Ed 3/30-10 15 am	Mann Flannery					3/30	140	NS	10 40										

Wacouta 3/30

...ENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Sheet No. 1

...THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 4, 1919 ..., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. JACOUTA

from port of Havana and Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	71	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	71	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	71	Total crew this date	71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29, 1919, 191, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #13, E.R., and is expected to sail April 4th, 1919, for Havana & Nassau via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	46	"			"	J/6 180
"	"	"	25	"			"	J/4 15
"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	J/9 160
"	"	"	30	"	"	"		J/6 150
"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	British	J/2 125
"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	J/6 153
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	J/9 130
"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	J/6 140
"	"	"	27	"		U.S.C	J/4 125
"	"	"	44	"		"	J/11 192
"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	J/6 135

30 Pajaro N Jose 5'6" 140 Ware, Tender " A Ward Line

Line Ward Line
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... on board upon arrival

Vessel Wacouta ....., arriving at New York .....

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Lekakis	Stamatios		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6
24	Christie	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	British	5/2 125
25	Travados	Demetre		"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5/6 153
26	Perrelis	George		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9 130
27	Dantes	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6 140
28	Engqren	Frederick		"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.C	5/4 125
29	Baiven	Charles		"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/11 192
30	Pajaro	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5

Line Ward Line
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154

...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, March 29, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

MAR 29 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Arthur	Master	3/6/19	Havana	Yes	Yes	60	M		U.S.C.	5/7	150	
2	Morgensen	Jens	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	150	
3	Lavgren	William	2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/6	150	
4	Frederick	Claude	3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/11	180	
5	Rodgers	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	African Black	Barbadian	5/7	140	
6	Godfrey	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.C.	6/1	190	
7	Purdy	William H	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	
8	Schweitzeger	Frederick		"	"	"	"	39	"	French	Swiss	5/10	150	
9	Clark	Jeremiah	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	African Black	British	5/8	165	
10	Hassell	Eugenus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	San Domingo	6/0	169	
11	Brown	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5/7	140	
12	Wallace	David	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/	150	
13	Martes	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5/8	140	
14	Lamey		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5/	150	
15	Lendon		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	5/5	140	
16	Paula		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
17	Malla	Fernando	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5/	150	
18	Lyons	John	2064	"	"	"	"	39	"	—	U.S.C.	5/6	140	
19	Hodgson	Danna	6060	"	"	"	"	57	"		"	5/7	160	
20	McCarthy	James	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5/6	180	
21	Seelman	Frederick	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/4	155	
22	Andronikos	George	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5/9	160	
23	Lekakis	Stamatios	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
24	Christie	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	British	5/7	175	
25	Lavados	Demetre		"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5/6	153	
26	Pericles	George		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	
27	Santos	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
28	Engqren	Frederick		"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.C.	5/4	175	
29	Baiven	Charles		"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/11	192	
30	Pajar	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	135	

Line Ward Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Amer S/S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1919

Amann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wacouta, arriving at New York, March 6, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			15577											
1	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ Water tender	3/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	
2	Perez	Manuel	✓ 15584	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Vidal	Angel	✓ 7215 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	
4	Casal	Vincente Bibiano	✓ 7260	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	155	
5	Mosqueno	Antonio	✓ 15585	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
6	Dubey	Manuel	✓ 15583	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	155	
7	Loureiro	Jose	✓ 15576	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	175	
8	Diaz	Manuel	✓ 15580	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	162	
9	Casal	Andres	✓ 15581	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	
10	Casal	Ricardo	✓ 15597 7260	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	
11	Lopez	Jose	✓ 75	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	155	
12	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 626	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	145	
13	Delaverades	George	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5/8	160	
14	Amoratis	Michael	✓ 7204	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	155	
15	Paz	Angel	✓ Coal passer 4645	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	
16	Allegue	Andres	✓ 4944	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	135	
17	Suarez	Diego	✓ 1357	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	141	
18	Rodriguez	Juan	✓ 7211	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	
19	Millarengo	Manuel	✓ 4025	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	165	
20	Fraguela	Jose	✓ 15587	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	
21	Niles	Samuel	✓ 2275 Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	Black British	5/9	14[illegible]	
22	Ward	Joseph B	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.C.	5/10	195	
23	Crain	Edna [illegible]	✓ Stewardess 6764	"	"	"	"	31	F.	"	"	5/5	150	
24	Zabala	Mariano	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	165	
25	Elonago	Eugenio	✓ 2397	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	
26	Prado	Francisco	✓ 4170 5685	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Groom	Frank W.	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5/6	156	
28	Kazlowski	Peter	✓ 1321 Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"		U.S.C.	5/7	190	
29	Moore	Henry	✓ 2613 Waitress	"	"	"	"	48	"	West Indian	British	5/9	160	
30	Cobb	Robert	✓ Mess Man 41704	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	Black	5/6	125	

J. H. Mann Insp.

Line: Ward Line
Owners: "
Local Agents: "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Amer S/S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

154.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waccuta, arriving at New York, March 23, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zefrin	Pierre	15569 ✓Messman	3/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	African Black	United States	5/5	145	
2	Jensen	George	15311 ✓Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/7	135	
3	Olsen	Tonnes	✓1252	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5/6	135	
4	Forgioni	Frank	✓6942	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian North	Italy	5/11	145	
5	Martenez	Juan	✓7263	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	130	
6	Pinto	Carlos	✓2120	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7	170	
7	Radillo	Jose	✓6850	"	"	"	"	34	"		U.S.A.	5/8	160	
8	Parsons	George	✓5435	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/11	135	
9	Tyrell	Raymond	✓7636	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/6	130	
10	Russell	Edward	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/6	135	
11	Wolfe	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/5	130	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sworn before me this 23rd day of March 1919
U.S. Consul Havana Cuba
Manifest No. 154 Page No. 7a
Procured by Schultz

Line Ward Line
Owners "
Local Agents "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154. 6 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, master, of the Amer S/S Wacouta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1919

J Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York — March — — —

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York, March 29, 1919, from the port of Jucaro, Cuba

No.	(1) NAME	NATIONALITY	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH	NATION'Y of FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Indro Casal	Spanish	Apr 5/82 - Coruna	Spanish	60 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn		
2	Ricardo Casal	"	July 5/78 "		20 Oliver St N.Y. City		
3	Jose Lopez	"	Oct 5/84 "		60 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn		
4	Jose Gonzalez	"	April 15/90 "		381 Water St N.Y. City	155	
5	George Delaverades	Greek	June 10/87 - Constantinople	Greek	109 Cherry St " 12	165	
6	Michael Amorates	"	Oct 26/84 Andros	"	91 Cherry St "	150	
7	Angel Paz	Spanish	Jan 17/96 Coruna	Spanish	166 South St "	220	
8	Andres Allegue	"	Apr 28/96 "	"	60 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn	170	
9	Diego Suarez	"	May 21/94 Louto Vedra	"	129-W12 St N.Y.C.	178	
10	Juan Rodriguez	"	Mar 17/94 Coruna	"	83 South St "	53	
11	Manuel Millarenga	"	Aug 10/92 "	"	328-W14 St "	50	
12	Jose Fraguela	"	Dec 24/99	"	181-South St "	46	
13	Samuel Miles	British U.S.C.	July 16/97 - Trinidad	British U.S.C.	16-W13th St "	53	
14	Joseph B. Ward	"	Mar 25/85 - Philadelphia	"	48-Sterling Pl Brooklyn	25	
15	Edna Coates	Spanish	Dec 15/86 Brooklyn	Spanish	2462 Pitkin Ave "	45	
16	Mariano Zabala	"	Aug 8/89 Bilbao	"	492-3 Ave "	39	
17	Eugenio Elorriaga	"	Feb 15/97 "	"	124 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.		
18	Francisco Prado	"	June 12/1901 Ferrol	"	327-W. Houston St "		
19	Frank W. Groom	British U.S.C.	June 10/78 - Stoke on Trent	British	52 Morton St "		
20	Peter Kazlowski	British	Jan 18/86 - Warsaw	Russian	79-South St "		
21	Henry Moore	"	June 13/70 Trinidad	British	477-Morris Ave "		
22	Robert Cobb	Dutch	Aug 29/94 Jamaica	"	52-W139 St "		
23	Pierre Zefrin	Danish	May 20/82 Curacao	Dutch	224-W141 St "		
24	George Jansen	Norwegian U.S.C.	May 29/99 Copenhagen	Danish	25 South St "		
25	Tonnes Olsen	"	May 31/86 - Jeddesoyn	Norwegian	138-Garden St Hoboken		
26	George Parsons	"	Mar 30/99 Bridgeport Ct.	U.S.C.	260 Bergen St "		
27	Raymond Tyrell	"	Aug 11/98 - Woodbridge N.J.	"	57-Warrington Pl. E. Orange N.J.		
28	Jose Radiello	Portuguese	Nov 14/84 - Havana Cuba	Cuban	55 Irving Pl. N.Y. City		
29	Carlos Pinto	Spanish	Nov 30/76 Honolulu H.I.	Portuguese	479 Throop Ave Brooklyn		
30	Juan Martinez	Italian	Oct 28/88 Coruna	Spanish	274 South St N.Y.		
31	Frank Jorgion	U.S.C.	Jan 12/98 - Naples	Italian	251-W48 St "		
32	James Wolfe	"	Oct 15/98 Cambridge Mass	U.S.C.	~~Est~~ Polk St - Charlestown Mass.		
33	Edward Russell	"	Aug 17/99 - White Water Wis.	"	4228-Garfield Ave Minneapolis		

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
March 30, 1919

Sem. W. J. Daly
U. S. Consul
Nassau N.P.
Misc. No 1543
No Fee Prescribed

Arthur Smith
Master

154

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes ....., *arriving at* New York, March 29, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible] Cuba

(1) | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(5)

Nacouta
3/29/19

154

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Lake Hewes ....., *arriving at* New York , March 29, 1919 , *from the port of* Jucaro, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coalpacow	Nicholas	A.B.	Mar. 1/19	Philadelphia	Paid Off	yes	29	male	Russian	Russian	5 11/12	155	
2	Jalo	Albert	"	" 1/19	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5 9/12	165	
3	Santos	Manuel A	Steward	Feb. 28/19	"	"	"	"	36	"	Cape Verde	Portuguese	5 6/12	150	
4	Aalto	Otto	Boatswain	" 28/19	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5 9/12	220	
~~5~~	~~Hooker~~	~~Harry~~	~~A. B.~~	~~Mar. 1/19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~German~~		~~5 6/12~~	~~170~~	
6	Jimanen	John	Oiler	Feb. 28/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	6 0/12	178	
7	Sirien	Richard	Fireman	" 28/19	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6/12	153	
8	Lopez	Francisco	Coal Passer	Mar. 1/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5 3/12	150	
9	de Silva	Manuel P	~~Fireman~~ "	Feb. 28/19	"	"	"	no	23	"	Brazil	Brazil	5 5/12	146	
10	Vaga	Frank	Fireman "	Mar. 1/19	"	"	"	yes	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6/12	153	
11	Mateo	Francisco	"	Feb. 28/19	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5/12	125	
12	Holstein	John	"	Feb. 28/19	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finland	5 6/12	145	
13	Jensen	Niels	A. B.	Mar. 1/19	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Denmark	5 5/12	139	
14	Bowen	Harry L.	Master	3/1/19	"	"		"	53	"	American	M. S. C.			
15	Smith	Jesse C	Chf. Eng	"	"	"		"	62	"	"	M. S. C.			
16	Bowen	Alton	3rd. mate	"	"	"		"	19		"				
17	Foster	Benj. H.	1st mate	"	"	"		"	27		"				
18	Lamont	Wilbur S.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"		"	38		"				
19	Harrow	Merritt	2nd mate	"	"	"		"	32		"				
20	Kincaid	H. Lee	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"		"	28		"				
21	Compton	Walter C	Oiler	"	"	"		"	21		"				
22	Riddell	Edwin A.	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"		"	34		"				
23	Lawyer	Russell	Oiler	"	"	"		"	25		"				
24	Reese	Ambrose D	Messman	"	"	"		"	24		"				
25	Bowen	Bowman	A. B	"	"	"		"	18		"				
26	Collins	James Harry	A. B	"	"	"		"	20		"				
27	Fahl	Robert F	"	"	"	"		"	23		"				
28	Clymer	Lloyd N.	Messman	"	"	"		"	18		"				
29	Orloff	John E.	Messman	"	"	"		"	18		"				
30	Buckley	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"		"	45		"				

Line U. S. Shipping Board
Owners Crowell & Thurlow
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Hewes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March, 1919

John Caremsak
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section of to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

154.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Hewes, arriving at New York, March 21, 1919, from the port of Jucaro, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradley	Oliver T.	Fireman	3/1/19	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	21	—	U. S.	U. S.			
2	Ryan	Leo. W.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25			"			
3	Hurley	Thomas Henry	Messman	"	"	"	"	18			"			
4	Melow	Herman	AB	"	"	"	"	48			"			
5	Connor	Dale H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	21			"			
6	Stanton	Edward	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26			"			U.S. Navy
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Bowen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1919

John A Ceremak
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Steamer

3/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

154.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Licking, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March 29, 19 19, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linn	T.P.	2nd Mate 5652 4021	Mar 12	Norfolk	K	Paid Off	29			US			
2	Burns	Frank M.	3rd Mate	"	"	K	"	35						
3	Houser	M.E.	Seaman			K		34						
4	Blauvelt	John A.	"		B 8571	K		19						
5	Frey	Raymond L.	"		N 984	K		22						
6	Minier	Charles	Ord Sea		B 6345	K		19						
7	Francis	Claud H.	"		N 4753	K		18						
8	Glynn	Martin C.	"		9397	R		22						
9	Murnan	John	Chief Eng		N 4497	K		54						
10	Lantz	Oscar	1stA "		N 4257	K		33						
11	Knox	John S.	2nd A "		N 4498	K		28						
12	Trumble	Charles	3rdA "		N 4230	K		20						
13	Miller	Russell J.	Oiler		9319	K		21						
14	Kamerling	Thos. J.	"		5490	K		22						
15	Fairley	E.O.	"		B 18120	K		18						
16	Mandeville	H.W.	Fireman		B 5870	K		26						
17	Lightenberg	Julius	"		B 1595	K		21						
18	Wagner	Charles W.	"		P 2128	K		20						
19	Deschambeau	G.H.	"		P2129	K		19						
20	Berhmann	John H.	"		B 15634	K		28						
21	Garcia X.	A.	CoalPasser		4528	K		21						
22	Knight	Wm H.	"		B 8329	K		19						
23	Colon	Juan	"		6380	K		25						
24	Lange	Herman	Steward		6844	K		41						
25	Roberts	E.L.	Messman		B [illegible]	K		18						
26	Phillips	Robert C.	Messboy		B 2052	K		22						
27	Rupp	Gordon M.	"		B [illegible]	K		18						
28	Long	Harlod N.	"		B 15943	K		21						
29	Kurtx	Elmer D.	Supercargo		W 170	K		22						
30	Dodge	George A.	Wireless USN				U.S. Navy Dykes Master	36						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Ealan, of the S. S. Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Ealan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Mar, 191 7

C V Dyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

154

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE LICKING, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March, 1919, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	. Truefeldt	✓ William	Bosn 12357	Mar 12	Norfolk	L Paid Off 1	Yes	30	Male	Russian	Russian	5'10"	170	Tatooed right forearm
2	de Decker	✓ Francis	Cook 30572	Mar 12	Norfolk	L Paid Off /	Yes	25	Male	Blemish	Belgian	5'8"	150	Scar left fore head
3	Donraade	✓ William	2nd Cook 31239	Mar 12	Norfolk	L Paid Off 2	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Hollander	5'9"	145	
4	LeCain	✓ James R.	Seaman Sp 01657	Mar 13	Norfolk	L Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'	160	
5	de Boer	✓ W.G.H.	Fireman 7179	Mar 12	Norfolk	L Paid Off 2	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Hollander	5'6	140	
6	W.E. EATON	✓ W.E.	Master	"	"	L		49		US ✓				
7	Bowers	✓ Lewis F.	1st Mate 962	"	"	K		31		"				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Dickson Inspr

Line Shipping Board

Owners U.S.

Local Agents National Shipping Corporation

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Eaton, of the P S Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Eaton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June, 191[illegible]

J B Yoke
Immigrant Inspector.

7 Aliens - V4497

Lake Erie
3 [illegible] 10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on the date hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—31

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port o

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	...-tax ...tus. ...column ...e of ...ument ... only.)
1		able	
		Seaman	
		gh Postal Mo	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

154

PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

18

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of ...
This (white) sheet is f...

S. S. Luckalion 4-10. *Passengers sailing from* Nanta Lrance 13-1 , Marc ,

3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Simpua	William				able Seaman							Final des... (*Intended future per...
						yes	yes	England				
												Omaha Lenland Swede
												Joseph Simpauna Est. J. F...

61414

To the Collector of Customs New York 6 2...
J. W. Scull
(AB Morgan)

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...LABOR
...ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of 13-15

S. S. Tuckahoe 9-10. Passengers sailing from Hantes France, Hand, 1919

3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Tempuamon	William	34		M	able Seaman	yes	yes	English				Amalia Tenlund Tempuamon Wife Joseph Tempuamon Cal. S.F.		

61414

To the Collector of Customs New York Harbor ...throu...
W Scull
A B Morgans

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 154

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of New York City N Y , March 24th , 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing (requisite) or laboring permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	able	Seaman	150	Yes	5	Various Places as Seaman	Clay St & Sailors Union # 510				No	Temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	York		5	6½				
2	Postal Money Order																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

154.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Albert Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If no surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification [illegible] executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] preceding that upon which the vessel sails, if the alien is to be issued on the manifest sheet, or the certificate is executed [illegible]

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] oath [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-12, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Abbott	[illegible]														
2	✓	Abbott	[illegible]														
3	✓	Abbott	Mary S.														
4	✓	Abbott	Ruth														
5	✓	Ball	Alice														
6	✓	Chatwin	Arthur														
7	✓	Drysdale	William J.														
8	✓	Duveen	Louis Joel	45				Art Expert									
9	✓	Duveen	Henry Junior	40				Stock-broker									
10	✓	Frua	Albert	30				Manager				Italy (North)	Italy	Milano			
11	✓	Fester	Emil Charles F.	45													
12	✓	Golden	Juliet [illegible]					Wife									
13	✓	Golden	[illegible]														
14	✓	Goodyer	Norman Samuel	35				Chemist									
15	✓	Glass	George Francis					Sales-man									
16	✓	Hooton	Frederick					Timber Merchant									
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]															
20		[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23		[illegible]															
24		[illegible]															
25		[illegible]															
26		[illegible]															
27		[illegible]															
28		[illegible]															
29		[illegible]															
30		[illegible]															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

4. List of this form only.

* [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Immigration act of 1917, page 874, section 3, subdivision 4.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no																						
2	yes	Husband	yes	no																						
3	yes	Self, wife, yes yes																								
4	yes	-do-	yes	yes																						
5	yes	Self	yes	yes																						
6	no	Self	yes																							
7	yes	Self	yes	no																						
8	yes	Self	yes	no																						
ALIEN 9	yes	Self	yes	no																						
10	yes	Self	yes	no																						
11	yes	Self	yes	no																						
12	yes	Self	yes	no																						
13	yes	Self	yes	no																						
14	yes	Self	yes	no																						
ALIEN 15	yes	Self	yes	no																						
ALIEN 16	yes	Self, wife, yes yes																								
17	yes	Self	yes	no																						
18	yes	Self, wife, yes yes																								
19	yes	Self	yes	yes																						
20	yes	Mrs. [illegible]	no																							
21	yes	Self	yes	no																						
22	yes	Self	yes	yes																						
23	yes	Self	yes	yes																						
24	no	Self	yes	yes																						
ALIEN 25	yes	Self	yes	no																						
26	yes	Self, wife, yes yes																								
27	yes	Self	yes	yes																						
ALIEN 28	yes	Self	yes	no																						
29	yes	Self	yes	no																						
30	yes	Self	yes	no																						

D. CLIFTON. ARIZ.

Good — No — None

Note.—Fill out (question 4 to 4 thus): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, etc.

4. List on this line ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.V.CHARLES (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *. of the* "ANCONIA" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *, 1910*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary or other; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of cash shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and ocean boards should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to show whether the person can read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Read what language [ ], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, who should be so designated, of Africa, either direct from Africa or via the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary the Rivers Po and Magra, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. If no residence, the fact should be stated. The country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the information of immigrant inspectors that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer will show in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money in each by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last visit and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island; 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Miscellaneous*).—These questions are self explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... coast of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The nation of origin to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this ...

U.S. D...

List ...

No. on List. | HEAD STAT... (This ... for us... Gover... offici...

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARIANA" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-10 , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2	✓	[illegible]														
3	✓	[illegible]														
4	✓	[illegible]														
5	✓	[illegible]														
6	✓	[illegible]														
7	✓	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9	✓	[illegible]														
10	✓	[illegible]														
11	✓	[illegible]														
12	✓	[illegible]														
13	✓	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specify.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after engaging temporarily in business or pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Joe C. [illegible]																							
2		self	yes no																						
3	yes	self	yes no																						
4	yes	C. [illegible]	yes yes																						
5	yes	Sir [illegible]	yes yes																						
ALIEN 6	yes	-do-	yes no																						
ALIEN 7	yes	Self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.			[illegible]										5	11	Fair	brwn	brwn	Cut on left eyebrow	England	Chatham rd
ALIEN 8	yes						Cousin Mrs W.H. Paris			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Ulverston
9																									
10																									
11			yes																						
ALIEN 12	yes		[illegible]																						
13	yes																	5							
ALIEN 14	no																							[illegible]	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Under section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, as follows: Whether the person who is by reason of his anarchistic or other views or beliefs, or his disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or counsels or advises the opportunity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4. List all [illegible]

...st of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.V.CHARLES *, of the* "ACTAEA" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fourtee *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 th *day of* March *, 1919.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





4c List on one

...ation at a port of continental United States from a
... last part, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ASCANIA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "race or people" is to be determined by nationality or race, as the words are commonly understood here. If "original stock or blood" is to be shown it may be in addition, but not instead. The word "Negro" is to be used only to designate the "negro race".

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finn.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form [illegible]

...U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
(IMMIGRATION ...)

List

2

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " AQUITANIA " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , March 21st , 1919

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	Armstrong	Stella Woodburn	29	6	f	s	Red X Work	yes	yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Mrs A.J. Champion, c/o Agt Wl. Australia. London	[illegible]	Adelaide
	Bancroft	Edward H.	29	6	m	m	Civil Engr	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, Dr E. Henriques, 208 Shaftesbury Rd. Gillingham, Kent	Cuba	Havana
	Bancroft	Ada Ethel S.	28	2	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cuba	Havana
	Corbett	Alexander John	46	10	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-Law, Mr. David Grant 17 Yorkhill Street	Cypress.	Aust
	Corbett	Isabella	45	3	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aust
	Corbett	Muriel M. Ann.	14	2	f	s	School	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aust
	Corbett	Alexander [illegible]	12	11	m	s	-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Aust
	[illegible]															
	[illegible]															
	[illegible]														

Record on this sheet [illegible] arrival at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ensuring temporary sojourn following purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (a general tendency of mind, belief, or purpose is sufficient); or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	yes	Self	yes																					
3	yes	-do-	yes																					
4	yes	Self	yes																					
5	yes	Husband	yes																					
6	yes	Father	yes																					
7	yes	Mother	yes																					
8	no	Self	yes																					
9																								
10	no	Self	yes																					
11	no	Self	yes																					
12	no	Self	yes																					
13	yes	Self	yes																					
14	no	Self	yes																					
15	no	-do-	yes																					
16	no	Self	yes																					
17	no	Self	yes																					
18	yes	Self	yes																					
19	yes	Self	yes																					
20	no	Father	yes																					
21	no	Self	yes																					
22	yes	Self	yes																					
23	no	Self	yes																					
24	no	Self	yes																					
25	no	Self	yes	1918																				
26	yes	Self	yes																					
27	yes	Self	yes																					
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes																			
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	4										yes	11	persons							
30	no	Self	yes	yes	3																			

4. List on this form [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.J.CHARLES *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "AQUITANIA", *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.T.J.CHARLES *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *19* 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Head tax and exemption.* Steamship companies should make no entry in these columns. The inspection officers will enter the proper symbol in column 1 for each alien who is admissible, and will enter the proper symbol in column 2 for each alien who is admissible and who is exempt from the head tax. Only the following symbols will be used in these columns:

Column 1: Head tax. Every alien admitted should be entered in column 1 as "H. T." or "Head tax," or by the symbol "H. T." in quotation marks, applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2: Exempt. Every alien admitted who is exempt from the head tax should be entered in column 2 as "Exempt," or by the symbol "Exempt" in quotation marks.

Column 3. *Alien's name.* The alien's name should be entered in full, the family name, or surname, being written first, then the given name or names, and then the middle name or initial, if he has a middle name or initial. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc., should not be used.

Column 4. *Age.* The age should be entered in figures, opposite the name, in the case of each alien. Infants should not be entered as of no age, but as of the age in years, if less than 1 year old, as "1 month," "2 months," etc.

Column 5. *Sex.* The sex should be indicated by the letter "M" for male or "F" for female, in the case of each alien.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if he has any, as, for example, Clerk, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, shoemaker, printer, engineer, merchant, miner, painter, baker, butcher, machinist, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "None." Merely descriptive words, such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "infant," should not be used. Laborers employed in any capacity should be described as such, specifying the character of labor performed, as "Laborer" or "Farm laborer," and not merely as "Laborer."

A laborer is one who performs a task, either for himself or for others, as distinguished from the trader or professional man, who directs the work of others.

A boss is a person who controls a gang of men or the men who operate a machine.

Steamship companies should make their entries upon the manifests with great care, as the entries will be used in determining the personal exemption of certain aliens.

Column 8. *Final destination.* This column is subdivided into two parts, headed "City" and "State" or "Country."

Read what has been said under "Head tax and exemption, declared upon what ground," in connection with column 2, as to the facts which are required to be stated in order to entitle an alien to be admitted free of the head tax. The ground for such exemption should be stated in this column, as, for example, "Wife of citizen," "Minor child of citizen," "Parent of citizen over 50 years of age," etc. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. *Last permanent residence.* See the directions printed on back of this sheet. These columns should be filled out in accordance with the facts, whether the alien is a citizen of the United States or not.

Special attention should be had to the dividing line between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The race, lineage, ancestry, and country of birth, and manner in which to enter the respective columns, are entirely different things. For instance, France is a country, and the people thereof are known as "French," but not as a race or people; and, similarly, France is a country, and the people of many races or peoples collectively known as "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Welsh person is of the Celtic race or people, and not known as "Celtic" by country. An Irish person is of the Celtic race or people, and a native of Ireland, but a citizen of the United States, or of Great Britain, or of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Province of Ontario, or of the Province of Quebec, or of the Province of Nova Scotia, or of the Province of New Brunswick, or of the Province of Manitoba, or of the Province of British Columbia, or of the Province of Prince Edward Island, or of the Province of Saskatchewan, or of the Province of Alberta, or of the Province of Yukon, or of the Province of Keewatin, or of the Province of Athabasca, or of the Province of Ungava, or of the Province of Mackenzie, or of the Province of Franklin, or of the Province of Labrador, or of the Province of Assiniboia, or of the Province of Alaska

Record on this Manifest of aliens at a port of continental United States from a ... Canadian port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the "AS ITALIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A C Whittred

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person with the vessel the exhibition of examination shall be executed by a commissioner, or other proper officer at a port [illegible] where the vessel may touch, the affidavit may be executed before the commissioner or officer at such port.
If not executed with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" / 12. Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	White														
2	✓															
3	✓															
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4. Use on this form only ... government because of his or their official character ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any ... lecturers or teachers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

Number 7

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction 4.) (All "yes" or "no" to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Under Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or

4. List on this

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each alien arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] **at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port** [illegible]

Number [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the "ANTONIA" , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March, , 19 19.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.* [illegible] should make no entries in this column [illegible] other than of Continental United States.

Column 3. *Destination.* The name of the city, town, or village should be stated [illegible] and, in general, to the nearest railway station.

Column 4. *Whether Married or Single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single) [illegible] Divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or Occupation.* Everything should be stated as specifically as possible, so as to indicate, if practicable, the character of work in which each alien is engaged. The term "laborer" or "servant" is indefinite and requires specification as to the character of labor performed or service rendered. Such terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "clerk," or "student" should be specified as to kind. Wife, children, or relatives dependent upon relatives should be returned as having no occupation.

A laborer should be [illegible] between [illegible] and farm laborers, regardless of the character of work, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm and devotes himself to it or directs

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Stress is laid upon the fact that [illegible] are necessary, be [illegible] and exact.

Column 6. *Nationality of Race.* This column is to indicate the country to which each alien belongs. "Read what [illegible] if exempt [illegible] upon examination [illegible] the [illegible] exemptions on the reading [illegible] and [illegible] Italian, not subject to [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Nationality.* Question should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs. The race [illegible] the races or peoples [illegible].

Special attention is invited to the division of the European races and peoples [illegible] subject to country of [illegible] revised by merging [illegible] and Bulgarians [illegible] head of country, [illegible] the heads of races or peoples, and, similarly, [illegible] the head of a race or people [illegible]. Under "Hebrew" [illegible] race might depend [illegible] in Israel, England, Switzerland or any other country. In connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people and Negroes.

SPANISH.

"West Indian" refers to the native [illegible] other than Cubans, Porto Ricans, and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Negroes.

NEGRO.

"Negro" should be [illegible] Africa [illegible] other than Cubans, Porto Ricans, West Indians, Central or South Americans, or Negroes [illegible] should be recorded under the [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] alternative to the basis of the River Po, and [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] race, even [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible] who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula [illegible] Papal States, the Marche, Umbria, Campagna di Roma, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna, and their descendants, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Brazil, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible] race. [illegible] the Italian language.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Actual place of abode, and not a temporary sojourn, should be given. The term "country" or "town" should not be returned. [illegible] the permanent home of the alien in the future. [illegible] should show the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding [illegible] Europe, [illegible] should be stated. [illegible] Austrian or Hungarian [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] should be returned. [illegible] Austrian, Hungarian, or Russian [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or Russia

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 bt

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only U. S citizens or

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ *19___ Arriving at Port of* _____ *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f	w	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Durham	[illegible]	3	4	f	m		[illegible]
25	Feagle	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Ferenn	[illegible]	8	6	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gilre	Cyrus D.	32	11	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hall	[illegible]	32	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]ley	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

IMPORTANT

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 21st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 30 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ash	Marguerite E.	22	10	f	m		(By Marriage)	114 Lapur St, Sensing, Mich.
2	Arvin	Alma B.	21	9	f	m		-do-	946 Wabash Ave. Wichita, Kan.
3	Ayers	Sheila	19	1	f	m		-do-	Seeley, California.
4	Blakley	Martha	20	3	f	m		-do-	Yates. Missouri.
5	Brink	Lily May	23	8	f	m		-do-	R.F.D. #7 Oshkosh. Wis.
6	Brooks	Emily A.	21	5	f	m		-do-	Wabash, Ind.
7	Brice	Christine	25	2	f	m		-do-	Silver Springs, Ark
8	Brown	Elsie Eva	21	1	f	m		-do-	Fort Meade, Fla.
9	Bestor	Jessie Rose	20	5	f	m		-do-	1034 Third Street, Beloit, Wis.
10	Cuthbertson	Maud	22	11	f	m		-do-	217 Oxford St. Portland, Maine.
11	Connell	Rena	26	1	f	m		-do-	Vernon. Texas.
12	Coleman	Julia	23	3	f	m		-do-	Cricket, Fayette, Texas.
13	Collins	Margaret	20	9	f	m		-do-	Yukon. Okla.
14	Coville	Annie Elizabeth	28	8	f	m		-do-	Portland, Ore.
15	Childers	Margaret Lillian	22	0	f	m		-do-	633 East Tyler St. St. Johns,
16	Connor	Edith May	22	6	f	m		-do-	1042 W 32nd St. Indianapolis, Ind.
17	Dukes	Kate	26	2	f	m		-do-	89 Round Lake Av. Mechanicville, N.Y.
18	Dorn	Dora Ethel	24	5	f	m		-do-	402 Bryan St. Savannah, Ga.
19	Dichiaro	Dorothy Ellen	20	11	f	m		-do-	Denver, Col.
20	Drimjer	Catherine Rose	31	8	f	m		-do-	1341-61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Dilley	Margaret	21	9	f	m		-do-	9 Brainard St. Mapleton. Montpelier, V.T.
22	Ellison	Matilda	19	6	f	m		-do-	Miami, Fla.
23	Gordon	Annie	22	0	f	m		-do-	98 State St. New Lisbon. Wis.
24	Gray	Elizabeth Martha	28	0	f	m		-do-	630 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
25	Gray	Margaret	20	5	f	m		-do-	190 Division St. N. Minneapolis, Minn
26	Garnet	Phyllis	18	11	f	m		-do-	Burlington. Kansas.
27	Lee	Hilda	19	0	f	m		-do-	16 Broad Street. New York City
28	Hamilton	Hilda J.	32	1	f	m		-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
29	Helsinger	Susan M.	32	9	f	m		-do-	McCook. Neb.
30	Jensen	Mary Ethel	27	10	f	m		-do-	R.R.A.1, Box 49. Loton, Calif.
								-do-	Ollie, Montana.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—827

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 4

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1919

31

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Joplin	Nellie	20	6	f	m		By Marriage	General Del. Shawnee, Okla.
2	Kraus	May	18	10	f	m		-do-	Bell Center, Wis.
3	Kelley	Dorothy W.	24	0	f	m		-do-	Citrus Grove, Watauga Co. Texas
4	Lecrone	Annie Cooper	27	0	f	m		-do-	R.F.D. #11. York Co. Penna.
5	Lemson	Ellen Mary	16	5	f	m		-do-	3925 W 90th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Laybourne	Edith	21	6	f	m		-do-	3917 E Ravenswood Park, Chicago. Ill
7	Mansfield	Marriett Daisy	21	7	f	m		-do-	1226 Westmoreland St, Phila.
8	McCants	Ruby	22	5	f	m		-do-	Vredenburgh, Ala.
9	Moore	Margaret	32	1	f	m		-do-	177 Laurel Hill Ave. Providence, R.I.
10	Millerewize	Ruby	24	11	f	m		-do-	4 South St. Portland, Ore.
11	McQuaye	Florence B.	28	1	f	m		-do-	Lauriel Hill, N.C.
12	Scott	Violet A.	20	7	f	m		-do-	Long Lane, Missouri.
13	McIntosh	Cecilia Rose	19	6	f	m		-do-	St Anthony Apts. San Diego. Cal.
14	Moore	Eusebia	26	8	f	m		-do-	508 3rd Ave. Dayton. Ky.
15	Munkres	Eleanor	29	10	f	m		-do-	Forest Grove, Portland, Ore.
16	Powell	Ellen Clara	19	8	f	m		-do-	342 Vine St. Norristown, Pa.
17	Porter	Clara	21	3	f	m		-do-	Bakersfield, Calif.
18	Patti	Kathleen	24	6	f	m		-do-	520 E 163 rd St New York City.
19	Rushmeyer	Millicent	1	2	f	m		-do-	North 17th St. Quincy. Ills.
20	Stowe	Hazel	17	0	f	m		-do-	West Duvere. Wis.
21	Smith	Lorina Ruth	25	0	f	m		-do-	Denver, Colo.
22	Shadbolt	Mary	33	2	f	m		-do-	General D-L. Wellsville, Mo.
23	Smallidge	Elsie May	20	8	f	m		-do-	19 Locust Street, Newark.
24	Sullivan	Marie M.	20	6	f	m		-do-	1[illegible] Second Ave. Brooklyn. N.
25	Stewart	Addie	24	5	f	m		-do-	Ida Grove, Iowa.
26	Semple	Kate Gladys	19	11	f	m		-do-	121 W. 54th St. Duluth, Minn.
27	Sheler	Jessie May	19	9	f	m		-do-	31 Harold St. Chillicothe, Mo.
28	Simmons	Emily Mable	32	2	f	m		-do-	1021 3rd Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
29	Taggart	Florence	32	1	f	m		-do-	Lee [illegible] Oklahoma City.
30	Walker	Bertha B.	27	1	f	m		-do-	Hemlook, Oregon.

30 Aft

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

159 [illegible]

14—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 236

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALCANDA" sailing from [illegible] MARCH 21st, 1919, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 30 1919, 19

32

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	Mildred M.	23	1	f	m		(By Marriage)	Lawrence, Oregon.
2	Wilkerson	Phyllis	23	0	f	m		-do-	2319 North 1st St. Des Moines, Iowa.
3	Woolridge	Elizabeth	22	4	f	m		-do-	m Sturgess, Ky.
4	Drager	Dema Gertrude	21	6	f	m		-do-	6719 Indiana Av. Chicago Ill.
5	Parry	Mary	29	3	f	m		-do-	Palmyra, Wis.
6	Hutsman	Edith	29	5	f	m		-do-	R.R.D. #7 Alto, Iowa.
7	Mudge	Beatrice Annie	26	8	f	m		-do-	Richfield Station, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Zito	Florence J.	19	10	f	m		-do-	303 Farnham Av. Lodi, N.J.
9	Harper	Lydia	22	8	f	m		-do-	Watervliet, Mich.
10	Harper	Frances	0	3	f	s		-do-	-do-
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	10 list								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Acuitania", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW, PAYING OFF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "AQUITANIA" 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 21st, 1919

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	✓	Roberts	Ernest F.	26	5	m s	~~Steward~~ Chemist' Assistant yes		yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Home 103 Garmoyle Road.L'pool

P. O. M.O. No. 831788 3/31/19 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED 3/21/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J B Fitzgerald M.O.
O B Blenckstone M.O.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

FORM 500

Sheet No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1919

34

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	no	~~Saved~~	~~$200~~ yes	~~Several yrs~~	~~as Seaman~~	~~on ships~~	~~Business partner, Feeding & Kelly Horse Co. 25 Beach, San Francisco, Cal.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wharton.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

1 English

2-57

Note. Full text of laws must advocates the the United States or of organized government; o or who advocates or teac ber of or affiliated with a or opposition to organize tion of property, or who of the unlawful assaultin individuals or of office or of any other organized go

Form 650

FORM 650

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	yes	About 2 Yrs	uncertain	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J.T.W. Charles (State whether master, first or second officer.) Captain, of the "Aquitania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.T.W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 880

FORM 880

Sheet No. 2 Sheet No. 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

35

HEAD EXEMP

No. on List.

U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Aquitania" 1-10 sailing from Liverpool 2-12, March 8 to 19 19, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓ Dakers	Harry M.	19 ✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Soldier	yes yes	Canada	English	Can.da	Montreal	Father. David Dakers, [illegible] Ave. Montreal Can[illegible].
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6156								
37,38								Part. Photo.
142								" "
Volume # 6 1 5 7								
Page 8								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 3/23/44
Immigration & Naturalization Servic
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elaine Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th March 1919., *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Can	Montreal	no	Stowaway	no	no	— —	Father.David Dakers.1792 Delormier Ave,Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no	Syphilis.	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	NONE	No	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J.T.W.Charles Captain , of the "Aquitania" from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Peter A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1919

at New York.

E. Thurgin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

About 75 failed to present themselves for inspection
Cooley
11 Chalked 4/11/19

37

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Mar 30, 19.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 3/29/19

Congress approved the twenty-second
teen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public
Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day
of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ~~Aquitania~~
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said
statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew not in possession of Seamen's Identification card Form L completed. When photos are ready telephone Broad 2029.

Chief Purser
30/3/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

3/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 5th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "AQUITANIA"
from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 778 Number of seamen deserted 34
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 782

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1919, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. , and is expected to sail April 5th, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 5th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "AQUITANIA"

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 778 Number of seamen deserted 34

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 782

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1919, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail April 5th, 1919, for Liverpool

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stephen Cosban	17	U.S.A.	Liverpool March 20th 1919
John L.Mason ✓	19	British	-do- -do- -do-
H.Adams	23	U.S.A.	-do- -do- -do-
J.Barres	24	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
E.F. Roberts ✓	26	British	-do- -do- -do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H.Gillam ✓	41	British	Liverpool March 20.1919.	
W.Barrie ✓	29	-do-	-do- -do-	
A. McGregor	41	-do-	-do- -do-	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.J.W. Charles
Master.

[OVER.]

H.M.T.Aquitania

New York

5th April 1919.

39

List of Seamen signed on at This Port.

5/163 Hyman Goldberg.
164 M.Rice.
165 T.Hallwell/
166 J.ELLIS
167 W.C.Russell.
168 George McLaughlin.
169 S.Aberto.
170 T.Callington.
171 R.Sanderson.
172 T.Brown.
173 M.W.E.Morris.
4/181 T.Rowan.
182 R.Moore.
183 B.M.Sarney.
184 J.Beedle.
185 E.Scannell.
186 Alfred Warren.
187 Jas.McGeough.
188 James Cooke.
189 Ed.Mitchell.
190 W.Ballard.
1/104 G.Bourke.

6/232 Walter Duncombe.
233. James Ogg.
234 Gerorge T.Ellis.
235 C.Dooley/
236 Thomas Southall.
237 Victor Berston.
238 William Thomas.
239 Thomas Travis.
5/174 J. Thompson.
175 W.Murphy.
176 J.Quinn.
177 Pat Walsh.
178 Pat Churchill.
179 J.Butt.
180 George Rogers.
4/191 J.Slater.
192 T.Jones.
193 John Mulhelland.
194 Thomas Holden.
195 John [redacted].Dunn.
1/101 William McHugh.
102 John McCarthy.
103 Hugh Hume.

List of Seamen deserted at this port

J.McKenzie.
J.Fitzgerald.
R.Jones.
J.Hennessey.
J.Parkes.
J.Norton.
J.Jones.
K.Ruff.
Thomas McGrane.
M.Moore.
F.Loughlin.
D.J.Lynch.
T.Toomey.
P.Clarke.
P.Donnelly.
W.R.Hamilton.
J.Hefferon.

C.Chase.
J. Lyons.
W. Jordan.
R.Shangie.
A.Tressider.
G. Valasquez.
P.Parnell.
E. Brady.
S.Loverdos.
T.Griffith.
J.Kenney.
S. Golan.
J.Murray.
K.Christos.
J.Hyland.
J. Morrison.
J. Holmes.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6156								
37,38								Part. Photo.
142								" "
Volume # 6 1 5 7								
Page 8								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weir Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP When
1				
2				
3				
29				
30				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

About 75 failed to present themselves for inspection
Conry
4/1/19

37

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

Mar 30, 19.

3/29/19

NT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

ct of Congress approved the twenty-second
eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public
vision on the 8th day

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—161

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

H.M.T.Aquitania

New York

5th April 1919.

39

List of Seaman signed on at This Port.

5/163 Hyman Goldberg.
164 M.Rice.
165 T.Hallwell/
166 J.ELLIS
167 W.C.Russell.
168 George McLaughlin.
169 S.Aberto.
170 T.Callington.
171 R.Sanderson.
172 T.Brown.
173 M.W.E.Morris.
4/181 T.Rowan.
182 R.Moore.
183 B.M.Sarney.
184 J.Beedle.
185 E.Scannell.
186 Alfred Warren.
187 Jas.McGeugh.
188 James Cooke.
189 Ed.Mitchell.
190 W.Ballard.
1/104 G.Bourke.
6/232 Walter Duncombe.
233. James Oog.
234 Gerorge T.Ellis.
235 C.Dooley/
236 Thomas Southall.
237 Victor Bersten.
238 William Thomas.
239 Thomas Travis.
5/174 J. Thompson.
175 W.Murphy.
176 J.Quinn.
177 Pat Walsh.
178 Pat Churchill.
179 J.Butt.
180 George Rogers.
4/191 J.Slater.
192 T.Jones.
193 John Mulholland.
194 Thomas Holden.
195 John [redacted].Dunn.
1/101 William McHugh.
102 John McCarthy.
103 Hugh Hume.

List of Seamen deserted at this port

J.McKenzie.
J.Fitzgerald.
R.Jones.
J.Hennessey.
J.Parkes,
J.Norton.
J.Jones.
K.Ruff.
Thomas McGrane.
M.Moore.
F.Loughlin.
D.J.Lynch.
T.Toomey.
P.Clarke.
P.Donnelly.
W. .Hamilton.
J.Hefferon.
C.Chase.
J. Lyons.
W. Jordon.
R.Shangie.
A.Tressider.
G. Valasquez.
P.Parnell.
E. Brady
S.Loverdos.
T.Griffith.
J.Kenney.
S. Golan.
J.Murray.
K.Christos.
J.Hyland
J. Morrison.
J. Holmes.

14—1869

Aquitania

Form 880

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deiivered to the United S
arrival at a

Vessel " Aquitania" *..., arriving at* New York

MAR 31 1919

Number on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP When
1	1	Charles	James T.	✓ Commander	3/3/
2	2	Wolfe	John, A	✓ Staff Captain	do
3	3	Murchie	Peter	✓ 52642-1	2

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 778 — Number of seamen deserted 34

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 782

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1919, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail April 5th, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

As per attached list.

14—1614 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

31	29	Hutchinson	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	no	30	m	Welsh	do	5.8	160
32	30	Bacon	Harold	✓	Sailor	do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.4	140
						do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.2	128
													5.4	126

No 9/12, 14, 24-25.
3/30/19 Fred Fretton, Insp. in Chg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

159

Form 660

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon of the United States.

[illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Liverpool via [illegible]rest. 40

NGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Where								

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As per attached list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H.Gillam	41	British	Liverpool March 20.1919.	
W.Barrie	29	-do-	-do-	-do-
A. McGregor	41	-do-	-do-	-do-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.T.W. Charles
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

	do	no	49	m	Welsh	do	5	145
	do	no	36	m	English	do	5.8	160
	do	no	30	m	Welsh	do	5.4	140
	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.2	128
	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.4	126

No 9, 12, 14, 24 & 25.
3/30/19 Dick Thomas, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

159

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" *arriving at* New York, MARCH, 191 9, *from the port of* Liverpool via Brest.

NUMBER OF SHEET 40

(1) No. on list	Number on Ship's Articles	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Charles	James T M.	✓ Commander	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	[illegible]	M	English	British	6.1	20[illegible]	
2		Wolfe	John,A	✓ Staff Captain	do	do	no	43	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		Murchie	Peter	✓ Chief Officer 52442-1	do	do	no	41	m	Scotch	do	5.11	192	
4		Davies	Bertram	✓ Second Officer [illegible]	do	do	no	34	m	English	do	5.8	146	
5		Mercer	George	✓ Second Officer 52[illegible]	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.8	157	
not reported		Tully	Edward	Third Officer	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5.11	182	
not reported		Harkinson	William	✓ Extra Third Officer	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.7	172	
not reported		Deller	Frederic	✓ Extra Third Officer	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.10	168	
10	9	Mac Iver	John	✓ Carpenter 52354	do	do	no	30	m	Scotch	do	5.9	164	
11	10	Taylor	Thomas	✓ Carpenters Mate 52348	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.8	171	
12	11	Green	John	✓ Joiner 52355	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5.7	164	
13	12	Edwards	Walter	✓ Boatswain 5537[illegible]	do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.7	164	
14	13	Berry	William	✓ Bosn's Mate 52570-2	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.5	140	
15	14	Austin	William D.	✓ Bosn's Mate 46382	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	6.3	160	
not reported		Brew	Robert	✓ Master at Arms [illegible]-1	do	do	no	50	m	do	do	5.6	164	
17		Legg	William	✓ Master at Arms	do	do	no	55	m	do	do	5.5	150	
18	17	Stroud	Alexander	✓ Deck Storekeeper	do	do	no	48	m	do	do	5.2	122	
19	18	Thompson	Richard	✓ Lamps and Stores	do	do	no	57	m	do	do	5.2	120	
20	19	Doran	James	✓ Q.M. and A.B.	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.8	160	
21	20	Procter	Frank	✓ do	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5.7	154	
22	21	Spanier	Albert	✓ do P.10937	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.2	140	
23	22	Brown	Walter	✓ do 52[illegible]12	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.3	134	
24	23	Mariga	John	✓ do 52[illegible]	do	do	no	35	m	IRISH	do	5.7	144	
25	24	Ashton	Edward	✓ do 535[illegible]	do	do	no	17	m	[illegible]	do	5.5	139	
26	25	Heskett	Walter	✓ do	do	do	no	49	m	Welsh	do	5.7	129	
27	26	Jones	Richard	✓ do	do	do	no	36	m	English	do	5	145	
28	27	McCarthy	Randall	✓ do	do	do	no	30	m	Welsh	do	5.8	160	
29	28	Roberts	David	✓ do	do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.4	140	
30	29	Hutchinson	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.2	128	
31	30	Bacon	Harold	✓ Sailor [illegible]-1	do	do	no	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	126	

Nos 9, 12, 14, 24 & 25.
3/30/19 Nick Preston, Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 600 Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania , **arriving at** New York. , MARCH , 191 9, **from the port of** Liverpool via [illegible] 11

NUMBER OF SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	1	Miller	Harold	✓ Seaman	2/3/19	Liverpool	No	18	M	English	British	5.4	132	
64	2	Millington	Dennis	do	do	do	do	21	do	[illegible]	do	6	171	
X65 Inspected	3	Fitzgerald	Jack	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	178	
not Inspected	4	Fegan	Peter	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.9	15[illegible]	
66	5	Henshall	Samuel	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
67	6	Lavery	Patrick	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.7	160	
68	7	Taylor	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.5	136	
69	8	Pritchard	John	✓ do	do	do	do	18	do	Welsh	do	5.5	142	
70	9	Evans	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.[illegible]	140	
71	10	Roberts	William	✓ do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.P. 72	11	Andrews	Edward	✓ O.Seaman.	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.[illegible]	143	
73	12	Reeves	Leslie	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.[illegible]	[illegible]	
74	13	Hunt	Lewis	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.11	100	
75	14	Fisher	John	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.9	84	
not Inspected	15	Edwards	Samuel	do	do	do	do	17	do	Welsh	do	5.6	98	
78	16	Winward	Frederick	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.4	114	
79	17	Tierney	Daniel	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8	78	
80	18	Dunn	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8	115	
81	19	Moore	Edward	Purser	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	154	
82	20	Eggington	Cyril	Asst Purser	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	180	
83	21	Walton	Ernest	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	130	
84	22	Porter	Sidney	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	
85	23	Lynch	Edward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	148	
86	24	Morton	Harry	Baggage Master	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	154	
not Inspected	25	Corbitt	Joseph	Surgeon	do	do	do	51	do	Irish	do	6.2	240	
88	26	Glassbrook	Roger	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	6.1	164	
89	27	Coughlan	Timothy	Inspector	do	do	do	59	do	Irish	do	5.11	210	
not Inspected	28	Maudsley	Cecil	Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	161	
not Inspected	29	Quinlan	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6	144	
not Inspected	30	Carpenter	Basil	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	

[illegible] Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

159

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3 9 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , MARCH , 191 9 ***, from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest 42

Number on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	1	Bryan	Charles	A.B. 54761-1	20/3/19	Liverpool	no	37	M	English	British	5.3	147	
34	2	Lawson	William	Sailor	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.5	146	
35	3	Jones	William	do	do	do	no	27	m	Welsh	do	5.7	154	
36	4	Donegan	Joseph	do	do	do	no	20	m	English	do	5.5	128	
37	5	Arthur	Barnett	do	do	do	no	28	m	Scotch	do	5.7	154	
38	6	Kidd	James	do	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.9	126	
39	7	Mercer	Edward	do 53520-2 2702	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.4	146	
40	8	Parker	James	do	do	do	no	37	m	Irish	do	5	157	
41	9	McKenna	Austin	do	do	do	no	18	m	English	do	5	170	
N.P. 42	10	McKay	Alexander	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.8	148	
N.P. 43	11	Harrold	John	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.5	154	
N.P. 44	12	May	Fred	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	120	
45	13	Jones	James	do	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5.5	140	
46	14	Highton	Henry	A.B.	do	do	no	58	m	do	do	5.7	170	
47	15	Campbell	William	A.B. 29139-2	do	do	no	48	m	do	do	5.4	150	
48	16	Rose	Arthur	Sailor 52209-1	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.4	160	
49	17	Smith	Herbert	A.B.	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.6	155	
Not Inspected 50	18	Sirett	Albert	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	108	
51	19	Freemont	Francis	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	117	
Not Inspected 52	20	McKenzie	John	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
53	21	Miscutt	William	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
N.P. 54	22	Atkins	Harry	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
55	23	Cook	Matthew	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
56	24	Usher	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	17		do.	do.	5.4	110	
57	25	Bennett	Alfred	A.B. 28256-2	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	109	
58	26	Jackson	Hobmand	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
59	27	Williams	Cecil	do 52452-2	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
60	28	McGragh	John	A.B. 13362	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
N.P. 61	29	Mercer	Herbert	do	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	
62	30	Riddle	George	Seaman	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	

H.H. Thumpb
L.D. Capnl
Surgs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19. 7939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F H Nicholls. MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F H Nicholls. MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

159.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 9

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania *, arriving at* New York , MARCH , 191 9 *; from the port of* Liverpool via Queenst. 43

Number on Ship's Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
93	1	Hennessy	John	✓ Seaman	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	56	M	Irish	U.S.A	5.5	145	
94 Not Inspected	2	Esban	Stephen			do	YES.	17	m	English	U.S.A.	5.2	125	
95	3	Alexander	Robert	✓ 1st Officer		do	No	40	m	Scotch	British	5.9	196	
96	4	Wheeler	William	✓ O.Seaman		do	no	16	m	English	do	5.1	106	
97	5	Fell	Robert	✓ Seaman		do	no	16	m	[illegible]	do	5.1	126	
98 VG 25076	6	Mason	John	✓ Writer		do	Yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	130	
99	7	Watson	Thomas	✓ Runner British Navy		do	No	24	m	Irish	do	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

H W Sharpe Insp
D L Beamish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

740. 2/19. 2939.

159. VF-1

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

159

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers, Etc.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" *, arriving at* New York , MARCH *, 191* 9 *, from the port of* Liverpool via Brest.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Patterson	George	✓ Chief Engineer	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	54	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
2	Shortridge	Richard	✓ Staff Chief Engr	do	do	no	54	m	English	British	5.7	154	
3	Lambert	Robert	Senior 2nd Engineer	do	do	no	49	m	do	do	5.10	210	
4	Barton	Edward	Int 2nd Engineer	do	do	no	43	m	Scotch	English	6	154	
5	Duncan	Alexander	✓ 2nd Int 2nd	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.7	168	
6	Morrison	Archibald	1st Jun 2nd	do	do	no	35	m	English	do	5.6	164	
7	Little	George	2nd Jun 2nd	do	do	no	44	m	Scotch	do	5.10	168	
8	Botting	Wilfred	✓ 3rd Jun 3rd	do	do	no	35	m	English	do	5.8	152	
9	Edwards	Ewyn	✓ 1st Sen 3rd	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.6	149	
10	Chatterton	Harry	2nd Sen 3rd	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.9	190	
11	Leslie	Robert	1st Jun 3rd	do	do	no	31	m	Scotch	do	6.1	172	
12	Drummond	Francis	✓ 2nd Jun 3rd	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.11	168	
13	Bibby	Herbert	✓ 3rd Jun 3rd	do	do	no	30	m	English	do	5.11	154	
14	Wilson	Charles	4th Engineer	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.10	145	
15	Thomson	John	Int 4th Engineer	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.6	148	
16	Curwell	Thomas	Jun 4th Engineer	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.11	154	
17	Bain	George	✓ Sen 5th Engineer	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.11	164	
18	Molyneau	James	Int 5th Engineer	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.8	154	
19	Stretch	Reginald	Extra Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.6	164	
20	Nicol	James	Sen 6th Engineer	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.4	146	
21	Ferber	William	Int 6th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.9	148	
22	Boosey	William	Jun 6th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.8	154	
23	Murphy	Gerald	Jun 7th Engineer	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.8	129	
24	Rhodes	Burnett	Steering Engineer	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	6	177	
25	Woods	Edward	Deck Engineer	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.9	168	
26	Price	Samuel	Extra Deck Engr	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Munday	Robert	✓ Extra Engineer	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	6.1	154	
28	Evans	Joseph	✓ Vent Engineer	do	do	no	24	m	Welsh	do	5.10	154	
29	Pring	Robert	1st Electrician	do	do	no	38	m	English	do	6.2	191	
30	Gough	William	✓ 2nd do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.7	151	

W. Capstan
W. H. Murphy
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

Form 600

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Electricians, Plumbers.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" *, arriving at* New York , MARCH , *191*9 *, from the port of* Liverpool via Brest. 45

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	No. on list	NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	33	1	McHardy	John	5th Electrician	20/3/19	Liverpool	no	19	M	English	British	5.9	140	
	2	34	2	Baird	David	3rd Electrician	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5.4	133	
	3	35	3	Morrisen	Ernest	4th Electrician	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.7	134	
	4	36	4	Fitchett	George	6th Electrician	do	do	no	43	m	do	do	5.8	128	
	5	37	5	Allan	William	1st Boilermaker	do	do	no	59	m	Scotch	do	5.11	196	
	6	39	6	Mirfield	William	1st Plumber	do	do	no	29	m	English	do	5.5	140	
	7	40	7	Strutchbury	Reginald	2nd Plumber	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.3	136	
	8	41	8	Williams	Robert	3rd Plumber	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5.3	149	
	9	42	9	McIntyre	Hugh	Extra Engineer	do	do	no	39	m	Scotch	do	5.8	156	
	10	43	10	Bingham	George	2nd Boilermaker	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.6	140	
	11		11													
	12		12													
	13		13													
	14		14													
	15		15													
	16		16													
	17		17													
	18		18													
	19		19													
	20		20													
	21		21													
	22		22													
	23		23													
	24		24													
	25		25													
	26		26													
	27		27													
	28		28													
	29		29													
	30		30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , MARCH , ***191***9 , ***from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest. 46

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Davies	Edward	Electric Attendant	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	32	M	English	British	5.4	144	
2	2	Cunningham	John	do do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5.6	140	
3	3	Molloy	John	1st Refg Attendant	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5.4	148	
4	4	Devine	Micheal	3rd do do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.6	140	
5	5	Tranmer	Andrew	2nd do	do	do	no	48	m	do	do	5.6	130	
6	6	Wilde	James	2nd Storekeeper	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.4	148	
7	7	Reising	Henry	1st Storekeeper	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	5.9	156	
8	8	Gordon	Edward	Donkeyman	do	do	no	32	m	Scotch	do	5.10	151	
9	9	Molloy	John	do	do	do	no	22	m	English	do	5.6	154	
10	10	McDonnell	Bernard	Greaser	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5.6	146	
11	11	Burns	Thomas	do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.5	140	
12	12	Traynor	Edgar	do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5.8	133	
13	13	O'Connell	James	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.9	192	
14	14	Moore	Thomas	do	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5.9	144	
15	15	Douglass	John	do	do	do	no	50	m	do	do	5.6	153	
16	16	Donnelly	James	do	do	do	no	40	m	Irish	do	5.9	158	
17	17	Reynolds	Edward	do	do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.4	126	
18	18	Shurkey	John	do	do	do	no	39	m	Irish	do	5.6	140	
19	19	Tierney	Thomas	do	do	do	no	34	m	English	do	5.4	134	
20	20	Rice	Thomas	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.3	160	
21	21	Marsden	James	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.4	139	
22	22	Brady	Matthew	do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.6	160	
23	23	Bently	John	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.9	160	
24	24	Thompson	Robert	do	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.6	154	
25	25	Smyth	Edward	do	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.9	140	
26	26	Darling	Owen	do	do	do	no	42	m	Irish	do	5.8	196	
27	27	Robertson	Alexander	do	do	do	no	33	m	English	do	5.3	154	
28	28	Doddy	Thomas	do	do	do	no	30	m	Irish	do	5.6	149	
29	29	Francis	Robert	do	do	do	no	42	m	English	do	5.11	140	
30	30	Turner	Robert	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	6.1	167	

Not inspected #9-27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2919.

4/1/19

...on papers.
...ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Hubbard. MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Hubbard MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

MAR 30 1918

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPA
Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV
L
Required
Vessel
(1)
NUMBER OF SHIP'S ARTICLES
No. on list
32 1
33 2
34 3
35 4
36 5
37 6
not shipped
39 8
40 9
41 10
42 11
43 12
44 13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at New York, MARCH, 191[9], from the port of Liverpool via Brest

p. 47

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	McHugh	Michael	Leading Fireman	3/3/19	Liverpool	No	50	M	Irish	English	5.11	180	
33	2	Martin	Charles	Greaser	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.7	156	
34	3	Fearon	Robert	Leading Fireman	do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.3	149	
35	4	Allen	John	do 11524-1	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.3	150	
36	5	Riley	Richard	do 14-042-	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.4	148	
37	6	Styles	Edward	do √-3974	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.3	150	
not shipped	7	Travis	John	do	do	do	no	39	m	do	do	5.6	190	
39	8	Gore	James	do √2346	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5.10	190	
40	9	Booth	Thomas	do	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5.10	192	
41	10	McKie	Alexander	do	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	5.4	154	
42	11	Lewis	John	do 53[illegible]	do	do	no	48	m	do	do	5.2	152	
43	12	McEwan	Alexander	do 53[illegible]	do	do	no	47	m	[illegible]	do	5.3	140	
44	13	Grice	John	do √3726-2	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5.8	145	
	14													
	15	Not inspected #7.												
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Thos. A. Foley
W. H. Murdock
Deputies

4/1/19
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1919

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

154

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES

Sheet No. 2A

Sheet No. 4

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March 30 *, 191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 48

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Connor	Francis	Fireman	5357080 3/3/19	Liverpool	No	43	M	English	British	5.6	158	
2	2	O'Hanlon	Patrick	do	5050 1 do	do	no	24	m	Irish	do	5,7	180	
3	3	Lane	George	do	do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.6	150	
4	4	Dixon	Gilbert	do	50564 do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5.4	134	
5	5	Johnson	Andrew	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5.6	126	
6	6	Ward	Joseph	do	52321 do	do	no	50	m	do	do	5.5	145	
8	7	Lewis	Thomas	do	52303 do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5.5	154	
11	8	Hammond	Jack	do	131 do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.8	165	
12	9	Rafferty	John	do	50826.2 do	do	no	27	m	Irish	do	5	125	
13	10	Sharkey	John	do	[illegible] do	do	no	45	m	English	do	5.3	145	
14	11	Vell	Micheal	do	do	do	no	38	m	Irish	do	5.8	156	
15	12	McShane	Thomas	do	55170 do	do	no	31	m	Scotch	do	5.7	160	Loss of finger.
16	13	Cunningham	James	do	53201 do	do	no	23	m	Irish	do	5.4	154	
17	14	Madden	Thomas	do	53979 do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5.6	165	
18	15	Boyer	George	do	do	do	no	33	m	English	do	5.5	158	
19	16	Fletcher	Charles	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.11	145	
21	17	Jones	William	do	8070 New Orleans do	do	no	44	m	Welsh	do	5.6	149	
24	18	McCoffrey	John	do	do	do	no	33	m	Irish	do	5.4	149	
25	19	Costello	James	do	39466 do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.6	160	
26	20	Maisoola	Gool	do	55601-3 do	do	no	43	m	Indian	do	6	168	
27	21	Webb	Glen	do	53[illegible] do	do	no	28	m	English	do	5.3	156	Lt. R.N.V.R. Lieut. - Commander
28	22	Shangie	Robert	do	53[illegible]4 do	do	no	27	m	Indian	do	5.6	140	
30	23	Manning	James	do	54885 do	do	no	33	m	English	do	6.1	170	
31	24	Meyer	James	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.4	140	
32	25	Wardle	Joseph	do	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	5.4	164	
34	26	Breeze	Thomas	do	52358. do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.3	150	
35	27	Gallagher	Christopher	do	3908- do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.8	163	
36	28	Keane	Joseph	do	5563 do	do	no	20	m	Irish	do	5	164	
39	29	Tresidder	Archie	do	do	do	no	28	m	English	do	5.6	140	
N.B. 40	30	Cornthwaite	George	do	do	do	no	36	m	do	do	5.9	153	

Not employed 3-5-11-15-16-17-24-25-29.

Joseph 4/4/19

Nos 1, 2, 4, 9, 12, 13, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, March 19, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
41	1 McCabe	John	Fireman	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	29	M	Irish	British	5.6	165	
42	2 Dodd	Horace	do	do	do	no	27	m	English	do	5.11	180	
43	3 Dunn	Micheal	do	do	do	no	50	m	[illegible]	do	5.8	156	
45	4 Mullaney	Thomas	do	do	do	no	38	m	Irish	do	5	161	
46	5 Mardacre	Henry	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.6	160	
47	6 Pybis	Francis	do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5.6	140	
48	7 Rowe	William	do	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5.3	149	
49	8 Robinson	William	do	do	do	no	40	m	do	do	4.7	127	
50	9 Velasquez	Feodoro	do	do	do	no	29	m	Spanish	South American	5.6	156	
51	10 Solon	Joseph	do	do	do	no	22	m	English	British	5.2	165	
52	11 Waters	Harry	do	do	do	no	28	m	Irish	do	5.9	170	
59	12 McCarthy	James	do	do	do	no	26	m	English	do	5.6	164	Card taken up [illegible]
60	13 Grimes	Christopher	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.4	119	
61	14 Hughes	James	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.8	156	
62	15 Yapez	Pedro	do	do	do	no	26	m	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	136	
63	16 Fitzpatrick	~~Walter~~	do	do	do	no	24	m	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.6	180	
64	17 McGinity	Hugh	do	do	do	no	43	m	Irish	British	5.8	145	
65	18 Fitzgerald	Walter	do	do	do	no	58	m	[illegible]	do	5.8	176	
66	19 Gomez	Patrick	do	do	do	no	19	m	Spanish	Spain	5.6	135	
67	20 Gonzalez	Juan	do	do	do	no	28	m	Mexican	Mexico	5.10	145	
68	21 Johnson	Charles	do	do	do	no	36	m	English	British	5.9	188	
69	22 Ryan	Patrick	do	do	do	no	39	m	Irish	do	5.11	190	
70	23 Clare	William	do	do	do	no	34	m	English	do	5.7	160	
71	24 White	William	do	do	do	no	30	m	Scotch	do	5.9	165	
73	25 Potter	James	do	do	do	no	23	m	English	do	5.4	156	
74	26 Anderson	John	do	do	do	no	41	m	Irish	do	5.6	164	
75	27 McGrath	William	do	do	do	no	48	m	do	do	5.8	170	
76	28 Kennedy	William	do	do	do	no	35	m	[illegible]	do	5.6	149	
77	29 Williams	James	do	do	do	no	27	m	Irish	do	5.4	156	
78	30 Sheridan	Michael	do	do	do	no	47	m	do	do	5.11	195	

Not inspected 2,5-19-23-27-29-30

H H Murphy } Inspectors
Edward Kelly
Edward Smith

4/1/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

750. 2/19. 2030.

Form 696

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 14

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* MARCH *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

NUMBER OF SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
79	1	McCoy	Peter	✓ Fireman	20/3/12	Liverpool	No	25	M	English	British	5.3	145	
80	2	Mahan	Virgil	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.8	165	
82	3	Shields	William	✓ do	do	do	no	34	m	Irish	do	5.10	193	
83	4	Ellis	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	no	22	m	English	do	5.3	167	
84	5	Dunn	Robert	✓ do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.4	156	
85	6	Maas	Frank	✓ do	do	do	no	20	m	Dutch	Holland	5.5	136	
86	7	Ozford	James	✓ do	do	do	no	24	m	English	British	5.9	150	
87	8	Parnell	Peter	✓ do	do	do	no	26	m	do	do	5.9	155	
88	9	Smith	James	✓ do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.4	149	
89	10	Comskey	Micheal	✓ do	do	do	no	24	m	Irish	do	5.6	160	
90	11	Brady	Edward	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.3	154	
91	12	Kaye	James	✓ do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5.6	182	
92	13	Croker	Walter	✓ do	do	do	no	37	m	English	do	5.9	118	
93	14	Scanlon	Owen	✓ do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.7	160	
94	15	Howard	James	✓ do	do	do	no	31	m	do	do	5.5	133	
95	16	Gillam	George	do	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5.5	150	
96	17	Stockberth	James	do	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5.8	240	
97	18	Cannon	Edward	✓ do	do	do	no	39	m	Irish	do	5.6	167	
98	19	Nesbitt	Pat	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
99	20	Brown	Edgar	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.6	140	
100	21	Drainger	Allan	✓ do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.10	142	
101	22	Hart	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5.7	160	
102	23	McGorien	Patrick	do	do	do	no	28	m	Irish	do	5.11	140	
104	24	Hamilton	Joseph	do	do	do	no	24	m	English	do	5.8	140	
107	25	Cassidy	John	✓ do	do	do	no	42	m	English	do	5.5	160	
108	26	Grant	Peter	✓ do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.8	144	
110	27	McCarthy	Denis	✓ do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.6	165	
111	28	Moore	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	no	36	m	Irish	do	5.4	150	
112	29	Manning	John	✓ do	do	do	no	20	m	English	do	5.7	156	
113	30	Mearns	John	✓ do	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.6	140	

Not inspected #2-11-16-17-19-20-23-24

W. J. Murphy Insp
M. McCarthy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19. 2939.

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] **MASTER** of the **AQUITANIA** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] **MASTER**
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1919 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES
114 116 117 119 120 121 122 123 124 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 138 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
114	1	Cassidy	Thomas	Fireman	5230	20/2/19 Liverpool				British	British	5.6	140	
116	2	Halewood	James	do	55121	do	do	no	31	m	[illegible]	do	5.5	130
117	3	Loverdos	Spyidon	do	52074	do	do	no	41	m	Greece	Greek	5.7	165
119	4	Mulcahy	Thomas	do		do	do	no	52	m	Irish	British	5.10	165
120	5	Walsh	David	do	52371	do	do	no	26	m	[illegible]	do	5.10	149
121	6	Griffiths	Thurman	do		do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.8	155
122	7	Donnelly	Peter	do		do	do	no	24	m	Irish	British	5.7	142
123	8	Murphy	Francis	do		do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.6	133
126	9	Totoms	John	do		do	do	no	23	m	Irish	do	5.7	147
127	10	Timlin	Anthony	do	80721	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.9	170
128	11	Hannahan	Francis	do		do	do	no	33	m	do	do	6	190
~~129~~	12	[illegible]												
130	13	Kenny	John	Fireman		do	do	no	24	m	Irish	British	5.7	154
131	14	Casey	Michael	do	55358	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5	140
132	15	McMullen	John	do	2073-2	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.4	156
133	16	Quinn	Michael	do	55387-10	do	do	no	19	m	[illegible]	do	5.4	160
134	17	Conroy	Stephen	do		do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.3	156
135	18	Paredes	Frances	do	55	do	do	no	32	m	~~English~~ Spanish	~~British~~	5.7	145
136	19	Golan	Salurtiano	do	[illegible]	do	do	no	23	m	Spanish	Spain	5.6	135
138	20	Fitzsimmons	William	do		do	do	no	30	m	English	British	5.10	185
141	21	Byrne	James	do	[illegible]	do	do	no	44	m	Irish	do	5.8	148
142	22	Murray	James	do		do	do	no	28	m	English	do	5.7	140
144	23	Bartlett	Sydney	do		do	do	no	25	m	do	do	6.1	160
145	24	Percy	John	do	55622	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	[illegible]	130
146	25	Saville	Samuel	do	55	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	6	148
147	26	Wilson	John	do		do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.6	156
148	27	Grimes	Samuel	do	55381	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.8	150
149	28	Monlon	John	do		do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.7	164
150	29	Flanagan	Patrick	do		do	do	no	49	m	do	do	5.2	131
151	30	Ellis	Robert	do		do	do	no	43	m	Welch	do	4.9	131

Not inspected 4-6-11-13-17-22-26-28-29-30

4/1/19

Nos. 1,3,5,14,16,18,19,21,24,25 & 27-30 inc.
No. 6 examined on board
U.S. Public Health Service

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2-19. 2939.

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1919 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

154

U.S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

Re... Va...

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	No. on list
154	1
155	2
156	3
157	4
158	5
160	6
161	7
162	8
163	9
164	10
165	11
166	12
167	13
169	14
170	15
171	16
172	17
173	18
174	19
175	20
177	21
178	22
179	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

750. 2/19. 2039.

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 13

Sheet No. 13

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 52

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
154	1	Roche	Patrick	Fireman	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	21	M	Irish	British	5.4	110	
155	2	Christos	Keriacos	do 52178	do	do	no	28	M	Cyprus Greek	British	5.6	142	
156	3	Fernandez	Fernando	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.2	132	
157	4	Almeida	Jose	do 33081	do	do	no	38	M	Portugese	Portugal	4.5	130	
158	5	Barrie	William	do	do	do	no	30	M	English	British	5.5	134	
160	6	Lavin	Micheal	do 39172	do	do	no	25	M	Irish	do	5.4	138	
161	7	Cahill	James	do 54177	do	do	no	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	190	
162	8	Fury	John	do 52177	do	do	no	24	M	English	do	5.3	140	
163	9	McCormack	John	do 52178	do	do	no	20	M	do	do	5.5	124	
164	10	Owens	Joseph	do	do	do	no	20	M	do	do	5.10	140	
165	11	Procter	Thomas	do 52067	do	do	no	25	M	do	do	5.9	150	
166	12	Hyland	James	do 55367	do	do	no	23	M	Irish	do	5.7	140	
167	13	Powell	Edward	do 52066-2	do	do	no	20	M	English	do	5.6	156	
169	14	Lyons	James	do	do	do	no	23	M	do	do	5.4	146	
148	15	Brennan	Micheal	do	do	do	no	21	M	Irish	do	5.10	188	
171	16	Needham	Harry	do 53953	do	do	no	19	M	English	do	5.6	145	
172	17	Burke	Richard	do	do	do	no	18	M	do	do	5.8	150	
H.P. 173	18	Broadhurst	Samuel	do	do	do	no	35	M	Irish	do	5.9	154	
W.P. 174	19	Morrison	John	do	do	do	no	31	M	English	do	5.4	140	
176	20	Colgan	Hugh	do	do	do	no	36	M	Irish	do	5.7	147	
W.P. 177	21	Gleeson	Denis	do	do	do	no	17	M	English	do	5.10	140	
178	22	McGregor	Andrew	do	do	do	no	21	M	do	do	5.4	142	
179	23	Allen	William	do	do	do	no	20	M	do	do	6	144	
	24	Not inspected	hrs	* 3, 5, 14, 20 & 23	Kingsbury, W. Murphy, Delaupsite }	Insp	4/11/19							
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. W. Schoales MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. W. Schoales MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 30 1919 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

159

740. 2/10.

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 14

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH , 1919 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 53

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
not inspected	1	Kirk	Joseph	✓	Trimmer	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	20	M	English	British	5.8	145	
not inspected	2	Smith	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	no	56	m	Irish	do	5.6	154	
	3	McAndrew	Michael		do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.9	178	
not inspected	4	Ventre	Michael	✓	do	do	do	no	32	m	English	do	5.4	140	
not inspected	5	Lynch	Timothy	✓	do	do	do	no	26	m	English	do	5.4	136	
	6	Vaughan	George	✓	do	do	do	no	31	m	English	do	5.1	138	
	8	Naughton	John	✓	Trimmer	20/3/19	Liverpool	no	24	m	Irish	do	5	168	
	9	Campbell	Francis	✓	do	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.4	139	
	10	Gore	John	✓	do	do	do	no	22	m	English	do	5.7	170	
	11	Jones	James	✓	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.6	140	
	12	Mills	William	✓	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.6	140	
not inspected	13	Donohue	James	✓	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.2	130	
not inspected	14	Kelly	Edward	✓	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.2	130	
	15	Welsh	Martin	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	146	
	16	Cremer	Edward	✓	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	17	Murphy	William	✓	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.10	146	
	18	Knox	James	✓	do	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.8	135	
not inspected	19	Ventre	Lawrence	✓	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.1		
	20	Duggan	Robert	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.2	125	
not inspected	21	Shaughnessy	Edward	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.8	118	
not inspected	22	Smullem	Michael	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	156	
not inspected	23	Govnell	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.8	130	
	24	Rizzio	Archie	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	150	
	25	Brennan	John	✓	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.4	110	
	26	Marshall	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.6	146	
not inspected	27	Smith	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.3	130	
not inspected	28	O'Conner	Andrew	✓	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	121	
	29	Burns	Felix	✓	do	do	do	no	19	m	Irish	do	5.8	154	
not inspected	30	Jones	John	✓	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.4	140	

D'Alcapito
McMurphy } Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/10. 2939.

154

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

750. 2/19. 2939.

159.

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 14

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MARCH , 1919 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
67	1	Cooke	Frederick	Trimmer	20/3/19	Lpool	No	34	M	English	British	5.7	140	
Not Inspected 68	2	Jones	Cornelius	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	157	
69	3	Hyland	Michael	do	do	do	no	27	m	Irish	do	5.6	154	
Not Inspected 70	4	Farren	Patrick	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.10	141	
71	5	Walker	Isaac	do	do	do	no	18	m	English	do	5.4	143	
Not Inspected 72	6	Mason	Robert	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.6	161	
73	7	Williams	Samuel	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.4	126	
74	8	Reedy	John	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.9	150	
75	9	Atherton	Joseph	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.7	140	
Not Inspected 76	10	Jones	Patrick	do	do	do	no	26	m	Irish	do	5	166	
77	11	Dafford	William	do	do	do	no	43	m	Scotch	do	5.3	149	
78	12	Dineen	Gerry	do	do	do	no	44	m	Irish	do	5.6	160	
79	13	Bryan	Tom	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.2	132	
Not Inspected 80	14	McDonald	John	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.3	140	
Not Inspected 81	15	Riley	Joseph	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	140	
82	16	Marsden	James	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	147	
83	17	Brett	Frederick	do	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.10	150	
85	18	Joyce	Thomas	do	do	do	no	19	m	Irish	do	5.9	160	
86	19	Fowler	William	do	do	do	no	26	m	English	do	5.4	118	
87	20	Fulligar	Harry	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5	148	
Not Inspected 88	21	Collins	George	do	do	do	no	28	m	Irish	do	5.3	156	
Not Inspected 89	22	Serria	Joseph	do	do	do	no	29	m	English	do	5.7	175	
Not Inspected 90	23	Hunter	Thomas	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	165	
Not Inspected 92	24	Higgins	Jamse	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.2	145	
93	25	Murphy	William	do	do	do	no	21	m	Irish	do	5.8	154	
94	26	Scholes	Arthur	Promoted Fireman	do	do	no	25	m	English	do	5.10	145	
Not Inspected 95	27	Moore	Michael	Trimmer	do	do	no	23	m	Irish	do	5.7	140	
96	28	Barton	David	do	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.4	156	
Not Inspected 97	29	Robinson	Charles	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.9	165	
Not Inspected 98	30	Drury	Patrick	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.7	135	

Disp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Rubbaum, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Rubbaum, MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 '18 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

159.

U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Re

Ve

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list
not inspected	
99	1
not inspected 100	2
101	3
102	4
103	5
104	6
105	7
not inspected 106	8
107	9
108	10
not inspected 109	11
not inspected 110	12
not inspected 111	13
112	14
113	15
114	16
115	17
not inspected 116	18
not inspected 117	19
118	20
119	21
not inspected 120	22
121	23
122	24
123	25
not inspected 124	26
125	27
126	28
not inspected 127	29
128	30

750. 2/19. 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
not inspected 99	1	McLoughlin	Felix	Trimmer	20 3/19	Liverpool	No	1?	M	Scotch	British	5.4	156	
not inspected 100	2	O'Neill	Frank	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.3	135	
101	3	Whelan	James	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.3	160	
102	4	Neary	Thomas	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5.4	156	
103	5	McDonald	John	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.6	167	
104	6	Walmsley	George	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.4	130	
105	7	Wright	Alfred	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.10	145	
not inspected 106	8	Gittins	Edward	do	do	d	do	29	m	do	do	5.6	140	
107	9	Ravenscroft	James	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.8	140	
108	10	Sturgeon	Robert	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.7	140	
not inspected 109	11	Thompson	William	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.6	167	
not inspected 110	12	Cassidy	John	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.4	135	
not inspected 111	13	Harper	Henry	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5	136	
112	14	Lynch	Denis	do	do	do	do	21	m	Irish	do	5.6	125	
113	15	Twomey	Tim	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.5	140	
114	16	Cunningham	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.7	112	
115	17	Welsh	Francis	do	do	do	do	19	m	English	do	5.8	142	
not inspected 116	18	Meehan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	19	m	Irish	do	5.3	146	
not inspected 117	19	McDonald	James	do	do	do	do	23	m	English	do	5.4	135	
118	20	Powell	John	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.7	137	
119	21	Brown	David	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.7	126	
120	22	Cleary	James	do	do	do	do	22	m	Irish	do	5.7	136	
121	23	Campbell	Michael	do	do	do	do	18	m	English	do	5.2	148	
122	24	Dowd	Thomas	do	do	do	do	20	m	Irish	do	5.9	145	
123	25	Cummins	John	do	do	do	do	31	m	English	do	5.4	140	
not inspected 124	26	Lyng	Martin	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.10	167	
125	27	Brien	William	do	do	do	do	32	m	Irish	do	5.6	140	
126	28	Kavanagh	Edward	do	do	do	do	11	m	do	do	5.9	168	
not inspected 127	29	Burns	Felix	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.9	151	
128	30	Prendergast	Michael	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.8	147	

Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19.—2939.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

56

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
129	1	Flynn	John	Trimmer	20/3/19	Liverpool	no	26	M	Irish	English	5.4	147	
130	2	Robinson	Thomas	do	do	do	no	18	m	English	do	5.2	132	
131	3	Clarke	Patrick	do	do	do	no	20	m	Irish	do	5.3	168	
132	4	Cahill	Pat	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.4	140	
133	5	Duffy	Edward	do	do	do	no	16	m	do	do			
134	6	Kenny	Edward	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.7	154	
135	7	Donnelly	Patrick	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.11	168	
136	8	Hamilton	William	do	do	do	no	16	m	English	do	5.6	126	
137	9	Wilson	Thomas	do	do	do	no	23	m	Scotch	do	5.2	117	
138	10	Fitzgerald	Edward	do	do	do	no	34	m	Irish	do	5.4	146	
139	11	Kelly	John	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.4	140	
140	12	Hughes	William	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.5	140	
141	13	Welsh	George	do	do	do	no	17	m	English	do	5.4	148	
142	14	Hefferon	James	do	do	do	no	25	m	Irish	do	5.2	149	
143	15	Hopkins	William	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.5	154	
144	16	Chambers	Patrick	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.9	154	
145	17	Murray	Michael	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.7	154	
146	18	Chase	Charles	do	do	do	no	42	m	Canadian	do	5.7	158	
147	19	Roche	James	do	do	do	no	20	m	English	do	5.2	130	
148	20	Howard	Albert	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.4	130	
149	21	Woods	John	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.3	146	
150	22	Duggan	Richard	do	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.1	156	
151	23	Jordan	Patrick	do	do	do	no	21	m	Irish	do	5.7	140	
152	24	Lyons	John	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.4	156	
153	25	Sweeney	Richard	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.9	188	
154	26	Jordan	Michael	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.10	156	
155	27	Jordan	William	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.7	140	
156	28	Byrne	James	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.6	154	
157	29	Geraghty	Patrick	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.4	165	
158	30	Roache	Michael	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	140	

Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

750. 2/19. 2930.

Form 600

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 13

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
36	1	Miller	William	Trimmer	20/3/10	Liverpool	No	22	Y	English	British	5.5	154	
not inspected	2	Murphy	Joseph	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.2	140	
not inspected	3	Kelly	Ernest	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.4	156	
not inspected	4	Graham	John	do	do	do	no	25	m	Irish	do	5.6	165	
40	5	Brennan	Timothy	do	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.5	149	
not 41	6	Rankin	William	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	135	
43	7	Armstrong	Edward	do	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.2	156	
not inspected	8	Daley	Richard	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.4	162	
not inspected	9	Caldwell	Joseph	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.2	154	
not inspected	10	Turton	Joseph	do	do	do	no	19	m	Irish	do	5.10	164	
47	11	Monks	Christopher	do	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.3	131	
48	12	Albertina	William	do	do	do	no	24	m	Irish	do	5.9	176	
not inspected	13	Ruff	Wm.	do	do	do	no	21	m	English	do	5.4	156	
not inspected	14	Mackett	James	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.6	167	
51	15	McDowell	Frank	do	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.6	157	
52	16	McGarry	Thomas	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.4	143	
53	17	Shaw	Arthur	Promoted Fireman	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.3	164	
54	18	Joyce	John	Trimmer	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5.2	164	
55	19	McVeigh	James	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.3	149	
56	20	Kelly	Alfred	do	do	do	no	20	m	Irish	do	4	110	
not inspected	21	O'Connor	Michael	do	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.9	168	
58	22	Whelan	John	do	do	do	no	20	m	Dutch	Holland	5	170	
59	23	Schoonbrood	William	do 1866	do	do	no	20	m	English	British	5.4	136	
60	24	Bancroft	Francis	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.6	135	
61	25	Johnstone	Albert	do	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.3	159	
62	26	Clucas	James	do	do	do	no	16	m	do	do	5.5	149	
not inspected	27	Smith	Bernard	do	do	do	no	19	m	Irish	do	5.2	140	
not inspected	28	Browne	Nicholas	do	do	do	no	18	m	English	do	5.4	156	
not inspected	29	Simnett	John	do	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.2	156	
not inspected	30	McGrane	Thomas	do	do	do	no							

D.A. Cosgrove
Mrs Murphy
} Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 1919 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Inspected 1	Adams	Howard	Trimmer	20/3/19	Liverpool	YES	24	M	North Carolina	U.S.A	5.4	135	
Inspected 2	Barnes	Frank	do	do	do	YES	24	m	do	do	5.3	133	
Inspected 3	Cranny	John	do	do	do	NO	16	m	English	British	5.2	145	
4			D'Leaptrot H.W.Smyth	} Shops									
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

750.

159. Norge

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14
Sheet No. 21
Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , March , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biddlecombe	Philip		Chief Steward	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	40	M	English	British	5.8	172	
2	Durham	James		2nd Steward	do.	do.	No	53	do.	do	do.	5.4	162	
3	Boyd	Fullerton		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	41	do.	do	do.	5.10	180	
4	Watson	Walter		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	38	do.	do	do.	5.6	180	
5	Cheshire	Joseph		Writer	do.	do.	No	41	do.	do	do.	5.8	151	
6	Bernard	William		Chief 2nd class Std	do.	do.	No	44	do.	do	do.	5.10	168	
7	Holland	Charles		Chief 3rd class std	do.	do.	No	36	do.	do	do.	5.10	169	
8	Sands	John		Ex do do	do.		No	38	do.	do	do.	5.5	171	
9	Richards	Brin		do do	do.	do.	No	40	do.	do	do.	5.7	135	
10	Black	Harry		do do	do.	do.	No	41	do.	do	do.	5.6	150	
11	Fletcher	William		Chief Laundryman	do.	do.	No	51	do.	do	do.	5.9	160	
12	Dewhurst	John		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	No	43	do.	do	do.	5.4	132	
13	Williams	David		Printer	do.	do.	No	48	do.	do	do.	5.11	170	
14	Mitchell	George		Printer	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do	do.	5.10	180	
15	Fittock	Jasper		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	43	do.	do	do.	5.11	170	
16	Wella	George		2nd Pantry Steward	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do	do.	5.8	148	
17	Hewitt	Frederick		do do	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do	do.	5.9	154	
18	Bradshaw	William		3rd class pantry	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do	do.	5.4	160	
19	Brown	William		do do do	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do	do.	5.8	145	
20	Watson	Thomas		Asst Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	37	do.	do	do.	5.8	170	
21	Bowden	Ernest		do do	do.	do.	No	49	do.	do	do.	5.3	126	
22	Bark	Thomas		do do	do.	do.	No	40	do.	do	do.	6	236	
23	McKellar	John		do do	do.	do.	No	40	do.	Scotch	do.	6.1	164	
24	Gibson	Arthur		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	No	34	do.	English	do.	5.9	170	
25	Donovan	Edward		Engineers Steward	do.	do.	No	38	do.	Irish	do.	5	163	
26	Paine	Sidney		Asst Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	30	do.	English	do.	5.7	158	
27	Callaway	Frederick		do do	do.	do.	No	19	do.	do	do.	5.9	145	
28	Clesby	Tomothy		Officers Steward	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	5.4	126	
29	Gadd	Lott		Barber	do.	do.	No	48	do.	do	do.	5.11	160	
30	Travis	Frederick		Boots	do.	do.	No	42	do.	do	do.	5.7	150	

Disp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19. 2939.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Wilhelmsen MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Wilhelmsen MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Requ

Vess

(1) No. on list	
32	1
33	2
34	3
35	4
36	5
37	6
38	7
39	8
40	9
41	10
42	11
43	12
44	13
45	14
46	15
47	16
48	17
49	18
50	19
52	20
53	21
54	22
55	23
56	24
57	25
58	26
59	27
60	28
61	29
62	30

Uninspected

750. 2/10. 2939.

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MARCH *, 191* 9 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennedy	Bartlett	Deck Steward	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	40	M	English	British	5.4	123	
2	Ward	Charles	do	do		No	33	do	do	do	5.7	130	
3	Jones	Harold	Lounge Steward	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5.8	145	
4	D'Arcy	Harry	Bedroom Steward	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Searle	George	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5	138	
6	Valler	Reginald	do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5.10	168	
7	Rossiter	Cliver	do	do	do		35	do	do	do	5.8	168	
8	McDermott	Frank	do	do	do		49	do	do	do	5.8	142	
9	Smith	Robert	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5.10	140	
10	Jacobs	Henry	do	do	do		34	do	do	do	5.7	147	
11	Bicke	Arthur	do	do	do		39	do	do	do	5.11	160	
12	Dunbar	William	do	do	do		41	do	do	do	5.2	133	
13	Hutchinson	Francis	do	do	do		36	do	do	do	5.4	126	
14	Matthews	Henry	do	do	do		52	do	do	do	5.9	165	
15	Dagnall	Daniel	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5.8	133	
16	Jones	Charles	do	do	do		47	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	Macgonigal	John	do	do	do		45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Smith	Arthur	do	do	do		50	do	do	do	5.7	157	
19	French	William	do	do	do		56	do	do	do	5.7	168	
20	White	Harry	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5.7	154	
21	Garner	Joseph	do	do	do		44	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Carlisle	James	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5.6	160	
23	Campbell	John	do	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5.6	112	
24	Young	John	do	do	do	No	56	do	do	do	5.1	160	
25	Jones	Sydney	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Owen	Albert	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5.8	116	
27	Borthwick	James	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	
28	Woods	George	do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5.7	143	
29	Irving	William	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.6	151	
30	Moss	Harry	Asst Steward	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5.7	168	

Not inspected

H. Haslam, Insp.
M. H. Smyth
Chas. Smith

Apl 1. 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of 10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Wilcoxes MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Wilcoxes MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1919 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MARCH , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	James	Asst Steward	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	52	M	English	British	5.11	176	
2	McGill	William	do.	do.	do.	No	24	do.	do	do.	5.8	161	
3	Tredale	Henry	do.	do.	do.	No	22	do.	do	do.	5.8	134	
4	Wright	William	do.	do.	do.	No	33	do.	do	do.	5.7	130	
5	Young	John	do.	do.	do.	No	33	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
6	Crmon	Stephen	do.	do.	do.	No	46	do.	do	do.	5.1	126	
7	Orman	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	No	16	do.	do	do.	5.7	136	
8	Gulloud	Harry	do.	do.	do.	No	21	do.	do	do.	5.4	126	
9	Cowstick	Harry	do.	do.	do.	No	19	do.	do	do.	5.5	136	
10	Rhodes	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.8	146	
11	Trowler	Norman	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	4.8	116	
12	Edmondson	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	25	do.	do	do.	5.9	167	
13	Morton	Boyce	do.	do.	do.	No	47	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	154	
14	Richardson	William	do.	do.	do.	No	20	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
15	Somerville	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do	do.	5.11	144	
16	Warburton	Walter	do.	do.	do.	No	33	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
17	Rimmer	Timothy	do.	do.	do.	No	25	do.	do	do.	5.10	146	
18	O'Callaghan	Clement	do.	do.	do.	No	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	154	
19	Walsh	Henry	do.	do.	do.	No	48	do.	English	do.	5.7	154	
20	Payne	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do	do.	5.8	173	
21	Fox	Hector	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.5	112	
22	Boughey	Archibald	do.	do.	do.	No	21	do.	do	do.	5.6	136	
23	Roberts	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	No	26	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
24	Harper	George	1st class waiter	do.	do.	No	37	do.	do	do.	5.4	130	
25	Egan	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	No	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	136	
26	Plomer	George	do.	do.	do.	No	22	do.	English	do.	5.4	144	
27	Blundell	Edward	Asst Steward	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.4	130	
28	Gregson	John	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.3	130	
29	Miller	William	do.	do.	do.	No	22	do.	do	do.	5.7	154	
30	Suckling	Leonard	do.	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	5.5	136	

Transposed #2

Thos. Gregory Inspr 4/1/19
D.L. Capt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19. 2939.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H W Sibbald MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H W Sibbald. MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1919 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
93	1	Miller	James	Asst Steward	2[illegible]/3/19	Livepool	No	26	M	English	British	5.10	130	
94	2	Robertson	Albert	do.	do.	do.	No	18	m	do	do.	5.4	152	
95	3	Hutton	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	31	m	do	do.	5.4	128	
96	4	Jones	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	No	21	m	do	do.	5.7	140	
97	5	Isbern	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No	19	m	do	do.	5.3	130	
98	6	Latarche	John	do.	do.	do.	No	27	m	do	do.	5.7	126	
99	7	Chambers	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	No	16	m	do	do.	4.9	89	
100	8	Clifford	Michael	do.	do.	do.	No	[illegible]	m	Irish	do.	5.9	140	
102	9	Barton	George	do.	do.	do.	No	18	m	English	do.	5.5	136	
103	10	Berhard	Fred	do.	do.	do.	No	19	m	do	do.	5.9	147	
105	11	Edwards	William	do.	do.	do.	No	37	m	do	do.	5.5	175	
106	12	Mead	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	49	m	do	do.	5.7	135	
107	13	Atcheson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	29	m	do	do.	5.9	151	
108	14	Poole	William	do.	do.	do.	No	21	m	do	do.	5.10	151	
109	15	Tebay	Victor	do.	do.	do.	No	19	m	do	do.	5.10	144	
110	16	McLeish	Harold	do.	do.	do.	No	30	m	do	do.	5.5	140	
111	17	Roberts	John	do.	do.	do.	No	29	m	Welsh	do.	5.5	154	
112	18	Mawdsley	Albert	do.	do.	do.	No	21	m	English	do.	5.3	96	
113	19	Hartley	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	No	24	m	do	do.	5.6	147	
114	20	Bakewell	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	46	m	do	do.	5.7	157	
115	21	Cunningham	Albert	do.	do.	do.	No	21	m	do	do.	5.8	136	
116	22	Stone	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No	30	m	do	do.	5.7	150	
not inspected	23	Shepherd	William	do.	do.	do.	No	30	m	do	do.	5.5	126	
118	24	Eccles	John	do.	do.	do.	No	29	m	do	do.	5.9	150	
119	25	Tyrer	John	do.	do.	do.	No	30	m	do	do.	5.7	140	
120	26	Lyons	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	No	29	m	do	do.	5.8	154	
121	27	Stanton	William	do.	do.	do.	No	24	m	do	do.	5.4	130	
122	28	Johnson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	30	m	do	do.	5.5	154	
123	29	Norgate	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No	29	m	do	do.	5.9	149	
124	30	Liversage	Randolph	do.	do.	do.	No	23	m	do	do.	5.5	144	

Triplicate Duplicate

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Rasmussen MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. Rasmussen MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

750. 2/19. 2939.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
125	1	Walker	Charles	Asst Steward	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	23	M	English	British	5.3	120	
126	2	Hyland	Thomas	do P 11502-2	do	do	No	26	do	Irish	do	5.11	149	
127	3	Donleavy	John	do 10817	do	do	No	25	do	English	do	5.11	140	
128	4	Banks	Jordan	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
129	5	Lamont	Robert	do 21772	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
130	6	Boone	John	do 24149-1	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.11	163	
131	7	Batchelor	William	do	do	do	—	24	do	do	do	5.6	134	
132	8	Clayton	Sidney	56582-2		do	—	29	do	do	do	5.11	158	
133	9	Moss	John				—	24	do	do		5	130	
134	10	Forster	Frederick				—	21	do	do		5.9	147	
135	11	Murray	William	1st class waiter			—	31	do	do		5.7	143	
136	12	Clare	Richard	do do			—	25	do	do		5.5	145	
137	13	Fowler	Alfred	do do			—	29	do	do		5	118	
138	14	Bentley	George	do 58755-2			—	26	do	do		5.8	154	
139	15	Brenton	Victor	Asst Steward			—	32	do	do		5.7	130	
140	16	Deslandes	William	do	do	do	—	No 20	do	do		5.10	147	
141	17	Ullivers	Thomas	do 52409-2	do	do	—	No 20	do	do		5.4	149	
142	18	Allerton	Albert	do 52234	do	do	—	20	do	do		5.7	136	
143	19	Kendall	George	do 5974	do	do	—	36	do	do		5.7	152	
144	20	Clare	Norman	do	do	do	—	25	do	do		5.5	130	
145	21	Clamp	Wilfred	do	do	do	—	18	do	do		5.5	136	
146	22	Brown	Charles	do	do	do	—	No 40	do	do		5.5	140	
147	23	Cardinal	Daniel	54776-2	do	do	—	No 24	do	do		5.7	130	
148	24	Collins	Samuel	do	do	do	—	No 44	do	do		5.9	160	
149	25	Mutton	Harry	do	do	do	—	No 39	do	do		5.7	140	
150	26	Waterman	Charles	do	do	do	—	No 34	do	do		5.8	140	
151	27	Walker	Thomas	do	do	do	—	No 29	do	do		5.4	136	
152	28	Quinlan	Robert	do	do	do	—	No 16	do	do		5.4	130	
153	29	Richmond	Alexander	do	do	do	—	No 48	do	do		5.7	130	
154	30	Avery	Thomas	do	do	do	—	No 47	do	do		5.10	132	

Arthur Murphy Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

Form 500 B

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Whitbourn MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Whitbourn MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185

730. 2/19. 2939.

Form 600 B

Sheet No. 24

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robinson	Eric	Stewards Boy	20/3/10	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	Macgonigal	Harold	do										
3	McIntosh	William				No	15		do		5.10	138	
4	Furlong	Vincent	Library Steward			No	49		Irish		5.4	178	
5	Thair	William	Asst Steward			No	23		English		5.9	131	
6	Rowe	Ernest				No	41		do		5.7	120	
7	McCreddie	John				No	34		do		5.6	146	
8	Boyce	James					22		do		5.11	140	
9	Wyles	Alfred					26		do		5.10	164	
10	Mather	Harry					40		do		5.11	175	
11	Williams	William					22		do		5.9	140	
12	Nugent	Frank					18		do		5.7	130	
13	Grant	Alexander				No	17		do		5.7	140	
14	Wylie	James				No	23		Scotch		5.10	136	
15	Findlay	John				No	18		English		5.8	150	
16	Looney	Robert				No	19		do		5.2	130	
17	Fitzpatrick	Denis					23		do		5.11	148	
18	Baldwin	Thomas					22		do		5.5	143	
19	Burnett	Arthur					31		do		5.10	161	
20	Fearon	Patrick					37		do		5.8	154	
21	Ferguson	John					19		do		5.9	168	
22	Davies	Stanley					27		do		5.10	136	
23	Kelly	Albert				No	21		do		5.11	150	
24	Doyle	Albert				No	50		do		5	110	
25	Hollerhead	Robert				No	23		do		5.8	126	
26	Thompson	Charles				No	28		do		5.11	145	
27	Jackson	Arthur				No	31		Irish		5.8	170	
28	Jepson	Sydney					26		do		5.7	145	
29	Pooley	Robert					28		English		5.8	154	
30	Nash	Albert					28		do		5.8	140	
							20		do		5.6	126	

Deserted at Philadelphia 1/7/10 Drop

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730. 2/19. 2939.

Form 620 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1915 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

L

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
186	1
188	2
189	3
190	4
191	5
192	6
193	7
194	8
195	9
196	10
197	11
198	12
199	13
200	14
201	15
202	16
203	17
204	18
205	19
215	20
216	21
217	22
218	23
219	24
220	25
221	26
222	27
223	28
224	29
225	30

750. 2/19.

Form 600 a

Form 600

Sheet No. 14

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 191* 9 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
186 1	Christian	Stephen	✓ 54582-A Asst Steward	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	23	M	English	British	5.3	126	
188 2	Evans	Harry	✓ S 2437 do.	do.	do.	No	19	m	do	do.	5.4	150	
189 3	Mullarky	James	do. 14420-1	do.	do.	No	33	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
190 4	Simpson	Thomas	do. 14422-1	do.	do.	No	29	do.	do	do.	5.11	132	
191 5	Easter	Francis	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.6	150	
192 6	Maitland	William	✓ N 4471-1 do.	do.	do.	No	22	do.	do	do.	5.4	134	
193 7	Boulton	Arthur	✓ do. V-V-302-2 do.	do.	do.	No	24	do.	do	do.	5.2	118	
194 8	Morris	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	34	do.	do	do.	5.3	128	
195 9	Smith	John	✓ 150866-2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	do.	do	do.	5.3	122	
196 10	Stronger	Harry	do.	do.	do.	No	22	do.	do	do.	5.2	120	
197 11	Crowler	Wiiliam	do.	do.	do.	No	19	do.	do	do.	5.7	156	
198 12	Caldecutt	Samuel	✓ 1610 Smokeroom Steward	do.	do.	No	36	do.	do	do.	5.2	146	
199 13	Martin	Robert	✓ 45014 Asst Steward	do.	do.	No	36	do.	do	do.	5.5	150	
200 14	Alderdice	Robert	Barber	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do	do.	5.9	180	
201 15	Foulkes	William	V-2431-1 Asst Steward	do.	do.	No	30	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
202 16	Millar	William	Cellerman	do.	do.	No	35	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	
203 17	Roberts	John	52411-2 Asst Steward	do.	do.	No	24	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
204 18	Brown	Alexander	do. V-4424-1	do.	do.	No	21	do.	do	do.	5.7	164	
205 19	Walker	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.8	144	
215 20	Wright	Stanley	Stewards Boy V-2076	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	6	155	
216 21	Blythyn	Robert	do.	do.	do.	No	16	do.	do	do.	5.5	125	
217 22	Jones	Thomas	✓ 9 14709-1	do.	do.	No	16	do.	do	do.	5.4	124	
218 23	Marshall	Fred	✓ do.	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	5.5	136	
219 24	Upton	Arthur	✓ 53470 Asst Steward	do.	do.	No	18	do.	do	do.	5.6	112	
220 25	Whittaker	Frank	✓ 7170 Stewards Boy	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	5.6	151	
221 26	Burchall	Joseph	✓ V-V-6 do.	do.	do.	No	15	do.	do	do.	5.1	108	
222 27	Lumb	John	✓ 7111 do.	do.	do.	No	17	do.	do	do.	5.5	133	
223 28	Robertson	James	✓ V-3981 do.	do.	do.	No	16	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
224 29	Deas	Alexander	✓ 53600	do.	do.	No	16	do.	do	do.	5.7	112	
225 30	Davies	Christina	✓ V-V-1-1 Stewardess	do.	do.	No	39	Female	do	do	5.4	168	

Thos Thompson
Deleapaith
Thos

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2939.

Form 630 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159 Hugo

Form 630 B
[illegible] Department of Commerce and [illegible]

Crews

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, [illegible] , 191[illegible], from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
226	1	Johnstone	Margaret	Stewardess	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	39	F	English	British	5.9	130	
227	2	Mahoney	Annie	do	do	do	no	42	F	Irish	do	5.5	98	
228	3	Duringer	Susanneh	do	do	do	no	39	F	English	do	5.6	132	
229	4	Angell	Lily	do	do	do	no	33	F	do	do	5.5	126	
230	5	Smith	Catherine	do	do	do	no	32	F	do	do	5.3	122	
231	6	Ellis	Amy	do	do	do	no	40	F	do	do	5.2	109	
31	7	Brown	Thomas	Asst Linenkeeper	do	do	no	24	M	do	do	5.11	161	
101	8	Jones	Morris	Asst Steward	do	do	no	27	m	Welsh	do	5.4	145	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

54750-2

Dupe

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2039.

159. Hugh

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [signature] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

LIS

Required u

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
1	Blar
2	Rode
3	Heft
4	McNa
5	Hans
6	Murp
7	Mur
8	Engl
9	Masc
10	Dent
11	Hann
12	Jarv
13	Cull
14	McCa
15	Hall
16	Bead
17	Smit
18	Smit
19	Prat
20	Verd
21	Kump
22	Naug
23	Gore
24	Cunn
25	Russ
26	Lint
27	Cunn
28	Howa
29	Donn
30	Masc

750. 2/19. 2030.

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , April , ***191*** 9 ***, from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest. 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bland	David	Chef L.V. 49804	22/3/19	Liverpool	no	43	M	English	British	4.10	170	
2	Roden	Charles	Ex Chef 52894	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.6	135	
3	Hefty	Paul	2nd Cook 5086	do	do	no	35	m	~~Swiss~~ German	Switzerland	5.5	1[illegible]0	
4	McNamara	Patrick	Ex 2nd Cook 5175	do	do	no	37	m	Irish	British	5.6	170	
5	Hanson	George	Larder Cook/B 765	do	do	no	45	m	English	do	5.10	168	
6	Murphy	John	Soup Cook 824	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.6	160	
7	Murray	James	Vegetable Cook 52386	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.5	134	
8	England	George	Petty Mess Cook 52384	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.10	168	
9	Mason	William	Roast Cook 52382	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.6	156	
10	Denton	Joseph	Troop Cook 53550	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5.9	170	
11	Hannah	William	do 52[illegible]6	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.10	170	
12	Jarvis	Alfred	do 55[illegible]	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.3	134	
13	Cullen	Harry	do 14748	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.8	146	
14	McCarthy	Fred. C.	do [illegible]	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.3	139	
15	Hall	John	do 53553	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5.7	154	
16	Beadman	Thomas	Ship's Cook 53[illegible]	do	do	no	57	m	do	do	5.6	150	
17	Smith	William C.	Asst do do 52[illegible]	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.11	160	
18	Smith	George	Grill Cook 52387	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.8	140	
19	Pratt	Richard	Ex Grill Cook 52395	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Verdon	Leo	Night Cook 53[illegible]2	do	do	no	30	m	Irish	do	5.9	196	
21	Humphreys	Richard	Asst Troop Cook	do	do	no	46	m	English	do	5.8	147	
22	Naughalty	Patrick	do do do	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Gore	Benjamin	3rd Cook 54817	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.4	126	
24	Cunningham	Michael	Ex Veg Cook 522[illegible]	do	do	no	28	m	Irish	do	5.7	147	
25	Russell	Archibald	Asst Troop Cook 52356	do	do	no	13	m	English	do	5.9	162	
26	Linton	Robert	do do do 52[illegible]	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	126	
27	Cunningham	John	Assistant Cook 17018	do	do	no	32	m	Irish	do	5.11	154	
28	Howard	Henry	do do 52305	do	do	no	17	m	English	do	5.10	140	
29	Donnison	William	Scullion 52306	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.6	130	
30	Mascord	Harold	do 53570	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	126	

Insp

Nos 1, 3, 12, 14, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , April , ***191*** 9 ***, from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest. 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bland	David	Chef L.[illegible] 44804	20/3/19	Liverpool	no	43	M	English	British	4.10	170	
2	Roden	Charles	Ex Chef 52899	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.6	135	
3	Hefty	Paul	2nd Cook 5086	do	do	no	35	m	~~Swiss~~ Russian	Switzerland	5.5	1[illegible]0	
4	McNamara	Patrick	Ex 2nd Cook 5175	do	do	no	37	m	Irish	British	5.6	170	
5	Fanson	George	Larder Cook 13465	do	do	no	45	m	English	do	5.10	168	
6	Murphy	John	Soup Cook 7824	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.6	160	
7	Murray	James	Vegetable Cook 52386	do	do	no	32	m	do	do	5.5	134	
8	England	George	Petty Mess Cook 52381	do	do	no	34	m	do	do	5.10	168	
9	Mason	William	Roast Cook 52382	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.6	156	
10	Denton	Joseph	Troop Cook 53550	do	do	no	46	m	do	do	5.9	170	
11	Hannah	William	do 52376	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.10	170	
12	Jarvis	Alfred	do 55[illegible]	do	do	no	37	m	do	do	5.8	164	
13	Cullen	Harry	do 14748	do	do	no	38	m	do	do	5.6	146	
14	McCarthy	Fred. C.	do [illegible]	do	do	no	35	m	do	do	5.3	129	
15	Hall	John	do 53555	do	do	no	44	m	do	do	5.7	154	
16	Beadman	Thomas	Ship's Cook 53[illegible]	do	do	no	57	m	do	do	5.8	150	
17	Smith	William C.	Asst do do 52[illegible]	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.11	160	
18	Smith	George	Grill Cook 52387	do	do	no	29	m	do	do	5.8	140	
19	Pratt	Richard	Ex Grill Cook 52395	do	do	no	27	m	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Verdon	Leo	Night Cook 53[illegible]	do	do	no	30	m	Irish	do	5.9	196	
21	Humphreys	Richard	Asst Troop Cook	do	do	no	46	m	English	do	5.8	147	
22	Naughalty	Patrick	do do do	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.8	140	
23	Gore	Benjamin	3rd Cook 54817	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.4	126	
24	Cunningham	Michael	Ex Veg Cook 522[illegible]	do	do	no	28	m	Irish	do	5.7	147	
25	Russell	Archibald	Asst Troop Cook 52356	do	do	no	19	m	English	do	5.9	162	
26	Linton	Robert	do do do 52[illegible]	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	126	
27	Cunningham	John	Assistant Cook 73018 2	do	do	no	32	m	Irish	do	5.11	154	
28	Howard	Henry	do do 52305	do	do	no	17	m	English	do	5.10	140	
29	Donnison	William	Scullion 52306	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.5	130	
30	Mascord	Harold	do 53570	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.3	126	

Joseph } Insp
Henry }

Nos 1, 3, 12, 14, 20, 23, 26, 28, 30 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2930.

159 Kings

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Nicholas MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Nicholas MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1919 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Barbers Butchers & Cooks

No.

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , MARCH , 191[9] , ***from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest. 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hogarth	Sydney	w	Scullion 52327	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	17	M	English	British	5.10	112	
2	Brady	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	no	23	m	do	do	5.6	154	
3	McKean	James	w	do 52835	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.5	112	
4	Smith	Harry	w	do 52308	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.7	140	
5	McComb	Alfred	w	do Portland Me. 3	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.6	127	
6	Holmes	John	w	do 54931	do	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.2	134	
	Griffiths	Ernest		do	do	do	no	18	m	ENGLISH	do	5.5	119	
8	Dawson	Robert	✓	do	do	do	no	31	m	ENGLISH	do	5.10	128	
9	Ball	James	w	do	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.4	134	
10	Graves	Walter	✓	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Baguley	Stanley	w	do 53965	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5.3	13[illegible]	
12	Adgey	Robert	w	Asst Troop Cook	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5.5	140	
13	Pike	Albert	w	Scullion 53537	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5.3	145	
14	Adgey	Robert	w	do 53466	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5.2	99	
15	McDonald	Edward	w	do 4700	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5.1	136	
16	Johnson	Ernest	w	do 52421	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.3	130	
17	Higgins	Fred	w	do 50844	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.6	116	
18	McGarvey	Patrick	w	do 50834	do	do	do	17	m	ENGLISH	do	5.4	124	
19	Ludlow	Walter	✓	do 41011	do	do	do	19	m	ENGLISH	do	5.9	140	
20	Mercer	Albert	✓	Chief Butcher 55191	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5.6	130	
21	Clayton	James	✓	2nd Butcher 55100	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.6	138	
22	Jones	John	✓	Ex 2nd Butcher 52373	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.6	126	
23	Whittingham	Alfred	✓	3rd Butcher 52352	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5.7	165	
24	Collinge	Fred	w	Ex 3rd Butcher 52374 transferred to	do	do	do	51	m	do	do	5.11	123	
25	Muir	James	w	Asst Butcher Portland Me. 3098	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5.7	140	
26	Winch	Frederick	w	do 52400	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Norman	Thomas	w	do 54961	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5.7	130	
28	Brown	Percival	w	do 54827 transferred to	do	do	do	~~21~~ 21	m	do	do	5.7	140	
29	Allday	Eli	✓	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5.8	152	
30	Davies	James	✓	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5.8	150	

Inspected

Thompson Dunn

Allen Smith

N.Y. 1369; 38,2426 & 28-30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 3/19. 2939

159 Hogarth

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1919 *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

154 Hugh

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 5

NOTE: Butchers & Bakers

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17 70

Vessel " Aquitania" ***, arriving at*** New York , MARCH ***, 191***9 ***, from the port of*** Liverpool via Brest.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shields	Leonard	Chief Baker	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	32	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Iddon	George	Ex Chief Baker 54824	do,	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.2	135	
3	Archibald	William	Confectioner	do	do	no	34	m	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
4	Buckell	Albert	2nd Baker 54824	do	do	no		m	English	do	5.4	116	
5	Hatch	Samuel	Ex 2nd Baker 52221					m	do	do	5.1	150	
6	Overend	John						m	do	do	5.3	130	
7	Davies							n	do	do	5.2	150	
8	Crowther								do	do	5.2	137	
9	Ainsle								do	do	5.6	130	
10	Larkin								do	do	5.5	145	
11	Allen								do	do	5.8	150	
12	Cain								do	do	5.3	130	
13	Baxter								do	do	5.9	140	
14	Duckworth								do	do	5.4	131	
15	Skyner								do	do	5.6	12[illegible]	
16	Hall								do	do	6.1	18	
17	Plunkett								do	do	5.7	130	
18	Tooher								do	do	5	138	
19	Snelham									do	5.10	142	
20	Valler								h		5.6	154	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Feb. 14, 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

69

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible] 2/10/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

P J Flint
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/10. 2939.

159 Hugh

Shu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 1 5 6								
71				x				
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jesse Shuman Date: 4/25/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/25.44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Jesse Shuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel " Aquitania" *, arriving at* New York , MARCH , 191[9] *, from the port of* Liverpool via Brest.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.P.	1	Shields	Leonard	Chief Baker	20/3/19	Liverpool	No	32	M	English	British	5.9	154	
	2	Iddon	George	Ex Chief Baker 54824	do,	do	no	33	m	do	do	5.2	135	
	3	Archibald	William	Confectioner J-0849	do	do	no	34	m	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
	4	Buckell	Albert	2nd Baker 54821	do	do	no	32	m	English	do	5.4	116	
	5	Hatch	Samuel	Ex 2nd Baker 52221	do	do	no	25	m	do	do	5.1	150	
	6	Overend	John	do Portland Me. B 7140.	do	do	no	28	m	do	do	5.3	130	
	7	Davies	Richard	do 54826 without photo.	do	do	no	45	m	do	do	5.8	150	
	8	Crowther	Samuel	3rd Baker 52324	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5.2	137	
	9	Ainsle	Frank	Ex 3rd Baker 52331 without photo.	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5.6	130	
	10	Larkin	William	Asst Baker	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5.5	145	
	11	Allen	Herbert	do 53995	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.8	150	
	12	Cain	Alfred	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.3	130	
	13	Baxter	William	do —	do	do	no,	22	m	do	do	5.8	140	
	14	Duckworth	William	Scullion 52228	do	do	no	16	m	do	do	5.4	121	
	15	Skyner	Albert	do 52416	do	do	no	17	m	do	do	5.6	126	
	16	Hall	Charles	do 52431	do	do	no	16	m	Welsh	do	5.1	88	
	17	Plunkett	James	do	do	do	no	18	m	do	do	5.7	130	
	18	Tooher	John	Asst Cook 54829	do	do	no	20	m	do	do	5	125	
	19	Snelham	Thomas	Scullion 52417	do	do	no	19	m	do	do	5.10	142	
	20	Valler	Gabriel	Ex Ex Chef	do	do	no	32	m	French	do	5.6	154	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Shipped on board Aquitania
W. H. Grimes Purser
Ex Capt

Nos 2, 4, 9, 13, 16 + 19 - 3/3/19.
W. S. Watson,
Sr. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 9930.

11—6718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Brews.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

71

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st March, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th March, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cosban	Stephen	17	-	M	S	17th January 1902. New York		830 E 222nd Street, New Y
2	Adams	Howard	23	-	M	S	28th December 1894 Columbus Ohio		1 Doyers Street, New Yo
3	Barnes	Frank	23	-	M	S	18th January 1894 Wilson, N.C.		1 Doyers Street, New Yo
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

3/31

2

5/8

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

Deck Dept

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LI

S.S. "AQUITANIA" 1914. LIVERPOOL. 24..... " for ____ U.S. [illegible] 1919. 72

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birth...	...	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Jas. T. W. Charles ✓	British	R.S. 29355	4-8-186[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cunard Bldg Liverpool
2							
3	Wm A. Marsden ✓	British	30594	4-5-84	Aden	British	90 Cecil St Stoke
4	H. J. Naylor ✓	British	RS 20707	9 Nov 1870	Anglesea	British	9 Stour Rd Bournemouth
5	B. H. Davies ✓	British		May 30th 1884	Liverpool	British	101 Bolanie Rd Stoke
6	Jas Mercer ✓	British	30750	1.1.64	Aden		Neale Row Tow Law Durham
7	Ed Tully ✓	British	30597	6.12.86	Bhead	British	10 Helena Rd Bkd
8	W. J. Hawthorn ✓	British	RS2. 30595	May 4th 1885	Nova Scotia	British	32 Brookfield Rd St Crosby
9							
10	John McIver ✓	do	379192	4 Jan 88	Stornoway	do	30 Bedford Place Castle
1	Jno Taylor ✓	d	379132	4.3.85	Liverpool	do	375 Stanley Rd
2	John Leech ✓	do	379143	28 April 75	Glasgow	do	34 Edgemont St Seacombe
3	Walter Edwards ✓	do	379146	7 March 81	Nethyley	do	24 Ogden St Kateyhill Bankey
4	Wm Berry ✓	do	303153	13 Nov 82	Liverpool	do	11 Florence St Liverpool
5	Wm B Austin ✓	do	372927	27 Oct 73	Lancaster	do	37 Towers St Ulverston
6	Robt Brew ✓	do	350652	27 Feb 67	Douglas	do	23 Moreton St Liverpool
7	Wm Legg ✓	✓	358341	3.8.64	Liverpool	do	16 Trafford St
8	Alex Stroud ✓	✓	355411	29.7.71	Egypt	✓	113 Fountain St
9	Robert Thompson ✓	✓	355120	6.8.62	London	✓	21 Cyclehead Crescent Tonalong Ireland Co Down
20	Jas Grant ✓	do	9325	10 March 86	Annalong	do	
1	Fk Proctor ✓	do	362764	21 Jan 73	Manchester	do	6 Trenton St Seacombe
2	Albt Spanier ✓	do	338336	25 Jan 86	London	do	22 Belmont St London NW1
3	Walter Brown ✓	do	357825	18 July 00	Hotta	do	70 Upper Pitt St Liverpool
4	John Mariga ✓	do	363126	22 June 83	Loughal	do	131 Duke St Liverpool
5	Ed. Ashton ✓	do	324913	1 July 83	Archive	do	8 Ashwood Walk Ashton
6	Wm Herbert ✓	✓	341512	6.1.92	Montsale	✓	55 Cheshire St Prestatyn
7	Robt Johnson ✓	do	347608	17 Jan 00	London	do	44 Frognall Hampstead London
8	Rich Jones ✓	do	358679	14 May 65	Bangor	do	7 Maesgros Talybont
9	Randal McCarthy ✓	do	303328	20 April 70	Kinvale	do	3 Oakfield View Birkenhead
30	D. O Roberts ✓	do	386302	11 Dec 84	Pt Madoc	do	12 Osmond Lane Pt Madoc
1	Thos Nicholson ✓	do	357498	28 Sept 93	Glasgow	do	30 Cowper St Liverpool
2	Hy Pigeon ✓	✓	362402	4.3.00	Rogealand	✓	43 Tuscan St
3	Chas Bigan ✓	✓	365078	29.5.82	Egypt	✓	29 Gracecroft St
4	Wm Hy Lawson ✓	do.	365286	15 March 95	Burnley	do	Burnhead Nook Nr Burnley
5	Wm Jones ✓	do	363264	8 March 88	Corris	do	93 Douglas St Atherton
6	Jno Donegan ✓	✓	303360	16.6.95	Chester	✓	6 Rose St Liverpool
7	John J Arthur ✓	do	365289	1 Oct 91	Glasgow	do	29 New Strawberry St Pendleton
8	Jas Kidd ✓	do	375214	3 Sept 97	London	do	136 Hanbrand Rd Fulham London
9	Ed Rogers ✓	✓	333514	9.7.86	Liverpool	✓	3 Pope Aza Lista
40	Jno Parker ✓	✓	368164	6.4.62	Bangor	✓	Cumberland Rd Caleb Anglesea
1	Austin McKenna ✓	do	362480	10 May 00	Liverpool	do	92 Upper Pitt St Liverpool
2	Jas McKay ✓	do	367098	8 Sept 01	Liverpool	do	6 Tennyson St Liverpool
3	Jno Harrold ✓	do	359651	28 April 01	Montreal	do	494 Hadlock St Crosby
4	Fred May ✓	do	358902	27 Jan 02	London	do	5 Oakfields Enfield Liverpool
5	Jas A Jones ✓	do	300230	19 June 78	Liverpool	do	26 Canfield Rd Liverpool
6	Hy Hazleton ✓	✓	358520	4.7.61	✓	✓	89 Bayley St ✓
7	Jno Campbell ✓	✓	355706	6.4.71	✓	✓	11 Glenart St ✓
8	Arthur Rose ✓	do	365[illegible]3	7 July 90	Norwich	do	3 Leveson St Norwich
9	Martin Smith ✓	do	327254	5 July 94	Minehead	do	30 Tillabid St Liverpool
50	Albert Devitt ✓	do	353[illegible]6	23 May 92	London	do	9 Nelson St Liverpool

20 MAR 1919

Shu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Not legible	Document illegible	Portion of text missing	Camera Error	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6156								
71				3				
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/25/44
Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/25.44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Jean Sherman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

arrived ..., 191 , M., from

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LI[illegible]

S.S. " for U.S.A. 72

No.	Name	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birth[illegible]	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]	British	30 C.H.	4 8 84	Aston	c/o Cunard Steamship Co Liverpool
2				1 1 84	Aston	101 [illegible] Street
3				6 12 80	[illegible]	[illegible]
4				May 4th 1885	Servia	[illegible]
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
1			376132			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
1		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

Aquitania Cunard Line arrived ..., 191 , M., , from

73

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. for U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address of Last place of Residence.
1			RS				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6			30421				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
100							
1							
2							

I hereby certify that the within mentioned Seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S. Aquitania. 135583.

S. A. Randall Dy Supt

20 MAR 1919

SEEN.

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

For [illegible]
N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer
[illegible] Sergt. P.S.F.

21 MAR 1919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

/quitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , M., , from

2000. 6/18. 317. Engineer

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. for U.S.A.

74

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	George Patterson	British	115654	27th Aug 1864	Lpool	British	18 Birchville Road Lpool
2	Fd Shortridge		115655	23rd Sept 1869	Lpool	British	29 Roylon Road Lpool
3	Robert Lambert	British	115665				
4			112166	16 1 81	Bootle	British	101 Jamaica Rd Wbro
5	Alex Duncan	Britsh	123116	27 8 87	Lpool		38 Queen Drive
6	Alfred Monson		115670		Scotland	British	
7			115660	27 October 1874			14
8	Harry Edwards	British	123147	23 2 94	Liverpool		51
9	Eugene		123115	12 12 81	Glamorgan	British	13 Ashlar Rd Walton Lpool
10	Harry Chatterton	British		15th July 1885	London	British	3 Moulton Rd Tuebrook
1	Herbert Mayberry		115660	20 1 1881	Lpool		30 Blantyre Rd
2	Robert D Leslie		123156	14 12 84	motor		
3							
4	Herbert Bibby		115675	8 1 81	Lpool		Blundellsands Hey Farm
5	Chas Anderson	British	123138	11 11 57	Liverpool		29 Cleveland Rd Anfield
6	Jas Thomson		123137	29 8 84	Bootle	British	26 Alfred St Bootle
7	Wm A Cowell		123223	3 5 82	Lpool		26 Leopold Rd Bkhm
8							
9	Jas Molyneux		115657	17 6 90	Preston		32 Rosslyn St
20							
1	Jas Reed	British	123200	11 1 91	Dollar	British	Hillview Cottage
2	Wm H Tobin		111494	9 6 95	Lpool		198 Wadham Rd Bow
3	Wm Brown		123145	11 5 87			16 Cecil St Leeds
4	Ed Fegan	British	115664	7 13 96	Lpool	Born	
5	Gerard Murphy		115668				French House Hadley, Salop
6	Edward P Woods	British	124194	10 Oct 1891	London	British	
7	Stephen Murphy		124142	17 11 95			Anfield Cross Cemetery
8	Robert W Brown	British	123221	14 2 98	Aberdeen	British	3 Hamilton Rd Bkhead
9	Joseph Egan		123214	7 1 95	Bristol	British	63 Palmerston Ave Seaforth Lpool
30	Robert H Irving	British	123215	21 Dec 1881	Lpool		4 Acacia Grove
1			115656	10 6 92		British	51 Clare Rd
2	Jno Gill		123205	14 5 99	Lpool	British	59 Colebrooke Rd Lpool
3	Jno D Hardy	British	123164	15 Apl 1887			
4	David W. Baird		115657				
5			123161				
6				14 3 60			7 Southgate Rd N
7			115676	15th Aug 1891	Greenock	British	11 John St Greenock
8	Mr Allan		371224	14th Dec 1889	Lpool	British	23 Woodlands Rd Lpool
9	Edward Bennett	British	837994	6th Aug 1890	Southampton	British	Chalk Hill, Watford, Herts
40	William J Penfield	British	362597	4th Feb 1877	Lpool	British	24 Hallsmuston St Lpool
1	Reginald Stutchbury	British	362587	8th Dec 94	Lpool		30 Crest Rd Old Swan
2	Robert J Williams	British	125014				
3	Hugh McIntyre						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
50							

This is to Certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the "Aquitania". 135583.

J. Randall Dy Supt

Stevenson

20 MAR 1917

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

SEEN.

N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer
also meeting Supt C.B.P.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived Dec 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. for U.S.A.

75

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Edward Davies	B	324534	3rd May 1883	Lpool	B	6 Beamish St Liverpool
2	John Cunningham	B	363315	28 Oct 1887	Lpool	B	7 Brunswick Dock Lpool
3	Alex McEwan	British	326590	29 Sep 1879	Lpool	B	53 Langton Rd Seaforth
4	Michael Devine	B	365 [illegible]	19 Dec 1871	[illegible]	British	5 St Mary's Drive Aintree
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	363329	5 Jan 1891	Lpool	B	11 Chapel St Bootle
6	James Wilde	B	[illegible]	9 Sept 94	[illegible]	B	36 Knight St Bootle
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	362635	22 June 189[illegible]	Aberdeen	B	11 Upper Frederick St Liv
8	Ernest Gordon	B	372919	21st Jan 1897	Bootle	B	36 Knight St Bootle
9	John Molloy	B	[illegible]	5th Sept 1885	Lpool	British	39 Standish St Lpool
10	Bernard McDonnell	British	355253	15th July 1887	Lpool	B	65 Summercoat Lpool
11	Thomas Burns	B	365580	19 April 1897	Lpool	B	6 Beamish St Lpool
12	Edgar Traynor	B	365633	5 Aug 1891	Cavan	B	15 Stopwood St Lpool
13	James O'Connell	B	358628	9 Aug 1889	Douglas Isle of Man	B	37 Pringle St Lpool
14	Thomas Moore	B	362832	9 Oct 1882	Mayo	B	36th Birkett St Lpool
15	Hy Reising	B	363108	10 Sept 1879	Sligo	B	1 Milford St Lpool
16	James Donnelly	B	361311	2 Oct 1884	Lpool	B	9 Balm St Lpool
17	Jno Douglas	B	363390	31 July 1886	Lpool	B	98 Beaufort St Lpool
18	John Sharkey	B	324944	16 Feb 1888	Lpool	B	42 Hood St Bootle
19	Thomas H Tierney	B	363217	6 March 1875	Lpool	B	137 Beaufort St Lpool
20	Thomas Harris	B	352968	23 March 1879	Lpool	B	102 Troughton St Lpool
21	Thomas P. Rice	B	358322	27 Jan 1883	Burnley	B	13 Mason St Edghill Lpool
22	James Marsden	B	358[illegible]	18th March 1881	Lpool	B	69 Blenheim St Lpool
23	2nd Reginald [illegible]	B	324541	6 Aug 1870	Heath	B	18 Brunswick Place Lpool
24	John Bentley	B	354485	6 Oct 1880	Birkenhead	B	24 College Lane Lpool
25	Robert Thompson	B	395899	8 Nov 1898	Oldcastle	B	36 Blackstone St Lpool
26	Edward Smith	B	355524	18 July 1885	Birkenhead	B	23 West St Lpool
27	Owen Darcy	B	365559	10 Oct 1884	South Shields	B	35 Derby St Bootle
28	John Travis	B	324653	11 March 1881	Lpool	B	11 Upper Frederick St Liv
29	Thomas Doddy	B	325045	3 June 1883	Lpool	B	36 Knight St Bootle
30	Robert Francis	B	395734	15th March 1882	Birkenhead	B	12 Newbold St Lpool
1	Robert Jones	B	[illegible]	28th Feb 1895	Lpool	B	76 Claudia St Lpool
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	378883	27 May 1892	Lpool	B	3 Lansdale St Lpool
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	324446	24 Feb 1889	Lpool	B	25 Derby St Lpool
4	Robert Fearon	B	354196	30 July 1885	Bootle	B	302 Boundary St Lpool
5	John Allan	B	353707	26 May 1888	Lpool	B	96 Claudian St Lpool
6	Richard Riley	B	364996	7 Nov 1876	Lpool	B	173 Latham St Lpool
7	Edward Styles	B		14th May 1877	Liverpool	British	37 Richard St Lpool
8	Alexander Robertson	B	363312	14th Aug 1879	[illegible]	[illegible]	37 Olive St [illegible]
9	James Gore	B	363366	19 Sept 1880	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Thomas Booth	B	363147	12 Aug 1879	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	B	365[illegible]15	14 Sept 81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	John [illegible]	B	365[illegible]14	12 Aug [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	John [illegible]	B	379416	14th [illegible] 63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Thomas [illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

This is to Certify that the above mentioned Seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S "Aquitania". 135583.

S. Rankell
Shipping Master

2 MAR 1912

SEEN
For the Master
A. T. Roth, Asst. Insp. U.S.L.
Immigration Officer
Liverpool
Oldcastle Sergt. C.I.P.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived Dec 30, 19 , from M.,

Steerage

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

76

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Francis Connor	B	364178	28th Dec 1875	Lpool	B.	23 Fisher St Lpool
2	[illegible] Hagerty	B	365326	9th Mch 1874	Bootle	B	95 Linacre Lane Lpool
3	[illegible] Line	B	[illegible]	2 Dec 1893	Lpool	B	180 Upper Warren St Lpool
4	Gilbert Dixon	B	364769	9 Aug 1868	Bolton	B	1 Fair St Derby Rd Bootle
5	Andrew Johnson	B	364720	15 Apl 1886	Lpool	B	142 Breeden St Lpool
6	Joseph Ward	B	355037	1 Aug 1873	Lpool	B	28 Salisbury Rd Bootle
7	Robert Higgins	B	360890				
8	Thomas Lewis	B		9 May 1887	Newcastle	B	38 Harrow St Gateshead Tyne
9	[illegible]	B	360816	24 Aug 1894	Sydney Tyne	B	19 Vronhill St Lpool
10	James Ridley	B	[illegible]	5 Nov 1895	Armagh Ireland	B	8 Brunswick Place Lpool
11	John Hambrd	B	395759	5 Oct 1875	Lpool	B	112 Gordon St Lpool
12	John Rafferty	B	300158	9 Dec 1860	Galway	B	26 York Dre Lpool
13	John Sharkey	B	346879	4 April 1887	Glasgow	B	102 Chatsworth St Lpool
14	Michael Fell	B	355212	24 April 1894	Dublin	B	32 Milbraham St Lpool
15	Thomas McShane	B	361648	30 Mch 1876	Castlebar	B	10 St Johns Tce Bootle
16	James Cunningham	B	355989	10 Dec 1883	Lpool	B	18 Towers St Lpool
17	Thomas Madden	B	360420	23 Aug 1892	Lpool	B	22 Addington St Lpool
18	George Boyer	B	364687	19 Mch 1863	Lpool	B	5 Bostock St Lpool
19	Charles Fletcher	B	325470	5 Aug 1872	Ellesmere	B	1 Christian St Harrowgate
20	William Cooney	B	358934	6 June 1895	Lpool	B	41 Standish St Lpool
21	William Jones	B	365331	25 Dec 1893	Mayo	B	33 Foy St Wigan
22	Henry Graham	B	365790	18 Mch 1885	Down	B	1 Hic Grosvenor St Lpool
23	Thomas Brennan	B		6 Apl 1869	Lpool	B	32 Cavendish St Lpool
24	John McCaffery	B		9 Apl 1878	Bombay	B	24 Cirrus St Lpool
25	James Costello	B	366824	6 Jan 1890	Montreal	B	Sailors Home Lpool
26	Goolshah Maisoolay	B	365311	21 June 1881	Bombay	B	46 Norburton St Lpool
27	Glenn Webb		364448	9 Sep 1899	Lpool	B	89 Edgware St Lpool
28	Robert Shangrie	B	352509	4 July 1885	Lpool	B	29 Lowther St Birkenhead
29	William J. Woosey	B	363262	25 Apl 1894	Capetown	B	109 Duke St Lpool
30	James Manning	B	348168	9 Dec 1869	N Shields	B	27 West St Lpool
31	James Myers	B	360211				
32	Joseph Wardle	B		25 Apl 1898	Lpool	B	57 Rector Rd Lpool
33	[illegible]	B	841788	30 Dec 1893	Lpool	B	33 Dunlop St Lpool
34	Thomas Bragg	B		2 Aug 1889	Mayo	B	40A Hardybutts Wigan
35	Chas Gallagher	B	363459	17 Mch 1868	Lpool	B	1 & 3 H. Rose Hill Lpool
36	Joseph Keane	B	362986	29 Nov 1870	Lpool	B	27 Milton St Lpool
37	Charles McCarthy	B	303449	12 Feb 1902	Australia	B	Sailors Home Lpool
38	John J. Wright	B	361117	31 July 1882	Dalton-in-Furness	B	20 Millington Rd Lpool
39	Archie Snodder	B	367699	17 Dec 1890	Cumberland	B	84 Leta St Lpool
40	George Cruttenden	B	363204				
41	John McCabe						
42			395577				
43			364501				
44			364625				
45			364811				
46			364773				
47			364711				

20 MAR 1919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. for U.S.A.

177

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
55	Peter Quirk	Irish	361734				
56	Hugh McCafferty	Irish	31231				
57	William Clarke	Irish	32160				
58	Peter McCarthy	Irish	361532				
59	James Hughes	Irish	30557				
60	Denis Crowley	Irish	362511				
61	James Quigley	Irish	362134				
62	Pedro Gomez	Spanish	361307				
63	Louis Hernandez	Spanish	36128				
64	Hugh McGarvey	British	31120				
65	Walter Fitzgerald	British	36212				
66	Pedro Ramos	Spanish	361697				
67	Juan Lopez de Rivera	Spanish	36867				
68	[illegible]	British	31372				
69	Patrick [illegible]	British	36866				
70	[illegible]	British	32744				
71	[illegible]	British	36[illegible]57				
72	John [illegible]	British	366960				
73	Samuel Potter	British	[illegible]				
74	John Anderson	British	[illegible]				
75	William [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
76	William [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
77	James [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
78	Michael [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
79	Peter [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
80	Roger [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
81	Harry [illegible]	British	[illegible]				
82	[illegible]	British	[illegible]				
83	[illegible]	British	364395				
84	[illegible]	British	[illegible]				
85	~~Francis~~ Mars	British	363672	9 Mar 68	Holland	British	99 Montpelier St Belfast
86	James O[illegible]	British	368579	11 Nov 94	St Helens	British	
87	Peter Farmer	British	368509	11 Jany 93	Liverpool	"	36 Ben Jonson St
88	James Smith	British	368562	1 Jany 90	England	"	17 Rawson Pl Dublin
89	Michael Comiskey	British	368360	24 Dec 83	"	"	7 Duncan St "
90	Edward Burke	British	363061	5 Oct 90	Wexford	"	25 Alexandra Pl Cork
91	Daniel Healy	British	364457	24 Feb 86	Liverpool	"	3 & 1 Lawrence pl "
92	Walter P. Cranker	British	365367	21 " 97	"	"	33 Dock St Dublin
93	Owen Scanlon	British	327050	30 July 88	"	"	18 Tyler Quay Liverpool
94	James Dillon	British	337853	12 Apl 72	"	"	33 James St Liverpool
95	Henry Sullivan	British	363277	18 Apr 72	"	"	36 Richmond Pl "
96	James Stafford	British	366661	16 Nov 86	England	"	20 Blackstone St "
97	Edward Conner	British	395633	30 Jan 1870	Liverpool	"	33 Grimes St "
98	John H. Hazlett	British	162774	12 July 1870	Liverpool	"	14 Canal Quay "
99	[illegible]	British	360101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	British	366181	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 Dunbar Rd "
101	[illegible]	British	356109	2 Nov 87	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 N 20 Church St "
102	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	23 Jany 91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible]	British	361372	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]	British	334614	27 [illegible] 90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

20 MAR 1913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived ..., 191 , M., , from

2000. 6/18.* 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

78

No.	Name.		Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
107	John	Cassidy	British	334115	29 Sept 76	Liverpool	British	3 Leopold St
108	Peter	Grant	-do-	367178	23 Apl 99	-do-	-do-	12 Exeter St
109	James	Jackson	-do-	324387	6 June 87	-do-	-do-	189 Penrose Rd
110	David	McCarthy	-do-	358926	23 July 97	-do-	-do-	4 Queen Anne Place
111	Andrew	Moore	-do-	395950	22 May 62	-do-	-do-	18 Empire St Seattle
112	John	Manning	-do-	362951	28 Sept 00	-do-	-do-	22 Gilbert's Pentonville
113	John	Kearns	-do-	368578	6 July 87	-do-	-do-	667 R. Cromwell
114	Thomas	Cassidy	-do-	357809	2 Nov 85	-do-	-do-	71 Penrose St
115	Joseph	Lloyd	-do-	350339	10 Apl 89	Liverpool	-do-	9 St Paul St Kingsland
116	James	Hailwood	-do-	366346	24 Oct 97	Lancs	Lancs	34 Mayfair St Kingsland
117	Stynden	Comerford	Irish	318871	31 June 73	Kerry	British	26 Rose Lane Liverpool
118	Patrick	McGarry	British	360736	16 Mar 76	Ireland	-do-	23 Stanley Grove Liverpool
119	Thomas	Mahoney	-do-	359048	23 Oct 00	Fort William	-do-	Sailors Home
120	Maria	Walsh	American	362130	13 Sept 94	Ohio	American	62 Rockingham St
121	Thomas	Moffatt	British	337411	16 May 94	Scotland	British	Sailors Home
122	Peter	Donnelly	-do-	365712	19 Dec 00	Liverpool	-do-	117 Derby Rd Bootle
123	Francis	Hinchy	-do-	335419	1 Jany 70	-do-	-do-	Liverpool
124	Ed.	Honeyford	-do-	361074	27 Jan 94	-do-	-do-	Liverpool
125	John	Hughes	-do-	363602	27 Jan 95	Scotland	-do-	2a Shaw St Liverpool
126	John	Hughes	-do-	368614	10 Dec 95	-do-	-do-	8 -do- -do-
127	Anthony	Timoney	-do-	379303	1 Jany 97	-do-	-do-	2 Bronte St Bootle
128	Thomas	Hannaford	-do-	334166	6 Jany 97	-do-	-do-	96 Sandon St Liverpool
129	John	Ward	-do-	361151	16 Aug 97	-do-	-do-	13 Pope St -do-
130	John	Delaney	-do-	361814	2 Aug 97	-do-	-do-	120 Edmund St -do-
131	Richard	Davis	-do-	363130	16 Aug 97	-do-	-do-	110 Tyndall St -do-
132	John	Egerton	-do-	367811	27 Oct 97	Isle Dung	Lancs	3 -do- -do-
133	Thomas	Cassidy	-do-	337412				15 -do- -do-
134	Walter	Connolly	-do-	365410				20 Halifax St -do-
135	Salomé	Pinheiro	-do-	368422				25 Leeds St -do-
136	Sebastian	Pinheiro	-do-	368423				1 Lockerbie St Barnby
137	Peter	Hughes	-do-	368424				1 Hopwood St Stockport
138	Thomas	Hughes	-do-	368425				18 Joe Edon St
139	Thomas	Hughes	-do-	368426	24 3 94	Sport		93 Salisbury St
140	Peter	Hughes	-do-	368427	23 4 95	Runcorn		27 Edon Grove Sport
141	John	Hughes	-do-	368428	2 4 84	Sport		34a Carr St
142	John	Hughes	-do-	368429	15 2 98			21 Stanley St
143	John	Hughes	-do-	368430	5 3 01			8 Rt Hargreaves Liverpool
144	John	Hughes	-do-	368431	12 5 74	St Carlos		22 Hindpool St Liverpool
145	John	Hughes	-do-	368432	19 4 78	Liverpool		53 Booker St Sport
146	John	Hughes	-do-	368433	20 5 84	Sport		109 Pitt St
147	John	Hughes	-do-	368434	1 6 98	Sheffield		Sailors Home
148	Daniel	Hughes	-do-	368435	12 5 98	Liverpool		22 Old Hay
149	Joseph	Hughes	-do-	368436	29 8 96	Spain	Spanish	99 Pearson St
150	John	Walsh	-do-	354395	8 3 82	Cadiz	Spanish	
151	Robert	Ellis	-do-	368397	27 1 81	St Vincent	Portugese	
152	Thomas	Morgan	-do-	347634	19 2 91	Newcastle	British	
153	Jos. Falk	Herbert	-do-	374006	16 12 89	Anglesea	-do-	
154	Falk	Sinclair	-do-	365317				
155	Kyriako	Chandris	Greek	379763				
156	Fernando	Fernandes	Spanish	Landed 3/12/11				
157	José Agostinho	Oliveira	Portuguese	Crew of Spain Deport 14/3/11				
158	William	Delaney	British	Crew of Portugal Landed 3/12/11				
159	Hugh			367175				
				328623				

20 MAR 1911

Aquitania

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

90

arrived at [illegible], 191 , M., , from Aquitania (Cunard Line)

79

2000. 6/18. 317. THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
160	Michael Lavin	British	368755	14. 8. 94.	Colwyn	British	70 Cowper St Bootle
161	James Cahill	✓	368753	2[illegible] 6 94	Charlestown	✓	15 Church Mews Bootle
162	John Fury	✓	362278	21 6 93	Ayrsh	✓	106 Hopwood St Ayrsh
163	John McConnick	✓	896471	13 5 99	✓	✓	32 Bridge St ✓
164	Joseph Moore	✓	363260	1[illegible] 1 99	✓	✓	✓ Bridge St ✓
165	Thomas Brodie	✓	368783	4. 6 96	Preston	✓	3 Lowther St ✓
166	James Hyland	✓	368754	14. 4. 96	Castlebar	✓	207 Derby Rd Bootle
167	[illegible] J. Farrell	✓	368764	19. 6 98	Ayrsh	✓	18 Anvil St Ayrsh
168	Joseph Rythers	✓	359449	24 10 86	✓	✓	104 Low Hill ✓ Liverpool ✓
169	James Lyons	✓	372894	? 5 91	✓	✓	2 Beacon Place ✓
170	Michael Brennan	✓	368756	12 6 96	Athenry	✓	15 Church Mews Bootle
171	Henry Needham	✓	305154	14 6 98	Ayrsh	✓	346 Rawthorne St Ayrsh

This is to Certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S Aquitania 13583.

[illegible] Randall.
Dy Supt

120 M.

SEEN
For [illegible]
N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

Sergt. C. A. P.

21 MAR 1919
Watson

Aquitania

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Transcript

2000. 6/18.-317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Joseph Kirk	B	354536	12 Jan 1897	Lpool	B	39 Mester St Lpool
2	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	10 Feb [illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
4	Michael Ventro	B	357222	12 July 1895	Lpool	B	4 Lionel St Lpool
5	Timothy Lynch	B	358810	13 Nov 1898	Lpool	B	3 Francis Ice Salisbury St
6	George Vaughan	B	362754	10 Dec 1882	Manchester	B	18 Pelton St Lpool
7	Thomas Rafferty	B	358977	14 Sep 1894	Lpool	B	59 Alexander Pope St Lpool
8	John [illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
11	James [illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
12	William Mills	B	363497	17 June 1894	Lpool	B	29 Gelling St Lpool
13	Patrick Maguire	B	354583	27 Feb 1891	Lpool	B	1 Lower Mill St Lpool
14	James Donohue	B	359015	12 Feb 1900	Lpool	B	102 Bond St Lpool
15	Arthur Kelly	B	[illegible]	29 Mch 1899	Lpool	B	60 Vernon St Lpool
16	Martin Welsh	B	360599	31 Jan 1902	Lpool	B	94 Christian St Lpool
17	Edward J Cremor	B	365826	26 Oct 1895	Lpool	B	78 Claudea St Lpool
18	William B Murphy	B	395947	26 Dec 1894	Lpool	B	19 Othello St Lpool
19	Charles Knox	B	365705	13 Oct 1885	Duns. N.B.	B	46 Bailey St Lpool
20	Laurence J Ventro	B	358551	4 Jan 1899	Lpool	Italian	7 Lionel St Lpool
21	Robert Duggan	B	359190	20 May 1901	Lpool	B	5 Crane St Lpool
22	Harry Southward	B	395818	23 Oct 1901	Lpool	B	29 Johnston St Bootle
23	Edward Shaughnessy	B	379255	28 Sep 1901	Oldham	B	Town House Bath Road Cross
24	Michael Scrutton	B	[illegible]	4 Apl 1902	Lpool	B	22 Adlington St Lpool
25	Joseph Cornell	B	357566	24 Mch 1901	Lpool	Italian	74 Bidder St Lpool
26	Nicholas Riggia	B	355982	19 June 1901	Bootle	B	34 Iliad St Lpool
27	John Brennan	B	815009	26 Oct 1900	Manchester	B	30 Wordsworth St Bootle
28	Fred Marshall	B	374121	28 Feb 1869	Lpool	B	13 Raeburn Pl Bootle
29	John Smith	B	365668	19 June 1899	Lpool	B	27 Conway St Lpool
30	Andrew O'Connor	B	356375	23 July 1901	Lpool	B	8 Gerard St Lpool
31	William Jones	B	352512	15 Sep 1899	Lpool	B	104 Chatsworth St Lpool
32	James Wright	B	358463	9 June 1901	Lpool	B	27 Milton St Lpool
33	[illegible]	B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	B	360953	12 [illegible] 01	[illegible]	B	[illegible]
35	William Williams	B	353479	29 July 1900	Louth	B	39 Emley St Bootle
36	William Miller	B	365785	20 Sep 1897	Lpool	B	62 Seacombe St Lpool
37	Joseph Murphy	B	203449	27 July 1896	Lpool	B	48 Iliad St Lpool
38	~~John J Hurst~~ Ernest T. Kelly	B	203423	29 [illegible]	Cancelled		
39	John Graham	B	360980	8 Oct 1899	Lpool	B	62 Esmond St Lpool
40	Timothy Brennan	B	365787	14 Oct 1899	Lpool	B	29 Standiffe St Lpool
41	William Rankin	B	326541	12 July 1897	Lpool	B	20 Green St Lpool
42	Anthony Kilkenny	B	365751	28 Sep 1897	Lpool	B	19 Beatock St Lpool
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 July 1891	Mayo	B	33 Denison St Lpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

20 MAR 1919

Form 518
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

PORTED. MEALS

2000. 6/18. 317. Examination Started

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. for U.S.A.

81

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
53	Arthur Shaw	British	367668	28 1 02	Sport	British	92 Lord St		
54	Jno Joyce	"	373732	9 12 97	"	"	110 Langton "		
55	Jno Honeyford	"	334547	15 3 95	"	"	211 Bedford "		
56	Alfred Kelly	"	366 870	8 12 [illegible]	"	"	64 Cook "		
57	Thos O'Connor	"	366 [illegible]	28 1 [illegible]	Ire	"	Ladore Farm		
58	Jno Whelan	"	335 [illegible]	15 5 [illegible]	Liverpool	"	39 Beacon St		
59	Jno Townbridge	British	Dated [illegible] Southampton 22/3/14	12 [illegible]	Rotterdam	British	Southport		
60	Daniel Jones	British	363 [illegible]	21 May 88	Liverpool	British	52 Hamlet St. Sport		
61	Alfred & Johnston	"	361 100	14 July 98	Cumberland	"	92 Thos Street "		
62	James Lucas	"	367643	15 Oct 99	Liverpool	"	1 Burns St Bootle		
63	Leonard Smith	"	368456	16 April 96	"	"	27 Rosedale St Litherland		
64	Nicholas Brown	"	[illegible]	5 Nov. 99	Barry	"	29 Clement St "		
65	John Smith	"	396 [illegible]	14 Sept 91	Liverpool	"	124 Dunlop St "		
66	Thomas Mc Evoy	"	325-361	7 April 91	"	"	15 Burn St Bootle		
67	Frank Cooke	"	368463	21 Jany 93	"	"	52 Wilson St Liverpool		
68	Cornelius Jones	"	367891	19 Dec 01	"	"	3 Addingham St "		
69	Thomas Hyland	"	368359	6 Aug 92	Scarborough	"	61 Stanley Rd Fairfield St Jn		
70	Patrick Larkin	"	366316	4 Feb 01	Dublin	"	22 Balsam St Liverpool		
71	Isaac Walker	"	335316	21 July 00	Bootle	"	3 Gerard St Bootle		
72	Robert Fraser	"	368371	8 July 00	Cumberland	"	58 Anfield Rd "		
73	Thomas Williams	"	334336	11 July 95	Liverpool	"	7 Murphy St Liverpool		
74	John Reid	"	368446	27 " 98	Bootle	"	39 Canning St Bootle		
75	Joseph Affleck	"	368447	3 Dec 98	Liverpool	"	33 Clarence St Liverpool		
76	Patrick Dowd	"	317 356	21 Feb 93	Dublin	"	42 Tuebrook Rd "		
77	Wm Griffiths	"	368491	26 July 95	Denbighshire	"	34 Ash St Bootle St "		
78	Jany Bowen	"	368470	23 Feb 95	Liverpool	"	20 Ord St "		
79	Jos M. Ryan	"	366434	12 Oct 00	Cork	"	133 Derby Road "		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72 Upper Pemb St "		
81	Joseph Reby	"	373154	27 Nov. 01	"	"	24 Canning St "		
82	James Marsden	"	368450	2 April 01	"	"	137 Beaufort Rd "		
83	Dudley Routh	"	8H21H2	8 Jany 92	Stevenstone	"	13 Brunswick St Eastport		
84	Jayues Welsh	"	368454	4 Aug 98	Liverpool	"	197 Beaufort St Liverpool		
85	Thomas Joyce	"	396456	25 May 98	Ireland	"	46 Bond St "		
86	[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]	11 6 93	[illegible]	"	21 Ogden St "		
87	Henry Sullivan	"	368347	21 Dec 86	Bread	"	13 Sandar St Liverpool		
88	George Collopid	"	362751	24 July 89	Dunfermline	"	7 Simcox St "		
89	Joseph H. Jervis	"	368473	24 Mar. 90	Liverpool	Scotland	1 Warren St Bootle		
90	Jas R. Mc Ilroy	"	367042	28 Aug 94	Kingston	Ireland	25 Regent St Liverpool		
91	Thos Hunter	"	352543	26 Mar 01	Liverpool	"	61 Thornycroft St "		
92	James Higgins	"	364270	8 Oct 96	Liverpool	"	12 Veronica St "		
93	Michael Murphy	"	368317	21 May 97	Ireland	"	44 St Oswald St "		
94	Arthur Dobbs	"	368581	4 July 64	Newcastle	"	12 Molyneux St Kirkdale Nr Liv		
95	Michael Moore	"	368530	18 June 93	Ireland	"	49 St Michael St Liverpool		
96	David Barton	"	368176	21 Nov 98	Liverpool	"	32 Cowdray St "		
97	Chas Robertson	"	357094	31 July 99	"	"	1 C H St Ryebrook St "		
98	Patrick Drury	"	325-481	24 Oct 97	"	"	27 Everton St "		
99	Francis Mc Laughlin	"	396176	6 July 02	"	"	46 Conway St "		
100	John O'Neil	"	396237	13 Oct 97	"	"	37 St Michaels St "		
101	Ignatz Nicholas	"	367454	6 Nov 95	"	"	-do-		
102	John T Henry	"	368345	7 Aug 01	"	"	30 Addingham St "		
103	John Mc Kenna	"	353316	[illegible]	"	"	72 Scotland St		
104	Geo Walmsley	"	8J5711	23 May 1900	London	"	7 Wagon Town Liverpool		
105	Alfred Wright	"	368346	15 July 97	Liverpool	"	46 Tennyson St "		

20 MAR 1918

Aquitania

Aquitania

Form 516
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

PORTED.

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. for U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
106	Edmond Gallard	Britsh	368 and	22 Sept 83	Cannes	Britsh	31 Rue de Cannes
107	Ignaz Rosenthaft		362 364	21 June 00	-do-	-do-	18 Stanhope St -do-
108	Jeff H. Thomas	-do-	368 369	7 Feb 05	Texas	-do-	16 Adelaide St Bristol
109	H. Thompson	-do-	334 381	11 Sept 00	"	-do-	21 Walter St. Cardiff
110	Jos. Cassidy	-do-	3 7681	27 April 99	"	-do-	31 Walter St "
111	Jno. H. Taylor	-do-	365 366	2 Dec 01	"	-do-	75 Cathy St "
112	Francis Alpuck	-do-	365 [illegible]	3 Mar [illegible]	Scotland	-do-	11 Mile St. Bristol
113	Simon [illegible]		362 [illegible]	3 June [illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	11 Mile Bristol
114	Frederick Summerhayes	-do-	361 [illegible]	10 [illegible] 96	[illegible]	-do-	81 [illegible] St Bristol
115	Francis Hunt	-do-	367 [illegible]	1 Oct [illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	103 [illegible] St Bristol
116	Patrick [illegible]	-do-	368 632	12 Sept 88	Ireland	-do-	Queenstown "
117	Samuel [illegible]	-do-	361 338	10 June [illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	65 [illegible] St "
118	John Poole	-do-	5 [illegible] 342	10 Sept [illegible]	-do-	-do-	244 [illegible] St "
119	Jane Cowan	-do-	3 2356 [illegible]	27 [illegible] Dec	-do-	-do-	74 Rathbone St "
120	Jas. Thos	do	3 [illegible] 11	[illegible] 02	do	do	21 Clark St "
121	Michael [illegible]	-do-	3 [illegible] 124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	181 [illegible] St "
122	Jno C. Brooks	-do-	368 [illegible] 3	13 Jan 98	Ireland	-do-	2. Sackville St "
123	John Cunningham	-do-	361 677	8 12. 97	Wales	-do-	12 [illegible] "
124	Walter King	-do-	362 [illegible] 58	2 May 95	Ireland	-do-	21 Ridgehill Street "
125	William Wood	-do-	3172 32	22 [illegible] 97	"	-do-	28 Park St
126	Samuel Hemmings	-do-	368 [illegible] 83	21 [illegible] 95	"	-do-	211 [illegible] St Cardiff
127	Peter [illegible]	-do-	366 [illegible] 68	21 Dec 97	"	-do-	174 [illegible] St "
128	Michael [illegible]	-do-	361 [illegible] 11	26 Nov 95	"	-do-	11 Church Rd Bristol
129	John [illegible]		365 [illegible] 3	6 Sept 97	"	-do-	20 Edward Terr -do-
130	Jno Robinson	-do-	361 [illegible] 71	20 [illegible] [illegible]	Scotland	-do-	16 [illegible] St
131	Patrick [illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]	17 [illegible] [illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	308 [illegible] St Bristol
132	Matthew [illegible]	-do-	361 [illegible] 1	1 [illegible] 97	"	-do-	25 [illegible] Terr -do-
133	Samuel Hall		[illegible] 12	14 Sept 02	"	-do-	16 [illegible] St "
134	Edward Stanley	-do-	361 [illegible] 6	17 [illegible] 97	"	-do-	247 [illegible] St "
135	Patrick [illegible] Linney	-do-	361 [illegible] 2	[illegible] 99.	"	-do-	181 [illegible] St "

This is to Certify that the within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S. Aquitania; 13 Sept 19.

S.A. Randell
Purser

EDGAR [illegible]

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

SEEN
For [illegible]
N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer
Alien Seaman, P.O.P.

21 SEP 1919

Aquitania

Form 518
RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived [illegible], 191_, M., from [illegible]

PORTED.

2000. 6/18. 317. Cunard
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No. 83

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 April '78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

20 MAR 1919

20 MAR 1919

Form 518
RTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

PORTED.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. ME

300M 6/18. 317 Steward Dept W

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. for U.S.A.

84

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
51	Nash Harry	British	5c9810	29 May 79	London	British	59 Bath St Leeds
52	Harry Alfred	do	826710	22 Oct 77	Manchester	do	2 Lime St Liverpool
53	Harris Samuel	do	529331	25 March 94	Liverpool	do	6 Rathbone Place Liverpool
54	Harris Jno	do	526633	12 Aug 74	Liverpool	do	26 Hawthorne Grove Liverpool
55	Harrison Arthur	do	835638	10 Dec 81	Liverpool	do	6 Wellesley St Walton
56	Harrison Albert	do	841510	1 Oct 92	Liverpool	do	22 Horsfall St Everton
57	Hartley Alfred	do	526132	29 May 00	Liverpool	do	34 Upland St Liverpool
58	Hartley Sydney	do	529129	23 June 93	Rochdale	do	41 Church Walton Liverpool
59	Harrison Jno E	do	529418	29 Oct 68	Liverpool	do	57 Pleasant St Liverpool
60	Hart Jno	do					
61	Hart Wm	do		12 March 93	Liverpool	do	10 Upper Pitt St Walton
62	Harris Alfred	do	529531	27 Sept 70	Liverpool	do	271 Upper Parliament St Liverpool
63	Harris Jno	do	529	10 Oct 66	Liverpool	do	52 Kingsley Ave Liverpool
64	Hatton Wm Edgar	do	526	1 June 94	Liverpool	do	82 Mansfield St Liverpool
65	Hanley Jno	do		26 June 96	Liverpool	do	112 Spencer St Liverpool
66	Hall Jno	do		17 Oct 85	Liverpool	do	Rocky Cottage Knowsley Rd
67	Hall Jno	do	526	29 Oct 92	Nagpur India	do	57 Oxford Road Wallasey
68	Hall Wm	do	526	17 Nov 92	Liverpool	do	57 Rockfield Place Liverpool
69	Hall Jno	do		1 Dec 92	Liverpool	do	
70	Hanley Jno	do	526	8 Dec 91	London	do	63 Upper Parliament St Liverpool
71	Harris Jno	do	526	3 Dec 00	Kingsbridge	do	6 Rhyl St Liverpool
72	Harrison Jno	do	526	17 Oct 00	Liverpool	do	Hawthorne Cottage Liverpool
73	Hargreaves Jno	do		5 Dec 00	Liverpool	do	
74	Hatton Jno	do		23 Dec 80	Nagpur India	do	17 Sandhurst St Liverpool
75	Hatton Jno	do		30 March 77	Liverpool	do	
76	Hall Jno	do		5 Nov 97	Liverpool	do	51 Newsham St Liverpool
77	Hall Jno	do		6 Dec 99	Liverpool	do	
78	Hall Wm	do		4 June 85	Liverpool	do	9 Mansfield St Liverpool
79	Hall Jno	do		15 Sept 92	Liverpool	do	
80	Hall Jno	do		17 Dec 91	Liverpool	do	4 Carnatic Rd Liverpool
81	Hanley Jno	do		11 Nov 70	Liverpool	do	24 Northumberland St Liverpool
82	Harrison Jno	do		1 March 00	Liverpool	do	
83	Hall Jno	do		10 Dec 00	Liverpool	do	99 Dublin St Liverpool
84	Hall Jno	do		25 Dec 92	Wallasey	do	3 Rumford St Liverpool
85	Hall Wm	do	526	21 Oct 92	Wallasey	do	102 Spencer St Liverpool
86	Hall Jno	do		15 Dec 82	Liverpool	do	249 Scotland St Liverpool
87	Hall Jno	do		17 March 87	Cork	do	11 Clayton Sq Liverpool
88	Hall Jno	do		2 Aug 96	Aigburth	do	56 Kingsley Rd Liverpool
89	Hall Jno	do		16 Sept 00	Kirkdale	do	34 Shanklin St Liverpool
90	Hall Jno	do		4 March 97	Liverpool	do	58 Everton Rd Liverpool
91	Hall Jno	do		2 June 96	Liverpool	do	58 Liverpool
92	Hall Jno	do		23 March 97	Liverpool	do	1 Tarran Road Liverpool
93	Hall Jno	do		6 Nov 92	Liverpool	do	9 Hamilton St Liverpool
94	Hall Jno	do	526336	29 Dec 69	Liverpool	do	2 Rumford Street Liverpool
95	Hall Jno	do	529393	8 June 97	Liverpool	do	27 Stanley St Liverpool
96	Hall Jno	do	529429	11 Sept 96	Liverpool	do	158 Upper Parliament St Liverpool
97	Hall Jno	do	526435	8 June 99	Liverpool	do	16 Bury St Liverpool
98	Hall Jno	do	529142	10 Dec 02	Wallasey	do	22 Thirlmere St Liverpool
99	Hall Jno	do	529626	28 June 93	Liverpool	do	99 Walton Hall Ave Liverpool
100	Hall Jno	do	841649	22 Sept 91	Liverpool	do	
101	Hall Jno	do	841396	20 Aug 60	Liverpool	do	14 Dock St Liverpool
102	Hall Jno	do	841196	21 June 1900	Liverpool	do	56 Wellington Rd Liverpool
103	Hall Jno	do					

Aquitania

Form 518
RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

MANIFEST.

3000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—Contd.

S.S. for U.S.A.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

REPORTED.

85

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
104	Mr. Ch[illegible] Tuby	Cuba	RS 839535	4 July 91	London	Cuba	31 [illegible]
105	Mr. J. Edwards	do	839692	27 June 81	Liverpool	do	24 [illegible]
106	Mrs. Mead		839694	[illegible]	Hyattsville	do	[illegible]
107	Mr. Alexander	do	820240	21 June 99	Kingston	do	Knightsbridge Barracks London
108	Mr. H. Hyde	do	841738	28 July 96	Liverpool	do	16 [illegible]
109	Edw. Sibley	do	840023	2 Feb 01	Liverpool	do	21 [illegible]
110	Harold [illegible]	do	841105	24 March 98	Liverpool	do	[illegible]
111	John Roberts	do	836096	16 Jan 90	Liverpool	do	69 [illegible]
112	Alfd [illegible]	do	841032	22 June 92	Smithfields	do	Longton Staffordshire
113	Herbt [illegible]	do	841148	11 June 92	Douglas	do	12 Castle Dale Nr Mossley Hill
114	Ch[illegible]	do	839518	11 March 92	Liverpool	do	26 St Georges Pl Waterloo
115	Alfd [illegible]	do	841048	23 May 97	Liverpool	do	31 Nancy Lane Liverpool
116	Chas [illegible] Stage	do	844759	15 Dec 88	Wales	do	17 [illegible]
117	Mr. R. Hubbard	do	840859	20 May 88	Liverpool	do	25 Ashbourne Lisburn
118	John Eccles	do	841355	30 Nov 89	Liverpool	do	23 Regent Rd Salford
119	Thos [illegible]	do	841527	22 Oct 92	Whitworth	do	2 Kent St Hyde Cheshire
120	Mr. H. [illegible]	do	841031	26 Jan 90	Liverpool	do	25 Redgrave St Bootle
121	Mr. [illegible] Stanton	do	841600	4 April 94	Liverpool	do	16 Rutland St Liverpool
122	[illegible]	do	841083	2 Nov 90	Liverpool	do	12 Rathbone Rd Bootle
123	[illegible]	do	840624	12 Oct 90	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
124	Randolph [illegible]	do	841844	19 May 95	Liverpool	do	21 Arnside St Liverpool
125	Chas R. Nathan	do	710252	25 Aug 90	Colombo	do	60 Nelson Road Gt Yarmouth
126	[illegible]	do	733524	11 Nov 90	Liverpool	do	[illegible]
127	[illegible]	do	839820	1 Aug 92	Liverpool	do	23 [illegible]
128	Gordon [illegible]	do	841612	31 Oct 91	Liverpool	do	14 [illegible]
129	Robt [illegible]	do	841630	19 June 86	Liverpool	do	8 [illegible]
130	[illegible]	do	840178	10 Jan 92	Carlisle	do	8 Crosby Terrace Liverpool
131	[illegible]	do	841579	8 May 92	London	do	6 Rosebery Terrace Liverpool
132	Sydney [illegible]	do	841612	8 March 89	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
133	[illegible]	do	841760	28 Oct 90	Auckland	do	11A [illegible]
134	[illegible]	do	840137	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
135	[illegible]	do	835043	2 Sept 88	Liverpool	do	[illegible]
136	[illegible]	do	839403	18 Dec 91	Liverpool	do	249 [illegible]
137	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
138	[illegible]	do	842087	29 June 99	Liverpool	do	269 [illegible]
139	[illegible]	do	841095	11 Jan 98	Liverpool	do	25 [illegible]
140	[illegible]	do	831215	14 July 98	Nenagh	do	13 [illegible]
141	[illegible]	do	840126	20 Jan 82	Leeds	do	7 [illegible]
142	[illegible]	do	839962	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	165 [illegible]
143	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
144	[illegible]	do	842054	31 May 96	Liverpool	do	[illegible]
145	Chas [illegible]	do	843083	21 Dec 95	North Carolina	do	[illegible]
146	[illegible]	do	829691	16 Dec 95	Liverpool	do	91 [illegible]
147	[illegible]	do	842037	2 Nov 98	Liverpool	do	[illegible]
148	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
149	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
150	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
151	[illegible]	do	840149	12 Dec 90	Liverpool	do	55 [illegible]
152	Mr. J. [illegible]	do	840200	17 Aug 92	Liverpool	do	11 [illegible]
153	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
154	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
155	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
156	[illegible]	do	839407	1 Nov 91	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

20 MAR 1919

Aquitania

Form 516
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

MANIFEST.

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

Stewards Contd

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

S.S. for U.S.A.

No. 86

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
137							
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							
157							
158							
159							
160							
161							
162							
163							
164							
165							
166							
167							
168							
169							
170							
171							
172							
173							
174							
175							
176							
177							
178							
179							
180							
181							
182							
183							
184							
185							
186							
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193							
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							
201							
202							
203							
204							
205							
206							
207							
208							
209							
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215							
216							
217							
218							
219							
220							
221							
222							
223							
224							
225							
226							
227							
228							
229							
230							
231							
232							
233							
234							
235							
236							
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246							
247							
248							
249							
250							

2 9 MAR 1919

Form 518
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

MANIFEST.

Steward

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

DEPORTED.

87

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215	Stanley A.	Knight	British				
216	Rose	Nelson	"				
217	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
218	Fred	Marshall	"				
219	Sydney	Wells	"				
220	Frank	Whitney	"				
221	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
222	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
223	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
224	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
225	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
226	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				
227	Annie	[illegible]	"				
228	Lily	Cargill	"				
229	Susannah	Wenger	"				
230							
231							
232							
233							
234							
235							
236							
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246							
247							
248							

This is to Certify that the within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S. "Aquitania", 135583

S.A. Randall
Dy Supt

SEEN.
For the Inspector
N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer
Also Immigration Service U. S. A.

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

21 MAR 1919

J. Watson

Aquitania

Form 516
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

MANIFEST.

2000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. for U.S.A.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	Patrick McGarvey	British	81HU36	23 Oct 01	Belfast	British	22 Hamer Street Belfast
2							
3							43 Alton Road Brook
4			837882	11 Oct 92	"	"	
5	Diedrich Wunch						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	William Baxter	"	800273	22 May, 1897	"	"	4 Schubert St. Salford
7	William Blackwell Duckworth	"	840185	13 May 02	"	"	52 Kirkdale St. Ardwick
8	Albert Skyner	"	362646	12 Jan 1902	"	"	19 Cedar Grove Hoole
9	Charles Hall	"	842220	14 July 1902	"	"	26 Cattersall Rd Hoole
80	James Plunkett	"	841117	6 Feb 1901	"	"	50 Colwyn St Hoole
1	John Taches	"	836281	16 Sept 1899	Manchester	"	2 Henry St Manchester
2	Thos Cheetham	"	242105	17 Dec 1899	Preston	"	84 Maddow St Preston

This is to Certify that the within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service on the S/S. Aquitania, 13558 3.

Sd. Randall
Dy Supt.

20 MAR 1919

SEEN
A. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer
Acting by Sergt [illegible]

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

20 MAR 1919

Liverpool
21 MAR 1919
Watson

Form 516
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19, 191, M., from

MANIFEST.

9000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
1							
2							
3							
4	Stanley Beaumont	English	835244	11 Nov 1902	"	"	11 Palace Rd, Bradford
5	[illegible]						
6	Albert Geo. Pike	British	841870	12 Dec 1901	"	"	23 Priory St. Dover
7	[illegible]		842150	11 [illegible] 1902			
8	Edward John Wm Hooper	"	828706	23 [illegible] 1902	Kent	"	7 Upper Limekiln St Dover
9	Ernest [illegible]	"	828735	27 Sept 81	St Pauls	"	46 Peverton St Gateshead
10	Frank Heggarty	"	825158	11 June 1902	Dover	"	20 Dover Rd Northfleet

20 MAR 1919

Aquitania

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 90

S. S. Aquitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 30, 19 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Brought F.I.				Morrison																			
30m 1	Youdan, Samuel	X	1	1	Stowaway LPC	Caputo													Escaped from ship						
19m 2	Bakers, Henry M.	/	/	/	LPC + (Hold for med)	" 4/26/19 Maggio	4/5	36	35	4/5	41	2r.	—				Landed 4/26/19								

Aquitania .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, ... , 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nati-	(11)	(12)	...n or ...
1	Larsen.	Oscar	Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.								
2														
4														
5														

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 8, 1919

I, ... S. S. Benedict, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ...nil...

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...1...

Total crew this date ...44...

I at this port ...March 30th..., 1919, consigned to ...: is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn..., and is ...9..., 1919, for ...North Brazil... First port of call in United States ...orpoon via ...Cork

d accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRAC...

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

91

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Benedict — Booth Line —

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Benedict the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold for Immigration Authorities
Except upon Permit
Room 240 Barge Office
Phone Broad 7179

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ...

SEC. 36. That u... any foreign port ... consignee, or mas... officer in charge ... all aliens employ... tively hold in ... respectively shipp... and discharged in... of such information... prescribe; and ... duty of such ... immigration ... which any su... description ... lead to his ap... it shall be ... deliver to su... names of all ... time of the ... her departu... paid off and ... or landed; and ... or master so to ... and departing, ... or landing, such ... by the Secreta... customs ... $10 for ... or a tr... shall b... of the ... fine ... remit... prior ... suffi...

...record of all ...

...1919

...IN CREW

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Line
Local Agents Booth Line Inc. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, , 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 [illegible]	192 lbs.	
2														
3														
4														
5														

Board of Trade Inspector

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

91

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Benedict — Booth Line

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Benedict the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold [illegible] except John Bolton

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sha consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vess tively hold in the ship's comp respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of a of such information as the Secr prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, consig immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally la description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and befo it shall be the duty of such own deliver to such immigration offi names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of t or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, consi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t customs district in which the port of $10 for each alien concerning whom corre or a true report is not made as above req shall be granted clearance pending the dete of the liability to the payment of such f fine is imposed, while it remains u remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th prior to the determination of such c sufficient to cover such fine.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

92

PORT OF New York
apr 8 1919

S. S. Benedict

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted none

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

... Total crew this date 44

March 30th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is
North Brazil
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Booth S S Co Ltd
Owners Booth S S Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth S S Co Inc. New York
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 ~~11~~	193 lbs	
2														
3														
4														
5														

Board of Trade

Discharged

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

PORT OF New York
apr 8 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Benedict
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th 1919, consigned to Booth & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 9 1919, for North Brazil via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Line Booth S S Co Ltd
Owners Booth S S Co Ltd
Local Agents Booth-T Co Inc New York
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Page 2.

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, , 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	✓ Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 ft 8 in	192 lbs	
2					Board of Trade									
4														
5														

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON PAGE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dr C. Griffith		Can			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gordon Stonehouse		English	Liverpool 4/3/19	Neuritis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Scott Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Owners Booth S S Co Ltd

Local Agents Booth S S Co Inc. New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, , 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 [illegible]	192lbs	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

C. Board of Trade Service

Supplementary List

Page 2.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

PORT OF New York. April 4th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Benedict from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1919, consigned to Booth S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn and is expected to sail April 1, 1919, for Brazil ports. First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stephen Lucas	21	British	March 7, 1919 Liverpool
Arthur Pearson	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—

Benedict

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, , 1919, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	✓ Able Seaman.	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 ft 8½	137lbs	Tattooed Norwegian
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Board of Trade Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Benedict

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **BENEDICT**, arriving at New York, 191[illegible], from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, England.

MAR 31 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen.	Oscar	Able Seaman	11.3.1919	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.	5 [illegible]	182 lbs	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth S S Co Ltd

Owners Booth S S Co Ltd

Local Agents Booth-T Co Inc. New York

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bancroft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31-16 day of March, 1919.

Edward A. Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benedict, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Liverpool March 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Frank	Master	Mch 9, 1914	Liverpool	Yes.	yes	52		Eng.	Brit	5-7	158	Corporation
2	Williams	Danl J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Eng	Britsh	5-6	14.	
3	Tyffe	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5-7	162	
4	Parry	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	Brit	6'	161	
5	Stonehouse	Gordon	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	175	
6	Sale	Albert E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-8	146	
7	Jones	William	Boson	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-6	166	
8	Lucas	William S.	Ldg Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	"	"	7	146
9	Coffey	Michael	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Brit.	5-9	220	
10	Taylor	William H.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5-11	148	
11	Allen	George E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	Butchart	Stanley	Mess "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	Cotte	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	130	
14	Ridley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	144	
15	Esmond	Edward	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Columbia Brit	5-6	147	
16	Larsen	Oscar	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	180	Entered on Sheet 1 by Captain
17	Clarke	James	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Brit	5-11	170	
18	Pearson	Arthur	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5-9½	170	
19	Robertson	Thos. L.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scot	"	5-6	135	
20	Pennington	Harold D.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Brit	5-4	132	
21	Baker	James	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	147	
22	Govier	Donald	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scot	Brit.	5-11	175	
23	Curtis	Fred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5-10	145	
24	Coulson	Norman B.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Williams	David	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	170	
26	Bullock	John B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	200	
27	Harvey	Sydney	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
28	Hilands	Jonas L.	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scot	"	5-6	140	
29	Hatcho	Alfred	Eng. Storekpr	"	"	"	"	53	"	Eng.	Brit	5-4	140	
30	Metcalfe	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-8	144	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 469
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

99

ns

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Benedict, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1919.

Edward A Burke.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNally	Frank	Fireman	March 19,	Liverpool	No.	yes.	24	M.	Eng.	Brit.	5-10	174	
2	Maguire	Edward	"	"	"		3 no	35	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Shire	William H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	147	
4	Weedon	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Brit	5-7	135	
5	O'Donnell	Stephen	"	"	"	"	yes.	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Malone	Edward	"	"	"	"	yes.	33	"	Irish	"	5-4	173	
7	Owens	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	5-3	140	
8	McKie	Thos.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	147	
9	Nolan	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Cragin	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	
11	Grout	Leslie H.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	168.	
12	Bolton	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
13	Russell	Harold	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	148.	
14	Furneaux	Harwick	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145.	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Benedict, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Grant Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31th day of March, 1919.

Edward A Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

31

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BOOTH LINE.

480336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 480336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "BENEDICT" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

97

SAILING ABOUT Tuesday, 11th March 19 18.

250. R.B. 7.18.

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
1.Frank Scott	British	RS2 16736	8/6/66	Leeds	British	42 Warbreck Rd.,Liverpool.
2.David J. Williams	do	RS2 28324	18/7/72	Aberdovey	do	5 New Street, Aberdovey.
3. F. M. Fyffe	do	RS2 30675	17/7/84	Dundee	do	27 Huskisson St. Liverpool
4.John Parry	do	RS2 28350	28/8/90	Moelfra,Anglesey.	do	58 Claremont Rd.,Liverpool.
5.G.Stonehouse	do	RS2 212365	10/4/78	Sunderland.	do	Sunnyside,Dob Cross,Yorks.
6.A.E.Sale	do	RS2 371296	5/8/98	Liverpool.	do	83 Holt Hill, Birkenhead.
7.Will Jones	do	RS2 366470	26/7/89	Amlwch.	do	6 Stanhope St.,Upp.Stanhope St.
8.W.S.Lucas	do	RS2 367918	1/7/91	Plymouth.	do	262 Mill Street, Liverpool.
9.M.J.Coffey	do	RS2 332357	23/9/86	Galway.	do	129 Aigburth Road,Liverpool.
10.W.V.Taylor	do	RS2 338617	2/11/97	Liverpool.	do	39 Croylands St.,Liverpool.
11.G.E.Allan	do	RS2 338631	21/9/81	do	do	10 Alderstone Road,Liverpool.
12.Stan. Butchert	do	RS2 332152	12/7/10	do	do	18 Langton Road,Liverpool.
13 H Cottle	do	RS2 803689	19/7/88	do	do	29 Mullinar St Liverpool.
14.J.J.Reilley	do	RS2 377902	2/10/93	Waterford	do	9 Twist Street,Liverpool.
15.Ed. Esmond	do	RS2 343564	20/9/95	Bristol	do	6 Seymour Street,Liverpool.
16.O. Larsen	Norwegian	Consul.London 142/1918				
17.J. Clarke	Norwegian	RS2354548.	14/3/75	Drammen,Norway.	Norweg.	1 Hardip Street,Liverpool.
18.A. Frearson	British	RS2 327731	23/4/87	Bootle	British	72 St.Anne Street,Birkenhead.
19.T.L.E.Robertson	do	RS2 324429	2/4/88	Derby	do	5 Canning Place, Liverpool.
20.H.D.Pennington	do	RS2 353710	2/7/99	Edinburgh	do	4 Clerk Street, Edinburgh.
21.J. Baker	do	RS2 364203	24/6/99	Liverpool	do	37 Butterfield Street.
22.D. Grieve	do	RS2 366972	30/11/98	do	do	3 Beeston St., Liverpool.
23.Fred. Curtis	do	RS2 367947	24/6/93	Kyleakin,Skye.	do	Kyleakin, Skye.
24.B. Coulson	do	RS2 366303	16/12/01	London	do	74 Stanstead Rd.,Forest Hill, London
25.D. Williams	do	RS2 330476	6/7/03	Silvertown	do	36 Bessborough Rd.,Birkenhead.
26.J. B. Bullock	do	RS2 119755	24/5/73	Liverpool	do	28 Hampden Street, Walton.
27.Syd. Harvey	do	RS2 119756	16/8/67	Congleton	do	31 Bundoran Rd., Aigburth.
28. J.L.Neilands	do	RS2 119692	25/1/87	Devonport	do	33 Aylesbury Rd.,New Brighton
29. A. Waltho	do	RS2 119758	25/4/82	Musselburgh	do	32 Northbrook Rd,,Seacombe.
30. W. Metcalfe	do	RS2 356718	24/4/66	Birmingham	do	25a Longeville St.,Liverpool.
31. F. McNally	do	RS2 366017	17/9/79	Liverpool	do	62 Jordan Street, Liverpool.
32. E. Maguire	do	RS2 352609	2/1/95	Birkenhead	do	58 Lonsdale St., Liverpool.
33. W. H. Shire	do	RS2 354382	16/10/85	Liverpool	do	3 Worthing Street, Liverpool.
34. Wm. Weedon	do	RS2 358797	14/3/96	do	do	1 Corwen Place, Liverpool.
35. S. O'Donnell	do	RS2 366091	7/4/84	do	do	388 Mill St., Liverpool.
	do	RS2 366811	9/11/84	do	do	46 Hill Street, Liverpool.

11 MAR 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BOOTH LINE.

480336 denotes Seaman's Dis. A. 480336 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28346 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28346 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

CREW LIST (for U.S.A. Consular Requirements).

S.S. "B E N E D I C T" for U.S.A.

98

SAILING ABOUT 19

250. H.B. 7,18.

NAME	Present Nationality	Kind and No. of Passport	Year of Birth	Place of Birth	Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence
36. Ed. Malone	British	RS2 366609	9/2/83	Liverpool	British	39 Upper Pitt St.,Liverpool.
37. J. Owens	do	RS2 343041	17/3/83	do	do	35 Lionel Street, Liverpool.
38. T. McKie	do	RS2 401141	31/5/98	do	do	9 Rectory Street, Liverpool.
39. R. Nolan	do	RS2 401144	13/7/99	do	do	70 Wolfe Street, Liverpool.
40. M. Craen	do	RS2 361524	5/12/01	do	do	95 Beaufort St., Liverpool.
41. L. H. Grout	do	RS2 212253	26/3/02	Leiponstone	do	159 Mortlake Road, Ilford.
41 John Bolton	do	RS2 204940	22/2/01	Manchester	do	51 Byrom St., Manchester.
H. Russell	do	RS2 212868	15/4/01	Barrow	do	1 Highfield Rd L'pool
W Furneaux		RS2 212870	11/1/00	Totnes	do	1 Bevan Terrace Totnes

I hereby certify that the above-named men have been engaged on a voyage to U S A in s/s "Benedict," 10/3/21

N.M. OFFICE 10 MAR.1919 LIVERPOOL

SEEN: 11 MAR 1919

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

Edward E. Collins,
1st. Lieut. S.C., U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

11 MAR 1919

5

Benedict

3/30/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—In cases where it is desired that the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any reason that may be assigned [illegible] the affidavit may be taken before the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

It is required that the [illegible] affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERV

List

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.
1	MORE
2	UBA C
3	MONT
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATALAIA.. 1 - 10 . Passengers sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL. 4 10 , MARCH 15TH , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		MOREIRA,	ANNA	34		F. S.	DOMES-TIC.	YES	YES	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	LISBON	MOTHER; MRS. ANTONIO MOREIRA LISBON, PORTUGAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DA CAIMO GOMEZ,	RUI	26		M. S.	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOSE CARIQUES GOMEZ LISBON, PORTUGAL.	PA.	SO. BETHLEHEM
3		MONTEIRO MARQUES,	JOSE VAZ	19		" "	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER; RICARDA VAZ MONTEIRO LISBON, PORTUGAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should write the word "Permanently" after the name of the place. Persons intending to return to their homes after a visit to the United States should write the word "Temporarily" after the name of the place. Persons intending to remain in the United States for a definite period should write the word "Temporarily" after the name of the place. Persons intending to remain in the United States for a definite period should write the word "Temporarily" after the name of the place.

† Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should write the word "Permanently" after the name of the place. Persons intending to return to their homes after a visit to the United States should write the word "Temporarily" after the name of the place. Persons intending to remain in the United States for a definite period should write the word "Temporarily" after the name of the place.

LIST .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH 30TH , 191 9

14—449

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily or laboring perma- nently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Endnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com- plexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	SELF.	$20.00	NO.			FRIEND; GABRIELA DA SILVA 10 BRIDGE STREET, N.Y. CITY.	NO	LIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	MED.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	PORTUGAL	BORRALHA.
2	"	"	$50.00	"			BRO. IN LAW; JOAQUIM PAQUETE 907 BUTTONWOOD ST. SO. BETHLEHEM, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	BRO.	"	"	NAZARRE'
3	"	"	$65.00	"			COUSIN; ANTONIO GOMEZ 112 W. 47TH STREET, N.Y. CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LISBON
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Morris Bruce
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be M for male or F for female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10, as, for example, C (if a child), laborer, engineer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, merchant, servant, clerk, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and agents should be instructed accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks examining the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—The column is silently directed to contain the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. "*Nationality.*"—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects.

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or art intended permanent residence, one year or more, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time they may have resided in the United States. If no country of last permanent residence exists, as in the case of aliens coming to the United States for the first time, the entry in column 11 should show the country and city of foreign residence, country of birth, or country of last permanent residence, whichever is the correct answer to the question. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be the name of the town or city of intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should designate the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in either the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No, Yes if ticket or No if no ticket.

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show, in case the passage was paid, as cash, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be Yes or No, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the several members of a family should be added among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year, approximately, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, and what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATALAIA 4-10 . *Passengers sailing from* LISBON 4-10 , MARCH 15TH , 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	SOARES	MANOEL	39	M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGESE 1591/4	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	LISBON XXXXXXXXX	MOTHER; MARIA DE JESUS LISBON, PORTUGAL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	SANTOS	CARLOS	17	"	"	"	"	" 2591/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JAMES DE SANTOS LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
3	DEPORTED	DOS SANTOS	JOSE	21	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED 3591/4	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER; MARIA PERREIRA CASTEL BLANCO, PORTUGAL.	"	"
4	DEPORTED	~~GONDS~~ Ribeiro	JOSE FRANCESCO	19	"	"	IN HOSPITAL Sailor	"	DISCHARGED 4591/4	"	"	"	"	EVORA	FATHER; JOAO ROBEIRO EVORA, PORTUGAL.	"	"
5	DEPORTED	DOS SANTOS	ANTONIO	18	"	"	Lab	"	" 591/4	"	"	"	"	LISBON	MOTHER; DELFINO MARIA LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
6	DEPORTED	FREITIAL	EDUARDO G.	17	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED 2591/4	2	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOAO FREICHIAL LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
7	DEPORTED	~~GONCALVES~~ Gonsales	ANTONIO	20	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	" 1591/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, ANTONIO GONCALVES LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
8	DEPORTED	CAETANO	ALBERTO ALVES	21	"	"	IN HOSPITAL Seaman	"	DISCHARGED 3591/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; MANOEL CAETANO CALIXA, PORTUGAL	"	"
9	DEPORTED	SIMOES	ALFREDO	27	"	"	Shoemaker	"	" 3491/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; ANTONIO SIMOES CUEMBRA, PORTUBAL.	"	"
10	DEPORTED	RODRIGUES	JOSE	17	"	"	Lab	"	" 591/4	"	"	"	2	"	NO RELATIVES		
11	DEPORTED	ALVES	ANTONIO	22	"	"	"	"	" 4591/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOBERTO ALVES SANTA CRUZ, MADEIRO ISLANDS.	"	"
12	DEPORTED	FERNANDES	AUGUSTO	22	"	"	Fisherman	IN HOSPITAL NO	DISCHARGED 2591/4	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOSE FERNANDES LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
13	DEPORTED	DA SILVA	MANOEL J.	17	"	"	Lab	YES	DISCHARGED 3591/4	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOSE J.DA SILVA LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
14	DEPORTED	CAETANO	ANTONIO	19	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	NO	" 1591/4	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER; THERESA DE JESUS LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
15	DEPORTED	XAVIER	JOSE D'A	29	"	"	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL	" 2591/4	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER; JOQUINA ROSA LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
16	DEPORTED	MARTINS	DANIEL	19	"	"	IN HOSPITAL Lab	YES	DISCHARGED 591/4	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER; ANTONIO MARTINS VILLA NOVA SILVERA, PORTUGAL.	"	"
17	DEPORTED	DANTAS	ANTONIO	25	"	"	"	"	" 3591/4	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER; JOAQUIM DANTAS LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
18	DEPORTED	TEIXEIRA (X)	VINCENTE	36	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	NO	DISCHARGED 4591/4	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER; BERNANRDNIA LOXSUUCION LISBON, PORTUGAL.	"	"
19	DEPORTED	BRANDAO PALHA	JOSE MARIA	32	"	"	"	YES	" 2591/4	YES	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES	"	"
20	DEPORTED	PEREIRA	ANTONIO LUOZ	17	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED 1591/4	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES.	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[redacted] EXAMINATION COMPLETED BY SEA. INSPR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 30TH, 1919

102

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	STOWAY	NO	NO.	NO ADDRESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRO. / BRO.		PORTUGAL	LISBON
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		"	CASTEL BLANCO
"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" / "		"	EVORA
"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "		"	HELVES
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "		"	LISBON
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" / "		MADEIRA IS.	SANTA CRUZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / "		PORTUGAL	LISBON
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		"	VILLA NOVA SILVERA
"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" / "		"	SAN NUGUELD FONTORO
"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "		"	ALGARVE LISBON
"	"	O	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" / "		"	LISBON
"	"	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "		"	"
"	"	O	YES	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RIO DE JANEIRO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Innis Garnett
Capt R .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

MAR 31 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moraes Barreto	Martin	6450-1 Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	178	~~Right foot~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	2996-1 Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.°	1st 2997-2 Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	M		"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.°	2nd 2998-1 Baker	" "	" "	"	"	30		"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	3rd 2999-1 "	13-7-918	New-York	"	"	21		"	"	5.7"	155 52	
6	dos Santos	Philomeno J.	~~2905-3~~ Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	41		"	"	5.4"	155	
7	Fernandes	Manoel J.	Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro	"	Yes	24		"	"	5,7	155	
								22		"	"	5.7	160	

dered Hospital X
rded to hospital

CAL 233

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/30/19

2130
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Atalaia

103

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Atalaia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That
any foreign port
consignee, or ma
officer in char
all aliens emp
tively hold
respectivel
and dis
of suc

All aliens on board on transfer to hospital or ship by signed Seamens Certificates (FORM L)

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By Blackstone
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY -1 1919, 191

BRAZILIAN (Nationality) S. S. ATALAIA

& Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted 11

discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 64

vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1919, consigned to Canada SS Corporation: is now lying at Pier 74 north, and is May 2nd, 1919, for Bordeaux (FRANCE)

port of xxx — First port of call in United States

xxx

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
e Motta	36	Portugal	14 th March 1919 Lisbon
hado	42	"	" " " "
Bernardo	33	"	" " " "
Joaquim Soares	26	"	" " "
Pinto	29	"	" " "
to F. Camacho	46	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

MAR 31 1919

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morais Barata	Martin	6450-1 Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	78	~~Rodrigues~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	2996-1 Mate	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.°	1st 2997-2 Cook	" "	" "		"	33	M	"	"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.°	2nd 2998-1 Boatswain	" "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	3rd 2999-1 "	13-7-918	New-York		"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	155 ~~152~~	
Ordered Hospital X	6 dos Santos	Philomeno J.	~~2951-3~~ Boatswain	" "	" "		"	41			"	5.4"	155	
Ordered Hospital X	7 Fernandes	Manoel J.	Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro		Yes	24	"	"	"	5,7	155	
							"	99	"	"	"	5.7	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY -1 1919 191

I, master of the BRAZILIAN (Nationality.) S. S. ATALAIA from port of Havre & Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 — Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1919, consigned to France & Canada SS Corporation: is now lying at Pier 74 north, and is expected to sail May 2nd 1919, for Bordeaux (FRANCE) via United States port of xxx. First port of call in United States this voyage was xxx.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Alexandre Motta	36	Portugal	14 th March 1919 Lisbon
2	Luiz Machado	42	"	" " " "
3	Joaquim Bernardo	33	"	" " " "
4	Antonio Joaquim Soares	26	"	" " "
5	Rogerio Pinto	29	"	" " "
6	Augusto F. Camacho	46	"	" " "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moraes	Renato Martins	6450-1 Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	78	~~Red hair~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	2996-1 "mate	" "	" "	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio Jr.	2997-2 1st Cook	" "	" "		"	33	M.	"	"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio Jr.	2998-1 2nd Boatswain	" "	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	2999-1 3rd "	13-7-918	New-York		"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	155	
6	dos Santos	Philomeno J.	~~2995-3~~ Boatswain	" "	" "		"	41	"	"	"	5.4	155	
7	Fernandes	Manoel J.	Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro		Yes	24	"	"	"	5,7	155	
							"	29	"	"	"	5.7	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7 Joaquim dos Santos	27	Portugal	March 14th.1919 Lisbon
8 Jose Guilherme	26	"	" " "
9 Antonio G. Franca	22	Brazil	" " "
10 Gilvan V. Santos	22	"	April 2nd.1918 Rio
11 Edmundo A. Pires	21	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Antonio Pavlatos	32	Grego	October 10th.1919 Boston
2 Nickolas Paraskivas	32	"	" " "
3 Antonio Silva Junior	28	Portugal	" " "
4 Joaquim M.Serrano	29	Spanish	" " "
5 Andrew Maria	18	English	" 15th New"York
6 PieterV. Gierobergen	22	Holland	" " "
7 Antonio B.Baulhosa	47	Portugal	March 14th 1919 Lisbon
8 Joao Teixeira	56	"	" " "
9 Joao Baptista	48	"	" " "
10 Manoel Pinto	37	"	" " "
11 M.Arroyo Gomes	25	Spanish	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M—161

Form 689.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Frederico C.Reis	31	Brazil			
2 Pedro Vieira	27	"			
3 Germano M.Silva	18	"			
4 Avelino Castilho	23	Columbia			
5 José Martins	28	Portugal			
6 Sam Ben Turki	26	Algeria			
7 Neftali Iturres	22	Colombia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Rufino Junceda	19	Spanish	October 11th/19 Boston	Syphilis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Moraes Master.

M—161

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rocha Barcelo	Martin	Captain 6810-1	8-2-'18	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	78	~~Right foot~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	Waiter 2996-1	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.°	1st Cook 2997-2	" "	" "	"	"	33	M		"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.°	2nd Cook 2998-1 Boy Jan	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	3rd " 2999-1	13-7-'18	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	155 52	
6	dos Santos	Philomeno J.	Boatswain 2980-3	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7"	155	
7	Fernandes	Manoel J.	Carpenter	24-7-'18	Rio Janeiro	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5,7	155	
								29	"	"	"	5,7	160	

dead hospital
dead hospital

MAY 31 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

SUPPLEMENTARY

PORT OF New York

May 2, 1919. 191

I, master of the Brailian (Nationality.) S. S. "ATALAIA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital ~~DEAD~~ 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port France & Canada S/S Corp/, 191, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 74 N. R., and is expected to sail May2, 1919, 191, for Bordeaux, France via United States port of NeW York

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Severino J. Ramos	26	Brazilian	April 2, 1918 Rio de Janiero
Maximinio Felippe	25	Brazilina	" " " " " "
Bernardino Cathrino	26	Brazilian	" " " " " "
Arthur Vaz	30	Portugese	March 15, 1919 Lisbon Port.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

MAR 31 1919

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bronz Barcelo	Martin	✓ 6451-0-1 Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	78	~~Broken finger~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	✓ 2996-1 Trader	" "	" "	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.e	✓ 1st 2997-2 Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.e	✓ 2nd 2998-1 Boy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	✓ 3rd 2999-1 "	13-7-918	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	155 ~~52~~	
Ordered Hospital X	6	dos Santos	Philomeno J.	✓ ~~4987-3~~ Boatswain	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4"	155	
Ordered Hospital X	7	Fernandes	Manoel J.	✓ Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro	"	Yes	24	"	"	5,7	155	
	8	Borrelim	Lealdino	✓ Sailor	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,7	160	
▲	9	Conceicão	Eleuterio	✓ 4504-2				"	34	"	"			

3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pedro Cello	21	Equador			
M. M. Camacho	23	Columbian			
Rafael Cammacho	19	Peru			
Juan Bueda	22	San Salvador			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Francisco de Paulo ✓	44	Brazilian	April 2, 1919 Rio Janiero	Undetermined
Manoel Nacimento ✓	29	Brazilian	" # " " "	Hit by train in street damage unknown
Manoel Avelino Santos	24	Brailian	" " " " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Travis Barnes
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moraes Barata	Martin	6450-1 Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7"	178	Rt. hand foreign
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	2996-1 Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3"	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.r	2997-2 1st Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2"	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.r	2998-1 2nd Baker Boston	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7"	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	2999-1 3rd "	13-7-918	New-York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	155-152	
Ordered Hospital	6	dos Santos	Philomeno D.	~~2985-3~~ Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	41			"	5.4"	155
Ordered hospital	7	Fernandes	Manoel J.	Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5,7	155
	8	Bomfim	Lealdino	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	160
	9	Conceição	Eleuterio	4504-2			"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150
							"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150
							"	No	27	"	"	"	5.4	145
							"	Yes	21		"	"	5'5"	150
							"	No	44	"	"	"	5,4	150
							"	~~Yes~~ No	25	"	"	"	5,4	155
							"	No	22	"	"	"	5'10" ~~5'7"~~	165
							"	No	23	"	"	"	5,3	140
							"	No	24	"	"	"	5,3	160
							"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'5" 5'7"	155
							"	"	22	"	Portuguese		5,4	145
Yes							"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150 Rt. hand foreign
No							"	"	25	"	"	Brazilian	5'6"	150 Blind right Eye.
"									28	"	French	French	-	-
?							Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	145 Rt. hand foreign
No							"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	~~5'6"~~ 5'9"	150
?							Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150 Rt. hand foreign
No							"	Yes	21	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,6	140
							"	"	20	"	"	"	5,4	155
								Yes	20	"	"	"	5,8	160
								Yes	21	"	"	"	5,7	160
								"	32	"	"	"	5'4" ~~6'5"~~	160

Boston [illegible] Mss's

Items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/30

France & Canada Steamship Corporation

120 Broadway,
New York;

TELEPHONE: 6300 RECTOR.

CABLE ADDRESS "MAYERLAW" NEW YORK

126

May, 3, 1919

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

S/S "ATALAIA"

Gentlemen:

I wish to inform you that three men who appear on the Articles of the above ship and also on your form #689 under heading of, "Seamen signed on at this port", have missed the ship and are at present in New York.

The following is all the information we can give regarding these men,

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON		
Pedro Pereiro	30	Brailian	May 1, 1919	New York	
A. Castilho	22	Columbian	" "	"	"
Nectali Itorro	21	Columbian	" "	"	"

Kindly rectify your records and oblige

Yours very truly,

J. H. Dunham
Acting Traffic Agent.

D/

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30/, 1919, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moniz	Renato Martin	6450-1 ✓ Captain	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.7	78	~~Red hair~~
2	Barcellos	Jose Carlos	2996-1 ✓ Waiter	" " "	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.3	140	
3	dos Santos	Nemezio J.o	2997-2 ✓ 1st Cook	" " "	"		"	33	M.	"	"	5.2	150	
4	dos Santos	Ignacio J.o	2998-1 ✓ 2nd Baker	" " "	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Pereira de Souza	Oscar	2999-1 ✓ 3rd "	13-7-918	New-York		"	21	"	"	"	5.7	~~155~~ 152	
Ordered Hospital ✓	dos Santos	Philomeno D.	~~4985-3~~ ✓ Boatswain	" " "	"		"	41			"	5.4	155	
Ordered Hospital ✓	Fernandes	Manoel J.	✓ Carpenter	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro		Yes	24	"	"	"	5,7	155	
8	Bomfim	Lealdino	✓ Sailor	" " "	"		"	29	"	"	"	5,7	160	
9	Conceicão	Eleuterio	4504-2 ✓ Boston	8-2-918	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	de Paula	Euclides T.	~~2976-2~~ ✓ "	" " "	"		Yes	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Menezes	Hypolito J.	4519-3 ✓ "	" " "	"		No	27	"	"	"	5.4	145	
12	dos Santos	Antonio J.	4521-2 ✓ "	" " "	"		Yes	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	
13	de Paula	Francisco	4506-3 ✓ "	" " "	"		No	44	"	"	"	5,4	150	
14	da Silva	~~João~~ Alves	~~1475-2~~ 2979-3 ✓ Boston	13-7-918	New York		~~No~~ Yes	25	"	"	"	5,4	155	
15	dos Santos	Frederico H.	2960-3 ✓ "	8-2-918	Rio Janeiro		No	22	"	"	"	5'10" ~~5'11"~~	165	
16	dos Santos	Lourival J.	2994-3 ✓ "	" " "	"		No	23	"	"	"	5,3	140	
17	dos Santos	Manoel A.	4507-3 ✓ Boston	" " "	"		No	24	"	"	"	5,3	160	
18	Appolonio	Attiriel	4572-2 ✓ " Boston	" " "	"		Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8" ~~5'11"~~	155	
19	F. Picôto	João	3082-2 ✓ "	" " "	"		"	22	"		Portuguese	5,4	~~145~~	
20	Silva Junior	Antonio	1475-2 ✓ " Boston	11-10-918	Boston	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	~~150~~	~~Red hair~~ Blind right Eye.
~~A. C~~ 21	Gomes Nascimento	Manoel	~~6450~~ ✓ "	17-12-918	Havre	No	"	25	"	"	Brazilian	5'6"	150	
22	~~Van Roger~~	~~Jean~~	"	" " "	"	"		28	"	French	French	-		
23	Pavlatos	Antonio	2680-1 ✓ Chief Eng.	" " "	Boston	?	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	145	Red hair, long fingers
Ordered hospital ✓ 24	Baptista Rolins	João	✓ 1st Assist. Eng.	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro	No	"	22	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'9"	150	
25	Parskivas	Nicholas	2679-1 ✓ 2nd " Boston	11-10-918	Boston	?	Yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	150	Red hair, long fingers
26	Gomes Ribeiro	Manoel	4509-1 ✓ 3rd " Boston	2-4-918	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	21	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,6	140	
Ordered hospital ✓ 27	~~Costa~~ Britto	Antonio	✓ 4th "	8-2-918	"		"	20	"	"	"	5,4	135	
28	Barreto Ramos	Lauro	4508-2 ✓ Waiter (Steward)	" " "	"		Yes	20	"	"	"	5,8	160	
29	J. Pires	Izequiel	6451-2 ✓ "	" " "	"		Yes	21	"	"	"	5,7	160	
30	Rocha	Euclides	3080-2 ✓ Fireman	" " "	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'4" ~~5'5"~~	160	

Ordered Hospital ✓ C/ Hare Boston } Hosp'l

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

" Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Eltalaia", arriving at New York 3/30/1919, from the port of Havre France

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~J. Fonzalez~~	~~José~~	Fireman	8-2-18	Rio Janeiro	No		22	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,2		
2	Oliveyde Silva	José	" 3083-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	4	"	"	5,5	153	
3	de Souza	Zacharias	" 6452	"	"	"	"	No	23	4	"	"	6'4"	150	
4	Ramos	Severino José	" 2972-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	4	"	"	5,8	170	
5	Lopes	Luiz	" 3088-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	4	"	"	5'4	140	
6	da Silva	Francisco	" 3081-2	"	"	"	"	4	23	4	"	"	5,6	150	
7	Caldeira	Manoel	" 45614	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	1	4	"	5,4	150	
8	Nascimento	Manoel	" 4516-3	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5,6	145	
9	~~Jose~~ Santos	Manoel P	" 3085-3	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	4	"	"	5,6	160	
10	Silva	Luciano	" 4	"	"	"	"	1	23	1	"	"	5,6	140	
11	~~Jose~~ Santos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	4	20	4	"	"	5,6	155	Ordered hospital
12	da Silva	Evaristo José	" 3091-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	4	4	"	5,6	160	
13	Filippe	Maximiniano	" 4520-3	"	"	"	"	No	26	4	4	"	5,4	140	
14	~~Monteiro~~	~~João A.~~	"	~~8-2-18~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~Portuguese~~			
15	da Trinaade	José A.	" 3076-2	8-2-18	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	23	4	4	Brazilian	5,5	135	
16	G. Neves	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	No	26	4	"	"	5,8	165	Ordered hospital
17	J. dos Santos	Antonio J.	" 3089-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	4	4	"	5,6	135	
18	Martins	Ugenor	" 4518-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	4	4	"	5,7	153	
19	A. Tires	Edmundo	" 4514-2 Coal passer	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	4	4	"	5,6	153	
20	Catharino	Bernardino	" 3094-3	"	"	"	"	No	27	4	4	Portuguese	5,3	135	
21	Vieira Santos	Silvan	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	4	4	Brazilian	5,6	160	Ordered hospital X
22	Fonseda	Rufino	"	"	11-11-18	Boston	Yes	Yes	17	4	~~Spanish~~	Spanish	5'6"	150	Ordered hospital X Returned to France
23	~~Romeu~~	~~Francisco~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	21	4	"	"			
24	~~J. Fonzalez~~	~~Daniel~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	17	4	"	"			
25	~~A. Cadete~~	~~Jones~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	22	4	"	"			
26	~~J. Fonsens~~	~~Jacin~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	23	4	"	"			
27	E. Seraro	Joaquim	" 2750-3	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Returned to France
28	Maria	Eleuterio	" 59566-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	4	English	English	5'5"	145	— " —
29	van Zieckergen	Peter	" 59567-2	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	4	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'4	150	— " —
30	~~Edgerie~~	~~Nicolopho~~	"	"	17-2-18	Havre	No		41	4	French	French			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. Blenckstone } Masters

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24 30 30 30	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
22 22 22 22	1 —	
24 23 22 23	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
28 28 28 28	1 —	
23 24 24 24	2 2 1	
17 18 18 18	1 —	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
25 26 25 25	1 —	
14 14 14 14	1 —	
28 28 28 28	1 —	
13 14 13 13	1 —	
26 28 27 26	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
25 27 26 26	2 2 1	
29 30 30 30	2 2 1	
17 18 18 18	1 —	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 2

R. DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ataiaia", arriving at New York 3/30/1919, from the port of Havre France

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~J. Pereira~~	José	Fireman	8 2 18	Rio Janeiro	No		22	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,2		
2	Athayde Silva	José	3083-2 Boston	" " "	"	"	Yes	23	4	"	"	5,5	155	
3	de Souza	Zacharias	6451-3 "	" " "	"	"	No	23	4	"	"	5'4"	150	
4	Ramos	Severino José	2972-2 "	" " "	"	"	Yes	29	0	"	"	5,8	170	
5	Lopes	Luiz da	3088-2 Boston	" " "	"	"	Yes	23	4	"	"	5'4	140	
6	~~da~~ Silva	Francisco	3081-2 Boston	" " "	"	"	4	35	4	"	"	5,6	150	
7	Caldeira	Manoel	4561-4 "	" " "	"	"	Yes	24	4	"	"	5,4	150	
8	Nascimento	Manoel	4516-3 "	" " "	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5,6	145	
9	~~Dos~~ Santos	Manoel P.	3085-3 Boston	" " "	"	"	Yes	24	4	"	"	5,6	160	
10	Silva	Viciliano O.	4516 "	" " "	"	"	1	27	1	4	"	5,6	140	
Ordered hospital X 11	~~Dos~~ Santos	Francisco M.	"	" " "	"	"	4	30	4	4	"	5,6	155	
12	da Silva	Evaristo José	3091-2 "	" " "	"	"	Yes	27	4	4	"	5,6	160	
13	Filippe	Maximiniano	4520-3 "	" " "	"	"	No	26	4	4	"	5,4	140	
14	~~Monteiro~~	~~João A.~~	"	~~13-7-18~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Deserter~~	—	~~24~~	4	4	Portuguese		
15	da Trinidade	José A.	3076-2 "	8-2-318	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	23	4	4	Brazilian	5,5	135	
Ordered hospital X 16	D. Neves	Luiz	"	" " "	"	"	No	26	4	"	"	5,8	165	
17	J. dos Santos	Antonio	3084-2 Boston	" " "	"	"	Yes	25	4	"	"	5,6	135	
18	Martins	Agenor	4518-2 "	" " "	"	"	Yes	21	4	4	"	5,7	155	
19	A. Tiros	Edmundo	4514-2 Boston Coal passer	" " "	"	"	Yes	21	4	4	"	5,6	155	
20	Caltarino	Bernardino	3094-3 Boston	" " "	"	"	No	27	4	4	Portuguese	5,3	135	
Ordered hospital X 21	Vieira Santos	Elvan	"	" " "	"	"	Yes	22	4	4	Brazilian	5,6	160	
Ordered hospital X 22	Juncedo	Rufino	"	" " "	Boston	Yes	Yes	19	4	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	Resist Sores
23	~~Correa~~	~~Francisco~~	"	" " "	"	"	~~Yes~~	31	4	"	"			
24	~~J. Gonzalez~~	~~Daniel~~	"	" " "	"	"	~~Yes~~	17	"	"	"			
25	~~L. Baldo~~	~~Jones~~	"	" " "	"	"	~~Yes~~	22	"	"	"			
26	~~J. Gomes~~	~~Jacin~~	"	" " "	"	"	~~Yes~~	23	"	"	"			
27	E. Serano	Joaquim	2750-3 "	" " "	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Rheumatism
~~N. C.~~ 28	Maria	Claduow	5956-2 "	15 10 18	New York	"	Yes	18	4	English	English	5'5"	145	— "
~~N. C.~~ 29	van Eerdrigen	Peter	5956-2 "	" " "	"	"	Yes	36	4	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'4	160	— "
~~N. C.~~ 30	~~Eugenie~~	~~Christophe~~	"	" 17-2 18	Havre	No		41	"	French	French			

E. Blenkstone } M. S. P.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That
place it shall be the
principal immigrati
aliens employed on
pany, when and wh
paid off and discha
as the Secretary of
it shall be the duty
officer, in writing,
from the vessel. giv
lead to his apprehe
such owner, agent,
containing the nam
arrival but who wil
those, if any, who h
or landed; and in ca
either of the said lis
cases of desertion o
Secretary of Labor.
of arrival is located
ered or a true report
ance pending the de
and, in the event su
or refunded: *Provi*
question upon depos

EX

SUBD. 3. *Mani*
shall be manifested
cordance with the f
tion to that effect s
(b) Clearance s
been furnished, and
by said section or t

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Morris Saunt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master th[illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Atalaia", arriving at New York, 3/30, 1919, from the port of Havre France 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pereira da Silva	Antonio	✓ Steward 3018-2	3-29-19	Rio Janeiro	No		21		Portuguese	Brazilian	5,5	138	
2	Pinto Rodrigues	Alcides	✓ Assistant Steward 4503	" " "	"	"		26		"	"	5,7	145	
3	~~Falwell~~	~~Edward~~	1st Cook	12-10-18	New York	Yes		40		American	U.S.			
4	~~Hattemeyer~~	~~John C.~~	2nd "	" " "	"	"		35		"	"			
5	~~Hung~~	~~no name~~	3rd "	12-12-18	Havre	"		26		French	French			
6	da Silva	Sebastião P.	✓ Baker 4573-3	2-4-18	Rio Janeiro		No	23		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	150	
7	F. Araujo	Maria	✓ Stuardess 64511-1	" " "	"			25			"			
8	Martins Lopes	Pedro	✓ Steward 2977-2	3-3-19	"		Yes	22	M	"	"	5'6	150	
Ordered hospital X	9	Da Costa	Julio V.	✓ ~~3049-3~~	" " "	"								
Ordered hospital X	10	B. dos Santos	João	X ✓ ~~45634~~	12-12-18	Havre		Yes	21			5'5	155	
	11	~~Bar~~	~~Le Est~~		" " "	"			27		France	French		
	12	Alves	Luiz d'Oliv.	X ✓ 45635	" " "	Lisbon		Yes	25		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8	160	Red X forearm
	13	Gomez	M. Arroyo	✓ Eng 43547-1	" " "	"		4	25		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	"
	14	Ferreira	João	✓ Eng 45649-1	" " "	"		4	56		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7	165	
	15	Victor	João Fernando	X Sailor 45633	" " "	"		Yes	16		"	"	5'4	135	
	16	Baptista	João	✓ Sailor 45606	" " "	"		Yes	48		"	"	5'6"	160	Red X forearm
	17	Pinto	Manoel	X ✓ 45605	" " "	"		No	37		"	"	5'8	168	
	18	Carvalho	Alfredo	X ✓ 45600	" " "	"		Yes	31		"	"	5'5	150	Red X forearm
	19	França	Antonio Jones	✓ Coal passer 45602	" " "	"		Yes	22		Portuguese	Brazilian	5'6"	135	
	20	Motta 4x0 8x1	Alexandre	X ✓ 45603	" " "	"		Yes	26		"	Portuguese	5'6"	135	
	21	Bernardo	Joaquim	X ✓ 45611	" " "	"		No	33		"	"	5'4	133	
	22	Soares	Antonio Joaq	X ✓ 45608	" " "	"		Yes	26		"	"	5'4"	160	
	23	Pinto	Rogerio	✓ 45[illegible]5	" " "	"		No	28		"	"	5'6"	150	
	24	Baulhoza	Antonio V.	X ✓ 47278	" " "	"		Yes	47		"	"	5'4	150	
	25	Vaz	Arthur	X ✓ 45616	" " "	"		Yes	30		"	"	5'5	145	
	26	Machado	Luiz	X ✓ Fireman 45601	" " "	"		No	42		"	"	5'6	135	
	27	Meira	Adriano	X ✓ 1st Cook 45343-1	" " "	"		No	40		"	"	5'3	140	
	28	Dias	Antonio F.	X ✓ 2nd 45610	" " "	"		Yes	39		"	"	5'6	170	
Ordered hospital X	29	Camacho	Augusto L.	✓ 3rd "	" " "	"		No	46		"	"	5'6	150	
	30	dos Santos	Joaquim	X ✓ Steward 45602	" " "	"		Yes	24		"	"	5'5"	150	
	31	Guilhearme	José	X ✓ 45630	" " "	"		No	26		"	"	5'5"	150	
Ordered hospital X	32	d'Oliveira	José	✓ Sailor	" " "	"		No	36		"	"	5'6"	160	

Line: 5 Cards issued
40 with cards
Owners: 35 without cards
Local Agents:
80 total crew

12 Ordered to hospital

Jumping ship to be arrested
Letter to ship's hospital sent

* See list of races in back hereof.

Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who refuses or neglects to furnish such full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See 40 on other side.

E. J. Blanckstow

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Baxter, of the Ataiaia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ataiaia
3/30/17

7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

110

DEPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Ataiaia	May	29 30 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		22 22 22		
		1		
		24 23 22		
		2 2 1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		28 28 28		
		1		
		23 24 24		
		2 2 1		
		17 18 18		
		1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		25 26 25		
		1		
		14 14 14		
		1		
		28 28 28		
		1		
		13 14 13		
		1		
		26 28 27		
		2 2 1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2 1		
		25 27 26		
		2 2 1		
		29 30 30		
		2 2		
		17 18 18		
		1		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 6.

S. S. Italia (French & Spanish) arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from 110

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Serial.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serial.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Soares, Manoel	"	2	1	[illegible]	"	4/ 68													3/2	5/19	Atalaia	2/2	29	30	30
																						May	2	2	1	
																							29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
2	Carter, Carl	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 66													"	"	"	22	22	22	
																							—	1	—	
3	Da Silva, Jose	"	2	1	[illegible]	"	4/ 70													"	"	"	24	23	22	
																							2	2	1	
4	Ribeiro Ribeiro, Jose Fernandes	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 76													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
5	Da Carter, Antonio	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 72													"	"	"	28	28	28	
																							—	1	—	
6	Freixial Freixial, Vicente	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 76													"	"	"	23	24	24	
																							2	2	1	
7	Gonsales [illegible], Manoel	"				"	4/ 78										4/ 10			"	"	"	17	18	18	
																							—	1	—	
8	Martins Alberto Silva	"	2	2	"	"	4/ 98													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
9	Simoes, Alfredo	"	2	2	"	"	4/ 96													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
10	Rodrigues, Jose	"	2	2	"	"	4/ 100													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
11	Alves, Antonio	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 184													"	"	"	25	26	25	
																							—	1	—	
12	Fernandes, Augusto	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 58													"	"	"	14	14	14	
																							—	1	—	
13	Da Silva, Manoel C.	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	28	28	28	
																							—	1	—	
14	Caetano, Antonio	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	13	14	13	
																							—	1	—	
15	Xavier, Jose [illegible]	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	26	28	27	
																							2	2	1	
16	Martins, Manoel	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
17	Santos, Antonio	"	2	1	"	"	4/ 174													"	"	"	25	27	26	
																							2	2	1	
18	Teixeira, Vicente Brandao Pulha Jose Maria	"	2	1	[illegible]	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	29	30	30	
																							2	2	1	
19	[illegible]	"	2	1	[illegible]	"	4/ 94													"	"	"	17	18	18	
																							—	1	—	
20	Pereira, Antonio Luiz	"	2	1	[illegible]	"	4/ 94													"	"	"				

ATALAIA ..... Mun. Insp.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6H0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

117

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

112

No.		Name	Age	Nationality		Destino
1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York

RIO DE JANEIRO ATALAIA BRAZIL

111

No.		Name	Age	Nationality	
1		José d'A. Xavier	29	Portuguez	
2		Manoel Soares	40	— " —	
3		Alfredo Simões	28	— " —	
4		Antonio Luiz Pereira	18	— " —	
5		José dos Santos		"	
6		Jº Maria Brandão Palha	32	"	
7		Antonio Dantas	21	— " —	
8		José Francisco Coudo	19	— " —	
9		Carlos Santos	18	— " —	
10		Eduardo J. Freichal	19	— " —	
11		Daniel Martins	17	" —	
12		Vicente Teixeira	36	— " —	
13		Antonio Quintino	19	— " —	
14		Manoel J. da Silva	17	— " —	
15		Antonio Santos	18	" —	
16		José Rodrigues	17	— " —	
17		Alberto Alves Caetano		— " —	
18		Augusto Fernandes	22	— " —	
19		Antonio Gonçalves	28	— " —	
20		Antonio Alves		"	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

117

112 5

RIO DE JANEIRO
ATALAIA
BRAZIL

	No.	Nationality	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Destination	Remarks
1	1	Brasileiro	Manoel Nunes Duarte	21	Branco	Padeiro	Destino New York	
2	2	Brasileiro	José Xavier Duarte	19	"	"	-"-	
3	3	"	Manoel [illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	-"-	
4	4	"	[illegible]	20	"	"	-"-	
5	5	"	[illegible]	20	"	"	-"-	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	-"-	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	-"-	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"	-"-	
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	[illegible]	-"-	
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Baiano	[illegible]	-"-	
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	-"-	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Preto	[illegible]	-"-	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Branco	[illegible]	-"-	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Preto	[illegible]	-"-	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Branco	[illegible]	-"-	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Preto	[illegible]	-"-	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Branco	[illegible]	-"-	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	
35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]	-"-	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

117

70	Cuba [illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-York	
71	"	[illegible]	38	"	[illegible]	"	115
72	" "	[illegible]	39	"	[illegible]	"	
73	Cayuela	[illegible]	40	"	[illegible]	"	
74	"	[illegible]	41	"	[illegible]	"	
75	"	[illegible]	42	"	[illegible]	"	
76	"	[illegible]	43	"	[illegible]	"	
77	"	[illegible]	44	"	[illegible]	"	
78	"	[illegible]	45	"	[illegible]	"	
79	"	[illegible]	46	"	[illegible]	"	
80	"	[illegible]	47	"	[illegible]	"	
81	"	[illegible]	48	"	[illegible]	"	
82	"	[illegible]	49	"	[illegible]	"	
83	"	[illegible]	50	"	[illegible]	"	
84	"	[illegible]	51	"	[illegible]	"	
85	"	[illegible]	52	"	[illegible]	"	
86	"	[illegible]	53	"	[illegible]	"	
87	"	[illegible]	54	"	[illegible]	"	
88	"	[illegible]	55	"	[illegible]	"	
89	"	[illegible]	56	"	[illegible]	"	
90	"	[illegible]	57	"	[illegible]	"	
91	"	[illegible]	58	"	[illegible]	"	
92	"	[illegible]	59	"	[illegible]	"	
93	"	[illegible]	60	"	[illegible]	"	
94	"	[illegible]	61	"	[illegible]	"	
95	"	[illegible]	62	"	[illegible]	"	
96	"	[illegible]	63	"	[illegible]	"	
97	"	[illegible]	64	"	[illegible]	"	
98	"	[illegible]	65	"	[illegible]	"	
99	"	[illegible]	66	"	[illegible]	"	
100	"	[illegible]	67	"	[illegible]	"	
101	"	[illegible]	68	"	[illegible]	"	
102	"	[illegible]	69	"	[illegible]	"	
103	"	[illegible]	70	"	[illegible]	"	
104	"	[illegible]	71	"	[illegible]	"	
105	"	[illegible]	72	"	[illegible]	"	
106	"	[illegible]	73	"	[illegible]	"	
107	"	[illegible]	74	"	[illegible]	"	
108	"	[illegible]	75	"	[illegible]	"	
109	"	[illegible]	76	"	[illegible]	"	
110	"	[illegible]	77	"	[illegible]	"	
111	"	[illegible]	78	"	[illegible]	"	
112	"	[illegible]	79	"	[illegible]	"	
113	"	[illegible]	80	"	[illegible]	"	
114	"	[illegible]	81	"	[illegible]	"	
115	"	[illegible]	82	"	[illegible]	"	
116	"	[illegible]	83	"	[illegible]	"	
117	"	[illegible]	84	"	[illegible]	"	
118	"	[illegible]	85	"	[illegible]	"	
119	"	[illegible]	86	"	[illegible]	"	
120	"	[illegible]	87	"	[illegible]	"	
121	"	[illegible]	88	"	[illegible]	"	
122	"	[illegible]	89	"	[illegible]	"	
123	"	[illegible]	90	"	[illegible]	"	
124	"	[illegible]	91	"	[illegible]	"	
125	"	[illegible]	92	"	[illegible]	"	
126	"	[illegible]	93	"	[illegible]	"	
127	"	[illegible]	94	"	[illegible]	"	
128	"	[illegible]	95	"	[illegible]	"	
129	"	[illegible]	96	"	[illegible]	"	
130	"	[illegible]	97	"	[illegible]	"	
131	"	[illegible]	98	"	[illegible]	"	
132	"	[illegible]	99	"	[illegible]	"	
133	"	[illegible]	100	"	[illegible]	"	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

117

114

75	"	"		Portuguese	—	" "
76	Marinheiro	[illegible]			—	" "
77	"	[illegible]		"	—	" "
78	Paulo Pinto	[illegible]			—	" "
79	Artifice	Alfredo de Carvalho	34	"	—	" "
80	Carvoeiro	Antonio Gomes França	22	Brasileiro	—	" "

MAR 15 1910
W. L. Lourie,

M. Morris Davis
Comdt.

115

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

117

(4)

Utalaia

4/1/19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Glasgow. (Scotland)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Charles	Master 6245	15-3-19	Glasgow	No	58	Male	Irish	British	5.11	150	
2	Rowlands	Morris Matthew	Chief Officer 6245	"	"	"	60	"	Welsh	"	5.8	78	
3	Bowers	William	V2nd " 6453	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	146	
4	Esserg	L. James	V 3rd " 6474	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Cooper	George	Chief Engineer 6448	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Driver	Percy. S	V 2nd " 6409	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	Not to be left for
7	Rees	Samuel W	V 3rd "	"	"	"					6'	152	

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the por
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the a
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has il
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor, I
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provid*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2167

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

115

S. S. City of Shanghai

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. City of Shanghai the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Clear
and (5-4)
Nelson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 116

April 19th, 1919

S. S. "CITY OF SHANGHAI"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted One

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 75

March 30th, 1919, consigned to
: is now lying at 3 American Docks, and is
, for Oran, Madras, Rangoon & Calcutta.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.
Indian	March 10,19. Glasgow.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Glasgow. (Scotland)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Charles	Master 62455	18-3-19	Glasgow	No	58	Male	Irish	British	5.11	150	
2	Rowlands	Morris Matthew	Chief officer 62455	"	"	"	60	"	Welsh	"	5.8	78	
3	Bowen	William	2nd " 62453	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	146	
4	Essers	L. James	3rd " 62474	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	~~Cooper~~	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Driver	Percy. S	2nd " 62448	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	40	Tattoo left forearm
7	Ross	Stanley Matthews	3rd " 62409	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6'	152	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 116

April 19th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "CITY OF SHANGHAI" from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1919, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Comapny; is now lying at 3 American Docks, and is expected to sail April 20th, 1919, for Oran, Madras, Rangoon & Calcutta. via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sang Roo,	29	East Indian	March 10,19. Glasgow.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Glasgow (Scotland)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Charles	Master 62455	15-3-19	Glasgow	No	58	Male	Irish	British	5.11	150	
2	Rowlands	Morris Matthew	Chief Officer 62445	"	"	"	60	"	Welsh	"	5.8	178	
3	Bowen	William	2nd " 62483	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	146	
4	Essery	E. James	3rd " 62474	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	~~Cooper~~	~~George~~	~~Chief Engineer~~ 62448	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Driver	Percy. S	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo left forearm
7	Ross	Stanley Matthews ~~Samuel W~~	3rd " 62409	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6'	152	
8	Sheriffs	Charles	4th " ~~62448~~ 62467	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	150	
9	Campbell	Edward. D.	5th " 62427	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	128	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 62450	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5.9	130	
11													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.G. Butler	35	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Cadaso x Chand,	42	Calcutta	Jan. 4, Calcutta	Valvular desease
H. McArthur,	30	British	Mar. 15, Glasgow	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Glasgow (Scotland)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Charles	Master 62452	13-3-19	Glasgow	No	58	Male	Irish	British	5.11	150	
2	Rowlands	Morris Matthew	Chief officer 62453	"	"	"	60	"	Welsh	"	5.8	78	
3	Bowen	William	V2nd " 62474	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	146	
4	Esserg	L. James	V3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	~~Cooper~~	George	~~Chief Engineer~~ 62448	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Driver	Percy S.	V2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	40	Tattoo left forearm
7	Ross	~~Samuel W~~ Stanley Matthews	V3rd " 62409	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	6'	152	
8	Sheriffs	Charles	V4th " ~~62448~~ 62462	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	150	
9	Campbell	Edward L.	V5th " 62427	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	48	
10	Peters	Thomas W	V Carpenter 62450	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.9	130	
11	White	Alfred W.	V Chief Steward 62455	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'	168	
12	Beagrie	Alfred L.	Wireless op 62461	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.4	142	
13	Sellar	James ~~John~~ B.	" 62456	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	115	
14	Talbot	Robert	Quater master 62458	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	147	
15	Thorburn	William J	" 62459	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	~~Mc Corquodale~~ Mc Corquodale	Edward	V " " 62457	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	162	
17	~~Macarthur~~ Macarthur	Hugh W.	V " " 62454	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	153	
18	Cresco	James	Storekeeper 62449	"	"	"	37	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.10	150	
19	Weddall	James	Deck hand 62423	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.10½	154	
20	Sweett	Cyril J.	Apprentice	"	"	"		"	"		5.8½	148	
21	Davies	Victor Larry	" 62460	"	"	"		"	"		5.1[illegible]	140	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nelson Master, of the City of Shanghai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 191 9

John Haichen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Souvaraillee	Jaiquiaia	Serang 62467	11-1-19	Calcutta	No	33	Male	East Indian	British			
2	Jaimoolla	Abul Miah	1st Lindal 62469	"	"	"	3 28	"	"	"			
3	Efazuloolla	Allemoolla	2d " 62470	"	"	"	3 39	"	"	"			
4	Mosioolla	Abdool	8th & Deman 62432	"	"	"	3 02	"	"	"	5 1	14	
5	Inoolla	Monacoolla	Greaser 62470	"	"	"	3 58	"	"	"			
6	Monacoolla	Foranoolla	Fireman 62412	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Sabazoolla	Abesioolla	" 62418	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	20	
8	Sakeroolla	Abiel	" 62431	"	"	"	05	"	"	"			
9	Ratiffoolla	Azimoolla	" 62463	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	130	
10	Montayood	Forcanoolla	" 62465	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		140	
11	Yeacoolla	Hassidoolla	" 62426	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Allimoolla	Allimoolla	" 62429	"	"	"	00	"	"	"			
13	Yamerood	Foorconoolla	" 62424	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Wahadoolla	Sk Meare	" 62430	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	120	
15	Feekaloolla	Allimoolla	" 62433	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Ellie	Box Anoo	" 62434	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
17	Atickoolla	Jariboolla	" 62426	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2		
18	Asmutallee	Jozimallee	" 62420	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Assaioolla	Joyeoolla	" 62439	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
20	Sera Miah	Asseloolla	Trimmer 62419	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Sona Miah	Jossoaoolla	" 62443	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Joyedoolla	Azimoolla	" 62426	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		140	
23	Saborcoolla	Abassoolla	" 62472	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Nozoroolla	Maoricoolla	" 62415	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Toola Miah	Majorcoolla	" 62410	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Abdool	Yakid Kaseralee	" 62413	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Joyidoolla	Mojedoolla	" 62416	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
28 In hospital	Soorooyoolla	Jechicoolla	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29	Limyoodulla	Mu noor	" 62414	"	"	"							
30	Hekimoolla	Allimoolla	~~62429~~ 62411	"	"	"	52						
31	Meera	Sam	" 62442		19 Glos								

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

1.

05

d upon

19

)

)

ks or
ias

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Nelson Master, of the Lib of Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Mar, 1919

J McFachen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.
Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Shangkai, arriving at New York, March, 1919, from the port of Glasgow (Scotland)

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Okeedoolla	Khan	Fireman 62408	14.3.19	Glasgow	Yes	30	Male	Indian	British	5'		
2	Hanifoolla	—	" 62435	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	6"	
3	~~Feroz~~ Ferouz	Khan	" 62417	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'	10	
4	Jolam	Mahomed	" 62468	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'	10	
5	Goal Box	Sameer	Deck Serang 62441	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'	7	
6	Mustapha	Rahaman Rahmon	1st Fireman 62469	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	120	
7	Jindoo	Jarruleolla	Wirelessman 62466	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Hassimallee	Meatoolla	Lascar 62445	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Alfoo	Jaroody	" 62404	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Meher	Cader	" 62436	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Ellison Khan	Yusuf Khan	~~62406~~ 62447	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	6"	
12	Syedallee	Amarodoolla	" 62480	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	5"	
13	Amid Khan	J. Mahomed	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	100	
14	Abdool	J. Komroodg	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Abdool	Rohomon	" 62440	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Tarfal	Omahmed Komgroodg	" 62444	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	8"	
17	Attowari	[illegible]	" 62439	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			wants to go home
18	Hendrik	De Silva	Lascar 62421	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Jang	Ro	" 62446	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Vereira	Joanes	" 62405	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'		
21	Mendonsa	Jose Paul	Mess book 62476	11-1-19	Calcutta	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	150	
22	De bruey	~~Louis~~ Lawrence	2nd " 62473	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	140	
23	boda Box	Chand	Trimmer 62478	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Abdool	Khaleq Mungalo Mungalo	Saloon boy 62475	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	Ebrahim	Sarfaroz	" " 62477	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Nilson Master, of the City of Shanghai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C Nilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lascars ..... Surgeon of the S. S. Lake Erie Maru, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

123

LIST OF CREW of Lascar Crew S.S. Lake Erie Maru submitted for examination at the American Consulate ..... Date .....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

120

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Mendonca	Jon Paul	British	Certificate Seal			1892		British	Calcutta.
[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
~~Mendonca~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~——~~	~~1892~~	~~do~~	~~——~~	~~——~~
Nanu	Real Box	do	do	do	do	1895	do		
Rahiman	Imatahbar	do	do	do	do	1893	do		
Candeeta	Linder	do	do	do	do	1889	do	do	do
Dacrolla	Emmanuel	do	do	do	do	1891	do		
Edwardo	Alli	do	do	do	do	1895	do		
Kadir	Mukri	do	do	do	do	1902	do		
Enrikh Nu	Ellison Khan	do	do	do	do	1900	do		
Amatoocoo	Sadallu	do	do	do	do	1902	do		do
Mubc K	Emic Nu	do	do	do	do	1894	do		do
Fonseca	Jaffl Abdeal	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do
Abraham									
Vito	Francis de	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do
Abd	Abdeal	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Han	~~Mah~~ mura	do	do	do	do	1889	do	do	do
Ho	Sang	do	do	do	do	896	do	do	do
Pereira	M Gomes	do	do	do	do	893	do	do	do
Abdeal	Abdeal	do	do	do	do	1885	do	do	do
Mendonca	—	do	do	do	do	1894	do	do	do
Khan	Yakoob	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Muhammad	Gulam	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

W. M. OFFICE GLASGOW 14 MAR 1919

The above list appears by a comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this Office to be a complete list of the crew of Steamship"

No. 867
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 15 MAR 1919 191

SEEN

Vice-Consul for the United States of America
at Glasgow, Scotland.

No fee prescribed

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of Lascar Crew S.S. City of Shanghai submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as 121

obtained by the British Board of Trade.

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	41 Tafagulalle	Jonagurallie	British	Certificate of Identity		British	1885	Indian	British	Calcutta.
2	42 Akiliwal	Journalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1890	DO	DO	DO
3	43 Illimoalla	Ufugutoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1879	DO	DO	DO
4	44 Aldoal	Nissoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1886	DO		
5	47 Menavalla	Inaolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1860	DO		
6	48 Goranoalla	Aowaiolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1896	DO		DO
7	49 Alassoalla	Saboyoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1898	DO		DO
8	50 Akel	Sakuroalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1885	DO	DO	DO
9	51 Agimoalla	Katiffoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1890	DO	DO	DO
10	52 Allimoalla	Kikumolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1889	DO	DO	DO
11	53 Hoorcaroalla	Allentagoody	DO	DO	DO	DO	1893	DO	DO	DO
12	54 Rassidoalla	Yaraol	DO	DO	DO	DO	1888	DO	DO	DO
13	55 Allimoalla	Hillimoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO
14	56 Foreandlla	Jomeroody	DO	DO	DO	DO	1888	DO	DO	DO
15	57 Walodoalla	Allimoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1876	DO	DO	DO
16	58 Allimoalla	Lakataolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1896	DO	DO	DO
14	59 Anoo	Ellel Bot	DO	DO	DO	DO	1899	DO	DO	DO
18	60 Gorilloalla	Atikaolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1908	DO	DO	DO
17	61 Nojemalla	Aumatalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1892	DO	DO	DO
	62 Hojuoalla	Assaioalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1898	DO	DO	DO
	63 Ossiolalla	Jina Miah	DO	DO	DO	DO	1886	DO	DO	DO
	65 Nossodioalla	Jina Miah	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO
	66 Ajimolla	Sayadaolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1892	DO	DO	DO
	68 Alassoalla	Saborwalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO
	69 Allaoiolla	Nojaroalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1891	DO	DO	DO
	70 Nagaroalla	Foatamal	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO
	71 Almanoalla	Nafickoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1895	DO	DO	DO
	72 Annoalla	Aldachullagar	DO	DO	DO	DO	1899	DO	DO	DO
	73 Nojidoalla	Sojidoalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1899	DO	DO	DO
	74 Nohisalla	Soorojaolla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO
	78 Allimoody	Amjoodalla	DO	DO	DO	DO	1894	DO	DO	DO

Discharged at Los Angeles 21-5-19

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

Sheet No. 1.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the S. Ethie Motor Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of Turbine Crew S.S. City of Glasgow submitted for examination at the American Consulate

122

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Nelson	- b	Britis	Continuous certificate	211045	Britian	1880	Belfast	British	
2. Rowlands	- M	"	"	24091.	"	1858	Aberdovey	"	
3. Bowen	- W. M.	"	"	30406.	"	1884	Liverpool	"	
4 Lyons	- J. T.	"	"	24049.	"	1846.	Bristol		
5 Cooper.	George.	"	"	119262.	"	1884.	Liverpool		
6. Owen	P. S.	"	"	115195	"	1890	Barrow-on-Hum	"	
7. Ross.	J. M	"	"	116611.	"	1894.	Fair	"	
8. Harris	A.	"	"	19284.	"	1892.	Aberdeen	"	
9. Carwithen	Edward	"	"	19285.	"	1896	"	"	
10. Peters	T. W	"	"	100394.	"	1881	Cardigan	"	
11. White	A. W	"	"	82 8 452	"	1881	Sandiway	"	
12. Beagrie	A. W	"	"	200455	"	1894	Crudens Bay	"	
13. Millar	D. B.	"	"	200461.	"	1900	Cairnbulg	"	
14. Yallop	R.	"	"	100208	"	1881.	Aberdeen	"	
15 Thorburn	W. D.	"	"	H00204	"	1881.	Maryport	"	
16. Mc Borgwater	E.	"	"	314118	"	1891.	Glasgow	"	
17. Mc Arthur	Hugh.	"	"	400555	"	1885	Lochgilphead	"	
18 Tomasco	L	Roumania	"	324843.	"	1881.	Roumania	"	
19. Weddall	James	British	"	400214	"	1891.	Bolton	"	
Swat.	Cyril Joseph.			210585	"	1900	Devonport		
1 Davies	Victor Harry.	"	"	210580.	"	1899.	Llanelthen		
[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]								
[illegible]									

M. M. OFFICE * GLASGOW 14 JUN

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the Steamship"

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] physician [illegible] on of [illegible] rding [illegible] ysical [illegible]

(6)

(1)

/s/ Louis J. Shanghai

3/30/19

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. B. Bowman

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

31/19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 30 19

Arr Phila
Ad et Pt
2
1
Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n-40

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERVI

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUIGLEY	JOHN	33		M S	FARMER	Yes	YES	U S C	IRISH	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER. SARAH QUIGLEY 2526 N. FRANKLIN ST. PHILA. PA.	NEW YORK	NON IM
2		RYAN	JAMES	30		M M	LABORER	Yes	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	USA	NEW YORK	WIFE. ELLEN RYAN 10 KERRY LANE. TIPPERARY. IRELAND	NEW YORK	NON IM
3		STOTTON	EDWARD H	21		M S	LABORER	Yes	YES	U. S.	AMERICAN	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MARY STOTTON 3 SPRUCE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NEW YORK	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 1.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~June~~ March 30, 191

124

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Wh. St. L.	yrs/roya	N.Y.				SEAMENS' INS. 501 WEST ST. NEW YORK C.						U. S. Citizen				8	4	6	K	N. Y.				
2	Board of	Yes Rail	Yes				[illegible]						120 lbs Average				5	1						Pa.	Phila
3							Seamens Inn. 501 West St. New York						U. S. Citizen				5	7	3	7	K	Y.			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Earle Rowe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Earle Rowe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1919,
at New York.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , March , 1919, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiar
				1919										
1	Carter	Joseph	master	19 March		no	yes	56	male	English	British			
2	Dinks	John W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do		44				5' 7½	168	
3	Foyster	Jno.	[illegible]	do.	do			41				5' 8½	180	
4	Hayes	James b.	[illegible]	[illegible]				37		Scotch		5' 6	140	
5	Welsh	Duncan b.	[illegible]	[illegible]				29		"		5' 8½	148	
6	MacAulay	Norman	[illegible]	[illegible]				36		"		5' 6	145	
7	Burke	Daniel	[illegible]	[illegible]				36		Irish		5' 6	158	
8	Holland	Wm	[illegible]	[illegible]				31		English		5' 7	149	
9	Kennedy	David	[illegible]	[illegible]				23				5' 8	178	
10	Evans	W						27		Welsh		5' 11	192	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who v
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, con
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cedric

135

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cedric the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fred Tilston ✓
Robt Johnson ✓
Albert Jones ✓
Alex Scott ✓
Edw. C. Wilson ✓
Thomas Lewis ✓
Lawrence Adamson ✓
Jno Sloan ✓
John Woods ✓
Gilbert Grayson ✓
Alfred Chas Wyndmill ✓

Not included in crew list
but crew
by United States
Bernard

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ANGES IN CREW

127

...YORK, 3rd April, 1919

...DRIC

...e following is a complete record of all
... port:
... of seamen deserted .....
... left in hospital (or died) .....
crew this date .....

March, 1919, consigned to
lying at ..... and is
IVERPOOL.

..... First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.
...ster	LIVERPOOL 19 March 1919
...sh	✓ ✓
✓	✓ ✓
✓	✓ ✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , March , 1919, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Joseph	V master	1919 19 Mch		no	yes	56	male	English	British			
2	Birks	John W.	V [illegible]	4 59 14 do.	do.	do.		44				5' 7½	168	
3	Foyster	Jno.	V [illegible]	do.	do.			41				5' 8½	150	
4	Hayes	James b.	V 26297					39		Scotch		5' 6	140	
5	Welsh	Duncan b.	3rd Off.					29				5' 9½	148	
6	MacAulay	Norman	V [illegible]					36				5' 6	145	
7	Burke	Daniel	V [illegible] 4768					36		Irish		5' 6	158	
8	Holland	Wm	V Boy					31		English		5' 7	149	
9	Kennedy	David	V [illegible]					23				5' 8	178	
10	Evans	W						24		Welsh		5' 4	192	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, s... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and befor... it shall be the duty of such owne... deliver to such immigration offic... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will l... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of t... or landed; and in case of the failur... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, con... by the Secretary of Labor, pay t... customs district in which the por... $10 for each alien concerning wh... or a true report is not made as a... shall be granted clearance pendin... of the liability to the payment o... fine is imposed, while it remain... remitted or refunded: *Provided* ... prior to the determination of suc... sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cedric 126

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cedric the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all alien members of crew not on Permanent Articles (Form 14)

When Joseph Carter Birks (No 29 Board)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ..... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

T OF LABOR — 127
SERVICE

RT OF NEW YORK
8th April , 1919
S. CEDRIC

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted .....
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
... Total crew this date .....

26th March , 1919 consigned to
; is now lying at , and is
LIVERPOOL.

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

ionality	When and where signed on
[illegible] LIVERPOOL	19 Mch 1919
✓	✓ ✓
✓	✓ ✓
✓	✓ ✓

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , March , 1919, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Carter	Joseph	V masters	19 Mch		no	yes	56	male	English	British			
2	Dinks	John W.	V Cook & St	do	do	do		44				5' 7½	168	
3	Foyster	Jno.	V [illegible]	do	do			41				5' 8½	180	
4	Hayes	James b.	V 2 [illegible]	do	do			39		Scotch		5' 6	140	
5	Welsh	Duncan b.	3rd [illegible]	do	do			29				5' 8½	148	
6	MacAulay	Norman	V Cpn [illegible]					36				5' 6	145	
7	Burke	Daniel	V [illegible]					36		Irish		5' 6	158	
8	Holland	Wm	V Boy					31		English		5' 7	149	
9	Kennedy	David	V [illegible]					23				5' 8	178	
10	Evans	Walter	V Officers					27		Welsh		5' 4	192	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF NEW YORK
8th April 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. CEDRIC from port of [illegible] (via Halifax, N.S.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 361 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th March 1919 consigned to White Star Line : is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail 8th April 1919 for LIVERPOOL.

~~via United States port of~~ ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
			✓	
A. Ingersoll	20	American	LIVERPOOL	19 Mch 1919
S. Cahill	21	British	✓	✓
B. Breen	29	✓	✓	✓
J. S. Swancutt	27	✓	✓	✓

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Sheet No. 1.

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , March , 1919, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919										
1	Carter	Joseph	V masters	19 March		no	yes	56	male	English	British			
2	Birks	John W.	V Gyp. 6	4-5-914	do.	do.		44				5' 7½	168	
3	Foyster	Jno.	V 1st Off.	do.	do.			41				5' 9½	180	
4	Hayes	James b.	V 2nd Off.	do.	do.			37		Scotch		5' 6	140	
5	Jarvis	Duncan b.	V 3rd Off.	do.	do.			29				5' 8½	148	
6	MacAulay	Norman	V Carp.					36				5' 6	145	
7	Burke	Daniel	V O.S.					36		Irish		5' 6	158	
8	Holland	Wm	V Boy					31		English		5' 7	149	
	Kennedy	David	V Mess					23				5' 8	178	
										Natal		5' 4	192	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			LIVERPOOL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Howe, M.E. (Mrs.)	41	British	LIVERPOOL 19. 8. 19
Gregson Mary	50	"	" "
Prescott Jno	42	USA	" "
Williams H.J.	39	Brit.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Beatty	55	USA			
R Coghlan	48	British			
JR Fells	19	USA			
M Brady	30	British			
Nils Peterson	20	USA			
M de la Fuente	38	Mexico Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1911

Carter
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

CEDRIC MAR 31 1919

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 31st March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	Joseph	V masters	1919 19 March		no	yes	56	male	English	British			
2	Dinks	John W.	V 45914 Lt Male	do.	do.	do.		44				5' 7½	168	
3	Foyster	Jno.	V 19C507	do.	do.			41				5' 5½	150	
4	Hayes	James G.	V 2-62974	do.	do.			37		Scotch		5' 6	140	
5	Tavish	Duncan G.	3rd 14117	do.	do.			29		V		5' 8½	148	
6	MacAulay	Norman	V Engr 47684	do.	do.			36		V		5' 6	145	
7	Burke	Daniel	V 20448					36		Irish		5' 6	158	
8	Holland	Wm	V Boy 47683					31		English		5' 7	149	
9	Kennedy	David	V Asst Cook					23				5' 8	178	
10	Evans	Walter	V P. Office					27		Welsh		5' 11	192	
11	Ledder	Wm	V P. Office 47694					43		English		5' 8	182	
12	Corless	John	V Lamptrimmer 20448					35				5' 5	136	
13	Kelly	John J.	V Steward 47622					37				5' 4	130	
14	Conway	Wm	V Asst 20448					45				6'	168	
15	Redmond	John	V 41658					38		Irish		5' 10	146	
16	Melvin	Charles	V 62979					46		English		5' 9½	162	
17	Burgess	Frank	V 4707					33				5' 5½	140	
18	Smith	James Jr.	V 41648					37				5' 5½	154	
19	Dennis Davies	Thomas	V 62971					47				5' 5	149	
20	Pollard	Arthur	V 41616					21		English				
21	Britton	Richard	V 62956-1					27				5' 5	144	
22	Edwards	Allan Edwd	V					25				5' 8	144	
23	Pott	George Ed.	V 41616 22687					22				5' 8	144	
24	Hedley	Joseph	V 62512 do					25	do.	do.		5' 8½	161	
25	Moffatt	Ernest	V					25	do.			5' 8½	160	
26	White	Henry	V					49				5' 6	168	
27	Evans	David	V 62998-2					35				5' 7	140	
28	Hanrahan	James	V 21515					42		Irish		5' 4	132	
29	McConnell	David	V 3,7,4					28		English		5' 7	143	
30	Mayoh	Robert	V 62997-1					28				5' 9	162	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents 9 Broadway, N.Y. City

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel CELTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Martinez	Miguel	Seaman	1914		no		27	M		Argentine	5	1	But
33 2	Ishii	Jinsabaro						32	M		Japanese	5	0	Bo
~~Deceased~~ 3	Murray	Peter					Yes	23	M		British	5	8	152
~~Deceased~~ 4	Langley	Thomas						26	M		English	5	6	148
38 5	Cotter	Harry G.						3[illegible]	M		[illegible]	5	8½	140
~~Deceased~~ 6	Roberts	Richard	Carpenter					35	M		[illegible]	5	8	149
40 7	Chadwick	Thomas Joseph						24	M			5	8	149
~~Deceased~~ 8	Connell	John						22	M			5	8½	147
~~Deceased~~ 9	Currie	John						32	M		[illegible]	5	4	154
3 10	Hutchinson	Colbourne						15	M		[illegible]	5	0	95
4 11	Lillie	Ernest A						17	M			5	3	120
5 12	Clements	Wm						16	M			5	0	85
6 13	Harmer	George						17	M			5	2	98
~~Deceased~~ 14	Coulter	Alfred						17	M			5	2	128
~~Deceased~~ 15	Bailey	Wm						15	M			5	0	85
9 16	Whitehead	Robert Ay	Bridge Boy					16	M			5	[illegible]	125
~~Deceased~~ 17	Wilkinson	Herbert						16	M			5	9	141
2 18	Sherman	Louis Carl	Surgeon					3[illegible]	M		[illegible]	5	6	150
~~Deceased~~ 19	Walsh	Samuel Brooks	Telegraphist					26	M		English British	5	10	172
20	Browning	Wm						20	M			5	1	170
5 21	Murphy	James	Seaman					32	M			5	4	150
6 22	Sancho	Neville E.	[illegible]					3[illegible]	M			5	[illegible]	148
23	Duncan	Frederick						26	M			5	5	147
8 24	Cubley	Harold	Seaman					2[illegible]	M			5	6	141
Deceased 25	Large	Thomas	Musician					17	M			5	6	145
Deceased 26	Woods	John	Seaman					18	M			5	7	149
61 27	Ingersoll	Albert						20	M		U. S. A.	5	8	150
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* NEW YORK, March, 1917, *from the port of* _____ 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowe	William	Lifeguard	1917	NYC			33				5 6½	130	
2	Mackie	John C	Asst Engr					35				5 8	160	
3	Lees	George Edk	Asst Engr					32				6 1	202	
4	Simmons	George C.	Asst Engr					26				5 7½	146	
5	Gilleland	John Thomas	Asst Engr					26				5 8¼	147	
6	Nicol	John	Asst Engr					30				5 8½	150	
7	Lamb	Peter	Asst Engr					26				5 5	148	
8	Wynne	Harold	Asst Engr					23				5 9¼	168	
9	Heath	Henry	Asst Engr					31				5 11	147	
10	Grainger	Allinson	Asst Engr					26				5 11	168	
11	McRitchie	Robert	Asst Engr					23				5 8¾	161	
12	Cotton	Harold	Asst Engr					23				5 11½	154	
13	Patty	Richard	Asst Engr					22				6 0½	162	
14	Rilson	Thomas	Asst Engr					21				5 8	168	
15	Cunningham	James F.	Asst Engr					26				5 7¾	142	
16	Carter	Reginald	Asst Engr					23				5 11	165	
17	Dales	Frederick	Asst Engr					32				5 7	166	
18	Jones	Albert	Asst Engr					22				5 7	146	
19	Other	Sidney C	Asst Engr					21				5 9	204	
20	Dixon	Henry	Asst Engr					23				5 6	136	
21	Shirley	James	Asst Engr					20				5 8	162	
22	Boyle	John Patrick	Asst Engr					21				5 8	154	
23	Jones	John	Asst Engr					29				5 7	155	
24	Marchant	George	Asst Engr					37				5 8	160	
25	Reynolds	Patrick	Asst Engr					36				5 6	135	
26	Bridge	Edward	Asst Engr					45				5 7	156	
27	McNally	James	Asst Engr					24				5 7	166	
28	Mathews	Joseph	Asst Engr					40				5 6	196	
29	Cook	John Jas.	Asst Engr					38				5 7	170	
30	Hickey	Wm	Asst Engr					44				5 5	140	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents 9, Broadway. N.Y. City

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Campbell	Wm Charles	Fireman	1919	no	Yes	44	male	English		5.4	140	
2	2	Mills	Thomas					51				5.7	140	
3	3	Fulton	John					28				5.10	162	
4	4	Larsfield	Cornelius					34				5.9	154	
5	5	Mathews	John					36				5.4½	147	
6	6	Cavanagh	Thomas					42				5.3¼	21	
7	7	O'Rourke	John	Leading Fireman				45				5.10	164	
8	8	Moran	James					37				5.8¾	169	
9	9	Mountain	John					39				5.5½	162	
10	10	Dalton	Pete					36				5.6½	171	
1	11	Stephens	Edward					21				5.9½	157	
2	12	McConnell	Wm	Fireman				52				5.4	145	
3	13	Collins	Wm					23				5.3	150	
4	14	Sullivan	Wm					26				5.5½	142	
5	15	McDonald	Michael					42				5.5	147	
7	16	Feeley	Michael					22				5.10½	152	
8	17	Duffy	George					46				5.7½	152	
9	18	Larson	John					24				5.4	142	
50	19	Kelly	Richd. Jos.					25				5.10	164	
1	20	Dalton	John					36				5.3	150	
2	21	[illegible]	David Wm					43		Welsh		5.6	140	
3	22	Ryan	Wm					28		English		5.9	160	
4	23	Keane	Michael					46				5.9	158	
6	24	Frost	James					34				5.6½	150	
7	25	O'Brien	Patrick					35		Irish		5.4½	150	
8	26	[illegible]	Bernard					36		English		5.6	140	
60	27	Cormick	Raymond					28				5.7	147	
1	28	Coyle	Richard					22				5.10	164	
2	29	Burgess	William					25				5.8½	166	
3	30	Whitcombe	David					30				5.9½		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Sheet No. 6.
Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 3 2 ch, 191[illegible], *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
bet 1	Ashton	Joseph	6251-2 Fireman	March	[illegible]	no	yes	22	male	English	British	5 6	146	
5 2	Lowes	Hugh						32				5 6	154	
6 3	Coyle	Joseph	6252-2					29				5 2	128	
7 4	Rooney	[illegible]						22				5 4½	135	
8 5	McKearney	John H.	6253-2					29				5 6	146	
9 6	Barnes	James						24				5 4	130	
No Photo 10 7	Thomason	Richd. Jas						32				5 4	140	
8	Judge	Edward	6254-2					22				5 4	140	
1 2 9	Page	Mathew	6255-2					22				5 7	171	
2 10	Denis	George						50				5 6½	154	
4 11	Duffy	James	6256-2					40				5 4½	144	
No Photo 5 12	Morgan	Alfred						38				5 9	154	
6 13	Hooley	John	6257-2					23				5 6	144	
7 14	Dodd	James						21				5 4	130	
8 15	Fergus	John						25				5 6	154	
9 16	Stafford	Thomas	6258					31				5 6	133	
80 17	Coyle	John	Trimmer					39				5 2	121	
2 18	Slevin	Hugh	Trimmer					17				5 2	128	
No Photo 9 19	Coyle	Michael						41				5 7	156	
20	Thomas	Thomas	6259-2					19				5 4	130	
5 21	Roberts	John	6260-2					31				5 10	161	
6 22	Great	Andrew						40				5 11	165	
7 23	Cahill	Patrick						21				5 4½	119	
8 24	Wrigley	Christopher	6261-2					38				5 0	130	
9 25	Brown	Francis						24				5 4½	140	
90 26	Brown	Bernard						21				5 4½	154	
1 27	Mack	Thomas	6262-2					24				5 7	154	
2 28	Francis H.	Jno. Stanley						21				5 7½	142	
9 29	Edwards	R.	6263-2					18				5 10	135	
4 30	Brown	John						35				5 7	154	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/25 No Cus[illegible] 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK, ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95 1	Smith	Daniel	Trimmer	1919 March		no	Yes	20	male	English	British	5' 4"	135	
No Pay 6 2	Gamble	John						18				5' 8"	150	
7 3	Gather	Wm George		6253-2				24				5' 11"	161	
8 4	Keating	Maurice		6253-2				17				5' 6"	116	
9 5	Cunningham	James		6253-2				37				5' 14"	144	
100 6	Bradley	Frederick		6253-2				23				5' 6"	126	
1 7	Nugent	Robert		6253-2				21				5' 4"	110	
2 8	Quinn	Stephen						17				5' 7"	119	
3 9	Scharah	James		6253-2				21				5' 9"	150	
4 10	Jose	Bernard		6253-2				17		Portuguese		5' 7"	143	
5 11	Taylor	John		6253-2				36		Chinese		5' 9"	159	
6 12	Bosworth	Charles		6253-2				17				5' 3½"	102	
7 13	Liggett	Cecil		6253-2				18				5' 8"	126	
8 14	Chiver	Thomas		6253-2				18				5' 9"	158	
9 15	Birrie	George J		6253-2				18				5' 3"	126	
110 16	Pollard	Alfred						17				5' 5"	125	
1 17	Morris	Mathew	Fireman					16				5' 4"	145	
2 18	Hanson	John						22				5' 9"	140	
3 19	Liggett	Albert						20				5' 6"	140	
4 20	Vandenberg	Alfred Chas	Trimmer					18				5' 7"	137	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LOYC, *arriving at* NE, , 191, *from the port of* LIVE 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freeman-Matthews	V.C.J.	Purser	1917 19 Mch	LIVERPOOL	no	Yes	50				5 6		
2	Fitzgerald	Alexander J.	Clerk					28				5 11	157	
3	Davies	Alfred Edwd	Writer					45				5 6½	140	
4	Smith	Thomas	Ch. Steward					45				5 10½	205	
5	Barber	Edward A	2nd Steward					33				5 8	156	
6	Jones	Joseph Latta	Storekeeper					36				5 5	140	
7	Prescott	John	2nd					42		U.S. Citizen		5 5	146	
8	Nevins	James	Asst					46				5 4	136	
9	Culshaw	George						34				5 4	136	
10	Masters	Archibald						42				5 8	148	
11	Harvey	John	Saloon Steward					35				5 4½	176	
12	Grundy	Joseph D	2nd					25				5 7	136	
13	Hudson	Archibald	3rd					46				5 5	150	
14	McCallum	Robert	Steward					38				5 5	130	
15	McNeil	Ralph						37				5 10	174	
16	Richardson	Thomas						21				5 6	145	
17	Forbes	John						42				5 6	145	
18	Watts	Fritz						34				5 6½	128	
19	Nagel	Albert H						33				5 2	106	
20	Greenhill	Frederick						28				5 8	130	
21	Bell	Richard						24				5 2	106	
22	Thornton	Benjamin						31				5 5	140	
23	Weston	Archer E						27				5 6	136	
24	Evans	Arthur						29				5 4	140	
25	Harrell	Charles						28				5 10	161	
26	Pilkington	Robert						19				5 6	140	
27	Gilmore	Joseph						28		Irish		5 5	138	
28	McDonough	Robert						18		English		5 2	116	
29	Higgins	Walter						33				5 5½	161	
30	Burke	Patrick						26		Irish		5 7	154	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents 9, Broadway Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

Class V. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the CEDRIC, [redacted], declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191?, *from the port of* 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	Heydenryck	Joseph	Steward	19 mch		no	Yes	2[illegible]	male	English	British	5	12	145
2 2	Todd	Robt Charles						22				5	6	142
no card 3	Middleton	Arthur						31				5	5	135
~~no card~~ 4	Thompson	George B						34				5	12	160
~~no card~~ 5	McGregor	George						32				6	0	145
6 6	McInnes	Stanley						21				5	6	140
no card 7	Cree	Sydney						22				5	6½	160
8 8	Langshaw	John	Deck Forge					26				5	4	140
9 9	Patton	Jas. A.	Smoke Box					42				5	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 10	Whitehead	Charles Dr	Captain's servant					16				5	4	110
11	Worthington	George	Galley Steward					34				5	8	160
2 12	Fox	Alfred	Printer					40				5	5	139
3 13	Johnson	Harry	Fireman					41				5	12	150
4 14	Beardsworth	Fredk W.	Ex Steward					31				5	5	130
5 15	Smith	Thomas H.						46				5	4½	140
6 16	Phillpis	Thomas						37				5	2	128
7 17	Molloy	Edward						26				5	5	140
8 18	Moorhouse	Ellis	Ch Pantry Std					35				5	9	154
9 19	Jones	E. Hughes	2nd					34		Welsh		5	5	142
~~no card~~ 20	Holland	Thomas						30		English		5	6	138
21	Mainwaring	David	Asst					18				5	7	140
2 22	Jackson	Cyril	Boy					16				5	6	96
~~no card~~ 23	Ivan	Allan	Chief Bosun					28				5	9	161
4 24	Fatnelle	Ernest						21				5	10½	169
~~no card~~ 25	Wall	Thomas						17				5	1	96
~~no card~~ 26	Rutledge	John						22				5	10	135
27	Elliott	Haywood	Boy					15				4	8	96
~~no card~~ 28	Rowell	Ralph	Bell Boy					15				4	6	94
9 29	Campbell	Joseph L.						16				4	8	124
60 30	Rice	Wm. Y.	Ex Steward					16				5	1	101

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* NEW ....., 30 ..... , 191?, *from the port of* LIVERP... 136

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1 Holdsworth	Stanley	✓ Mess Steward	19 Mch 1917		no	Yes	18	male	English	British	5 6	112	
Discharged	2 Armstrong	Robert	✓ ✓ Boy					16	male			5 0	158	
3	3 Jackson	Charles	✓ 47616 ✓					17		English		5 6	96	
4	4 Hunt	Alfred Jas.	✓ 46926 ✓					15				5 4	98	
5	5 Fitzgerald	Maurice	✓ 47693 ✓					16				5 2	98	
6	6 Spencer	John E	✓ Ship's Stwd					42				5 7½	170	
Left Ship	7 Burton	Harry G	✓ [illegible] ✓					34				5 4½	112	
8	8 Wilder	James	✓ Baker ✓					39				5 8½	141	
9	9 Barlow	George	✓ ✓ ✓					17				5 6	126	
10	10 Mathias	James	✓ Bty Stwd					51				5 6	170	
11	11 McKay	Alex.	✓ ✓ ✓					34				5 5	143	
12	12 Steel	Robert	✓ ✓ ✓					32				5 6	139	
Deserted	13 Roden	Charles E.	✓ ✓ ✓					47				5 4	140	
14	14 Roberts	Eric	✓ Steward ✓					21				5 5	127	
15	15 Whittaker	Alex	✓ ✓ ✓					21				5 10	140	
16	16 Whitley	Robert	✓ ✓ ✓					61				5 6	133	
Discharged	17 Mitchell	John	✓ ✓ ✓					24				5 6	146	
Discharged	18 Salmon	Eric	✓ ✓ ✓					23				5 6	134	
20	19 Caffrey	Albert	✓ ✓ ✓					29				5 4	138	
1	20 Holland	George	✓ Ship's Stwd					40				5 8	206	
2	21 Davidson	Joseph E.	✓ Trimmer ✓					50				5 8	154	
3	22 Williams	Dominick	✓ Asst Stwd ✓					39				5 2	130	
4	23 White	Wm Chas	✓ Hospital ✓					40				5 1	150	
5	24 Donnelly	John	✓ Pantry Stwd					32				5 8½	151	
Deserted	25 Cotterell	Harold G.	✓ ✓ ✓					22				6		
7	26 Platt	Frederick	✓ ✓ ✓					45				5 6	158	
Discharged	27 Scott	Sydney	✓ Steward ✓					17				5 4½	118	
Deserted	28 Wilson	Richard J.	✓ ✓ ✓					39				5 10	150	
30	29 Crawford	James	✓ ✓ ✓					56				5 5		
1	30 Patton	George	✓ ✓ ✓					17				5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the .....,
..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 11.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
92 1	Cleary	John	Steward	1919 March		no	yes	18	male	English	British	5	9	140
2	McDonough	Joseph												
3	Dearow	George						41				5	2	116
5 4	Kennedy	Edward						18				5	5	154
6 5	Lyle	Wm B.						45				5	7	136
6	Ellis	Ernest B						17				5	11	140
7	Jones	Arthur						18				5	4	133
8	Russell	James						28				5	8	147
9	Davies	Rw Ernest						33				5	11	155
no card 10	Williams	Thomas Harland						24				5	7	136
no card 11	Shaw	Arthur						21				5	6	136
no card 12	Parry	Frank						20				5	8	128
13	Williams	Herbert						18				5	0	112
5 14	Barrow	Clement						21				5	9	130
15	Peake	Robert						46				5	3	164
16	Burdle	Arthur						34				5	8	160
8 17	Roddy	Robert Jas						21				6	8	148
9 18	Tyson	Wm						24				5	4	130
19	Cosgrove	Henry						21				5	8	140
20	Little	George						29				5	8	145
21	Effenman	Julius						19				5	10	154
no card 22	Bradley	Charles						22				5	8	151
23	Ford	Wm						20				5	3	125
no card 24	Forest	Archibald						18				5	5	84
25	Smith	George Wm						18				5	10	148
no card 26	Domville	Cyril			Boy			17				5	0	118
no card 27	Lott	Robert						17				5	8	140
9 28	Bell	Frank						15				5	2	114
DC 29	Morgan	George						17				5	3	124
1 30	Mc Clyi	Albert						16				5	8	154
								16				5	2	119

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191*7*, from the port of* .....

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	Johnson	Charles	Steward	1917				15	male	English	British	4 9	94	
2	Johnson	Edward						14				5 0	101	
3	Simmons	Augustus						14				5 0	81	
4	Gilbertson	Wm						17				5 1	96	
5	Nelson	Norbert						16				5 4	112	
6	Wheeler	Frank						34				5 3	130	
7	Riley	Henry						26				5 2	142	
8	Harrison	Charley						21				5 6	145	
9	Stanley	Edward			Barber			49				5 8	140	
10	Hood	Marg't E.			Stewardess			41				5		
11	Grayson	Mary						36				5		
12	Lacey	Frank			Barber			45		Welsh		5 7	178	
13	Roe	Sydney			Steward			22		Engl		5 10	161	
14	Norton	Walter						32				5 3	130	
15	Lawson	George						24				5 7	142	
16	Blundell	George						22				5 1	132	
17	Blundell	Fred						18				5 2	98	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						22				5 8	145	
19	Norris	Richard						20				5 9	125	
20	James	Albert Jno						22				5 7	145	
21	Horan	J. M						25				5 11	8	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] SEDRU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* 139

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reid	Robert	Clerk	1919 19 Mch		no	Yes	43	male	English	British	5' 7"	145	
2	Doran	Hugh	2nd Cook					36				5' 4"	160	
3	Sage	Joseph	2nd Cook					39				5' 10"	160	
4	Just	Martin	Rdy.					46		Swiss	Swiss	5' 8"	148	
5	Amundsen	Judah Jno	S					35		English	British	5' 4"	148	
6	Edwards	John	Fireman					36				5' 9"	163	
7	McGowan	Eugene	Asst					22				5' 8"	148	
8	Arey	Thomas	"					18				5' 6"	138	
9	Power	Edward	"					27				5' 5"	140	
10	Bogg	Harold	"					21				5' 8"	138	
11	McGowan	James	"					26				5' 10"	146	
12	Drakeford	Randolph	"					31				5' 4"	132	
13	Cleworth	Edric	Steward					17				5' 10"	140	
14	Phillips	Ronald	Boy					17				5' 3"	117	
15	Hawes	John	"					17				5' 2"	107	
16	Fryer	Thomas	"					24				5' 6"	142	
17	Fowler	Richard	"					17				5' 3"	102	
18	Jones	Joseph	Trimmer					38				5' 8"	148	
19	Brabon	Jno Fredk	"					39				5' 7"	106	
20	Sinnott	Michael	Asst Cook					27				5' 2"	145	
21	Direkey	Joseph	"					37				5' 5"	136	
22	Halpin	Thomas	Asst Cook					19				5' 7"	140	
23	Power	Edward	"					37				5' 5½"	140	
24	Pearson	Wm	"					16				5' 1"	116	
25	McManus	Bryan	"					22				5' 10"	127	
26	Prescott	James	"					21				5' 7½"	134	
27	Irwin	Walter J	"					21				5' 6"	128	
28	Duckett	James Allan	"					20				5' 7"	134	
29	Turner	Joseph	"					16				5' 2"	118	
30	Maddick	Wm Herbert	Ships Cook					21				5' 10"	160	

Line White Star
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents or Consignees 9 Broadway N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(4) Chiefs 10 Cooks

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Wooff	Thomas	Scallion	19 Mch 1919		no	yes	male	M	English	British	5.6	138	
2	Grimshaw	Richard	46725											
3	Smith	Richard	Chf Baker									5 6	148	
4	Fairbanks	Ernest	2									5 10	160	
[illegible] 5	Salmon	Philip	X2									5 8	143	
[illegible] 6	Summers	Lawrence Jno	X2									5 8	138	
7 7	Brunshelb	Frank	3									4 8	150	
8 8	Ward	Matthew	4									5 5	133	
No card 9	Hiscock	Lionel	Asst									5 5	147	
10 10	[illegible]	Joseph										5 11	140	
11 11	Williams	Jno Arthur										5 6	140	
No card 12	Williams	Jno B.	Asst Boy									5 7	154	
13 13	Mondea	Grego	Boy									5 7	154	
No card 14	Swift	Albert										5 6	140	
15 15	Carroll	Thomas	Chief Butcher									5 6	150	
[illegible] 16	Roberts	Albert	2									5 8	154	
[illegible] 17	Phillips	Thomas	3									5 7½	150	
[illegible] 18	Johnson	Joseph E.	Asst									5 7	157	
19 19	Keeling	Walter										5 5	144	
20 20	Woods	Wm G										5 7	154	
[illegible] 21	Berry	John										5 6	130	
[illegible] 22	Roberts	Edward W										5 7	150	
[illegible] 23	Moon	Arthur W										[illegible]		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3) (4) Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1917

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6156								
37,38								Part. Photo.
142								" "
Volume # 6 1 5 7								
Page 8								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Servic Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elaine Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Supplementary S/S before

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. **141**
Tolston	Fredk	British	Discharge	72554	[illegible]	23/7/97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	97670	✓	25/11/95	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	21/12/96	✓	✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5/7/97	✓	✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
59/1 Large	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	93415	✓	18/7/91	Belgium	✓ 37 Valkyrie Rd. Liscard
60/4 Summers	Florence John	✓	✓	✓	73138	✓	26/9/92	England	✓ 3 Seafield Gr. Seaforth
60/3 Sloan	Jno.	✓	✓	✓	842032	✓	30/12/93	✓	✓ 28 Brocks St. Kirkdale
60/1 Woods	John	✓	✓	✓	904625	✓	19/2/01	✓	✓ 1 Eden Av Wallasey
111/2 Monks	Nathan	✓	✓	Discharge	Soldier	✓	25/12/91	✓	✓ 11 Higham St. Liverpool
112/2 Harris	Peter	✓	✓	Mer. A	97643	✓	18/5/94	✓	✓ 19 Beresford St. Everton
113/2 Light	Albert G	✓	✓	✓	891834	✓	17/1/93	✓	✓ 18 Jutland St. Liverpool
114/2 Brindle	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	891833	✓	15/6/00	✓	✓ 103 Fulton Rd. ✓
61/1 Bryant	Albert	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	9 Tobin Rd Everton

M.M. OFFICE 1919 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 9th Mar

LIST OF CREW of Deck S.S. Cedric submitted for examination at the American Consulate Liverpool

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 142

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Carter	Joseph O.	British	Certificate	011391	England	1862	Derby	British	20 Jas. St. Lpool
2 Binns	Jno. Wm.	"	Discharge	785731	"	11.4.74	Ramsey	"	189 Walton Rd Lpool
3 Lynch	Jno.	"	"	589376	"	11.11.77	Co. Cork	"	24 Gainsborough Rd Southport
4 Hayes	Jas. B.	"	"	345573	"	7.6.79	Liverpool	"	58 Kingsley St.
5 Bamber	Harold E.	"	"	257446		1.2.87	Aigburth	"	83 Fitzgerald Rd Lpool
6 MacAulay	Norman	"	"	887071	"	24.8.88	Stornoway	"	52 Stanfield Rd Lpool
7 Bridle	Harold	"	"	577318	"	25.3.88	Liverpool	"	22 Alexandra Rd
8 Holland	Jas.	"	"	508528	"	14.2.86	Lpool	"	530 Edge Lane
9 Kennedy	Jno.	"	"	929587	"	18.7.86	"	"	109 Farrington Rd
10 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	934523	"	2.11.91	[illegible]	"	Waiter to Cedric
11 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	676054	"	19.7.74	Liscard	"	37 Norman St Egremont
12 Burke	Jno.	"	"	681320	"	4.7.64	Lpool	"	112 Whitmore St. Nth Lpool
13 Kelly	Jno. J.	"	"	240654	"	8.7.81	Tobbertia	"	20 Bryan St.
14 Conway	Jno.	"	"	594611	"	28.7.74	Tedrin	"	52 Kent St
15 Redmond	Jno.	"	"	650425	"	4.7.81	Wexford	"	71 Christian Grove
16 Malin	Chas.	"	"	992477	"	20.3.73	Lpool	"	4 Norwood St.
17 Burgess	[illegible]	"	"	297429	"	2.4.65	Scotland	"	57 Chadwick St
18 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23.1.82	[illegible]	"	24 Stafford Rd Crosby
19 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.8.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20 Roberts	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	623[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28 Cadmus St Lpool
1 Burton	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	516736	"	2.7.91	Lpool	"	77 Boundary Rd
2 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5 Elm Grove Cp
3 Pratt	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9.10.8[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28 Mt Pleasant Rd Birkenhead
4 Hughes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	874210	"	4.3.98	[illegible]	"	8 Canterbury Cottages
5 Morgan	Chas. E.	"	[illegible]	691597	"	8.3.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49 Scotland Rd Liverpool
6 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	618[illegible]	"	24.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	51[illegible]	"	15.5.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	19 Kings St
8 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2 [illegible] St Bootle
9 Brown	Jno.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14.4.[illegible]	Liverpool	"	5 Gt Howard St
30 McCann	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Manchester	"	59 Cable St.
1 Murphy	[illegible]	"	5514	460[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.[illegible]	Waterford	"	51 St Domingo Rd Birkenhead
2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 Brice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.9.17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50 Tunnel Rd
~~4 [illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Murray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 [illegible]

18 MAR 1919
OBC

S.S.M.M. 05

Desk

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	143
6	Cotter	Mary G	British	Dis A	86788	England	15-5-88	Dublin	British	65 Canning St Lpool	
7	Murray	Pete	✓	✓	70779	✓	1.11 95	✓	✓	41 Denbigh St	✓
8	Langley	Thomas	✓	✓	69223	✓	16.4.82	Rock Ferry	✓	6 Lansdowne St	✓
9	Roberts	Richd	✓	✓	836340	✓	8 9 83	Lpool	✓	106 Park St Bootle	✓
10	Chadwick	Wm Joseph	✓	✓	878810	✓	16.10.94	✓	✓	49 Mere Lane	✓
1	Connell	Jno	✓	✓	69861	✓	17.4.96	✓	✓	36 Albert Rd Walton	✓
2	Devine	Jno	✓	✓	86892	✓	13 9 86	Edinburgh	✓	5 Hervey Rd	✓
3	Hutchinson	Alphonsus	✓	✓	98868	✓	28.10.83	Walsall	✓	4 St Georges St	✓
4	Lillie	Ernest A	✓	✓	92812	✓	28.4.02	London	✓	✓ ✓	✓
5	Clements	Wm	✓	✓	97691	✓	6.3.04	✓	✓	9 Nelson St	✓
6	Harmer	George	✓	✓	87308	✓	8.2.04	Lowestoft	✓	3 St George St	✓
7	Quilter	Alfred	✓	✓	96542	✓	11 10 04	London	✓	9 Nelson St	✓
8	Bailey	Wm	✓	✓	96330	✓	15.11.03	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Whitehead	Robt Hy	✓	✓	94782	✓	12.5.02	✓	✓	8 Eleanor Rd	✓
50	Wilkinson	Herbert	✓	A SH	86388	✓	20.9.02	Bootle	✓	9 Gretna St	✓
1	Woodcock	Jno	✓	Dis A	94782	✓	10.9.96	Lpool	✓	10 Shirley St Seacombe	
2	Bateman	Lewis Carl	USA	Passport	STK210	Phila 4,17	28.6.62	Phila America	USA	Phila USA.	
3	Webb	Sam Edwd	British	Dis A	148636	England	26.9.92	Lpool	British	6 Oakfield Rd Lpool	
4	Browning	Wm	✓	✓	878017	✓	16.5.94	Stockport	✓	Kelvall nr Tamworth	
5	Murphy	James	✓	✓	Summer		26.5.84	London	✓	53 Hazelmere Rd	
6	McTavish	Duncan	✓	✓	909048	✓	10.3.90	Inverness	✓	505 Pollokshaws Rd Glasgow	
7	Duncan	Wm Jno	✓	R S.S.	103[illegible]	✓	20.12.85	Hull	✓	Oakham Rutland	
8	Cubley	Herbert	✓	Dis A	94149	✓		Ontario	✓	6 St Georges Sq Lpool	
9											
60											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											

H.M. OFFICE 18 MAR. 1919 LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

18 MAR 1919 C&G

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6156								
37,38								Part. Photo.
142								" "
Volume # 6 1 5 7								
Page 8								" "
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Wurr Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Katuna.* ... *Mar. 15th 1919*

NAME		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document describe it*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
										134

1919.

ord of

ne

signed

.... and

ted Sta

ED OVE

U S MAR 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna. ... No. of Crew ...

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	145

(13)

Physical m... peculiar...

Required under...

Vessel K...

Sheet No. ...

...1919.

...ord of ...

...ne ...

...signed ...

... and ...

...ted Sta...

...ED OVER

(13)

Physical m... peculiar...

Required under...

Vessel K...

Sheet No. ...

...1919.

...ord of ...

...ne ...

...signed ...

... and ...

...ted Sta...

...ED OVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna. ... No. of Crew ...

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
										146

DEC 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna. ... No. of Manifest ...

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
				204235						147

217

18 MAR 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna ... No. ... of ... May ...

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, 118 Country last lived in.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna arriving at ... Port of ... March ... 1919

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
										149

18 MAR 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	150

18 MAR 1919
CBG

M. M. OFFICE
MAR 19

Physical n
peculiar

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna ... Nov. of ... 1919

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
(1) Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
									153	

18 MAR 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna ... No. of Crew 17

(1) No.	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1										152	

The within mentioned seamen have been engaged for service in S.S. Cedric

Superintendent

U.S. OFFICE ... MAR 1919

SEEN. 18 MAR 1919

In absence of ... and on behalf of ...
A. T. Robb, Capt. Int. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer
C E Glover
Lieut. U.S. Army

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

Joseph Flack

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna ... Manchester

(11) (12) (13)

... ight Weight Physical m... peculiar...

25

Cedric

3/30/19

...IN CREW

..., 1919.

...mplete record of ...

None

died) None

..., 1919, consigned ...

N.R. ... and ...

...ney No. ...

...call in United St...

...here signed on ...

[CONTINUED OV...

Loca... 16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde...

Vessel K...

(1)

No. on list

Family n...

1 McG...

2 Finlay...

King.

4 Nash...

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th... any foreign p... consignee, or ... officer in char... all aliens empl... tively hold i... respectively s... and discharge... of such infor... prescribe; an... duty of such ... immigration ... which any su... description of ... lead to his app... it shall be th... deliver to su... names of all a... time of the a... her departure ... paid off and ... or landed; an... or master so ... and departing ... or landing, su... by the Secre... customs distr... $10 for each ... or a true rep... shall be grant... of the liabilit... fine is impos... remitted or ... prior to the ... sufficient to ...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1740

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna, arriving at New York, March 29/19, 191, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical m peculiar
1	McClelland		Master	5/3/19	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	English			
2	Finlayson	John	1st mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do		140	
	King.	George William	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	English.			
4	Nash	Sidney John	3rd mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ... TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153 ABOR

New York, March 30 1919. 2172

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Katuna

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Katuna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

D Lunak Baboo = No papers or passport
Faras, Mack R = (No photograph)

When photograph is ready for Mack R Faras
Notify U.S. Immigration Office
(Phone 7079 Bro.)
7 seamen on board will be issued.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By C. F. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

New York

April 11th 1919

"K A T U N A"

that the following is a complete record of changes in crew:

at this port:

mber of seamen deserted None

amen left in hospital (or died) None

otal crew this date 73

rch 28th 1919, consigned

ow lying at Pier 86 N.R. ... an

Sydney N.

First port of call in United St

EAMEN.

lity | When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival list all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tively hold in the ship's company, wh respectively shipped or engaged, and spe and discharged in the port of arrival; o of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally land description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, ag deliver to such immigration officer a names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of thos or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the s and departing, respectively, or so to or landing, such owner, agent, consig by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t customs district in which the port o $10 for each alien concerning whom or a true report is not made as abo shall be granted clearance pending t of the liability to the payment of s fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna, arriving at New York, 29/3/19, 191, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McClelland		Master	5/3/19	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Mase.	Scotch	English			
2	Finlayson	John	1st mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			
3	King.	George William	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	English.			
4	Nash	Sidney John	3rd mate	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

154

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 11th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "K A T U N A"

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail April 12, 1919, for ~~Antwerp~~ Sydney N.S.W. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna, arriving at New Y. K. 29/3/19, 191, from the port of Manchester

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McClelland		Master	5/3/19	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Mase.	Scotch	English			
2	Finlayson	John	1st mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do		143	
3	King.	George William	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	English.			
4	Nash	Sidney John	3rd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do		140	
5	Johansen		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	66	do	Scandinavian	Norway.			
6	Pascoyne	Henery	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	English.			
7	Morgan	John	2nd Engr:	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ English			
8	Craig	Andrew	3rd Engr:	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	English.			
9	King.	Thomas	4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	English.			
10	C					do								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A McClelland
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna, arriving at New York, 29/3/19, 191, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McClelland		Master	5/3/19	Manchester	No	Yes	45	Mare	Scotch	English			
2	Finlayson	John	1st mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do		142	
3	King.	George William	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	Engli	English.			
4	Nash	Sidney John	3rd mate	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do		140	
5	Johansen		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	66	do	Scandinavian	Norway.			
6	Pascoyae	Henry	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	English			
7	Morgan	John	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ English			
8	Craig	Andrew	3rd Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	English.			
9	King.	Thomas	4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scot	English			
10	Grieg.		5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	English			
11	Smith	Char	Ch: Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	English			
12	Ward	Thomas	1st wireless operator	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	English			
13	Hilton		2nd — —	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	English			
14	Wheeler	Horace	Gunner.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	English			
15	Jones	Arthur	Apprentice	14/11/18	London	do	do	21	do	English	English			
16	Winship	Percy	do											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. McClelland, of the Str Kalona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

R. McClelland
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, noticed liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kalono, arriving at New York, 29/3/19, 191, from the port of Manchester.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saban	Abdool	V Seaman C.R. 4919-3	27/8/18	Calcutta	No	No	34	Mass.	E. Indian	Brit	4.3	133	
2	Meah	Chand	V C.R. 4908-3 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		4.6	140	
3	Abdool Currim	Ismail	V C.R. 4923-3 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		4.5	135	
4	Tomizoodi	Bin	V Serang C.R. 4914-3	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5.4	120	
5	Mozid	Abdool	V 1st Tindal C.R. 4916-3	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5.5	130	
6	Ledoo	Chevgallee	V Bagal C.R. 4917-3	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5.4	140	
7	Tomezoodi	Abdadallee	V 2nd Tindal C.R. 4915-3	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5.6	135	
8	Akmut	L	V Lascar C.R. —3	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.5	125	
9	Fraidmuttalla	Abdol	V Lascar C.R. 4925-3	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5.4	145	
10	Azio	Abdool	V do C.R. 4904-3	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5.4	125	
11	Mondu	Nadoo	V do C.R. 4942-3	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5.5	145	
12	Faloo	Janoo	V do C.R. 4907-3	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5.5	130	
13	Amin la	Akrum	V do C.R. 4941-3	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5.4	125	
14	Eelahash	Ismail	V do C.R. 4910-3	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5.2	130	
15	Hussan	Ahamode	V do C.R. 4918-3	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5.2	120	
16	Ekram	Mohd	V do C.R. 4920-3	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5.6	120	
17	Mondan	Khan	V C.R. 4909-3	7/9/18	Rangoon	do	do	18	do	do		5.2	125	
18	Abdool Mozid	Aplanddin	V do C.R. 4912-3	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5.3	130	
19	Salam	Mahomet	V Bhandary C.R. 4922-3	11/9/18	do	do	do	30	do	do		5.6	135	
20	Dursab	Baboo	V Topass	14/2/18	Mandalay	do	do	25	do	do		5.8	140	
21	Enoosmeah	Cassim	V Lascar C.R. 4927-3	27/8/18	Calcutta							5.5	130	
22	Habeebulla	Jabardulla	V C.R. 4943-3 do	do								5.5	130	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No papers

Wm (Alexander) Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McClellan, of the U.S. Katuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McClellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* May, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

no photos

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna ..., *arriving at* New York, March 29th, 1919, *from the port of* Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johwalla	Maharalla	✓ Serang 4954-3	2/8/18	Calcutta	No	No	38	Years	East Indian	British	5	9/160	
2	Syedulla	Maybulla	✓ 1st Tindal 4953-3	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5	5/130	
3	Hanifulla	Torabulla	✓ 2nd do 4957-3	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5	8/145	
4	Jariff	Mahd	✓ Topkeyman 4958-3	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5	3/125	
5	Rhoaz	Mahd	✓ Cabrab 4960-3	do	do	do	do	50	do	do		5	4/150	
6	Hashemulla	Nowabulla	✓ Topkeyman 4959-3	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5	5/135	
7	Aojubulla	Hosein Box	✓ Topkeyman 4953-3	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5	8/130	
8	Alhamfulla	Esmufulla	✓ Fireman 4946-3	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5	6/130	
9	Enosulla	Torabulla	✓ do 4954-3	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5	5/125	
10	Ijjatulla	Towabulla	✓ do 4934-3	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5	5/130	
11	Abuttalla	Reik Akbar	✓ do 4934-3	do	do	do	do	54	do	do		5	7/145	
12	Inoola	Subduroola	✓ do 4940-3	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5	8/140	
13	Amunalla	Ck. Dibee	✓ do 4948-3	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5	4/135	crippled r. hand
14	Abdool	Neamutalla	✓ do 4947-3	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5	3/125	blind r. eye
15	Montezulla	Mahd Momahla	✓ do 4935-3	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5	3/140	
16	Abdool	Saban Fazil	✓ do 4955-3	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5	5/135	
17	Sudah	Mah Abdool	✓ do 4931-3	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5	7/125	
18	Mahibool	Rahmone	✓ Cook-Trimmer 4932-3	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5	5/120	
19	Yaacubulla	Afzurulla	✓ do 4951-3	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5	4/125	
20	Warishulla	Amunulla	✓ do 4945-3	do	do	do	do	22	do			5	3/120	
21	Ramulla	Reddamulla	✓ do 4961-3	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5	4/130	
22	Saiafulla	Allimulla	✓ do 4956-3	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5	3/120	
23	Noorumulla	Ima	✓ do 4939-3	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5	4/120	
24	[redacted]	Afzumulla	Mah Anfo ✓ 3rd Tindal 4949-3	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5	6/130	
25	Monerooddy	Comerooddy	✓ Fireman 4938-3	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5	8/150	
26	Salam	Hussein	✓ do 4957-3	7/9/18	Rangoon	do	do	30	do	do		4	8/110	
27	Abdool	Gany	Kazumadin ✓ Chandary	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		4	9/110	
28	Faras	Meah	Rutumeah ✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		4	6/130	
29	Haydom	Peggum	✓ do 4944-3	do	do	do	do					5	9/150	
30														

no photos

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McClelland, of the S/S Katuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1919

A. McClelland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katuna, arriving at New York, March 29th, 1919, from the port of Manchester.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorriatulla	Coda Bux	Ships Cook 4935-3	27/8/18	Calcutta	No	No	47	Male	E. Indian				
2	Besanty de	Costa	2nd Cook 4903-3	do	do	do	do	37	do	do				
3	Babu	Omar	Saloon Boy 4961-3	do	do	do	do	33	do	do				
4	Mendez	Ribeiro	Pantryman 4911-3	do	do	do	do	50	do	do				
5	Aboo	Munroo	Saloon Boy 4926-3	do	do	do	do	30	do	do				
6	Fernandez	Larenzo	Mess Room Steward	12/3/19	Manchester	do	do	27	do					
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, a mcclellan, of the St Katura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1919

a mcclellan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

(6)

Katura

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

all members of the crew told the american immigration officials
all members of the crew told the american immigration officials

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival from any foreign port to any port in the United States.

KATUNA , 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

159

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE	NATIONALITY OF VESSEL	NO. OF OFFICIAL NUMBER	FOR LAST PORT VISAED.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A. Macclelland	Master	Scotch	1873	S. Shields	Scotch	5178	on board.	Hindoo	India	5 11½	160	
John Dalgleish	1st Mate	Scotch	1886	Peterhead	Scotch	23136	on board	"	"	5 8	170	
F.W. King	2nd Mate	English	1895	Northfleet Kent	English	812676	on board.	"	"	5 3	120	
S.J. Nash	3rd mate	English	1895	London	English	881407 R.S.2	on board	"	"	5 4	135	
Hardvig Johansen	Carpenter	Norwegian	1868	Fredrikshald Norway	Norwegian	371084	on board.	"	"	5 5	160	
C. Smith	Ch: Steward	English	1872	London	English	227246	on board.	"	"	5 9	160	
H.W. Gascoyne	Ch: Engr	English	1887	Harlesden London	English	568811	on board	"	"	5 7	150	
J. Morgan	2nd Engr	Scotch	1898	Aberdeen	Scotch	683210	on board.	"	"	5 6	140	
A.J. Craig	3rd Engr	Scotch	1890	Alyth	Scotch	835345	on board.	"	"	5 6	138	
J.J. King	4th Engr	Scotch	1896	Peterhead	Scotch	958175	on board	"	"	5 6	145	
John Greig	5th Engr	Scotch	1896	Aberdeen	Scotch	113003	on board	"	"	5 7	135	
P.R. Winship	Apprentice	English	1901	Barnemouth	English	R.S.2 210122	on board.	"	"	5 5	132	
A.L. Jones	Apprentice	English	1898	Shepton-Mallet	English		on board	"	"	5 4	100	
~~H.W. Wenrich~~	~~Apprentice~~	~~English~~	~~1900~~	~~London~~	~~English~~	~~R.S.2 140061~~	~~on board~~	"	"	5 6	120	
H. Wheeler. R.N.V.R.	Gunner	English	1900	Bridgewater	English	B.T. 2316	on board	"	"	5 4	125	
J.S. Hilton	W Operator	English	1900	Huddersfield	English	208135	on board	"	"	5 6	140	
J. Ward	W Operator	Scotch	1899	Dundee	Scotch	204369	on board	"	"	5 8	170	
Tomezoodi Azim	Serang	British Indian	1870	Calcutta	British Indian	6.	on board.	"	"	5 6	120	
Ledoo Cheragallee	Cassab	do	1875	do	do	7		"	"	5 1	110	
Tomeezoodi Okladdee	2nd Tindal	do	1888	do	do	8	do	"	"	5 6	130	
Abdool Rozik	1st Tindal	do	1894	do	do	7	do	"	"	5 4	110	
Akmut Dyssye	Winchman	do	1891	do	do	10	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Chand Meah	Seacunny	do	1898	do	do	3	do	"	"	5 7	140	
Abdool Saban	do	do	1884	do	do	2	do	"	"	5 6	140	
Ismail Adom	do	do	1890	do	do	#5	do	"	"	5 6	138	
Essahook Ismail	Lascar	do	1877	do	do	20	do	"	"	5 6	145	
Enoos Meah	do	do	1898	do	do	16	do	"	"	5 5	135	
Abdool Azis	do	do	1896	do	do	14	do	"	"	5 5	132	
Nadoo	do	do	1891	do	do	15	do	"	"	5 4	100	
Fakoo Janoo	do	do	1897	do	do	18	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Ahmunulla Akrom	do	do	1899	do	do	19	do	"	"	5 4	125	
Salamuttulla Abdool	do	do	1893	do	do	13	do	"	"	5 6	140	
Golam Mohommad	Bhandary	do	1891	do	do	27	do	"	"	5 8	170	
Habidulla Jabed	Lascar	do	1900	do	do	17	do	"	"	5 6	120	
~~Fackeera~~ Behari	Topass	do	1894	do	do	24	do	"	"	5 1	110	
Ekbem Enoodin	Lascar	do	1906	do	do	22	do	"	"	5 6	130	
Abdool Mojid	do	do	1892	do	do	26	do	"	"	5 4	110	
Hussain Ahamode	do	do	1899	do	do	21	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Mordan Khan	do	do	1900	do	do	25	do	"	"	5 7	140	

all members of the crew hold the American Seaman's Identity Cards

all members of the crew hold the American Seaman's Identity Cards

all members of the crew hold the American Seaman's Identity Cards

American Consul.

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Varela, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) Name	(2) Rating	(3) Nationality	(4) Date of Birth	(5) Place of Birth	(6) Nationality of Father	(7) No. of Passport	(8) Present Address	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							159 A					
Johnsalla Mahd	Serang	British Indian	1888	India	British							
Syedalla Majubulla	1st Tindal	do	1878	do	do	41	on board	Hindoo	India	5 11	160	
Hosifulla Nowabulla	2nd Tindal	do	1890	do	do	42	do	"	"	5 8	140	
Jonas Mahd	Donkeyman	do	1891	do	do	43	do	"	"	5 3	120	
Anjubulla Hossein	do	do	1892	do	do	44	do	"	"	5 3	120	
Hosseinulla Nowabulla	do	do	1892	do	do	47	do	"	"	5 4	125	
Khoas Mahd	Cabtab.	do	1869	do	do	46	do	"	"	5 5	140	
Anjumulla Mahd	3rd Tindal	do	1895	do	do	45	do	"	"	5 5	160	
Ashrupulla Enaphulla	Fireman	do	1894	do	do	68	do	"	"	5 9	160	
Enosulla Towabulla	do	do	1894	do	do	50	do	"	"	5 6	150	
Sijjulla Jowadulla	do	do	1892	do	do	51	do	"	"	5 6	140	
Ashrutulla Sk. Akber	do	do	1867	do	do	52	do	"	"	5 6	138	
Inoola Subarulla	do	do	1890	do	do	53	do	"	"	5 6	145	
Asmunulla Sk. Dubber	do	do	1896	do	do	54	do	"	"	5 7	135	
Abdool Neamutulla	do	do	1897	do	do	55	do	"	"	5 5	132	
Mantazulla Mahd	do	do	1911	do	do	57	do	"	"	5 4	130	
Abdool Saban	do	do	1894	do	do	69	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Omda Meah	do	do	1911	do	do	60	do	"	"	5 4	125	
Hoybeem Razadee	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	73	do	"	"	5 6	140	
Haras Meah	do	do	1900	do	do	72	do	"	"	5 8	170	
Golam Hussein	do	do	1888	do	do	70	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Monsorodi Konordi	do	do	1891	do	do	69	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Saifulla Allimulla	Trimmer	do	1900	do	do	65	do	"	"	5 1	110	
Abdool Gunny	Bhandary	do	1893	do	do	71	do	"	"	5 6	130	
Mahibool Rahomane	Trimmer	do	1900	do	do	61	do	"	"	5 4	115	
Mossonulla Imuttulla	do	do	1899	do	do	66	do	"	"	5 6	120	
Makromulla Rahamulla	do	do	1900	do	do	64	do	"	"	5 7	140	
Yacoobulla Ajtunulla	do	do	1898	do	do	62	do	"	"	5 6	130	
Warishulla Aminulla	do	do	1896	do	do	63	do	"	"	5 7	140	
* Durgah Baboo	Tasso	do	1890	do	do	[illegible]	do	"	"	5 6	140	
Abdool Mongloo	Pantryman	do	1868	do	do	84	do	"	"	5 6	135	
Abon Munoo	Saloon Boy	do	1888	do	do	86	do	"	"	5 5	132	
Baboo Omer	do	do	1885	do	do	88	do	"	"	5 6	130	
Soriatulla Cader	Ships Cook	do	1861	do	do	81	do	"	"	5 7	140	
Bisanty de Costa	2nd Cook	do	1881	do	do	82	do	"	"	5 6	140	
* L. Fernandez	M.R. Boy	Goanese	1892	Goa	Goanese	[illegible]	do	"	"	5 6	135	
								"	"	5 6	130	
								"	"	5 5	120	

Correct via London

Mead

* Do not hold American Identity Cards

AMERICAN Consulate
Manchester England
MAR 11 1919
SEEN

American Consul.

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 11 1919

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdaal	62222-3 ~~NOC~~ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5' 11"	160	
2	Makralee	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~NOC~~ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	~~Odin~~ Alla Odin	~~Odin~~ Ameallee	62225-3 ~~NOC~~ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassaneallee	Assim	62224-3 NOC "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	Noimoody	Podoo	62257-3 Deck Boatsman NOC	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	155	
6	Jazoody	Noncroody	62287-3 2nd " NOC	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Mourick	3 " 62259-3 NOC	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	62241-3 Seaman NOC	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
			62281-3									5'6	130	

s/s ... at

160

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to de... officer in charge of the port of arr... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... tively hold in the ship's compan... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secretar... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consigne... immigration officer, in writing, as s... which any such alien has illegally la... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who we... time of the arrival but who will lea... her departure, and also the names o... paid off and discharged, and of tho... or landed; and in case of the failure o... or master so to deliver either of the sa... and departing, respectively, or so to r... or landing, such owner, agent, consigne... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as abo... shall be granted clearance pending t... of the liability to the payment of s... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

1st	E. McClelland	

163

...SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ... DEPARTURE.

...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 11th, 1919.

...S.S. KANSAS.

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ice arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ... 4
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... —
... Total crew this date ... 78

... March 29th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks Staten Island, and is YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted]

...) First port of call in United States

...l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ity	When and where signed on.	
...dia.	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
...	do	do
Mauritius.	do	do
...olombo Ceylon	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdaal	62222-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5' 11"	160	
2	Mahrales	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
3	~~Odeen~~ Allah Odin	~~Abut~~ Amjeallee	62225-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
4	Hassaneallee	Assim	62224-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
5	Noimoody	Podao	62257-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ Deck Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	62287-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	62289-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	62241-3 ~~NOC~~ ✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
9	[illegible]		62281-3									5' 6"	120	

MAR 31 1919

MAR 31 1919

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [redacted] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [redacted]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compan
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sai
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

163

[redacted]

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May 1st, 1919.

S. S. KANSAS.

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ice arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 78

March 29th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Red American Docks Staten Island, and is
YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted]
) First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.	
Indian	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
	do	do
Mauritius	do	do
Colombo Cingalese	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdaal	~~62222-3 W&C~~ ✓ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5'11"	160	
2	Mahralee	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~W&C~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	Alla ~~Odin~~ Odin	Amjallee	62225-3 ~~W&C~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassanallee	Assim	62224-3 W&C ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	Boimoody	Poodoo	62257-3 W&C ✓ Deck Boatsman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	155	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	62287-3 W&C ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	62259-3 W&C ✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	62241-3 W&C ✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Ali		62281-3 W&C									5'6	120	

s/s

at

160

163

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to r
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

[redacted]

TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May 1st, 1919.

S. S. KANSAS.

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) –

Total crew this date 78

March 29th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks Staten Island, and is
YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted]

) First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

y	When and where signed on.	
	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
	do	do
Mauritius	do	do
Combo Singalese	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdaal	✓ 62222-3 ~~U.O.C.~~ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	3 yrs	30	M	Hindoo	India	5' 11"	160	
2	Mahoalee	Dadallee	✓ 62248-3 ~~U.O.C.~~ "	"	"	"	3	No	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	Allah ~~Odin~~ Odin	~~Edun~~ Amjeallee	✓ 62225-3 ~~U.O.C.~~ "	"	"	"	3	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassaneallee	Assim	✓ 62224-3 U.O.C. "	"	"	"	3	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	118	
5	Hoinoody	Podao	✓ 62257-3 U.O.C. Deck Boatswain	"	"	"	3	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	155	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	✓ 62287-3 2nd " " U.O.C.	"	"	"	3	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	✓ 3 " 62259-3 U.O.C. "	"	"	"	3	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	✓ 62241-3 U.O.C. Serehman "	"	"	"	3	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Ali		62281-3										5'6	128	

S.S.

161

al

JRE
E & B

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

163

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'O DEPARTURE.

[redacted]

'TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
May 1st, 1919.

S. S. KANSAS.

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 4

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~

Total crew this date ... 78

March 29th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks Staten Island, and is
YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted]

) First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.	
dian.	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
	do	do
Mauritius.	do	do
Colombo Singalese	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middleboro 164

MAR 31 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morzed	Abdaal	62222-3 ~~W.C.~~ ✓ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5' 11"	160	
2	Mahralee	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~W.C.~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	Alla ~~Odin~~	Amjallee	62225-3 ~~W.C.~~ ✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassaneallee	Assim	62224-3 W.C. ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	115	
5	Noinoodg	Podao	62257-3 W.C. ✓ Deck Boatsteerer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	155	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	62287-3 ✓ 2nd " W.C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	✓ 3 " 62259-3 W.C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	✓ 62241-3 W.C. ✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Ali		62281-3 W.C. ✓									5'6	120	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sa
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, The
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW. 163
'O DEPARTURE.

'TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 11th, 1919.

S. S. KANSAS.

eby certify that the following is a complete record of all
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
Total crew this date 78

March 29th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks Staten Island, and is
YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted]
) First port of call in United States

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.	
dian.	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
	do	do
Mauritius.	do	do
Colombo Singalese	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdeal	62222-3 ~~NOC~~ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5'11"	160	
2	Mahrales	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~NOC~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	Alla Odin	Ameallee	62225-3 ~~NOC~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassaneallee	Assim	62224-3 NOC	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	Moinoody	Podao	62257-3 Deck Boatswain NOC	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	150	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	62287-3 2nd " NOC	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	3 " 62259-3 NOC	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdeal	62241-3 Serang NOC	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	[illegible]		62281-3 NOC					20				5'6	120	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May 11th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. KANSAS.

from port of Middlesbrough, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	78	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ TRANSFERRED	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 3 American Docks Staten Island, and is expected to sail May 12th, 1919, for YOKOHAMA, SHANGHAI, [redacted] via United States port of SAN FRANCISCO, [redacted]. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Abdool Mozid Ezzenoody	30	British Indian	January 8. 1919.	Calcutta
Hala Allee Dadallee	28	do	do	do
Purzad Ummar	23	do Mauritius	do	do
Hussain Bad.	25	do Colombo Ceylon	do	do

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

E. A. Steg
Apprentice

14—1613

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middlesboro 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdoal	62222-3 ~~NOC~~ Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5'11"	160	
2	Mahralee	Dadallee	62248-3 ~~NOC~~ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	
3	~~Oden~~ Alla Odin	~~Ishu~~ Isupallee	62225-3 ~~NOC~~ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	120	
4	Hassanallee	Assim	62224-3 NOC "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	Boimoody	Podoo	62257-3 Deck Boatman NOC "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	150	
6	Jazoody	Monceroody	62287-3 2nd " NOC "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	62251-3 Trimmer NOC "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	62241-3 Fireman NOC "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Bhooza	Ameer	62281-3 Sailor NOC "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	138	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. A. Steggles ✓ Apprentice. Transferred to S. S. BLOEMFONTEIN BUSH TERMINAL BROOKLYN	22	British	London 14 March 1919. Middlesbrough.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ali Mazur	35	British Indian	Engineer		
Ali Mahamed	25	do.	-		
James Peter	32	do.	do.		
Marake Mordins	22	do			
Halim Abdal	24	do	Afghan.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas H. Miller
Master.

14—1013

R. 1

MAR 31 1919

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, arriving at New York, March 30, 1919, from the port of Middleboro 164

MAR 31 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mozid	Abdoal	✓ 62222-3 Quartermaster	11/19	Calcutta	No	Yes	30	M	Hindoo	India	5 11½	160	
2	Mahralee	Dadallee	✓ 62248-3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	140	
3	Alla Odin	Amyallee	✓ 62225-3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	120	
4	Hassanallee	Assim	✓ 62224-3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	135	
5	Boimoody	Podoo	✓ 62257-3 Deck Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	160	
6	Jazoody	Moneeroody	✓ 62287-3 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	160	
7	Mafizoody	Monick	✓ 3 " 62239-3	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	150	
8	Gunny	Abdaal	✓ 62241-3 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	140	
9	Bhooza	Ameir	✓ 62281-3 Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	138	
10	Bot	Mowla	✓ 62215-3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
11	Mafezoody	Raboolla	✓ 62237-3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	138	
12	Aliffe	Sikh Bukhtu	✓ 62208-3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	132	
13	Cassimoody	Abdool Fasuddy	✓ 62240-3 Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	100	
14	Abdaal	Kasimoody	✓ 62286-3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	120	
15	Mahk	Glasgoor	✓ 62279-3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	125	
16	Okhilloody	Sikh Baroo	✓ 62256-3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Barrick	Abdaal	✓ 62238-3 Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	170	
18	Megoo	Tamezoody	✓ 62253-3 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	120	
19	Malla	Nozim	✓ 62263-3 "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	110	
20	Libazoody	Dowri Malla	✓ 62265-3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	130	
21	Salameelk	Adonut	✓ 62251-3 Trug Wang Hospital	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	115	
22	Mansoroddy	Haran	✓ 62280-3 Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	120	
23	Dowlat	Koorah	✓ 62205-3 Coalpassman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	140	
24	Mahd	Gozi Sheriff	✓ 62206-3 Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	130	
25	Hossain Bocia	Ameir Ampatalee	✓ 62227-3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Kassimoody	Makin	✓ 62228-3 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	140	
27	Sutter	Abdaal Mak	✓ 62244-3 Head fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	140	
28	Sorafutallee	Md Assim	✓ 2 " 62241-3	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	135	
29	Sufutallee	Jan Mahd	✓ 62244-3 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45 28	"	"	"	5 6	130	
30	Meah	Enas	✓ 62249-3 Deckwatchman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

( )
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1917

( )
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kansas, *arriving at* New York, March 30, 1919, *from the port of* Middlesboro

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Montas	Khatic	Donkeyman	6221[illegible]-3 NOC 1/11/19	Calcutta	No.	No	22	M	Hindoo	India	5 8	115	
2	Meah	Mofiz	✓	[illegible] NOC	62234-3	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	130	
3	Furkit	Mahd.	2°	62245-3 NOC	62245-3	62249-3	"	43	"	"	"	5 8	140	
4	Nyjamola	Hasen Hussun Alkali	✓	62242-3 NOC	foreman	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	120	
5	Jabbala	Mozidutta	✓	62233-3 NOC	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
6	Meah	Mafiz	Bodk.	" NOC	62223-3	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	130	
7	Abdaalla	Sydulla	✓	foreman NOC	62229-3	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	115	
8	Mustaud	Samooy	✓	62258-3 NOC	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	130	
9	Foozallee	Fozue Meah	✓	62217-3 NOC	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	120	
10	Kaatoo	Kunjaw	✓	62247-3 NOC	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	130	
11	Assidallee	Mazimellalee	✓	62250-3 NOC	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	115	
12	Moegadoralla	Mohamed	✓	62201-3 NOC	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	130	
13	Farsenalla	Saifulla Yaumalla	✓	62231-3 NOC	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	120	
14	Soopandy	Sadir Mahd	✓	62252-3 NOC	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	130	
15	Meah Shorsallee	Latiff rahmatten	✓	62261-3 NOC	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	115	
16	Meah	Mahd	✓	62261-3 NOC	62226-3	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	130	
17	Jossirallee	Mohamed	✓	Coal trimmer NOC	62260-3	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	115	
18	Shazidallee	Osmanallee	✓	62221-3 NOC	62201-3	62212-3	"	22	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	120	
19	Kabirulla	Allaye	✓	62300-3 NOC	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	120	
20	Meah	Mahid	✓	62214-3 NOC	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	110	
21	Ekramalla	Baratolla Buckalutta	✓	62224-3 NOC	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4 11	90	
22	Mafezulla	Noah Mahomed	✓	62216-3 NOC	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	125	
23	Meah	Segdarulla	yasginula Jonda	✓	62236-3 NOC	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	110	
24	Barrick	Abdool	✓	62218-3 NOC	Foremens cook	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	115	
25	Gasdy	Alimoola	✓	62232-3 NOC	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	115	
26	Unknar	Parsad	✓	62209-3 NOC	Capts boy	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	120	
27	Rahim	Abdool	✓	62271-3 NOC	Mess boy	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	135	
28	Hossien	Baggy	✓	62265-3 NOC	Gen scrvant	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	120	
29	Paris	Pedro Antonio	✓	62207-3 NOC	Ships cook	"	Yes	35	"	Portuguese	"	5 6	120	
30	De Costa	Benjamin	✓	62273-3 NOC	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5 6	120	

V. F. Juchnowski

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Kansas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1919

V. F. Jurkowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Kansas ....., *arriving at* New York, March 30, 1919, *from the port of* Middleboro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Millan	J. Lw M.	✓ ~~622 42-1~~ Captain 622 75-1	3/6/1919	Tilbury London	No.	2	Yes.	52	M	Scotch	British	5 7	190
2	Gould	Geo. M.	✓ 1st ~~622 75-1~~ Officer	3/12/19	Middleboro	"	2	"	31	"	English	Australia	5 9½	160
3	Mac Gregor	Harold	✓ 2 " ~~NOC~~	3/6/19	Landon	"	2	"	21	"	"	Brit.	5 10½	150
4	Clingly	Wm	✓ 3 " ~~NOC~~ 0108	"	"	"	1		22	"	"	Brit.	5 9	168
5	Robinson	William	✓ 1st ~~622 14-1 NOC~~ Engineer	3/6/19	"	"	2	"	49	"	English	British	5 7½	168
6	Cumming	Alfred B	✓ 2 " ~~622 76-1 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	32	"	Scotch	"	6 ½	155
7	Walker	Elias J.	✓ 3 " ~~622 77-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 7	146
8	Reid	Wm J.	✓ 4 " ~~622 34-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	150
9	Bain	Alexander J.	✓ 5 " ~~622 68-1 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	23	"	"	"	5 7½	160
10	Sadlier	Edwin H R	✓ 1st ~~622 20-2 NOC~~ Steward	3/15	Middleboro	No	2	"	27	"	Irish	"	5 7	180
11	Stoddon	Reginald	✓ 2 " ~~622 66-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	18	"	English	"	5 4½	130
12	Stiggles	Ernest A.	✓ Apprentice ~~622 04-1 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	142
13	Meikle	David	✓ " ~~622 69-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	16	"	English	"	5 1	102
14	Mc Clelland	Cocoan	✓ " ~~622 43-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	140
15	Hunt	Sidney A.	✓ ~~Steward~~ ~~622 78-2~~	3/6/19	London	"	2	"	38	"	"	"	5 2½	106
16	Burton	William	✓ Sailor ~~622 10-2 NOC~~	"	"	"	2	"	19	"	Eng	"	5 7	154
17	Lee	~~A.~~ Herbert ~~Scott~~	✓ de ~~622 03-2~~	3/6/19	London	"	2	"	19	"	English	Brit.	5 9	154
18	Simmonsen	August	✓ Carpenter ~~622 70-2~~	"	"	"	2	"	42	"	Esthonian	Estonia	5 1	
19			1st Coukowski Deserter.											
20			H. Brooks											
21			with cards											
22			no cards 77											
23			Total 78											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—13so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U. Navoes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.~~

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

vessel having such aliens

Columbia

(12) (13)

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. "KANSAS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate 18 Cavendish Square London

167

~~Josef~~	Moriz	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Furkit	Mahr	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1876	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Saifulla		-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1883	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	~~aido.~~

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

~~AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.~~

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

vessel having such aliens

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. "KANSAS" submitted for examination at the American Consulate 18, Cavendish Square London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LONDON certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

169

168

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY,
WEST HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND.

Seen 15th March 1919

Hans C. Nielsen
American Consular Agent

~~Seay~~	Moiiz	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Furkit	Mahr	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1876	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Saifulla		-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1883	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. "KANSAS" submitted for examination at the *American Consulate* 18, Cavendish Square London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LONDON *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* 169

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Mozid	Abdaal	British Indian	Lascar Identity Cert	2	Great Britain	1889	Furridpore	British Indian	Furridpore	India
Mahrallee	Dadallee	-do-	-do-	3	-do-	1891	Abod	-do-	Abod	-do-
Allamoodin	Amjedallee	-do-	-do-	4	-do-	1889	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Hassoneallee	Assim	-do-	-do-	5	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Noimoodz	SR Pochoo	-do-	-do-	6	-do-	1881	Sadie	-do-	Sanie	-do-
Jazoody	Moneeroody	-do-	-do-	7	-do-	1884	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Mafizoody	Monick	-do-	-do-	8	-do-	1884	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Gunny	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	10	-do-	1880	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Bhooza	Ameir	-do-	-do-	11	-do-	1887	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Box	Mowla	-do-	-do-	12	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mafezoody		-do-	-do-	13	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Aliffk		-do-	-do-	15	-do-	1899	M.Sing	-do-	M. Sing	-do-
Cassimoody	Abdool	-do-	-do-	14	-do-	1895	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Abdaal		-do-	-do-	16	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mahr	Ghoogoor	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Okhilloody		-do-	-do-	19	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Barrick	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	1893	M.Sing	-do-	M.Sing	-do-
Megoo	Tomezoody	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	1903	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Malla	Nozim	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	1905	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Lehazoody	Dowri Malla	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	1895	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Salameelk	Adamit	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	1903	M.Sing	-do-	M.Sing	-do-
Moneeroddy		-do-	-do-	25	-do-	1881	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Dowlat	Roorah	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	1881	Punjab	-do-	Punjab	-do-
Mahd	Gozi	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	1901	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Hossim	Ameir	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	1894	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Kossimoody		-do-	-do-	29	-do-	1875	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Sutter	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	1882	Syllut	-do-	Syllut	-do-
Sorafutallee		-do-	-do-	43	-do-	1870	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Subfutallee		-do-	-do-	44	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Enas	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Montos	Khatie	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Mofiz	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Furkit	Mahr	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1876	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Saifulla		-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1883	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paris, arriving at New York, 29/3 Mch 29, 1919, from the port of Port Colombia. Mch 27-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Peter	Master 8/6	18	New York	no	yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	170	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	first mate 7/3	18	New York	no	Yes	33	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'9"	165	none
3	Udsen	Acton Christian	2nd mate 11/9	18	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Scar on left thumb
4	Lindström	Georg	first Engineer 6/9	18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	168	none
5	Möller	Johannes A	2nd Engineer 30/3	18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4	160	none
6	Johansen	Niels P. J.	3rd Engineer 4/4	19	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'8"	150	none
7	Jörgaard	Jens Martin	Steward 8/3-27	18	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	150	none
8	Chapman	Paul	Purser 2/26	19	New York	no	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125	none
9	Andersen	Uly					Yes	45	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Jensen	Julie												
11	Pet													

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL MANAGERS FOR COLOMBIAN MARITIME COMPANY, LTD.

M. GOMES CASSERES, VICE-PRES. & TREAS.

17 STATE STREET, NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "CARISCO"

CODES USED: WATKINS 1681-4 EDN. A.B.C., 5TH EDN. IMPROVED SCOTT'S, 10TH EDN. BENTLEY'S

FILE No.

173

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of s
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of s
sufficient to cover such fine.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
JRE.

LABOR
CE 174

New York
April 7, 1919
Paris #5

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ---

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Total crew this date 20

arts 30, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Empire Store Pier 3, and is
Port Colombia

First port of call in United States

d changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Rasmus Brygade Copenhagen.

March 10
A. P. Lehmann

P. Poulsen
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

LIST OF CREW *of* Steamer *S.S.* "K A N S A S" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* 18, Cavendish Square London.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at L O N D O N *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.* 170

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Meah	Soal	British Indian	Lascar Identity Cert:	50	Great Britain	1887	Sylhut	British Indian	Sylhut	Indian
Meah	Mafiz	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Abdaalla	Sydulla	-do-	-do-	52	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Musland	Ramooz	-do-	-do-	53	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Foozallee	Fozue Meah	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
~~Currim~~	~~Abdeal~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~55~~	~~-do-~~	~~1899~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~ To HOSPITAL. MIDDLESBROUGH. 11-3-1919.
Kaatoo	Rumjam	-do-	-do-	56	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Assidallee		-do-	-do-	57	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Moosadoralle		-do-	-do-	58	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Zarsenalla		-do-	-do-	60	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Soopandy	Sadir Mahd	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	1875	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Lotiff	-do-	-do-	62	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Mahd	-do-	-do-	63	-do-	1892	N.Khultz	-do-	N.Khultz	-do-
Jossiralle		-do-	-do-	64	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Shazidallee		-do-	-do-	65	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Kabiralla		-do-	-do-	66	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Makis	-do-	-do-	67	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Ekramalla		-do-	-do-	68	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mafezulla		-do-	-do-	69	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Sona	-do-	-do-	71	-do-	1897	Sylhut	-do-	Sylhut	-do-
Barriek	Abdool	-do-	-do-	73	-do-	1891	Banares	-do-	Benares	-do-
Gaddy	Alimoola	-do-	-do-	74	-do-	1898	Sylhut	-do-	Sylhut	-do-
Unenar	Parsad	-do-	-do-	83	-do-	1896	Mauretius	-do-	Mauretius	-do-
Rohim	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	84	-do-	1891	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta	-do-
Hossien		-do-	-do-	85	-do-	1891	Colombo	-do-	Colombo	-do-
~~Fernande~~	~~A.~~ Goa-Portuguese-India	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~86~~	~~-do-~~	~~1891~~	Goa Portuguese India	Goa India	Goa	~~-do-~~
Paris	P.A.	-do-	-do-	87	-do-	1884	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
De Gosta	B.	-do-	-do-	88	-do-	1886	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. "K A N S A S" submitted for examination at the American Consulate 18, Cavendish Square London.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at L N D O N certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

171

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
	Meah	Soal	British Indian	Lascar Identity Cert:	50	Great Britain	1887	Sylhut	British Indian	Sylhut	Indian
6	Meah	Mafiz	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Abdaalla	Sydulla	-do-	-do-	52	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Musland	Ramooz	-do-	-do-	53	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Foozallee	Fozue Meah	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	~~Currim~~	~~Abdaal~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~55~~	~~-do-~~	~~1899~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
	Kaatoo	Rumjam	-do-	-do-	56	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Assidallee		-do-	-do-	57	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Moesadoralle		-do-	-do-	58	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	Zarsenalla		-do-	-do-	60	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Soopandy	Sadir Mahd	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	1875	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Meah	Lotiff	-do-	-do-	62	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Meah	Mahd	-do-	-do-	63	-do-	1892	N.Khultz	-do-	N.Khultz	-do-
	Jossirallo		-do-	-do-	64	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Shazidallee		-do-	-do-	65	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Kabiralla		-do-	-do-	66	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Meah	Makis	-do-	-do-	67	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Ekramalla		-do-	-do-	68	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	Mafezulla		-do-	-do-	69	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
	Meah	Sona	-do-	-do-	71	-do-	1897	Sylhut	-do-	Sylhut	-do-
	Barriek	Abdool	-do-	-do-	73	-do-	1891	Banares	-do-	Benares	-do-
	Gaddy	Alimoola	-do-	-do-	74	-do-	1898	Sylhut	-do-	Sylhut	-do-
	Unenar	Parsad	-do-	-do-	83	-do-	1896	Mauretius	-do-	Mauretius	-do-
	Rohim	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	84	-do-	1891	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta	-do-
28	Hossien		-do-	-do-	85	-do-	1891	Colombo	-do-	Colombo	-do-
	~~Fernando~~	~~A.~~ Goa-Portuguese-India	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~86~~	~~-do-~~	~~1891~~	~~Goa Portuguese-~~ India	~~Goa India~~	~~Goa~~	~~-do-~~
	Paris	P.A.	-do-	-do-	87	-do-	1884	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	De Costa	B.	-do-	-do-	88	-do-	1886	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

T. HOSPITAL MIDDLESBROUGH 11.3.1919.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

LIST OF CREW *of* Steamer *S.S.* "KANSAS" *submitted for examination at the American Consulate* 18, Cavendish Square London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LONDON *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

172

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Mozid	Abdaal	British Indian	Lascar Identity Cert	2	Great Britain	1889	Furridpore	British Indian	Furridpore	India
Mahrallee	Dadallee	-do-	-do-	3	-do-	1891	Abod	-do-	Abod	-do-
Allaoodin	Amjedallee	-do-	-do-	4	-do-	1889	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Hassoneallee	Assim	-do-	-do-	5	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Noimoodz	SK Pochoo	-do-	-do-	6	-do-	1881	Sadie	-do-	Sanie	-do-
Jazoody	Moneeroody	-do-	-do-	7	-do-	1884	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Mafizoody	Monick	-do-	-do-	8	-do-	1884	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Gunny	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	10	-do-	1880	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Bhooza	Ameir	-do-	-do-	11	-do-	1887	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Box	Mowla	-do-	-do-	12	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mafezoody		-do-	-do-	13	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Aliffk		-do-	-do-	15	-do-	1899	M.Sing	-do-	M. Sing	-do-
Cassimoody	Abdool Tossudy	-do-	-do-	14	-do-	1895	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Abdaal		-do-	-do-	16	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mahr	Ghoogoor	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Okhilloody		-do-	-do-	19	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Barrick	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	1893	M.Sing	-do-	M.Sing	-do-
Megoo	Tomezoody	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	1903	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Malla	Nozim	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	1905	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Lehazoody	Dowri Malla	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	1895	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Salameelk	Admit	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	1903	M.Sing	-do-	M.Sing	-do-
Moneeroddy		-do-	-do-	25	-do-	1881	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Dowlat	Roorah	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	1881	Punjab	-do-	Punjab	-do-
Mahd	Gozi	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	1901	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Hossim	Ameir	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	1894	Furridpore	-do-	Furridpore	-do-
Kossimoody		-do-	-do-	29	-do-	1875	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	-do-
Sutter	Abdaal	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	1882	Syllut	-do-	Syllut	-do-
Sorafutallee		-do-	-do-	43	-do-	1870	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Subfutallee		-do-	-do-	44	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Enas	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Montos	Khatie	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Mofiz	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Furkit	Mahr	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1876	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Saifulla		-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1883	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Paris ..., arriving at New York, 29/3 Mch 19, 1919, from the port of Port Columbia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Peter	Master	8/6 18	New York	no	yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	170	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	first mate	7/3 18	New York	no	Yes	33	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'9"	165	none
3	Udsen	Acton Christian	2nd mate	19 18	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Scar on left thumb
4	Lindström	Georg	first Engineer	6/9 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	168	none
5	Möller	Jonathan A	2nd Engineer	30 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4	160	none
6	Johansen	Niels P. J.	3rd Engineer	4 19	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'8"	150	none
7	Jörgaard	Jens Martin	Steward	8 18	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	150	none
8	Chapman	Paul	Purser	2/26 19	New York	no	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125	none
9	Andersen	Vig		12/11 18	New York	no	Yes	45	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Jensen	Julius									danish	5'10½"	160	Tattoo both arms
11	Lith	Hans												

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.

GENERAL MANAGERS FOR COLOMBIAN MARITIME COMPANY, LTD.

M. GOMES CASSERES, VICE-PRES. & TREAS.

17 STATE STREET, NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS "CARISCO"

CODES USED: WATKINS 1681-4 EDN. A.B.C., 5TH EDN. IMPROVED SCOTT'S, 10TH EDN. BENTLEY'S

173

FILE No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, ager
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

RDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
CE 174 1919

New York
April 7 1919
Paris #5

y that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 20

arts 30, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Empire Store Pier 3, and is
Port Columbia

First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.

Rams vogade Copenhagen.

March 10
A. O. Lehmann

P. Poulsen
Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Paris ..., arriving at New York, 29/3 April, 1919, from the port of Port Columbia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Peter	Master	8/6 18	New York	no	yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	first mate	7/3 18	New York	no	Yes	33	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'9"	165	none
3	Udsen	Acton Christian	2nd mate	19 18	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Scar on left thumb
4	Lindström	Georg	first Engineer	6/9 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	168	none
5	Möller	Johannes A	2nd Engineer	8/30 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4	160	none
6	Johansen	Niels P J	3rd Engineer	1/4 19	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'8"	150	none
7	Schyaard	Jens Martin	Steward	8 18	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	150	none
8	Chapman	Paul	Purser	2/26 19	New York	no	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Harald	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	no	Yes	45	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Jensen	Julius	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	no	Yes	22	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'6½"	160	Tattoo both arms
11	Leth	Hennings		2/11 19										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1644

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 174

PORT OF New York
April 7 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Paris #5 from port of Port Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1919, consigned to Caribbean S.S. Co: is now lying at Empire Stove Pier 3, and is expected to sail April 7, 1919, for Port Columbia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1644

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paris ..., *arriving at* New York, 29/3 1919, *from the port of* Port Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Peter	Master	8/6 18	New York	no	yes	54	male	Skandina	Danish	5'9"	170	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	first mate	7/3 18	New York	no	Yes	33	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'9"	165	none
3	Udsen	Acton Christian	2nd mate	19 18	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Scar on left thumb
4	Lindström	Georg	first Engineer	9 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavia	danish	5'6"	168	none
5	Möller	Johannes A	2nd Engineer	30 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4	160	none
6	Johansen	Niels P. J.	3rd Engineer	1/4 19	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavia	danish	5'8"	150	none
7	Pöyaard	Jens Martin	Steward	8 18	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavia	danish	5'6"	150	none
8	Chapman	Paul	Purser	2/26 19	New York	no	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Harald	Sailor	2 24 19	New York	no	Yes	45	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Jensen	Julius	Sailor	2 24 19	New York	no	Yes	22	man	Scandinavia	danish	5'10½"	160	Tattoo both arms

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. C. Udsen	28	Dane	
H. Leth	20	"	
Chr. Nielsen	28	"	
H. Billström	20	Swede	
I. Sörensen	29	Norwege	
J. Andreasen	28	Danish	
O. Lohm	28	Norwege	
F. Hansen	30	Danish	
C. Holm	30	Swede	
H. Möller	23	Danish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. C. Meyer	28	Danish	C. Holm	30	Swede
~~F. Andersen~~	~~39~~	~~Swede~~			
J. Christensen	27	Danish			
J. Sörensen	40	"			
N. Nielsen	32	"			
Chr. Nielsen	41	Norwegian			
O. Lohm	28	"			
J. C. B. Frick	31	Danish			
F. Hansen	30	Danish			
C. V. Nielsen	16	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Jacobsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paris, arriving at New York, 29/3 [illegible] 19, 1919, from the port of Port Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Peter	Master	8/6 18	New York	no	yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	170	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	first mate	7/3 18	New York	no	Yes	33	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'9"	165	none
3	Udsen	Aelon Christian	2nd mate	19 18	New York	yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Scar on left thumb
4	Lindström	Georg	first Engineer	6/9 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	168	none
5	Möller	Johannes A	2nd Engineer	8/30 18	New York	no	Yes	54	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4	160	none
6	Johansen	Niels P. J.	3rd Engineer	1/4 19	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'8"	150	none
7	Jörgaard	Jens Martin	steward	8 18	New York	no	Yes	27	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	150	none
8	Chapman	Paul	Purser	2/26 19	New York	no	Yes	24	male	American	U.S.A	5'5"	125	none
9	Andersen	Viggo Harald	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	no	Yes	45	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	160	Tattoo both arms
10	Jensen	Julius	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	no	Yes	22	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'10½"	160	Tattoo both arms
11	Leth	Henning	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	20	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'8½"	175	Tattoo one arm
12	Nielsen	Frederik Christian	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'7"	145	Scar on left hand
13	Billström	Hugo	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	20	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	180	none
14	Jörnsen	Jören	Sailor	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	29	male	Scandinavian	norwegian	5'9"	160	Tattoo on left arm
15	Andreasen	Arnold Johannes	fireman	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	23	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'7"	160	none
16	Lohne	Olaf	fireman	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	man	Scandinavian	norwegian	5'8"	150	none
17	Holm	Carl Kjelmar	fireman	2/24 19	New York	no	Yes	22	male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	175	Tattoo right arm
18	Hansen	Karl Frederick	fireman	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	30	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'7"	150	none
19	Möller	Hans	messboy	2/24 19	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	Scandinavian	danish	5'4"	180	Tattoo both arms
20	Schmidt	Hans	Cook	12/31 18	New York	no	Yes	41	man	Scandinavian	danish	5'6"	150	Tattoo left arm
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L. Poulsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOARD BUTLER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish S.S. Parima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Parima
3/30/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BOARD BUTLER
6161-1919
MAR31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at [illegible], June 3rd, 191[illegible], from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iversen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	63	Mal	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.8	150	
2	Jensen	Gunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	No	Yes	29	"	"	Nat American	5.8		
3	Lovinski	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	31	"	American	American	5.9		
4	Iversen	Henry R.	3rd Mate	" 28	Boston	No	Yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.10		
5	Fisher	Holst	Boatswain	March 4	New York	No	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	155	
7	Lei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	"	[illegible]	Finland	5.5	153	
8	War[illegible]											5.5	15[illegible]	
9	Fra[illegible]											5.4	155	
10	De [illegible]											5.6		
11	Sgars[illegible]											5.9	143	

Crew List of Str Lake Butler Bound for Matanzas 177

Bu

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York NY March 31, 1919

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Butler 176

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Butler the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Oskar Seit
Anton Andersen
Feodor Smits

When photographs are ready for above seamen, Notify U.S. Immigration Office (phone 2019 Broad)
and cards will be issued.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By C. F. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

PLACE IDENCE

[illegible] York
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] Nfld.
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] N.J.
[illegible] N.J.
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] Pa
[illegible] N.J.
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] York
[illegible] N.J.
[illegible] N.J.
[illegible] Mass
[illegible] York
[illegible] York
[illegible] N.J.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

BOR 179

Lake Butler
April 3rd 1919

the following is a complete record of all his port:

r of seamen deserted ... none
left in hospital (or died)
row this date

..., 191 , consigned to
at ..., and is

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. any f consig officer all ali tively respec and c of su prescr duty immi which descr lead t it sha deliv name time her d paid or lan or ma and c or lar by th custo 310 f or a shall of th fine i remit prior suffic

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	63	Mal	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.8	150	
2	Jensen	Gunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	No	Yes	29	"	"	Nat American	5.8		
3	Lewinski	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	31	"	American	American	5.9		
4	Iversen	Henry N.	3rd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.10		
5	Fisher	Holst	Boatswain	March 4	New York	No	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	158	
7	Lei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	91	"	[illegible]	Finland	5.5	150	
8	War[illegible]											5.5	15[illegible]	
9	Fra[illegible]											5.4	13[illegible]	
10	De [illegible]											5.6		
11	Sgars[illegible]											5.9	1[illegible]	

Crew List of Str Lake Butler Bound for Matanzas 177

Imprenta "El Escritorio" —Cárdenas

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH PLACE AND DATE	FATHER'S BIRTH PLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Sigvard Sorensen	Nat American	Kragero Norway Oct 7th 1854	Kragero Norway	New York
2	Frank Rosinski	American	Brunsbor. W. Prus May 6. 1887	Poland	Boston Mass
3	Henry F Iversen	Nat american	Tonsberg Norway Feb 14th 1892	Norway	Boston Mass
4	Holst Fisher	(1st Papers) Denmark	Horsens Denmark Nov 5th 1894	Denmark	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Oskar Leit	Finland	Finland Sept 3rd 1897	Finland	New York
6	Felix Walstrom	Finland	Finland March 25th 1891	Finland	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	David Bjondahl	Sweden	Gateborg Sweden July 2nd 1901	Sweden	Boston Mass
8	Geo. Frazer	American	Chicago March 25th 1894	Chicago Ill	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	H. J De Lacy	American	Boston Mass March 4th 1896	Mass	Boston Mass
10	Hans Sorstad	Norway	Sarpsborg Norway Jan 3rd 1900	Norway	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Hans Sandlebye	Norway	Drammen Norway Nov 3rd 1895	Norway	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	A. F Roberts	American	Philada Pa July 3rd 1878	Philadelphia Pa	Cleveland Ohio
13	F. Mc Lean	American	Buffalo N.Y. May 15th 1894	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
14	Clifton Campbell	American	Belfast Me April 29th 1892	Belfast Me	Belfast Me
15	W. H Mallgier	American	Moorefield W.Va. Feb 4th 1892	W. Virginia	Moorefield W.Va
16	Geo. Walker	American	Pittsburg Pa Nov 3rd 1884	Germany	Pittsburg Pa
17	Albert Clemming	Denmark	Denmark June 30th 1896	Denmark	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	E. Andersen	Norway	Tonsberg Norway Feb 9th 1879	Norway	Boston Mass
19	Manuel Cabaral	Spain	Spain March 26th 1889	Spain	E. Boston Mass
20	Antonio Pinto	Spain	Spain July 24th 1888	Spain	E. Boston Mass
21	Vincente Otero	Spain	Spain June 30th 1893	Spain	Boston Mass
22	Robert Carlund	Sweden	Sweden Aug 15th 1888	Sweden	New York N.Y.
23	Martin Rosberg	Sweden	Sweden Dec 24th 1888	Sweden	New York N.Y.
24	Teodor Smith	Holland	Roterdam Oct 10th 1887	Holland	Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Tomas Carrasal	Chillie	Coyoupe Chillie Jan 20th 1888	Chillie	Boston
26	David Johanson	Sweden	Sweden Nov 24th 1889	Sweden	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Edward Lyons	American	Sommerwill Mass Sept 25th 1899	Belfond Mass	Concord Jct Mass
28	Chas. Gillsham	British	Newfoundland Nov 5th 1877	England	New York
29	Chas. Pedersen	Denmark	Kjobenhoon Denmark May 15th 1897	Kjobenhoon	San Nicolas Cuba
30	William Lewis	American	Pelham N.C. May 3rd 1899	Pelham N.C.	Pelham N.C.

Cárdenas, Cuba, 191[illegible]

S Sorensen
Master.

DING CHANGES IN CREW
E.

ABOR 179

Lever 2 yonks
Tgarl 3rd 1919
he Butler

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

r of seamen deserted ... none
n left in hospital (or died)
row this date

..., 191 , consigned to
g at ... and is

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DKE BUTLER 6191 - 1 MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible] *, from the port of* Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	63	Mal	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.8	150	
2	Jensen	Gunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	No	Yes	29	"	"	Nat American	5.8		
3	Lowinski	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	31	"	American	American	5.9		
4	Iversen	Henry P.	3rd Mate	" 28	Boston	No	Yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.10		
5	Fisher	Holst	Boatswain	March 4	New York	No	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.10	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	158	
7	Lei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	[illegible]	Finland	5.5	153	
8	War[illegible]											5.5	15	
9	Fra[illegible]											5.4	15	
10	De [illegible]											5.6		
11	Sgars[illegible]											5.9	1[illegible]	

Crew List of Str Lake Butler Bound for Ny — 178

Imprenta "El Escritorio" —Cárdenas

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH PLACE AND DATE	FATHER'S BIRTH PLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	J. Gallagher	American	New York Oct 2nd 1885	Ireland	New York
2	Stephen Kerasoo	Russian	Chimbet Russia Jan 15th 1899	Russia	New York
3	Rudolph J. Jacques	American	Negro Hamo Mo Nov 29th 1894	Lima Mo	Jefferson City Mo
4	S. Svendsen	Nat American	Skelano Norway Apl 23rd 1855	Skelano Norway	Baltimore Md
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Seen
AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 25 1919
MATANZAS, CUBA
Frank L. Easton

DING CHANGES IN CREW E.

ABOR 179

Crew of Str Lake Butler

Sailed 23rd , 1919

the following is a complete record of all his port:

r of seamen deserted ... none

left in hospital (or died) .

rew this date ... .

, 191 , consigned to

g at ... and is

First port of call in United States

crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. any f consi office all al tively re-pe and c of su presc duty immi whic deser lead t it sha delive name time her d paid or lan or ma and c or lan by th custo $10 f or a t shall of th fine i remit prior suffic

Cárdenas, Cuba, ... *191*

L. Svendsen
Master.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible] *, from the port of* Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	63	Male	Scandinavian	Nat American	5;8	150	
2	Jensen	Sunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	no	yes	29	"	"	Nat American	5;8		
3	Lovinski	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	31	"	American	American	5;9		
4	Iversen	Henry P.	3rd Mate	" 28	Boston	no	yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5;10		
5	Fisher	Holst	Boatswain	March 4	New York	no	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5;10	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5;8	153	
7	Leik	Oskar	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	"	yes	21	"	Finlan	Finlan	5;5	153	
8	Wahlstrom	Felix	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	no	yes	27	"	Finlan	Finlan	5;5	15	
9	Frazer	George	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	"	yes	24	"	American	American	5;4		
10	De Lacey	Henry J.	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	"	yes	22	"	American	American	5;6		
11	Sgarstad	Hans	Ord Seaman	" 5	New York	no	yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5;9		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York, April 3rd, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Butler from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 , consigned to : is now lying at ... and is expected to sail ..... 191 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Habana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	No	Yes	63	Male	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.8	160	
2	Jensen	Gunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	"	"	29	"	"	Nat American	5.8		
3	Lovenskii	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.9		
4	Iversen	Henry N.	3rd Mate	" 28	Boston	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5.10		
5	Fisher	Holst	A.B. Seaman	March 4	New York	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6.0	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.6	153	
7	Seik	Oskar	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	"	"	21	"	Finlan	Finlan	5.5	153	
8	Wahlstrom	Felix	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	"	"	27	"	Finlan	Finlan	5.5	15	
9	Frazer	George	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.4		
10	De Lacey	Henry J.	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.6		
11	Saarstad	Hans	Ord Seaman	" 5	New York	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I Svendsen Master.

14—1613

ER.

K E BUTLER 6191 MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sorensen	Sigvard	Master	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	63	Mal	Scandinavian	Nat American	5;8	160	
2	Jensen	Gunder	1st Mate	March 4	New York	no	yes	29	"	"	Nat American	5;8		
3	Lovinski	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	31	"	American	American	5;9		
4	Iversen	Henry N.	3rd Mate	" 28	Boston	no	yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat American	5;10		
5	Fisher	Hold	Boatswain	March 4	New York	no	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5;10	175	
6	Bjondahl	David	A.B. Seaman	Jan 28	Boston	no	yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5;5	138	
7	Leik	Oskar	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	no	yes	21	"	Finlan	Finlan	5;5	153	
8	Wahlstrom	Felix	A.B. Seaman	March 5	New York	no	yes	27	"	Finlan	Finlan	5;5	15	
9	Frazer	George	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	no	yes	24	"	American	American	5;4	15	
10	De Lacey	Henry J.	A.B. Seaman	" 5	New York	no	yes	22	"	American	American	5;6		
11	Saarstad	Hans	Ord Seaman	" 5	New York	No	yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5;9	143	
12	Sonsteby	Klaus	Ord Seaman	" 5	New York	no	yes	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5;6	125	
13	Rabeats	A.F.	Chief Engineer	Jan 28	Boston		yes	60	"	American	American	5;6		
14	Mc Lean	James	1st Asst Engr	March 4	New York		yes	28	"	American	American	6;0		
15	Campbell	Celeston	2nd Asst Engr	" 4	New York	no	yes	26	"	American	American			
6	Malpin	W. H.	3rd Asst Engr	" 6	New York		yes	34	"	American	American	5;7		
7	Walter	Gustav George	Oiler	Jan 28	New York	no	yes	31	"	American	American	5;6		
18	Clemming	Albert C.	Oiler	March 4	New York	no	yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5;6	15	
19	Andersen	Anton	Oiler	March 4	New York	no	yes	40	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5;9	160	
	Cabagal	Manuel	Fireman	" 4	New York	no	yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5;9	157	
	Pardo	Antonio	Fireman	" 4	New York	no	yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5;5	153	
	Otero	Mercede	Fireman	" 4	New York	no	yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5;8	155	
	Forslund	Robert	Fireman	" 4	New York	yes	yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5;11	160	
24	Norberg	Martin	Fireman	" 4	New York		yes	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5;9		
25	Smith	Teodor	Fireman	" 4	New York	no	yes	31	"	Finlander	Poland	5;9	155	
26	Corrado	Alfredo	Coalpasser	" 4	New York	no	yes	29	"	Chilli	Chilli	5;5	15	
27	Johansson	Fred	Coalpasser	" 4	New York	no	yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5;10		
28	Lyons	Edward Gerald	Coalpasser	Jan 28	Boston		yes	19	"	American	American	5;10		
29	Spillman	Charles	Steward	March 4	New York		yes	48	"	Barbados	New Zealand	5;4		
30	Petersen	Christopher	1st Cook	March 6	New York	no	yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5;6	160	
1	Davis	William C	2nd Cook	March 6	New York		yes	21	"	American	American	5;6		

Line: Seaboard Transportation Co
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: E. H. Crowley 44 Whitehall St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R E BUTLER 1919
MAR 31 1919

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvark Svendsen Master, of the str Lake Eerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Svendsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Mar, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 31 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at ..... , ... , 191 , from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gallagher	James	Oiler	March 4	New York	Paid off	yes	35	Mal	American	American	5.6		
2	Denecon	Nicholas	Seaman	March 4	New York	Paid off	yes	20	Mal	Russian	Russian	5.0	149	
3														
4	Jacques	Anthony	USN Wireless Opr								U.S. Born			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 31 1919

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigvart Svendsen Master, of the S.S. Lake Butler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Svendsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Well St, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. *Country.*	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 185 Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(11) Weight	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										lbs		
Gray	J.G.P.	British	Identity Cert	8654	England	1840	Shetland Is	British	1, Dulverton Av. Pilsholds	154		
~~Reed~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~15098~~	~~do~~	~~1876~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~do~~	~~50, South [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
Atkinson	W.A.			8682		1897	Newport Mon	do	87, Melrose Pk Estcl	164		Tip middle finger left hand injured
Simpson	W.R.			20068		1898	S.Shields		33, Primrose Pk. S.Shields	160		
Harrison	A.			022186		1893	Sedgefield		221, Ferndale, Estcl	130		
										170		
										158		Woman tattooed on right arm
										135		Lady's bust tattooed left forearm
										137		Burd on left arm
										147		Anchor right arm

3/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York May 31st 1919

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Mongolian Prince 132

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mongolian Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board ship all seamen who are without seamans photographic cards (Form L.) when photographs are ready notify U.S. Immigration Office (Phone 2064 Broad), and cards will be issued.

Fine to Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By G. English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... any foreign port or place it shall be the d... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... tively hold in the ship's company, wh... respectively shipped or engaged, and spec... and discharged in the port of arrival; or ... of such information as the Secretary of ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any s... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon ... which any such alien has illegally landed ... description of such alien, together with ... lead to his apprehension; and before the d... it shall be the duty of such owner, agen... deliver to such immigration officer a f... names of all alien employees who were n... time of the arrival but who will leave p... her departure, and also the names of th... paid off and discharged, and of those, ... or landed; and in case of the failure of su... or master so to deliver either of the said ... and departing, respectively, or so to rep... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... customs district in which the port of ar... $10 for each alien concerning whom co... or a true report is not made as above r... shall be granted clearance pending the d... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unp... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such ques... sufficient to cover such fine.

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...JRE. 183

...LABOR
...CE

New York

May 1, 1919

Mongolian Prince

that the following is a complete record of all ... at this port:

...mber of seamen deserted 6

...amen left in hospital (or died)

...tal crew this date 56

...! March ... 1919, consigned to ... lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is ...tos & Rio Grande do Sul.

First port of call in United States

...nges in crew:

...EN.

When and where signed on.
21st April 1919 London
" "
16th " "
16th " "
21st April "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dell Pl, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

M. OFFICE ... 1919 ... E.

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 185 Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											lbs	
Gray	J.P.	British	Identity Book	865 b	England	1840	Shetland Dis	British	1, Dulverton Av. S'hampton		154	
~~Reed~~	~~J Sabin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~13898~~	~~do~~	~~1876~~	~~S'hampton~~	~~do~~	~~58, Leete St. Liverpool~~		~~158~~	
Master	J.A.	"	"	8682	"	1897	Liverpool	do	35, Melrose G'dns Edmonton		164	Tip middle finger left hand injured
Simpson	W.H.	"	"	20068	"	1898	S'hampton	"	33, Lyndhurst G'dns Hornsey		160	
Harrison	A	"	"	022186	"	1893	London	"	221, Grosvenor Rd Hull		130	
											170	
											158	Woman tattooed on right arm
											135	Lady's bust tattooed left forearm
											137	Bird on left arm

3/3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 1, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mongolian Prince from port of London Via Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th March, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 1, 1919, for Santos & Rio Grande do Sul via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Williams L	47	British	21st April 1919 London
Graham L	33	do	" "
Haw Low	41	Chinese	16th " "
Hong Jaw	24	"	16th " "
Harris G	25	British	21st April "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Well St, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 135	(11)	(12)	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.		Weight lbs	Physical marks or peculiarities
Gray	J.R.P.	British	Deputy Bert	8656	England	1840	Shetland Is	British	1, Dulverton Av. S'hells		170	
~~Reed~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~15878~~		~~1876~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~158~~	
Master.	J. A.			8682		1897	Newpt Mon	do	83, Melrose S'ton Hull		½ 158	Woman tattooed on right arm
Simpson.	W. H.			20068		1898	S. Shields		33, Delmar S't. S. Shields	b.	135	Lady's bust tattooed left forearm
Pearson.	A.			088186		1893	Sweden		281, Beechwood Hull	b.	6¼137	Bird on left arm

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. S. Franko	27	British	21st April 1917 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McCallum		British	20th Feb. 1919 London

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. J. Saunders	23	British			
Gong Gong	40	Chinese			
Lew Kun	31	"			
L. Anderson	33	Dane			
H. de Beus	35	Holland			
Jose del Conche	29	Chilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J R Gray
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 187

Required under A... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London, England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Well St, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

M. OFFICE ... 1919 ... ST, LONDON

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, 84. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 185 Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Gray	G.P.	British	Identity Bert	8655	England	1840	Shetland Is	British	1, Dulverton Av. S'hampton		170	
~~Reed~~	~~Fabian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~15098~~	~~do~~	~~1876~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~158~~	
Haster	O. A.			8682		1897	Newport Mon.	do	30, Melrose Gdns. Edmonton		158	Woman tattooed on right arm Lady's bust tattooed
Simpson	W. H.			20068		1898	S. Shields		33, Fairmead Rd. S. Shields		135	Tip middle finger left hand injured
Larsson	A.			088186		1893	Sweden		281, Greenwood, Detroit		6¼ 137	
Larsson	A.	Danish Subject		8447	Denmark	1877	Denmark	Danish	On board in Denmark		6 147	Bird on right arm
Thompson	A.	British	Identity Bert	103685	England	1889	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/31	
Strang	[illegible]											

Additional changes.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 6 1919.

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. S. Mongolian Prince, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30 1919 consigned to Furness Withy & Co : is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 6 1919 for Santos & Rio Janeiro Brazil via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—1614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Well St. London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

M. OFFICE

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. 185	(11)	(12)	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
											lbs	
Gray	J.R.	British	Identity Book	8656	England	1840	Shetland Is	British	½ Dulverton Av. S'hnells		170	
~~Reed~~	~~J.John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~13078~~	~~do~~	~~1876~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		158	Woman tattooed on right arm
Master.	W.A.	"	"	8682	"	1897	Newpt Mon.	"	87, Melrose S'hnells		135	Lady's head tattooed left forearm
Simpson.	W.L.	"	"	20068	"	1898	S'hnells	"	33, Edward S't. S'hnells	5'6½"	137	
Larsson.	A.	"	"	088186	"	1893	Malmo	Sweden	281, Hereford.			Bird on left arm
~~G Larsson~~	~~A.~~	~~Danish~~	~~Seaman's Book~~	~~8447~~	~~Denmark~~	~~1879~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~on board a Denmark~~		147	Anchor right arm
G Larsson	A.	Danish	Seaman's Book	8447	Denmark	1879	Denmark	Danish	on board a Denmark (aged 32)			Snake rose &
Thomsen	A.	British	Seaman's Book	[illegible]	[illegible]	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Jenkins	30	British	London Feby 22 19

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Zamora	25	Cuban			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J R Gray *Master.*

H—1915

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Feb 22nd 1919

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate London England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Bell St, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

M. OFFICE FEB 1919 ST. LONDON E.

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Gray	J. G. P.	British	Identity Cert	865	England	1840	Shetland Is	British	1, Dulverton Av. S. Shields		170	
~~Reed~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~15898~~	~~do~~	~~1876~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~do~~	~~62, Tooley St. London, S.E.~~		½ 158	Woman tattooed on right arm
Hasler	W. A.	do	do	8682	do	1897	Newport Mon.	do	81, Melrose St. Cathays		135	Lady's bust tattooed left forearm
Simpson	W. L.	do	do	20068	do	1898	S. Shields	do	33, Salmon St. S. Shields		6¼ 137	
Larsson	A.	do	do	882186	do	1883	Sweden	Swedish	281, Peterhead, Scotland			Bird on left arm
Larsson	A.	Danish	B. of B.Tr.	~~947~~ 943	Denmark	1877	Denmark	Danish	On board a Denmark		-6 147	anchor right arm
Thompson	A.	British	Identity Cert	103688	England	1889	Cork	British	Swansea. Ind Rw.		-4½ 126	Snake rose + camel leaves right arm
Strang	J.	do	do	1-0814	do	1886	Scotland	do	143, Leith St		5-6½ 155	Ship + anchor on right arm
Slaughter	G. S.	do	do	110454	do	1890	Galveston		61, Eng. Rd. St Canton.		5-4½ 135	
Ring	H.	do	do	860406	do	1876	Singapore	do	88, Leek St. Liverpool		5-7 160	
Ching	[illegible]	Chinese	B. of Id.	~~Schedule~~ 91	China	1886	China	Chinese	85 Pitt St.		5-6½ 120	
Lam Hong		do	do	10	do	1875	do	do	42, Pennyfield. S. Liverpool		5-10 154	
Kiap al Yuet		British	Identity Cert	[illegible]	England	1875	Singapore	British	10, Frederick St. Liverpool		5-10 156	Scar on left wrist
Loo Chan		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1874	China	Chinese	42, Pennyfields, Liverpool		5-7 148	
Vee Chick Say		do	do		do	1893	do	do	10, Frederick St. Liverpool		5-3¼ 130	
Ave. Cullum	James	British	Identity C.	103690	England	1892	Finland	British	22, Preston Rd. Liverpool		5-6½ 146	Coat of Arms on left arm
Palkvist	Gustav	Danish	Cert of Id.	250	Denmark	1883	Denmark	Danish	Rhongade 28. Copenhagen		5-5½ 144	Flag right arm
Stevenson	Thos.	British	Identity Cert	352039	England	1868	England	British	3, Navarro St.		5-9 158	
Pettersson	Harald	Danish	Cert of Id.	19	Denmark	1881	Denmark	Danish	Denmark			
Dearden	E.	British	Identity Cert	200666.	England	1900	Rochdale	British	6, Derby Rd. St. Annes-on-Sea		5-9 158	
Lundblad	N. G.	Swedish	Cert of Id.	2915	Sweden	1879	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden.		5-2½ 136	Queen Victoria Faith hope + charity right arm
Wrisberg	John Hugo	Swedish	Cert of Swed. Nat.	812	Sweden	1889	Sweden	Swedish	6 Grace's Alley London E1		5-8 152	
Whitbart	J.	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-6½ 154	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-7 154	Woman on right forearm
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-8 154	Coloured man right forearm
Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1894	Swansea	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-4 158	all tattooed
Loadman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-7 158	
~~Woodcock~~	~~Tom~~	~~Cert~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Denmark~~	1883	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Danish~~	~~Faaborg Denmark~~			
Hodgson	[illegible]	Norway	Cert of Nor.	329	Norway	1868	Norway	Norwegian	Headley Old S. Shadwell		5-10 161	Girls head right arm, Sword thro heart Death before dishonour on left arm
[illegible] Strang	A.	British	Identity Cert	100814	England	1888	Lancashire	British	143, Talbot St, Glasgow		5-6 146	
Quinlan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	340765	[illegible]	1882	London	[illegible]	29 Manor Rd. [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	384611	[illegible]	1884	Cardiff	[illegible]	Gladstone Dr. Bay & Beach			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	349066.	[illegible]	1876	Edinburgh	[illegible]	29 Argyll St [illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	385043.	[illegible]	1874	Aberdeen	[illegible]	6 Neptune Sq [illegible]			

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... 1914, from the port of London via Havre

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Mongolian Prince"

American Consulate London, England

The British Mercantile Marine Office at 11 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

submitted for examination at the

Date Mar. 25 1914

(1) NAME. Surname.	(2) Christian Name and Initials.	(3) NATIONALITY.	(4) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	(5) Number of Passport or Document.	(6) Country Issued by.	(7) BIRTH. Date.	(8) Place. Country.	(9) NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	(10) RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(11)	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Fernando.	A.	British.	Identity Cert.	201549.	England	1879	Jersey.	British.	St. Anne's Institute, Limehouse, E.	F	154	
Duffie.	A. P.			341021		1898	Mid Hants		23, Poplar St., Mid Hants.		135	Woman tattooed on right arm
Cumming.	A.			201035		894	London		43, Monna St., Poplar, E.		6¼ 137	Lady's bust tattooed left forearm
Morris.	A. P.			883946		1893	West Ham		West Ham Co. Antrim		6 147	Bird on left arm
Franks.	A.			202939		1891	Plymouth		44, Atlantic Rd. Belfast.		5-4½ 126	Anchor right arm
Ford.	A.			241895.		1891	London.		84, Preston Rd., West Green		5-6½ 155	Snake rose & laurel leaves right arm
Buchanan	A.			285 ext.		1880	Glasgow		279, South Welling to Dr. 9		5-4½ 135	Ship & anchor on right arm.
Banks,	A. P.			201787.		1896	Liverpool		848, Peckham Rye S.E.		5-7 160	
Meade.	A.					1880	Ireland				5-6½ 120	
Clapp.	A.			203167		1891	Portsmouth				5-0 154	
Blakeman.	A.			203676		1900	London.				5-10 156	Scar on right wrist
Griffiths	A.			203643			Russia				5-7 148	
Gentles	C. A.	"	"	211250		1900	Scotland	"	11 Bis Rue Chemonton. Bezons		5-6½ 130	
											5-6½ 146	Coat of Arms on left arm.
											5-5½ 144	Flag right arm
											5-9 158	
											5-2½ 130	Queen Scot Faith hope & charity right arm
											5-8 152	
											5-6½ 154	
											5-7 154	Woman on right forearm.
											5-8 154	Coloured man right forearm
											5-4 158	all tattooed
											5-7 158	
											5-10 161	Girls head right arm,
											5-6 146	Sword thro heart Heart & hand distorm on left arm

The above named ... engaged before me for ...

MONGOLIAN PRINCE.

M. OFFICE 4 FEB. 1915 ... ST., LONDON, E.

SEEN
AMERICAN ... AND
... United States of America, between ... and ...
Date Feb 26 1915
American Vice-Consul.

Seen
John Ball Osborne
American Consul
Havre, France
March 13 1915

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mongolian Prince MAR 31 1919

Mongolian Prince MAR 31 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 187

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongolian Prince, arriving at New York, Mar 31, 1914, from the port of London via Havre

(1) U. S. Identification No. (Inspector's initials)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P 15040	1	Gray.	J. H.	Master	23.2.19	London	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	154	
BE 3679	2	Gentles.	C. A.	Chief Officer	3.19	Havre	No	Yes	34	do	English	do	5.10½	164	Tip middle finger left hand injured.
P 15013.	3	Hashe	J. A.	2nd do	23.2.19	London	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5.9.	160	
P 15027.	4	Simpson	H. L.	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5.6	130.	
P 15111	5	Larroen	A.	15111 Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	Scandinavian	N.B.S.	5.9	170	
P 15122.	6	Olaussen	A.	Bosun 63905	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	Dane.	5.6½	158	Woman tattooed on right arm
	7	Wishart	C. W.	Sailor 63909	25.2.19	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Ladys bust tattooed left forearm
	8	C. Terry.	C.	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	do	5.6½	137.	
12526.	9	G. Loughran	G.	do 63912	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5.6	147.	Bird on left arm dagger right arm
	10	E. Williams	W.	do 63907	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	do	do	5.4½	126.	Snake rose + camel leaves right arm
	11	J. Kelly	J.	do 63906	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Scotch	do	5.6½	155	Ship + anchor on right arm.
	12	Graham	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Irish	do	5.4½	135	
	13	Valkvest	G.	3567 do 63901	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Scandinavian	Dane.	5.7	160	
	14	Helgesen	H. W.	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	Norwegian	5.6½	120	
P 15016	15	Thomson	C. A. W.	Chief Engineer	23.2.19	do	No	Yes	31	do	Scotch	British	5.10	154	
	16	Strang	A. D.	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5.10	156.	Scar on left wrist
P 15113.	17	Houghton	H. S.	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	do	5.7	148	
P 15029	18	McCallum	[illegible]	[illegible] Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Scotch	do	5.3¾	130.	
	19	Freeman	[illegible]	Donkeyman	25.2.19	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	do	5.6½	146	Coat of Arms on left arm.
	20	Lunian	[illegible]	Greaser 63918	do	do	No	[illegible]	36	do	do	do	5.5½	144	Flag right arm
	21	Petersen	H.	do 63917	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	Scandinavian	Dane.	5.9	158	
	22	Jenkins	[illegible]	Fireman 63914	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	British	5.2½	130	Queen Saint Faith lotus + shanty right arm
	23	Kelly	John	do 63915	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Irish	do	5.8	152.	
	24	Brake	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5.6½	154	
X	25	Lindblad	[illegible]	[redacted] do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	154	Woman on right forearm.
	26	Fernando	F.	[redacted] do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	British	5.8	154	Coloured man right forearm tattooed.
	27	Duffill	[illegible]	63920 do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5.4	158	
	28	Cumming	[illegible]	63921 do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5.7	158	
	29	Norris	[illegible]	do 63902	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Irish	do	5.10	161	Girls head right arm, Sword thro heart Dagger thro head right arm
	30	Franks	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6	146	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Robert Gray, ... , of the S S Princess Mary , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Gray
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Mongolian Prince, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1914, from the port of London via Havre

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powl.	Harry H.	63908 Fireman	25.2.14	London	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5.9	164	——
2	Buchanan	W.	63903 do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	Scotch	do	5.7½	144	—
3	J. Winberg	Sylvan	63916 do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10½	154	Anchor J.W. 1899 on left arm.
P15015	4 Sing	Jam	63915 Steward	17.2.14	do	No	Yes	43	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	125	Mongolian Expression
P15012	5 Hing	Wo	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-3	135	" " "
1499B	6 Hong	Fun	Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-3	135	" " "
P15121	7 Juat	Lap ah	64 Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-6	140	" " "
1720B	8 Han	Tow	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	do	do	5-8	146	" " "
P15005	9 Say	Lee Check	Engs Asst	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-6	140	" " "
No Photo	10 Parkes	Sgt. C.	Wireless Opr	25.2.14	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	British	6-3½	210	——
P15021	11 Dearden	[illegible]	do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-6½	142	——
P15025	12 Mead	[illegible]	Fireman	12.2.14	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-7	150	—
[illegible]	13 Hickenman	Ernest	63911 Apprentice	23.2.14	do	No	Yes	19	do	Scotch	do	5-9	161	—
P15112	14 Griffiths	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	6-0	174	
P15114	15 Hopps	Percy S.	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	English	do	5-6	147	
No Photo	16 Way	A.	63910 do	do	do	No	Yes	No	do	do	do	5-6	144	Scar right side of neck
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Gray, of the S S Montclair Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ELY Ludovic**, Surgeon of the **" LA LORRAINE "** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ely

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Note.—In case the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and by others than the master and surgeon in the manner and form hereinbefore provided. If executed before the master or surgeon, it must be noted on the manifest before the master or surgeon signs it. If executed before a consular officer at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer, as directed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from Le Havre 22nd of March 1919 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRETON	Simone	19	10	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	French	yes	French	France	Paris	Mother-Mrs.Breton. 41 Avenue Gambetta Paris.	N-Y	New-York
2		BRANDIERE	Albert	48	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs.Brandiere 141 Bd.St Michel	"	"
3		BIANCHINI	Eugene	30	6	M	S	Clerk	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother-Mme.Ernesto Bianchini 11 Via Vittorio Armor	"	"
4		OCLIN OLIVIER	Gustave	39	10	M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother- G.OCLIN OLIVIER Le Havre	"	"
5		do do	Blanche	30	2	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		do do	Michel	3	6	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		CANU	Jessie May	40		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	Canada	"	U.S.A. New-York	15 East 48st Mrs Frank Marshall Sister, Worcester Massachusetts	Mass	Worcester.
8		CARNEL	Anne	40	1	F	M	"	"	French	"	France	"	France	Paris	Sister-Mrs,de la Motte Rouge Maine et Loire	N-Y.	New-York
9		DUPONT	Paul	24	0	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-Mr.A.Dupont 1 r,du Fleurus Paris.	"	"
10		DUTREIL	Claude	43		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-Dutreil 10 r,Gendarville Paris.	"	"
11		do	Natalie	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		do	Solange	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		do	Marie Renee	8		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		**DUTREIL**	**Natalie**	**37**		**F**	**M**	**none**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DHAVERNES	Paul	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs Dhavernes 14 r,de Phalsbourg Paris-	N-J.	New-Brunswic
16		do	Marie	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DUCHESNE	Robert	44	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs.Duchesne 18 R,Spon- tini	N-Y	New-York
18		DIDISHEIM	Henri	31		M	M	Importa- ter	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzer- land	Chaux de Fonds	Sister-Jenny Didisheim Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	"	"
19		do	Sophie	28	9	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Charlotte Marx -Bale Switzerland	"	"
20		DUMAS	Lucy	44		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Brother-Denis Dumas 9 rue Jean Marie de Mered ia Paris.	"	"
21		BOUCAULT	Louis	39	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mrs.Boucault 11 Place de la Madeleine Paris	"	"
22		FISCHBACHER	Jean	46		M	S	Captain Navy	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 rue de Seine Paris	Pa.	Savannah.
23		BAILLOT	Arthure	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend-Mr.Gabriel 69 r,de l' Universite Paris	"	New-York
24		GADSBY	John	38		M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	England	British	"	Merilly	2 rue le Berghise Merilly	"	Buffalo.
25		HOTTELIER	Elie	38		M	S	Chief Steward	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	brother-Mr.Hotelier-68 r,des Dames Paris	"	New-York
26		JAVENS	William	30	6	M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	England	British	"	Merilly	Canada		Canada-Winova
27		HAAS	Charles	44		M	M	"	"	French	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	U.S.A. New-York	30 E 42nd St	brother-Mr.J.Haas Luxemburg	"	"
28		JOSSE	Paul	42	10	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father-Mr.A.Josse 4 av,de Arlee Paris	N-Y-	New-York
29		do	Helene	18	8	F	S	Secretar- y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-M.Josse 12 Av de la Grande Armee. Paris	"	"
30		HOFMEISTER	Grace	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Husband-A.HOFMEISTER 15 Av,Alsace Paris	"	"

TWENTY NINE

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MARCH 31st , 191• 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See exact text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		yes	Yes 1917	N-York	On business	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown.		none		France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	no	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		"	Toulou-se
3	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	Office-Consolidation Coal Co	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Greybrown		"		"	Floren ce
4	"	"	"	"	1911	"	"	Hotel Lafayette, 5th Ave New-York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Grey	"		"	Honfleur
5	"	"	"	no	- - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"		"	Villers
6	"	"	"	"	- - - - - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		"	La Havan -ne
7	"	A.M.C.	"	yes	23 years	N-Y,	Mrs Frank Fay-5 Metchell St Worcester Massachusetts	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	Grey	"		Canada-	Yarmouth
8	"	Self	"	"	1913	N-Y,	Dr Carrel- Institute Rockfee-ler New-York (Husband)	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"		France	Plesse.
9	"	Self	"	"	1919	"	" Returning to French Consulate Generale New-York City	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"		Belgium-	Brussels.
10	"		"	"	1914	"	" yes His Stepfather Judge In-Graham 247-5th Av New-York	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		France	Lavel.
11	"	"	"	"	1910	"	" her Father do no do Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fairblue		"		U.S.A.	New-York
12	"	"	"	no	---------		her Grand Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		France	Paris
13	"	"	"	no	----------		do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"		"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y.	her Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair blaue		"		U.S.A.	New York
15	"	"	"	yes	1912	N-York		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"		"	Beauvais
17	"	"	"	No	----------		No- Hotel Biltmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"		"	St Gobain
18	"	"	"	Yes	1905	New-York	uncle-Hippolite Didisheim Bretton Hall New-York	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good	"	5	7	"	black	Brown	"		Switzerland-	St-Imi-er
19	"	"	"	No	----------		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"		"	Bale
20	"	"	"	"	----------		No- Lafayette Hotel New-York	yes	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	medium	fair	"		Ireland	-mylemore
21	"	"	"	Yes	1913	New-York	- No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Inte	Grey	blue			France	Paris
22	"	"	"	No	------		No	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Black	"		Alsace	- Strasbour
23	"	"	"	No	----------		Vanderbilt Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Green	"		France-	Neuilly.-
24	"	"	"	Yes	15 Years		Mr.M. Humphries, 392 Pearson St" Buffalo New-York	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"		Canada	- Belgium.
25	"	"	"	No	----------		Mr. Boomer -Hotel MacAlpin Walsorf Astoria New-York	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brownblack		"		Switzer- land	Geneve
26	"	A.M.C.	"	Yes	5 Years		Winona Ontario Canada	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	blue	"		Canada	-Smithville
27	"	Self	"	yes	1911		Yes- His Wife and Children-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"		L.Vembourg-	Vegl.
28	"	"	"	"	1899		no	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"		France-	Pontenay
29	"	Her Father	"	No	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"		Belgium-	Brussels
30	"	Self	"	yes	1915		At Par-sons Mr & Mrs Bennett N.York 1 East 57th Street New-York City	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"		U.S.A.	New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of the person should be expressed in years if over one year, but if under one year, in months; the latter applying only to Chinese children.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter whether M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry should be S single or M married.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The answer should be entered in accordance with the following classification:

Professional: Actors, architects, artists, authors, clergymen, dancers, designers, engineers, lawyers, musicians, physicians, scientists, surveyors, teachers, and others specially engaged in learned professions.

Skilled: Bakers, barbers, blacksmiths, bookbinders, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, cigarmakers, compositors, confectioners, electricians, engravers, gardeners, glassblowers, jewelers, locksmiths, machinists, masons, millers, milliners, moldmakers, painters, pattern makers, photographers, plasterers, plumbers, potters, printers, rollermen, saddlers, sailmakers, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, upholsterers, weavers, wheelwrights, and others specially skilled in any mechanical trade.

Farmers: Agriculturists, dairymen, farmers, ranchmen, stockherders, and others engaged in agricultural pursuits.

Laborers: Boatmen, factory hands, fishermen, laborers, longshoremen, lumbermen, millhands, miners, porters, quarrymen, sailors, servants, turpentine farmers, and others not engaged in any skilled trade or in agriculture.

Persons without occupation: Housewives, children, and all persons not engaged gainfully.

Read what has been written for the last occupation specified. Unless a qualified answer is given, the question will be understood to relate to the future. Thus, a person who has been a farmer all his life, but who intends to settle in a city and follow a trade, should be returned as a tradesman, and a person who has been a tradesman, but who intends to settle on a farm, should be returned as a farmer. Persons of leisure or those having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 7. *Can read.* Every person 14 years of age and over, able to read the language or dialect of some country, should be returned as able to read, whether he can write or not.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* Strike out "Last" and insert "Present." Enter the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The word "American" should not be entered.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and country or nation of birth, and persons should be correctly described in accordance with the following illustrations. France contains people of the Basque, Breton, German, Flemish, Italian, French, Spanish, and other races or peoples, but all persons born in France should be returned as natives of France, not as belonging to any of the races or peoples just mentioned. So, persons born in Scotland may belong to the Celtic race or people, or to the Anglo-Saxon race or people, or to the Hebrew race or people, according to the facts in each case, and should be returned accordingly, but they should not be returned as natives of any country except Scotland. In connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a native of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to a native of Mexico, whether white, Indian, or of other race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether born in Africa or in the United States, Cuba, or elsewhere. Also all descendants of the African native, North American Negroes, Barbadians, Fantis, Kroomen, Mendis, Zulus, and all other African tribes or subdivisions should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are commonly known as Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians and Emilians, and to a less degree the Tuscans, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Province of Rome, commonly known as Neapolitans, Calabrians, Sicilians, and Sardinians, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Actual race is intended by this term, and not country of residence. The last country in which each person has resided for one year or more should be entered. Thus, a person born in Italy, who has resided for one year or more in Germany, should be returned as coming from Germany, but a person born in Germany, who has resided for the last five years in Italy, should be returned as coming from Italy. Persons having permanent residence in the United States should be returned as coming from the United States, no matter how long they may have resided in any foreign country during a temporary visit.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The answer to this will be limited by the ticket. Give the city or town, if destined to one in the United States, for which the alien has a ticket, or if he has the means and intends to procure transportation at once. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. If destined beyond New York, name the place, as "Boston," "Philadelphia," etc. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, write the name of the country, as "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Germany," etc.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer to this will be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* Every person, whether male or female, should be returned as having or not having money, and the amount should be stated in even dollars. Persons coming under the contract labor clauses are not admissible unless they have the amount required by law.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer to this will be "Yes" or "No." The name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as "John Smith, 1482 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio," or "Mary Brown, 1 Broadway, Fall River, Mass." The mere statement that the alien is going to join a relative or friend is not sufficient, but the name and address must be given.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "1903, Boston," "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 15. *Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 21. These questions call for explanations and the answers should be underlined or checked as directed. However, if any of the questions are answered in the affirmative, the alien should be detained pending the receipt of further information, unless he has been previously admitted to the United States and has been temporarily absent on a visit abroad, in which case he should be allowed to land without further question, unless the immigrant inspector has reason to believe that he is excludable under the law. Aliens who have been convicted of, or who admit the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, although pardoned, are excludable under the law. Persons who have been in prison or in almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane within five years, or who are suffering from tuberculosis in any form or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, are excludable under the law. Persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, are excludable under the law. Persons who have been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ELY Ludovic** *, Surgeon of the* **" LA LORRAINE "** *, sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "expected to join vessel at port of departure")* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **sixteen** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the faculty of paris** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

191

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
(Signature of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon must be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure; but if such person is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Greek.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE *Passengers sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		KOSTIAL	Zivanovic	27	10	M											
2		"	Zdenka	24	7	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LAWENGGER	Rosa	39		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	"	San Francisco
4		DE LAMA	Fernando			M	M										
5		LAUGIER	Germaine			F	M	none	"		"	France	French	"	"		"
6		"	Jacques			M	-	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MAYET	Oscar	41		M	M	Dentistries	"		yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich		Pa
8		"	Lillian	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Beatrice	8	6	F	-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		MARCOT	Marie	34		F	S	Modiste	yes	"	yes	France	French	France	Paris		N-Y.
11		OLIVIER	Augustine	29		F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motteville		N-Y
12		RAYNAL	Henri	40		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N.J.
13		RAMELUCK	Robert	17	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N.Y.
14		OPPENHEIMER	Richard	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N-Y
15		PACELLI	Quirino	37	7	M	Y	Officer of War	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome		N-Y
16		SMAN	Ruth	47		F	S	None	"	No	"	England	English	France	Paris		N-Y
17		ROBERTSON	Elizabeth	48	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago
18		ROSPIGHOSI	Francesco	31		M	Y	Diplomat	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome		N.Y.
19		ROSPIGHOSI	Laura	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N-Y
20		MOLLIERE	Alfred	42		M	M	Missionary	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris		N-York
21		ROBERT	Philippe	42	10	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N-Y
22		VERVAER	Theodore	7	11	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"		N-Y.
23		[illegible]	Louis	37	2	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	France	French	"	Lyons		New-York
24		VINCENT	Madeleine	21	2	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		New-York
25		[illegible]	Georges Paul	40	4	M	M	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	Lyon		
26		BAMBAC	Henri	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		
27		[illegible]	Joseph	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"			Lyon		
28		MORIN	Henry	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N-Y
29		[illegible]	Madeleine	[illegible]		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		[illegible]	Jeanne	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve St Georges		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MARCH 31st , 191 9

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he (they) after sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (any person) is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2, act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Government	yes	yes	1913	New-York	Hotel Pensylvania, New-York	YES	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blaue	none	Aut-Hongrie	Zagres
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	Jicin
3	no	Self	"	"	1914	San-Franc.	Sister: Mrs Harry Mathes, 104 East 3d St. Bartlesville	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Switzerl.	Schwyz
4	"	"	"	"	1919	New-York	Wife: Mrs G. de Lara, 229 109th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	black	black	"	Spain	Andujar
5	no	"	"	no	----------		Husband: High French Commissi Commdt Langlois,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	fair	fair	brown	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	----------		Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	yes	1907	Philadel.	Mother: Mrs Wagner, 927 Clinton st. Philadelphia	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bleue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Fribourg
10	"	"	"	yes	1910	New-York	Friend: Mrs Amos Tuzk Kench, Tuxedo Park, New-York	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	France	Salin
11	"	"	"	"	1919	"	For business: New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Vitry
12	no	"	"	no	----------		Friend: Mr Dhavernas, Allen Avenue, New Brunswick, N.J.	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Toulouse
13	yes	Firm	"	yes	1917	New-York	312 W. 48th St. New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ocel	"	"	"	"	Paris
14	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Oppenheimer, 562 W. End Avenue, New-York	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Autr. Hong	Manheim
15	"	"	"	"	1916	"	Wife: Mrs Pucelli, Hotel Chatam, New-York.	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	brown	bleue	"	Italy	Zyneuello
16	"	"	no	no	----------		Friend: Judge Ingraham, 247 5th Avenue, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	England	London
17	no	"	yes	yes	----------		Husband: Mr Robertson, 9244 Winchester Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Canada	Kincardin
18	yes	"	"	"	1914	N-York	Italian Ambassade	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	bleue	"	Italy	Rome
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	----------		Hotel Pensylvania	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	"	"	"	France	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	----------		" "	"	I m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown	"	"	Royat
22	"	"	"	yes	1914	N-York	" "	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	green	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
23	"	Government	"	"	1917	"	Wife: Mrs Voisin, 116 St. Graham Court, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bleue	"	France	St. Herble
24	"	Self	"	no	----------		Friend: Mr Gee L. Hall, 1K Broasway, New-York	"	I y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Paris
25	no	Firm	"	"	----------		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blaue	"	"	Ouve
26	"	Self	"	yes	1912	New-York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Paris
27	"	Self	"	"	1906	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	fair	"	"	Auneuay
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
29	"	"	"	no	----------		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bleue	"	"	Villers Cotteret
30	"	Firm	"	yes	1915	New-York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	fair	grey	"	"	Dessainville

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of persons generally, because of his or their official character, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any or all other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I MALLET JULES second officer of the " LA LORRAINE " from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ELY Ludovic** , Surgeon of the *** LA LORRAINE *** , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the faculty of paris** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL

1 2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Fam
1		GENTI
2		BATI
3		HAS
4		HUMPH
5		HAYE
6		LEVY
7		LUGO
8		"
9		MORA
10		CAND
11		FIA
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		ROSS
19		"
20		ROTH
21		"
22		ROSS
23		C
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 2-9 , 22nd of March 191 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GENTIL	Henry	50	m	S	Missionary	French	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. GENTIL (mother) 1°C r.des martires Paris	Tahiti	-Papeete
2		MARTIN	Constant	22	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flamogen*		"	"
3		LANNE	Louis	42	2	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	mother-Mme.Lanne 76 Av.Wagram Paris	Canada	-Montreal
4		HUMPHRIES	Charles	39		m	S	Mission	"	English	"	English	England	Paris	wife-Mrs Humphries Muskin,Wiltshire England	Japan	-Tokyo
5		MAYET	Gaston	36	9	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	France	France	"	brother-mr.Mayet 68 Av , Philippe Auguste Paris	Tahiti	-Papeete.
6		LEVY	Jean	27		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	France	"	"	mrs Levy - 6 r.de la poste Menmeux Paris	Mexico	-Mexico
7		LUGUY	Leon	42	9	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Flemalieres les Dijons	brother-Lugoy Hospalle St-Seine l'Abbaye Cote d'Or,	Peru	Lima
8		"	Marie Louise	47	8	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-vve Charles Dubois Flemalieres les Dijons	"	"
9		MOLLARD	Henri	40		m	M	Mission	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	brother-Leonard 14 bd.de la Chapelle Paris.	Tahiti	-Papeete.
10		CANDE NIEVE	Achille	34	7	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	paris	Mrs Cande Nieve	Peru	Lima.
11		DIA	"	40		m	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] transport-proprietor	-Tahiti	-Papeete.
12		"	Helene	34	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Eric	9	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Pierre	5	4	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	[illegible]	3	7	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Marcelle	1	4	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Simone	-	3	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		ROBERT	Madde	18		m	S	Mission	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	[illegible]	Tahiti	-Papeete.
19		"	Marie	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ROUX	Georges	40		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue Wagram 77 Bd Magenta Antilles Ile Martinique		
21		"	Alice	33	9	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		MICHEL	Lucille	18	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Tahiti	-Papeete.
23		[illegible]	Alexandre	48	7	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MEX.	
24		"	Berthe	37	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25		MICHEL	Adolphine	12		m	S	Engineer	"	English	"	English	"	"	wife-Mme Cheir Vesart	Cal-	San Francisco
26		[illegible]	Albert	32	2	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	France	"	"	[illegible] 1 av.malakoff Paris	Tahiti	Papeete
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John B. [illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , MARCH 31st , 1919

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																								
1	yes	Government	yes	no			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	col.	fair	grey	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Guadelpupe	Pointe Noire
3	no	Self	"	yes	1911	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	grey	"	France	Paris
4	yes	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	England	Velver-hampton
5	no	Government	"	yes	1917	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col.	brown	brown	"	France	Epinal
6	"	Self	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	balck	green	"	"	Nancy
7	yes	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"	St.Vit
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon
9	no	"	"	yes		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Mohen
10	"	Firm	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	col	balck	grey	"	"	Paris
11	yes	Government	"	yes	1918	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Marcilly
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bleue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	fair	"	Reunion	St.Benoi
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20	no	Self	"	yes	1912	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	France	Choisy
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Reunion	St.Denis
23	"	"	"	yes	1918	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Alsace-L.	Mulheus
24	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	France	Lyon
25	"	"	"	yes		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	bleue	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	"	"	1914	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[illegible] Insert as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name of the steamship*—Steamship lines should not be abbreviated in this column. The name of the vessel should be given correctly.

Column 3. *Name in full*—The names of all aliens should be given in full, including surname or family name, and first or Christian name, and middle name, if any. Initials only must not be used.

Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Age*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the age of the alien on his last birthday before sailing. Infants under one year old should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

A child born on board ship during the voyage should be entered as "1 day" old.

Where the exact age cannot be ascertained, persons evidently under 18 years of age should be stated as minors, and persons evidently over 18 years of age should be stated as adults.

A person who does not know his age, or who has only a vague idea of it, should be entered as "about 25," "about 40," etc., according to appearance.

Column 7. *Whether able to read*—The entry should be "yes" or "no." The word "read" alone is not sufficient.

Read what language—i. e., in what language or dialect the alien can read. The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the name of the language or dialect should be stated. Persons who can read only music notes should be reported as unable to read.

Read what language is not sufficient to show that the alien can read, but the test of his ability to read should be made in the language or dialect he is stated to be able to read.

Column 8. *Whether able to write*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." The word "write" alone is not sufficient.

Write what language—i. e., in what language or dialect the alien can write. The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the name of the language or dialect should be stated. Persons who can write only music notes should be reported as unable to write.

Write what language is not sufficient to show that the alien can write, but the test of his ability to write should be made in the language or dialect he is stated to be able to write.

Column 9. *Occupation*—The term 9 should be construed to mean the customary occupation of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, etc. Do not enter "none" or "servant" for persons over 16 years of age, unless they are children or unless they are incapacitated by reason of mental or physical defect from following any occupation. Do not enter "laborer" for persons who have been engaged in any other occupation. Do not enter "farmer" for any person who has not been engaged in agricultural pursuits on a farm, either as owner, tenant, or laborer. Do not enter "merchant" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling merchandise. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless the person has been engaged in the business of manufacturing articles of commerce. Do not enter "engineer" unless the person has been employed as a professional engineer. Do not enter "clerk" unless the person has been employed in a clerical capacity.

Column 10. *Have you a ticket to your final destination?*—Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of money, and how much?*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the amount should be stated in dollars and cents. Persons who have been in the habit of carrying money in belts or pocketbooks should be reported as having money, although they may have deposited it with the steamship company for safekeeping during the voyage.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the name and complete address of the relative should be stated. Do not enter "friend" in answer to this question.

Column 13. *Final destination*—The answer to this question should be the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently. A mere transient residence of one year or less in the United States should not be considered a permanent residence. The entry should not be "New York" unless the alien intends to reside permanently in the city of New York. Do not enter "Brooklyn," "Jersey City," "Hoboken," or "Yonkers."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the name and complete address of the relative should be stated. Do not enter "friend" in answer to this question.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such place, and if not, how much money he has*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the amount should be stated in dollars and cents. Persons who have been in the habit of carrying money in belts or pocketbooks should be reported as having money, although they may have deposited it with the steamship company for safekeeping during the voyage.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the time and place of previous visit should be stated. Mere transit across the frontier should not be considered a previous visit to the United States.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the nature of the offense should be stated. Persons who have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane should be reported as having been in prison.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 20. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the question 2 "If so, what?" should be answered with the name of the person or company who sent for the alien, and the relationship (if any) of such person or company to the alien should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom*—The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the question 2 "If so, what?" should be answered with the name of the person or company who assisted the alien to come, and the relationship (if any) of such person or company to the alien should be stated.

Column 22. *Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, or otherwise*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and the deformity or crippled condition should be described.

Column 24. *Height*—The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 25. *Complexion*—The complexion should be described as light or dark.

Column 26. *Color of hair and eyes*—The color of hair and eyes should be described as light or dark.

Column 27. *Nationality*—The nationality of each alien should be stated.

Column 28. *Race*—The race of each alien should be stated.

Column 29. *Last permanent residence*—Actual and not intended residence should be stated. A mere transient residence of one year or less in the United States should not be considered a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided where he remained for a period of one year or more should be stated as the last permanent residence, regardless of his intention to return to the country of his birth or to go to any other country. If he has resided in the United States for one year or more, and has also resided in some other country for one year or more, the country in which he resided last should be stated as his last permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States for one year or more, and has also resided in some other country for one year or more, the country in which he resided last should be stated as his last permanent residence, regardless of his intention to return to the country of his birth or to go to any other country

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, 22nd of march, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 31st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOSKA (US Off)	Emmanuel(USA Officer)	43		M	M		U.S.Judicial Court New-York	435 E 86 st New-York
2	Louis WEBER	Louis	59		M	M	Buffalo Ny March 23 1859		32nd Broadway New-York
3	WELLS	Thomas	37		M	M	New-York June12/1889		52 Park Place New-York
4	WALSH	Thomas	47		M	M	Oct 2/1871 Van Home Towa		366 South Lake st Aurora Illinois
5	WINGSTON	Floyd	17		M	S	Born Sept 4th 1901 Chicage Illinois		6772 Chicage Ave, Chicag
6	WULLSCHLEGER	Arthur	38		M	M		Common Pleas comt of Hudson County of Jersey City NY 14 May 1912	Stemmecke Road Laichmont.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John D Johnson

let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 138

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE 22 March 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 31st, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILL	Ashley	58		M	S	Kinston N.C.		Washington D.C.
2	HIGGINS	W.P.	42		M	M	Schuyler Nebraska Sept-19-1876		917 Hargrove St Ardmore Okla.
3	HOPE	John	50		M	M	Augusta Grossia June-2-1866		Morehouse College Atlanta Grossia.
4	HODGER	William	42		M	M	Aug 29-1876 Amapolis -Maryland		80 Franklin Place Flushing N-Y-
5	JERMAGIN	N.E.	49		M	M	1869- Mashuloville Miss		4309 West St Washington
6	JOLSON	W.H.	30		M	M	June 23d 1888- Baltimore		1100 Careline St Baltimore
7	JOSY M.	Mathes	27		F	S		Married to an American Citisen	104 East Third St Bartlesville Oklahoma
8	JUDKINS	Everetn	58		M	M	Feb 19-1861 North Abington Mass		32 East 64th street New-York
9	JONES	Albert	50		M	M	New-Brunswick- New Jersey Aug 17-1868		1279 21st Washington D.
10	KEENE	Alfred	46		M	S	New-York 22 July 1872		50 W 54 New-York
11	LYONS	Harold	32		M	S	Greenfield MASS		399 E.Wis Ave Neenah Wisconsin
12	LYNCH	Iabel	38		F	S	Oct 3-1881 Virignia City		1314 Groir St -Alameda
13	LOOMIS	ELIZAbeth	26		F	S	Detroit Miel Feb 24-1893		Grosse Point
14	LITTLEJOHN	Wesley	20		M	S	Sept 23-1898 New-York		1922- 69St Brooklyn New-York
15	MORRISS	Margaret	34		F	S	June 25- 1884 Poughkussie		1904 Royal Ave Baltimore U.S.A.
16	MESSER	Albert	48		M	S	Penbody Mass Sept-27-1871		44 Lafayette St Newark N.J.
17	MURPHY	Joseph	38		M	M		1st Papers Granted in Supreme Court Nassau County New-York in 23 -1-19	165 Broadway New-York N.Y
18	MATTHEWS	Florence	59		F	S	New-York City 101 Fifth Ave Feb 14-1860		337-87th st New-York City
19	MORTIMER	Lawrence	24		M	S	Paris France of American Parents		534 Fifth Avenue New-York City
20	MILLER	Maynard	38		M	M	March 15-1881 New-York City		56 E.87th St New-York City
21	MILLIPEN (US.Off)	Ken (U.S.A. Officer)	24		M	S	June 22 1895 Ballaise Ohio		415 Wate Ave Willard Ohio.
22	MULLANY	Michael	54		M	M	Bily 9/10/65		1460 E.12th St Bily N-Y
23	MOORE	Jessie A.	36		F	M	March 11-1883 Semckley Pa.		12 ThornSt Semckley
24	"	Charles	6		M		Nov 30 19/12 " "		" "
25	MATHEWS	Roy	36		M	S	Breckembrigge Nov 11-1882		1482 Noose Ave Washington D.C.
26	DOUGLAS	Merritt	34		F	S	Rhinebeck New-York March 10-1884		Lea Cote Rhinebeck .
27	Miner	Harry	40		M	S	Wagnesbor Sept 21/1878		28 Third St Wagnesboro Pa
28	MAC ARTHUR	Gertrude	45		F	S	Feb 6-1874 New-York City		Suffield
29	Mc LELVEY	Ralph	41		M	M	12 July 1877 - Soudusky -Ohio		43 Cedar St New-York
30	Mc.MULLEN	Dysart	36		M	S	November 9 1882 Howard County Maryland		223 Coast Biddle Baltimore Md

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE 22 March 1919, 19.... Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 31st, 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILL	Ashley	55		M	S	Kinston N.C.		Washington D.C.
2	HIGGINS	W.P.	42		M	M	Schuyler Nebraska Sept-19-1876		917 Hargrove St Ardmore Okla.
3	HOPE	John	50		M	M	Augusta Grossia June-2-1860		Morehouse College Atlanta Grossia.
4	HODGER	William	42		M	M	Aug 29-1876 Amapolis -Maryland		80 Franklin Place Flushing N-Y-
5	JERMAGIN	N.E.	49		M	M	1869- Mashuleville Miss		4309 West St Washington
6	JOLSON	W.H.	30		M	M	June 23d 1888- Baltimore		1100 Caroline St Baltimore
7	JOSY M.	Mathes	27		F	S		Married to an American Citisen	104 East Third St Bartlesville Oklahoma
8	JUDKINS	Everetn	58		M	M	Feb 19-1861 North Abington Mass		32 East 64th street New-York
9	JONES	Albert	50		M	M	New-Brunswick- New Jersey Aug 17-1868		1279½ 21st Washington D.
10	KEENE	Alfred	46		M	S	New-York 22 July 1872		60 W 54 New-York
11	LYONS	Harold	32		M	S	Greenfield MASS		399 E.Wis Ave Neanak Wisconsia
12	LYNCH	Iabel	38		F	S	Oct 3-1881 Virignia City		1314 Greir St -Alameda
13	LOOMIS	ELIZAbeth	26		F	S	Detroit Miel Feb 24-1893		Grosse Point
14	LITTLEJOHN	Wesley	20		M	S	Sept 23-1898 New-York		1922- 69St Brooklyn New-York
15	MORRISS	Margaret	34		F	S	June 25- 1884 Poughkussie		1904 Royal Ave Baltimore U.S.A.
16	MESSER	Albert	48		M	S	Penbody Mass Sept-27-1871		44 Lafayette St Newark N.J.
17	MURPHY	Joseph	38		M	M		1st Papers Granted in Supreme Court Nassau County New-York in 23 -1-19	165 Broadway New-York N.Y
18	MATTHEWS	Florence	59		F	S	New-York City 101 Fifth Ave Feb 14-1860		337-87th st New-York City
19	MORTIMER	Lawrence	24		M	S	Paris France of American Parents		534 Fifth Avenue New-York City
20	MILLER	Maynard	38		M	M	March 15-1881 New-York City		56 E.87th St New-York City
21	MILLIPEN (US.Off)	Ken (U.S.A. Officer)	24		M	S	June 22 1895 Bailaise Ohio		415 Wate Ave Willard Ohio.
22	MULLANY	Michael	54		M	M	Bily 9/10/65		1460 E.12th St Bily N-Y
23	MOORE	Jessie A.	36		F	M	March 11-1883 Semckley Pa.		12 ThernSt Semckley
24	"	Charles	6		M		Nov 30 19/12 " "		" "
25	MATHEWS	Roy	36		M	S	Breckembrigge Nov 11-1882		1482 Neese Ave Washington D.C.
26	DOUGLAS	Merritt	34		F	S	Rhinebeck New-York March 10-1884		Lea Cote Rhinebeck .
27	Miner	Harry	40		M	S	Wagnesbor Sept 21/1878		28 Third St Wagnesboro Pa
28	MAC ARTHUR	Gertrude	45		F	S	Feb 6-1874 New-York City		Suffield
29	Mc LELVEY	Ralph	41		M	M	12 July 1877 - Soudusky -Ohio		43 Cedar St New-York
30	Mc.MULLEN	Dysart	36		M	S	November 9 1882 Howard County Maryland		223 Coast Biddle Baltimore Md

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE 27 March 1919, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 31st, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	METILE	Hugh	38		m	S	[illegible]	U.S. District Court Baltimore M.D. Dec 7th 1914	564 E 32nd St Brooklyn N-York
2	NICKERSON	Lillie	52		F	Wi-	Westminster Md April 17-1866		Easton Maryland
3	"	Lilian	22		"	D	" " March 7-1897		" "
4	NASH	Leo	28		m	S	Grand Rapids Wisconsin Dec 17 1890		779 South 1st Ave Grand Rapids.
5	ORR	Geo	34		m	m	Christiana - Sept 21 1884		804 Lincoln Philadelph
6	O'CALLAGHAN	Francis	51		m	m	Aug 22/1867 new-York City		mamarone New-York
7	PHILIPS	Dixon	24		m	S	November 9/1894 -Elizabeth N.J.		976 Kensington Ave Plainfield N.J.
8	PIERCE (US Off)	Ralph	30		m	S	Rockford Ill May 4/1888		96 Belair St Brockton Mass.
9	PERKINS	Russell	42		m	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct-14/1876		Pomfret Conn.
10	QUINN	Daniel	52		m	S	Oct 17- 1866 New-York City		128 Tanzee St Stapletone New-York
11	RICHARD	Walter	32		m	m	Gloversville N.Y. 8/27/1886		875Park Avenue
12	ROBINSON	Alonzo	43		m	m	Darien Conn, Sept 3 1875		Racquet de Tennis Club New-York City
13	RHOADS(USA Officer,	Bernard	27		m	M	may 22/1891 New-York City		11 Locust Ave New-Rochelle N-Y
14	ROSENFELD	Salamon	48		m	M		8th August 1899 Fra. New-York County Court	Kenster 320-5th Av.New-York
15	ROWE (Off,USA)	DONALD	28		m	M	Oct 23 /1890.Portland Oregon		661 Muttnomah St Portland Ore.
16	ROBERTS	Walter	53		m	m	Puloski Penn June 4/1865		Franklin Penn
17	SMITH	Genevieve	31		F	S	May 25th 1887- Mont Pleasant		127 West Park Ave Aurora Illinois
18	SHARP	Amabel	26		F	S	August 30/1892 -Cleveland Ohio		1934 E.79th St Cleveland Ohio.
19	SKILLING	Paul	26		m	W	Philadelphia Dec 11/1892		Alden Del Co Aims
20	SAMUEL (USA Officer,	Henry	42		M	M	Born July 24th 1877 at Bridgeport		400 Park Ave New-York
21	SIMPSON	Douglas	34		m	m	1884 Dec/31 New-York "		Riverdale on Hudson New-York
22	do	Annette	33		F	M	1885 Dec/25 " "		" " "
23	SMITH	Edna	34		F	S	Pt Pleasant March 3d 1885		125 West Park Ave. Aurora Illinois.
24	SHAW	Kenneth A.	43		m	m	New Cambria Platte County Missouri May 1875		127-11th st N.W. Washington DC U.S.A.
25	STEUER	Ernest	39		m	m		Boston Dec 8th 1913	Hotel Victoria Boston mass
26	SHEEHAN	Richard	53		M	m		U.S. District Court Boston Suffolk Co Massachusetts about 1899	12 Wesr Baltimore St Massachusetts.
27	SOMERS	Albert	46		m	M	Aug 21/1870 Gansboro N.Y.		73 Lefferts Place Brooklyn New-York
28	SAMUEL	Nellie	42		F	M	May/1/1876 Swett Springs Mo USA		305 West 45th st New-York city USA
29	TAYLOR	Andrew	29		m	M		Supreme Court of State of N.Y.	2873 Boulevard Jersey City N.J. U.S.A.
30	UTTERMEYER	Charles	50		M	m	Oct-24-1868		140 West 91st New-York

CLOSE ALPHABETICAL ENTRY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 31st, 1916

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARROWSMITH	Harold Neel	33	-	m	m	February 2,1886 - Berren Point,N.J.,		204 St Martins Road Guilford,Baltimore
2	BARTELME	Tennies	35	"		W	Chicago Ill Feb 26 1884 ,		Hubbards Woods Ill,
3	BOTT (US Off)	William	32	"		M	Kansas City Oct 3d,1886		1307b 31st Kansas City
4	BRADBORN (US Off)	Muir	30	"		S	New-Orleans Feb,18,1889		2386 Octavia St New-Orleans La.
5	BLISS	Anita	43	F	"		June 1st 1875,- Philadelphia		410 Park Ave. N-York,C
6	BARRON	Laurence	25	M	"		Keene N.H. May 3d 1893		131 High St Keene N.H
7	CRUSE.(US Off)	Bernard A.	28	M		S	April 25- 1891 Brooklyn-N.-.Y.		350 Hartford Road South Orange N.J.
8	COHEN	Harry	37	M		M	Titusville P.A.- Aug 31-1881		525 Oakwood Place Chicago
9	DANTZIGUE	Therese	50	Fn	M		16 Feb -1868 - Boston		4705 Atlantic Ave.N.Y. City
10	DIX	John .A.	38	M		M	Oct 5,1880 New-York City		119 East 79th Street New-York City
11	DOTY	Fleride	27	F		M	Hudson New-York -Oct,17th 1894		824 Warren St Hudson New-York
12	DAVIS	Harold H	24	M		S	Milton,Mass Sept 7,1894		50 Ocean St Nahant Mass.
13	DALLAM	Frank	48	M		M	Daducah U.S.A. July,8-1870		5528 Indianna Av Chicago.
14	DODGE	Geoffrey	32	M		S	Oct 8-1886 New-York City		563 Park Ave New-York
15	DODGE	Douglas	39	M		S	Aug-30-1879 New-York City		Simsburry
16	EINHOEN	Adolph	31	M		S		Supreme Court 1st Judicial District N-Y. state November 3d 1915	New-York 58 W 118 St
17	FRENCH	Ames Tuck	55	"		M	July 20th-1863- Boston Mass		Tuxedo Park New-York
18	FRENCH	Martha	55	F		M	New-York City Sept 8-1863		" " " "
19	FRENCH (US Off)	Dudley	31	M		M	Dec 10,1887-		Graham Paper 60 11st St Louis No.
20	FISHER	Lucie	47	F		M	Cambridge Mass May 23 1892		Hotel Sceille New-York City 29 Madison S
21	FUGUET	Howard	46	M		S	Oct 26-1872 Phila Pa.		1623 Walnut St Phila P
22	GORDON(US Off)	Walter	22	M		S	Port Clunber Ohio		6904 Franklin Av Cleveland Ohio.
23	GAILAND	Charles	45	M		M	May 30'1874 - New-York City		45 St Broad St Phila,P
24	GREGG	Jesse	26	M		S	March 20-1892 St Paul		2128 Guard Ave St Minnepolis Minnesota
25	GILLIS	Martin	500	M		S		Spokane Co,Superior Court Judge J.Moore March 24th 1892	NO 1409 Mairs Ave Spokane Wash
26	JUNN	Peter	22	M		S	Port Chester- New-York Dec.25.1896		Gracechurch St Port Chester New-York
27	GRADWOHL	David	56	M		M	Dec-14 1862- Mokelumne Hill		999 Bush st San Francisco
28	GUYENHEUN	Harris	57	M		S		Comty Court 1892- October New-York	362-5th Ave New-York
29	HUGHES	Estner	33	F		S	March 26-1883- Phi;adelphia, Pa		3945 Chestnut St Philadelphia
30	HAMILTON(US Off)	Wallaced	28	M		S	March 4th 1891		Greenville Kenluck.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199 (8)

I, KLY Ludovic ..., Surgeon of the * LA LORRAINE *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

* (14)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	2
	ADMITTED
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 23nd MARCH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	admitted	ARHULU	Joseph	44	m	m	Pastryck	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mr Jarty, 30 Avenue Felix Faure, Paris	Canada	Montreal
2		LAPERRIERE	Nicolas	40	m	s	Parson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle combe	Sister: Mme Virginie Laperriere Bellecombes, en Beauges	"	"
3		L'HOSTIS	Edouard	34	"	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife: Mrs L'Hostis, 27 rue Notre Dame	"	Quebec
4		LAPIN	Maurice	47	"	s	Parson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr P.Leborun, 5 rue du Sabot, Paris.	"	Edmonton
5		LE FLOCH	Joseph	39	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lannion	Friend: Mr Jean Marie Bugot Lannion,	Sask.	Ponteix
6		MARCHAND	Francois	42	"	s	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Mother: Mrs Lucise Marchand Le Mans	Canada	Montreal
7		Mc LEOD	Joseph	23	m	s	Parson	"	English	"	Canada	~~Canadian~~	"	Le Havre	Hotel Moderne, Le Havre	"	"
8		POUCHARD	Alice	39	f	"	Cooker	"	French	"	France	French	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Bouchard, 54 rue de la Jonquiere, Paris	"	"
9		RADENEN	Yves	37	m	"	Chimist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Radenen, 69 rue de la Madeleine, Guingamp	"	"
10		BLAISE	André	35	m	m	Ind.Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	Father: Mr A.Blaise, 36 rue Francois Besnard, Angers	Porto	Rico
11		"	Yvonne (Wife)	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		BLANCHET	Frederic	44	m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Louis Herodet 62 rue Pierre Larousse, Paris	Mexico	
13		"	Marie	42	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
14		DUPAUT	Emile	51	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Duhaut, 29 Rd. Exelmans, Paris	Nicaragua	
15		RICHARD	Sylvain	46	m	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hotel de la Gare, Paris	Panama	
16		RICHARD	Blanche	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
17		SANTACYZI	Antoine	38	m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Fantayzi, 22 rue Paquet, Paris	Porto Rico, Arroyo	
18		JUSTAT	Louis	36	m	s	Book-Kr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Gustave Justet, Flam d'Alais, Alais	Mexico	
19		JACOT	Henri	37	m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Switzerl	Swiss.	"	French Army	Brother: Mr Frederic Jacot Montechereux, Doubs.	"	
20		KARITOULIS	Emmanuel	22	m	s	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Paris	Brother: Mr Karitoulias Rue Charlot 77, Paris	Cuba	
21		LAPORTE	Francois	48	"	"	Manufact.	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Cousin: Mr Kunkler, Villa Beau Soleil, St. Julien.	Mexico	
22		LIGER	Emile	40	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Mothiron Romain la Chapelle St.Mesmin	Porto Rico, San Juan	
23		MIGOYA	Encarnacion	30	"	"	none	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Le Havre	Hotel Moderne, Le Havre	Mex.	Tampico
24		MALLET	Jules	37	"	m	Tailor	"	Frenc	"	France	French	"	St.Etienne	Father: Mr Mallet, rue du Puy St. Etienne	Mexico	
25		"	Albertine	37	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	
26		"	Simonne	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	
27		NICARD	Henry	35	m	m	Corresp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Hotel Roveau, Paris	"	
28		"	Ronald	12	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
29		"	Marie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
30		PEREZ ROSA	Francisco	49	m	s	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Le Havre	Hotel de la Paix, Le Havre	Mexico,	Tampico

John B Johnson

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N-York	Home Montreal	No	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	vy-Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	France	-Restrem-men
2	"	"	"	"	in transit		Friend-Great Have Lake Mackenzie	Yes	1 Year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Switzerland	-Beaug
3	"	"	"	No	----------		in Transit for Canada	Yes	2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	France	-Morlaix.
4	"	"	"	Yes	1916	N-York	Edmonston Canada	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	- Sceaux.
5	"	"	"	"	in transit		in Transit for Canada	"	6 mths		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ploumilliau
6	"	Government	"	"	Canada		Home - Canada	No	Always		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	St Victor.
7	"	Self	"	"	1917	N-York	Father and Mother Canada	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	St e Therese de Blainville
8	"	"	"	"	1916	Montreal	Home- Montreal Canada	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	France	Paris
9	"	Government	"	"	1910	N-York	" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Monsteru.
10	"	Self	"	No	----------		In Transit for Porto Rico	Yes	6 mths		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Paris.
11	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	1904	N-York	" " " Mexico	No	Always		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Deyet.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	1918	"	" N O	Yes	1 Year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Paris.
15	"	"	"	"	1914	"	" In Transit for Panama	No	always		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tours.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Puerto Rico	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	"	Marseille.
18	"	"	"	"	1906	Neyales	" " " Mexico	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Alais.
19	"	"	"	"	1902	Texas	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	-Colombie
20	"	"	"	No	----------		" " " Cuba	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	Greece	-Kalymono.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Mexico City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	France	Vic Bigone
22	"	"	"	Yes	1907	Pe-Rico	" " " Porto Rico	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	-La Chapelle St Mesnin.
23	"	"	"	No	----------		" " " Mexico	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain-m	Spain.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	-St Gurest
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrey.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]	
27	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Buffale	Sister- " "	Yes	3 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blakc	"	[illegible]	
28	"	"	"	No	----------		" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit for Mexico	No	Always		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]			Spain	Seville.

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LA LORRAINE " ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

231

I, **ELY Ludovic** ....., Surgeon of the **" LA LORRAINE "** ....., **sailing therewith** ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** ..... that I have had **sixteen** ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The faculty of Paris** ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ely

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 19

at New York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BOGAEZENWICZ	Marie	23	f	s	Nurse	yes	Polish	yes	Poland / Polish	France	Paris		Comite Polonais,16 rue Chalgur,Paris	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	BRUNET	Charles	36	m	m	Cook	"	French	"	France / French	"	St.Maurice		Mother: Mrs Brunst, ,St. Maurice-Chateauneuf	"	"
3	✓	"	Blanche	27	f	m	Without	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	✓	"	Charles	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	✓	"	Lucienne	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	✓	BEDAT	Jeanne	23	f	"	Servant	"	French	"	Switzerl./French	Switz.	Fontennis		Cafe de l'Industrie,Fontenais	"	"
7	✓	BEDAT	Cecile	30	"	m	Without	"	"	"	" / "	"	"		"	"	"
8	✓	"	Raymonde	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"		"	"	"
9	✓	BEAUDROIT	Julie	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	France	Pafis	Mother: Mrs Beaudroit,26 rue Benaparte,Paris.	"	"
10	✓	BELLEGARDE	Maria	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escout	Brother: Mr Bellegarde Escout,Bsses Pyrees.	"	"
11	✓	ZMARZ	Marya	22	"	"	Nurse	"	Polish	"	Poland / Polish	"	Paris		Comite Polonais,16 rue Chalgrin,Paris.	"	"
12	✓	BAECK	Leopold	57	m	m	Workman	"	Belgian	"	Belgium / Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles		Aunt: Mrs Carker,42 Avenue de Taneuzen,Bruxelles	"	"
13	✓	BORN	Fritz	23	m	S	Tradesm.	"	French	"	Switzerl./French	France	Le Havre		Father: Mr Paul Born,Winkel 242 Herzoginbinhree,Switzerland	"	"
14	✓	BOURVIER	Louise	45	f	"	Sister	"	"	"	France	"	"	Bourg	Reverende Mere M. Ambroise 3 rue du Lycee,Bourg	Minn.	Crookstone
15	✓	BOTTALI	Ida	31	"	"	Fitter	"	Italian	"	Italy / Italian	"	Paris		Sister: Mrs Piazza Bettali, Andrea Doria _ Milano	N.Y.	New-York
16	✓	BETAILLE	Olga	21	"	"	Without	"	French	"	France	French	"	Parc St.Maur	Father: Mr Betaille,2 Avenue de Normandie,Parc St.Maure	"	"
17	✓	BOIZARD	Yvonne	21	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Montrouge	Friend: Mrs Poirier,5 Avenue de la Paix,Grand Montrouge	"	"
18	✓	CATANI	Oliviero	29	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy / Italian	"	Paris		Bd St.Germain,Paris	"	"
19	✓	COYER	Paul	47	"	m	Designer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Tours	Mother: Mrs Coyer,II Rue Pache Paris	"	"
20	✓	"	Lucie	35	f	"	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"
21	✓	CORNET	Alice	28	f	s	Without	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezoux	Husband: Mr Cornet,Lezeux (Puy de Dome)	Cal.	Hollywod
22	✓	CLERF	Francois	30	m	"	Engineer	"	French.	"	Luxembg / Luxembg	"	Trignac		Father: Mr Louis Clerf,22 rue Fabert,Paris.	Pa	New-Castle
23	✓	CHARALAMBOS	Kenerepoulos	32	"	"	Tradesm.	"	Greesk	"	Greece / Greeck	Greece	Athenes		Mother: Mrs Aspasia Kekeroupoulos,4 0 rue Phylis,Athenes	N.W.	New-York
24	✓	COLIN	Emile	42	"	m	Butler	"	French	"	France	French	France	Beaucourt	Brother: Mr Joseph Colin, rue Remaine.Audincourt	N.J.	Milltown
25	✓	COUVREUR	Georges	40	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Georges Couvreur i4 Boulvd Ornane,Paris	Ind.	Terre-Haute
26	✓	DESBOIS	Joseph	36	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rennes	Father: Mr Desbois,I8 rue de Nemours,Rennes	N.Y.	NEW-York
27	✓	DELOYE	Louis	14	f	s	Without	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valensingnez	Father: Mr Deloye,56 rue des Graviers,Valensingnez	D.C.	Washington
28	✓	DI ACON	Georges	24	"	"	Tool mr	"	"	"	Switzerl/ Swiss	Switzerl,	LE Locle		Mother: Mrs Marie Diacon Rue de la Cete 7 Le Locle.	N.Y.	New-York
29	✓	DEMOUGEOT	Jean Marie	30	m	"	Traveler	"	"	"	France	French	France	Levallois	Father: Mr Demougeot,64 rue Kleber,Levallois-Perret	La	New-Orleans
30	✓	DADO	Pietro	35	"	m	Without	"	Italian	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Cavergne	Mother: Mrs A leda Dado, Cavegne	Cal.	Los Banes

CLOSED AT NOON THIRTY

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW * YORK, MARCH 22nd 1914, *191*9

232

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	C.N.P.	yes	yes	I9I2	New-York	Sister: Mss Bogaczewicz, 119, Putilam Av, Forest Hill.	yes	3 m	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	col.	brown	brown	none	Sanok	Poland
2	"	Self	"	"	I9I6	"	Brother: Mr Huettner, 45 Mott Avenue, New-York,	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	gray	"	France	Tournus
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	France	Vouxey
4	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------					"	"	St. Maurice
6	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs Rebetez, 220 West I3 Street, New-York	"	I y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	bleue	"	Suisse	Fontenais
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	fair	fair	bleue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----------					"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	I9I2	New-York	Friend: Mss Marie Fearey, 48 West 99th Street, N-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	France	Troyes
10	"	"	"	no			2903 Fern, St. New Orleans	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	fair	fair	"	"	Escout
11	"	C.N.P.	"	yes	I9I4	New-York	Aunt: Mrs Zimarz, I52 Lamden St. Wewark N.J.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	col	black	black	"	Poland	Galicya
12	"	Self	"	"	I894	"	Brother: Mr Baeck Charles 333, 36th Street, Brooklyn	"	I y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	grey	"	Belgium	Schaerbeck
13	"	"	"	no			Spruce Strt 7. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Heizegen Busche
14	"	"	"	"	I900	Salix	St. Joseph's Academy Crookstone, Minn.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	bleue	"	France	Thusy
15	"	"	"	yes	I9I8	New-York	52 West St. New-York	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	Italy	Brescia
16	"	"	"	no			Sister: Mrs Perle, 604, West I25th New-York,	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Boissy
17	"	"	"	no			Friend: Mrs Mary Bartholomed I03 East 75th St. New-York	"	3 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	grey	"	"	Engenville
18	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr Geoffrey Dodge, 563 Park Av. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	St. Marcello
19	"	"	"	yes	I9I5	New-York	Friend: Mr Cardiff, 542 west II2th Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	fair	"	"	France	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Aunt: 300 West Street San Antonio, New-York	yes	I m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	Lezoux
22	"	"	"	no			Works: Newcastle, Pensylvannia	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bleue	"	"	Pettange
23	"	"	"	"			Peakis Bros, I6 Exchange Place New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	fair	"	Greece	Athenes
24	"	"	"	yes	I9I4	Village	Wife; New-Jersey	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	France	Beaucourt
25	"	"	"	no			Mr E. Young, 3I7 Broadway New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bleue	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	"	yes	I9II	New-York	Wife; Mrs Desbois, 227 E. 33d Street. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I0	"	"	brown	"	"	Rennes
27	"	"	no	"	I9I2	Hameted	Father: Mr Deleye, 2I39 R.St. Washington	yes	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	bleue	"	"	Valentinghez
28	"	"	yes	no			Friends: Mr Samuel Buni, I447 Pacific Av, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	Switzerl.	Le Locle
29	"	"	yes	yes	I9I2	N-Orleans	St. Charles Hotel New-Orleans	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	France	Estang
30	"	"	"	"	I9I4	Los Banos	Mr Angeles Dado, Los Banos	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I2	"	"	"	"	Switz.	Cavergne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HALLET WILES, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA LORRAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KLY Ludovic, Surgeon of the " LA LORRAINE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed in connection therewith" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION
List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. **Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	DHERS	Joseph	45	m	S	Pamon	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Mr Dhers J.Epte Viedesses (Arriege)	Mass	Worcester
2	✓	DRECUN	Alexandre	32	"	m	Butcher	"	yes	Serby	Serbian	Montenegre, Nikshich		Friend: Mr Nike Haddukevich, 32 Bd Inkerman, Neuilly.	Om	Nebraska
3	✓	"	Militza	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	✓	DURANTON	MArguerite	10	"	s	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Villejuif	Aunt: Mrs Reussel, 77 Gde Rue Villejuif (Seine)	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	"	Leon	38	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6	✓	DUROUCHEZ	Gustave	38	m	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mss Berthe Durenchez 2 Rue Vincent Paris.	Conn.	Greenwich
7	✓	DI TOSTI	Dominice	39	"	w	Tailer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	Friend: Mrs Jalungo Dominice Bagneli, del Viegne, Italy	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	EGGER	Wilhelmine	18	f	s	privateer	"	German	"	Switzerl.	Swiss.	Switzerl.	Lezwil	Sister: Mrs Elise Egger, Wyss	Pens.	Pittsburg
9	✓	FLUM	Gustave	22	m	s	Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr H. Flum, Dressenhofen	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	FLUKIGER	Rosa	24	f	w	Tailer	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Laughental	Friend: Mss Ida Widmer, Laugenthal	"	"
11	✓	GADOIS	Yvonne	30	"	s	Traveller	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		Mother: Mrs Gadois, 142 rue Lamarch, Paris	"	"
12	✓	GUERIN	Anna	41	"	m	Professor	"	"	"	"	"		Vandeuvre	Mother: Mrs Auguste Boulle Vallen (Ardeche)	Neb	Lincoln
13	✓	GUITTARD	Florentine	31	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: Mr Andre Bissart 13 rue Rodier, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
14	✓	GUITTARD	Alice	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle: MR Andre Bissart 13 Rue Rodier, Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	GRISARD	Henri	35	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herlcourt	Father: Mr Grisard Auguste 81 Rue de Champagne, Audincourt	Penna,	Philadelphia
16	✓	"	Lina	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17	✓	"	Marcel	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
18	✓	"	Juliette	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
19	✓	GOLSAN	Emmanuel	34	m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parist	Sister: Mrs G. Centie, 9 rue de Capu, Paris	Texas	El Paso
20	✓	GAVINET	Louise	31	f	w	dress-mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Joly, 5 rue St. Marthe, Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	HENRION	Paul	21	m	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife: Mrs Henrion, Boulvd du Pont Neuf, Epernay.	Ill.	DeKalvan
22	✓	HATTENBERGER	Adele	45	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Cerlier	Sister: Mrs Weber, Burgdorf.	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	JOURNET Paul	Paul	47	m	"	parsen	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother: Mr Leon Journet Rue Amiral Suffren, Alais	"	"
24	✓	KRASOWSKE	Perelia	29	f	"	nurse	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	France	"	Comite National Polonais 16 rue Chalgrin, Paris	"	"
25	✓	KROL'	Sophie	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	" " "	"	"
26	✓	KONSTANDINIDIS	Olga	41	f	m	none	"	Greeck	"	Greece	Greeck	Greece	Athenes	Husband: Mr Koustandinidis, Dimitra	"	"
27	✓	KONSTANDINDIS	Eutrechie	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Konstandindis, Dimitra	"	"
28	✓	LILIENFIELD	Markus	25	m	m	Merchant	"	Polish	"	~~Polish~~	Polish	Switzerl.	Berne	Friend: Mr Waldheun, Maulbeer-strasse 7, Berne	"	"
29	✓	"	Chaja	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
30	✓	"	Sara	2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"

SHOWN AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 21st, 1919

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		No- Adress- Assomption-College	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None	France	Remy.
2	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N-York	2749 Chateau Av, St Louis Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Darck	Black	"	Montenegro -Nisk -hich	
3	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1914	"	163 East Bread Street New-York City	"	Yes	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Black	"	France- Paris	
5	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	-Couleuvre
6	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Wife-179 Lake Ave.Greenwich	"	1	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Denis.
7	"	"	"	"	1913	"	627- Lexington Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Italy- Bagnole	
8	"	"	"	No	----------		Mr P.Kecker 1409 Electric Ave, East Pittsburg Pa	"	3	Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-Reg- -glinwil.	
9	"	"	"	No	----------		No- Equitable TrustCo 37 Wall Street New-York	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Disses
10	"	"	"	"	----------		Miss Hadingyer -West Heboken New-Jersey	yes	6	mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Barel
11	"	Mr Mattam	"	No	----------		Melle Kasten 318 Penn Street Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	France- Chaunny	
12	"	Self	"	Yes	1914	N-Y-	Sister- Melle Y-Boulle Lincoln Commercial Cb, Lunceln	"	1	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vallen
13	"	"	"	No	----------		Husband-Mr-L.Guittard- 65 Broadway New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	No	----------		Father do do do do	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N-Y.	Brother-Henri Combier 410 Sagamau Road 69th street Philadelphia Pa	Yes	1	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	"	Blue	"	"	Doubs
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt
17	"	"	"	No	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Desanvans
18	"	"	"	No	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Yes	1901	N-Y.	Brother-Mr B.Gelsan 1622 Chapin Ave Builuingame Cal	"	6	Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Friend- Mrs M.Guillaumet 786 Street -East New-York	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend-Mr,Unland 939 8th Av New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tours.
22	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend-Mrs Schuger 586-13th Street New-York City	Yes	3	Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mulheuse
23	"	"	"	Yes	1907	N-Y.	No	"	1	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sumane
24	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Sister-183[illegible]10 Street [illegible] York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	v "	Brown	"	Poland	Kosow
25	"	"	"	"	1909	Meriden	do-21 Federal St-Esthempton	"	1	Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gasturia
26	"	"	"	No	----------		Husband-Koustadianidis, 3940 Adams Strett Indiana	"	3	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Greece	Athenes
27	"	"	"	No	----------		Father-	"	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	----------		Brothers-1314 Beston Road N-Y.	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Switzerland-Stare	
29	"	"	"	No	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beherederany
30	"	"	"	No	----------		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	-------		"	"	Berne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215
←43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second officer *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* " LA LORRAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* " six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

295

I, MLY Ludovic, Surgeon of the " LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MLY

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List .....

No. on list.	1	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		ADMITTED
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		ADMITTED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A L O R R A I N E" Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E , M A R C H 22nd , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		LAZINSKA	Josephine	23	f	s	Nurse	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Neuilly	Comite National Polonais,39 Boulevard du Chateau,Neuilly	N*Y.	New-York
2		LEROY	Jeanne Marie	36	"	"	servant	French		"	France	French	"	Paris	Friend: Mrs Leroy,47 rue du Four,Paris	"	"
3		LE JEHAN	Jeanne	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tours	Friend: Mrs Hamon,Chemin de Villoutroy,Angers,M. & L.	"	Utica
4		LESAUNIER	Marie	24	"	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brest	Aunt: Mrs Weiber,10 rue Ozanne,Reco Vrance,Brest.	"	"
5		"	Renee	2	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MASSALOUX	Helene	22	"	"	Dasher	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mss Marguerite Massaloux 18 bo Saint-Germain,Paris	Mc	Portland
7		MALINGRE	Simonne	24	"	"	Dress-mr	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Malingre,4 Place de Fontaine,Lagny	N.J.	Paterson
8		SEBERT	Henri	31	m	"	Decorat.	French		"	Switzerl.	Swiss.	"	"	Friend: Mr Merle,46 Bd des Invalides,Paris	N.Y.	New-York
9		MILLOT	Philippe	36	m	m	Driver	"		"	France	French	"	"	Friend: Mr Jules Nolain, 6 rue Blanche,Paris	"	"
10		"	Berthe	30	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MUSSER	Adele	61	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Hotel de Paris,Rome	"	"
12		MIMART	Paul	44	m	m	Artist	"		"	"	"	France	Paris	Aunt: Mrs Cannon,3" rue d' Amsterdam,Paris	Mass	Boston
13		MIMART	E.C.	42	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MOREL	Marie	43	f	s	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Morel, 1 rue Didier,Nancy	N.Y.	New-York
15		NEUKOMM	Marie	52	f	w	dress-mr	"		"	Switzerl.	Swiss.	Switz.	Boudry	Friend: Mr Oscar Pomery, Boudry	In.	Fort-Wayne
16		POLITACIS	Martha	37	"	s	servant	"	Greeck	"	Greece	Greeck	France	Paris	Brother: Mr Jean Politacis Av.de la mode Piquet 30,Paris	Penn.	Pittsburg
17		PARDOU	Leontine	33	"	m	none	"	French	"	France	French	France	Escout	Friend: mr Jean Bellegarde Escout,B.P.	N.Y.	New-York
18		PERZANOWSKA	Stanislawa	23	"	s	nurse	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Neuilly	Comite National Polonais 39 Bd du Chateau,Neuilly S.S.	"	
19		PARDOU	Jean	66	m	m	owner	"	French	"	France	French	France	Escout	Friend: Mr Jean Bellegarde Escout B.P.	"	"
20	ADMITTED	RIVIERE	Rose Jeanne	36	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	La Teste	Brother: Mr Riviere, La Teste, Gironde	"	"
21		ROZIER	Edmond	18	m	s	Book-Kr	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Rozier,36 rue de Bretagne,Charentonneau	Penn	Philadelphia
22		RIBET	Emilie	30	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Aix les Bains	Father: Mr Ribet,40 Avenue de Tresserve,Aix les Bains	N.Y.	New-York
23		ROBITAILLE	Edouard	37	m	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	French Front	Hotel de Roubaix,Le Havre	"	"
24		SPANN	Louis	57	"	"	Ch.Stew.	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mss Spann, Nans st Ste Anne (Doubs)	"	"
25		SEDLACEK	Marie Louise	32	f	"	clerk	"	Checko S.	"	Austria	Checko	"	"	Sister: Mss Josephine Meyer 69 rue d'Hauteville,Paris	"	"
26		SCHMIDLIN	Louise	29	"	s	servant	"	French	"	France	French	"	Lure	Mother: Mrs Schmidlin Lure, Hte Saone	N.J.	Rut Herford
27		SAMSON	Fernand	35	m	m	traveller	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Jehamme,23 rue des Capucines,Paris	N.Y.	New-York
28		SIKORSKY	Igor	30	m	m	Engineer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend: Mr Viner,20 Rue de Sommerard,Paris	"	"
29		SCHITTLI	Ernest	29	m	s	Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerl.	Appenzell	Brother: Mr Hans Schittli Hanzlist,Speicher	Ohio	Hartville
30	ADMITTED	SCORDIA	Anna	24	f	s	servant	"	French	"	France	French	France	Angers	Friends: Mr & Mrs Joret,16 rue des Tonneliers, Angers	Penn.	Pittsburg

CLOSED AT NOON THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

296

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MARCH 31st, 191•

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Nat,Cem, Polish	yes	yes	1901	N-Y.	Cousin- 36 W.Strand Ave, Roselle Park New-Jersey	ne	always	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	6	fair	Brown	Bwern	None	Poland - Gujsh.
2	"	Self	"	No	----------		Friend-Mr.Ingraham 247 fifth Avenue New-York	Yes	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France - Cellette
3	"	Capt Hart	"	"	----------		Employer-Capt Hart,1606-Sunset Ave New-York	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" - Dumeric
4	"	Self	"	"	----------		Husband- Mr Lesaunier Alex, 65 Broadway New-York	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	" - Lambezellec
5	"	"	"	"	----------		Father do d o do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	" Marseil-Le
6	"	"	"	"	----------		Sweetheart-Edwin C.Noyes 842 Congress Street Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bwown	"	" Limoges
7	"	"	"	"	----------		Friend- Julie Stramese 77 Cedar Street Paterson N-J.	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	" oulogne
8	"	"	"	yes	1912	N-Y	No - 65 East 53 St New-York	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium- Brussels
9	"	"	"	"	1908	" "	Employer 267-Madison Ave-N-Y.	"	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	Bwown	"	France- Feurchamb-bault.
10	"	"	"	"	1912	" "	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bwown	Grey	"	" "
11	"	Employer	"	"	1914	" "	going with employer Princess Rosphighosi Hotel Ritz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brown	"	Alsace Mulhouse
12	"	Fr,Gevernment	"	"	1905	" "	Friend-Mrs Cutkerton-1203 Beacon Street Brookline Massa-	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	France Vincennes
13	"	Self	"	"	Born in Bos-ton		Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boston.
14	"	"	"	No	----------		No Hotel Mc.Alpin	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	France-St Michel
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Mr P.Hunkeler Port Vayne	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Boudry.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweetheart-Nick Klessas 669 Lindey Av East Pitsburg Pa	Yes	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Turkey -Iveli.
17	"	"	"	Yes	Born-New-Orleans		Home-2903 Fern Street New-Orleans	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	"	U.S.A. New-Orlean
18	"	Nat,Polish Comittee	"	"	1914	N-Y.	105 Sussex St -Jersey- N-Y.	Yes	8 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Poland-Warszawa
19	"	Self	"	"	1889	-N.orleans	Home 2903 Fern St New-Orleans	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	France- Escour.
20	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend- Miss E.Dellet 101-130 St Lennesce Ave New-York	Yes	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Laroche.
21	"	"	"	"	W	"	No- 625 Corinthian Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Alfortville
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Mrs.Mahler 352 West 30 Street New-York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Granoble
23	"	"	"	Yes	1904	-Boston	Wife-Cedarhult Long Island	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Abbeville.
24	"	Q	"	"	1915	N-Y.	" -232 W 36 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	" Nanas.
25	"	"	"	No	----------		Husband-235 W 113th St N-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Q	"	Austria- Alsace Mulhouse.
26	"	"	"	Yes	1905	N-Y	Sister 71 Ames Av Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	France Lured
27	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend- Mr Bement 125 East 29 Sy New-York	Yes	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	" Josselin
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russai Kier
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	Hartville Ohio	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland-Fregon
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Miss D'Le Cole Pittsburg	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France Nantes.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second officer *...., of the* "LA LORRAINE" *...., from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the " LA LORRAINE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N E " Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E , 22 nd M A R C H , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TEYSSIER	Pierre	35		m s	Engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil	Wife : Mrs Teyssier, Route de Cormeilles, Argenteuil	N-Y.	New-York
2		THOMOS	Jules	38		" "	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paulaguet	Brother: Mr Thomas Pierre Paulhaguet, France	Mass	Boston
3		TROSSEVIN	Jean Baptiste	40		" m	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cransac	Mother: Mrs Trossevin, Villeneuve, Aveyron	N.Y.	New-York
4		WALERYA	Smialowicz	23		f s	Nurse	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	France	Neuilly	Comite National Polonais 39 Bd de Chateau, Neuilly	N.J.	Newark
5		WEGRZYN	Frances	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Comite National Polonais 16 rue Chalgrin, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
6		WIKTOR	Stefania	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	Comite National Polonais 39 Bd du Chateau, Neuilly	"	"
7		WAWAK	Marya	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		WEBER	Georges	45		m m	Engineer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Paris	Brother in law: Mr Hellingue 4 rue Halery Opera, Paris	"	"
9		WALDHORN	Esther	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Swiss.	Switzerl.	Berne	Father: Mr Waldhorn, Maulbeersh. 7, Berne	"	"
10		YOCHE	Max	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch ux de Fonds	Mother: Mrs Yoche, Rufachers-trasse 10, Bale.	"	"
11		ZAJKA	Victoria	23		f s	nurse	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	France	Neuilly	Comite national Polonais 39 Bd du Chateau, Neuilly	s.S. N.Y.,	Utica
12		ZELLWEGER	Pierre	24		m "	Tradesm.	"	French	"	Switzerl.	Swiss.	Switzerl.	Bale	Father: Mr Ulric Zellweger Rue Wurtenberg , Bale	N.Y.	New-York
13		"	Fred	21		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		BALBAUD	Paul	38		m m	Professor	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr. M. Rossignol Paris	Canada-	Toronto
15		"	Magdeleine	48		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		"	Marcel	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		"	Rene	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		BERANGER	Francois	44		m m	Man.Agent	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Belleville	Father: Mr Beranger, Belleville s/ Saone	Canada	Quebec
19		"	Leonie	25		f "	none	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	Elisabeth	6		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		BEGON	Claude	40		m "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Prejet	Father: Mr Begon Francois, St.Prejet, Paulhaguet	Alta	Calgary
22		BONNEROT	Suzanne	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend mr Jarty, 30 Avenue Felix Faure, Paris	Canada	Montreal
23		"	Reine	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24		CUGNOT	Pierre	28		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Cugnot, 8 rue Lecluse, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
25		DECOSSE	Wilfrid	24		" "	Student	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	"	Le Havre	Hotel Moderne , Le Havre	Canada	Montreal
26		FORGET	Albert	44		m m	Imp.Agent	"	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Brother: Mr Rene Forget, 9 rue Poulletteau, Paris	"	"
27		GRENADE	Fernand	36		" "	Engineer	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Aunt: Mrs Emile Lango, rue des Adriatiques, Bruxelles	"	Wortimer
28		GARON	Gilberte	35		f S	none	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mr Jarty, 30 Avenue Felix Faure, Paris	"	Montreal
29		GILHET	Marguerite	21		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Gilhet, 11 rue Orfila, Paris	Can da	Toronto
30		KERHULU	Elise	47		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Jarty, 30 Avenue Felix Faure, Paris	"	Montreal

31

CLOSED AT MIDDLE THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N-York	334 West 56th Street N-York	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	None	France -	Lyon.
2	"	"	"	"	1908	"	Uncle-106 Belvedere Street Boston	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	-Pauthaguet
3	"	Government	"	"	"	"	Wife and Children 48W 66th New-York	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	-Villeneuve
4	"	Nat.Polish Committee	"	"	1913	Newark	Brother-141 Jefferson St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Poland-	Delny
5	"	"	"	"	1909	N-York	No 76 W 89 St N-York	Yes	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	B "	-Galicia.
6	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Sister 575 Baltic St N-York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Berown.
7	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Brother-Glen Cowe New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	- Galicia
8	"	Self	"	"	1912	"	Friend-Comdt Lavergne New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France -	St Etienne
9	"	"	"	No	---------		Friend Meolf Chais-1314 Boston Road Bronx New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland--Bohe	rederany.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs F.Harnisch 526 East 84 St N-York	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bale
11	"	"	"	Yes	1910	N-York	Brother-610 Petter Av N-Y.	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Poland-	Galicia.
12	"	"	"	No	----------		Brother-Nellweger Washington	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland-	Zurich
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes	1912	N-York	Home Canada	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Georges.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paris.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.
18	"	"	"	Yes	in transit only	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Macon.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	--------
21	"	"	"	"	1914	Calgory	No	Yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Prejet
22	"	"	"	"	1918	N-York	176 r,St Denis Montreal Cana	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paris.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going with his sister Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nievre.
24	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend-Mr Marshall Calgory Canada	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Deray.
25	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N-York	Mother- Mrs A.Decosse Somerset Canada	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada-	Somerset.
26	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Wife and Children Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	France	Charlevill
27	"	"	"	"	1909	Canada	" " Wartime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Verviers
28	"	"	"	No	----------		Going to live with her Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Brown	"	France	Paris.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going with employers	"	-- -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Yes	1915	N-York	Husband Canada	No	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Quray.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA LORRAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

7—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List V

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the * LA LORRAINE *, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1919

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ Y CASTILLA	Rosario	21		f	s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Father: Mr Antonio Perez, Calle del Del 33, Sevilla	Mexico	
2		QUEROUIL	Georges	38		m	m	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Mother: Mrs Querouil, Comes (Chrte Infre)	"	
3		RAYMOND	Jeanne	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Desfreges 9 rue du Temple, Limoges	La Havanne, Cuba	
4		ROUQUAUD	Marie	42		m	w	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Rouquaud, 6 rue de la Basilique, Nevers	Mexico	
5		ROUSSEL	Alexandre	46		m	m	Dress-mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs Bodescot, Hte Ville, Boulogne s/Mer	"	
6		"	Lucie	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	
7		LAPORTE	Marie	21		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Laporte, Villamblard.	Tahiti	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John B. Johnson
Jr

SIGNED AT PORT OF NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ity, or who advocates or teaches ...ations or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 31st, 1916

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ensuing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	3 Mths	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5 7	fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
2	"	"	"	Yes 1918 N-Y.	Wife-Mrs Querouil-	Mexico-	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bwern	"	"	France	Cezee
3	"	"	"	No	In Transit for LA HAVANE	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bussien
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brown	"	Rep, Argentine-Bue-Nos Ayres.	
5	"	"	"	Yes 1914 New-York-		Mexico	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	France	Boulogne
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	Black	"	"	Breuset.
7	"	Employers	"	No	No in Transit for Tahiti	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Paris
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by either.

A farmer means any person having a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means any person working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic characters should not be used in entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by typewriter and legibly, clerical during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes and contains the following question: [illegible] Read [illegible] exemption, is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the readable requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION S

11—4712

S. S. L

No. on List.

FAMILY

1 BLOCK
2 "
3 BURKE
4 BAKER
5 BARDELEB
6 "
7 BRUINE
8 BURK
9 COOK
10 CASEY
11 "
12 CHIPMAN
13 CONROY
14 COLLINS
15 CONNOR
16 DARMOUR
17 DU BOIS
18 DAY
19 FATE
20 GOULD
21 HILLS
22 GORDON
23 JACKSON
24 KILBY
25 KNOTHE
26 KRAMER
27 KNUTTI
28 LA CHANCE
29 MORELAND
30 MARSH

30 left

IMPORTANT NOTIC

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE C sailing from LE HAVRE The 22nd of March 1919, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 31 March, 19 19

211

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLOCK	Martha	32		F	W	29th May 1886	Ly. Bern 4225 c 4R	Milwaukee Wis 457-31th Ave-
2	"	Milton Eschan	5		M	S			" " "
3	BURKE	Edmund	22		M	S	Oct 29/1896 Dorchester Massachusetts	Em. Paris 1570 c R	378 Columbia road Dorchester
4	BAKER	John	21		M	S	June 24/1897 Buffalo New-York	N.L. 7082 c R.	548 Riverside Drive New-York
5	BARDELEBEN	Jeanne	50		F	M	R.L. 29344 c R	Court Superior of New-York April 23.1888	324 W 84th street New-York
6	"	Emo	18		M	S	New-York, Feb. 28th 1901	R.L. 29425 c R.	" "
7	BRUINE	Rene	52		M	M	R.L. 58053 c R	Court of Common Pleas N-Jersey, 26/9/1912	238 W 4th street New-York
8	BURK	Maud	23		F	S	New-York, June, 30, 1896	Em. Bern York c R	54 E 123rd street New-York
9	COOK	Percy	30		M	S	Marguand, Missouri, Feb. 8. 1889	R.L. 48511 c R	Fredericktown, Missouri
10	CASEY	John	40		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. May. 4. 1878	Em. Paris 1506	155 Rivoli St San Francisco Cal
11	"	Maria B. widow	35		F	M		Em. Paris 1501 c R	New York N.Y.
12	CHIPMAN	John	22		M	S	Somerville. Mass. Nov. 15. 1896	Embassadd of Paris by marriage	Fafts Sommer. Mass
13	CONROY	Homer	20		M	S	Brooklyn New-York, Aug. 11. 1898	Em. Paris 1187 c R	160 North College Mass.
14	COLLINS	Lucius	21		M	S	Hornell N Y Aug. 7. 1897	Em. Paris 1566 c R	59 Livington St Brooklyn NY
15	CONNOR	Charles	30		M	M	Boston, mass. April 1888	Em. Paris 1569 c R	226 Main St. Hornell, N Y
16	DARMOUR	Laurence	24		M	S	Flushing N Y. Jan. 8. 1895	Em. Paris 1597 c R	6 Irving St Newton Centre Mass
17	DU BOIS	William	51		M	M	Barrington Mass. Feb. 23. 1845	Em. Paris 1766 c R	187 Amity St Flushing N Y
18	DAY	Harold	22		M	S	Bath. Me. April. 15. 1896	R.L. 49576 c R	70 Fifth Ave. New-York City
19	TATE	Millard	30		M	M	Hallsville Missouri, Dec. 25. 1888	Em. Paris 1582. c R	550 Sury Street, Chicago Ill.
20	GOULD	Joseph	56		M	S	Boston, mass. June. 23. 1862	R.L. 29051 c R	Marshall, Mo. 338 Yeoby ave
21	HILL	Clarence	23		M	M	Lincoln, Neb. Feb. 24. 1896	R.L. 56131 c R	790 Riverside Drive New-York
22	GORDON	John	23		M	S	Barre Vermount, Sept. 11. 1896	R.L. 32431 c R	Nat. Bank, Lincoln, Neb.
23	JACKSON	Marie M.	22		f	M	E. Paris 1451 c R		23 Richardson St. Barre Verm.
24	KILBY	Oscar	22		M	S	Armiston, Alab. Jan. 1. 1897	By Marriage December 7th 1918 Dijon France	1071 W 61st St Los Angeles Cal.
25	KNOTHE	Arthur	24		M	S	New-York, Sept. 26. 1891		University, Princeton, N J.
26	KRAMER	Samuel	35		M	S	Em. 1592 Paris c R	Em. Paris 1540 c R	250 W 88th st New-York
27	KNUTTI	John	34		M	M	Standwood Ohio, June 10 1884	New-York 1906 City Court N.Y.	C483 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn
28	LA CHANCE	Emma	21		F	S	Duluth Minn. June 30 1897	R.L. 61416 c R	1206 Akron St massilon, Ohio
29	MORELAND	William	22		M	S	Pittsburg Penna. August 31 1896	Em. Paris 1320 c R	St Joseph Academy Argyle Min
30	MARSH	Church	38		M	M	Toll Gate West Va,	Em. Paris 1568 c R Y.M.C.A. Secretary in France	5814 Wellesley Ave, Pittsburg Pa
								R.L. 46113 ret.	Moundsville West Va

30 left

CLOSED AT NO. 168 THIRTY

J. Marshall Jump

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

Number 212

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A L O R R A I N E" sailing from L E H A V R E, March 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K on the 31 March, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	Charles	47		✓ m	m	Springeton, N-J. Dec. 23. 1871	R.C. 18424 C.R.	Parsons Kansas
2	MORGAN	Wallace	45		✓ m	s	New-York, N Y July 11th 1873		312 W 93rd st New-York N Y
3	Proulx	Helene	20		✓ f	s	Argyle, Minnesota, June 28 1899	Em Paris 1321 C.R.	St Joseph Academy Crookston Minn
4	PRESS	Jack	25		✓ m	s	Philadelphia, Penna. Nov. 27. 1894	Em Paris 1606 C.R.	5437 Sereno at Philadelphia Pa.
5	PROULX	Micheline	21		✓ f	s	Argyle Minnesota, April 29 1898	Em Paris 1322 C.R.	St Joseph Academy Crookston Minn
6	RITTER	Thos	30		✓ m	m	Cincinnati Ohio June 28 1888	Em Paris 1599 C.R.	1933 Blankcheek St Covington Ky
7	RIKER	Gertrude	24		✓ f	s	Newark New-Jersey, Feb. 14. 1895	Em Paris 1114 C.R.	422 Mt Prospect Ave Newark NJ
8	ROSENBLATT	Henry	33		✓ m	m	R.C. 18640 C.R. Surrend	Supreme Court of New-York Dec; 12 1918	314 W 110th st New-York City
9	STOCKLY	Keith	20		✓ m	s	Cedar Rapids Iowa Oct. 15 1892	Em Paris 1660 C.R.	Cedar Rapids Iowa
10	STRONG	Seth	35		✓ m	m	Bakeman Ohio Jan 13 1884	R.C. 27634 C.R.	Summer at Greenfield Hills Mass.
11	"	Clara	35	wife	✓ f	m	April 27 1883 Cambridge Mass.		" " "
12	"	Eleanor	9	child	✓ f	s	Jan 12 1910 Boston Mass		" " "
13	"	Barbara	7	child	✓ f	s	Oct 10 1911 Boston Mass		" " "
14	"	Charles	3	child	✓ m	s	April 26 1915 Boston Mass		" " "
15	SMITH	Andre	38		✓ m	s	Dec 31 1880 Hong Kong China	Nat. by Cert. Order	411 W 2nd Ave New-York City
16	SCHNYDER	Marie	35	wife	✓ f	m	F. Nat. Cert. 4234 C.R.	Court of New-York December 18 1918	580 W 13th st New-York City
17	"	Walter	4	child	✓ m	s	New-York 1915	# 432407 Naturalization Papers.	" "
18	SMITH	John	38		✓ m	s	Union City Indiana Dec 22 1890	Em Paris 1419 C.R.	1929 W Pearl St Union City
19	SWANSON	Mervaband	27		✓ m	m	Atlanta Ga. Nov 1st 1891	R.C. 14055 C.R.	1772 Lamont St Washington DC
20	FORNAD TORNAD	Marie	33		✓ f	s	R.C. 4701 C.R.	District Court of Philadelphia 1/12/1912321	Broad St Philad. Penna.
21	WITTON	Frederick	27		✓ m	s	Boston Mass March 20 1892	Em Rome 2273 C.R.	21 Glendal St Dorchester Mass
22	WILKINSON	Laurance	33		✓ m	s	Hamilton N Y Jan 22 1886	R.C. 1543 C.R.	5464 University Ave Chicago Ill.
23	WILSON	Stephen Wilson	20		✓ m	s	Roller Island N Y Aug 18 1898	Em. 1493 C.R.	Rye New-York
24	APPLEGARTH	Georges	51		✓ m	m	Franklin Penna. April 22 1867	R.C. 34273 C.R.	5733 Polden St Pittsburg pa.
25	WATSON	Arthur	21		✓ m	s	New Bedford Mass. Oct 30 1897	Em Paris 1721 C.R.	273 Pleasant Ave New Bedford Mass.
26	THIRTEEN NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE U S A ARMY								
27									
28									
29	25 Pat								
30									

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY EIGHT

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List V

(8)

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ely Ledovic, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Family of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 1/19

Am March 31/19

Cert. Alien
Cc. Cit. 70t
195-17-212
17 and 16
87 Res Rot
4 & 9
89 Manuets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

ALL A

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Fami
1	✓	BOGADGI
2	Co. Cit. 10/5/19	GE- JANICIA
3	✓	PAPAZIA
4	✓	SEVADJ
5	✓	BROENN
6	✓	LUTZ M
7	✓	"
8	✓	WURSTE
9	✓	"
10	✓	DECOEN
11	✓	"
12	✓	"
13	✓	DESY
14	✓	OURY
15	✓	PIJAL
16	✓	ORZEC Dubie
17	✓	COHE
18	✓	CORR
19	✓	LEIF
20	✓	MONT
21	✓	IGLE
22	✓	AUDE
23	✓	ALEX
24	✓	ANDR
25	✓	ABE
26	✓	BRU
27	✓	BON
28	✓	BRA
29	✓	BEL
30	✓	BER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOGADGIAN	Haig	24		m s	shoe-mr	yes	English	yes	Armeny	Armenian	France	Le Havre	Mother: Mrs Bogagian Anna Sewass (Armeny)	N.Y.	New-York
2		JANIGHIAN	Mgurditch	50		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home: Karpouth, Armeny Wife: Mrs Eva Papazian Sewass (Armeny)	U.S. Boston	
3		PAPAZIAN	Serop	42		m m	Barman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Le Havre		Com. Bridgepent	
4		SEVADJIAN	Boghos	27		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Sengal Sevadjian Cesaree (Armeny)	Ohio Cleveland	
5		BROENNIMANN	Oscar	26		m s	Cooker	"	French	"	Switzerl	French	Switzer	Zurich	Father: Mr Broennimann Zurich (Switzerland)	Colo Simla	
6		LUTZ	Marie-Josephine	49		f m	Servant	"	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Silvestre,	U.S. New-York	
7		"	Marie-Jeanne	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 rue Lebouteux, Paris	" "	
8		WURSTEN	Albert	52		m m	watch-mr	"	"	"	Switzerl	"	Switzer	Chaux de F.	Brother: Mr Louis Wursten Progres 135, Chaux de Fonds	Ohio Akron	
9		"	Laure	52		f m	without	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	" "	
10		DECOENE	Celina	39		f m	Servant	"	"	"	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	Sister: Mrs Rosalie Jacques Roulers (Belgium)	Mich. Jackson	
11		"	Henri	13		m s	without	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	" "	
12		"	Alphonse	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	" "	
13		DESY	Camille	18		f m	glass-mr	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Decy Pulcherie Charleroi (Belgium)	W-Va Salem	
14		OURY	Jean	38		m m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poisy	Father: Mr Jean Oury Roubaix (France)	Maine Lewistone	
15		WIJALKOWSKY	Casimir	42		m s	without	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ponish	"	Bayonne		U.S. Chicago	
16		ORZECKOWSKY	Stanislas	45		m w	waiver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N.Y New-Jersey	
17		COHEN	Alfred	20		m s	Interpr.	"	Roman	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Le Havre		" New-York	
18		CORREIRA	Lino Jose	25		m m	Stoker	"	Portugeese	"	Portugal	Portugal	"	"		N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		LEIFER	David	27		m m	Tailor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athenes	Mother: Mrs Katherine Montican Volisso Chio, Greece	N.Y. New-York	
20		MONTICAN	John	42		m m	Candies	"	Greeck	"	Greece	Greeck	Spain	Gijon	Parents: Mr.Mrs Iglesias Marquel de C.Valdes (Spain)	Pans.Pittsburg	
21		IGLESIAS	Maurique	19		m s	Stud.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	France	French Front	Sister: Mrs Becu Bonnance, Templeuve (France)	N.Y. New-York	
22		AUDERODIAS	Pierre	37		m m	Worker	"	French	"	France	French	"	Le Havre	Mother: Mrs Alexandre Rue Flore, 27, Le Havre	U.S. Woonsacket	
23		ALEXANDRE	Andre	35		m s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: Mr Andre Amedec 16 rue Crozatier, Paris	Calif. San-Fran	
24		ANDRE	Albert	38		m m	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montebourg	Mother: Mrs Abelard, Quince-Brissac, Maure-Loen (France)	N.Y. New-York	
25		ABELARD	Aime	32		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valdoie	Brother: Mr Brun Charles Valdoie, (France)	N.Y.New-Brunsw	
26		BRUN	Francois	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Sister: Mrs Paul Course 44 Gde Avenue, Nantes	N.J. Paterson	
27		BONNET	Gaston	79		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Father in law: Mr Louis Carmier St. Vallert, (France)	Cal. San-Jose	
28		BRAUN	Pierre	40		m m	waiver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menin	Grand-mother: Mrs Marie Bels Tourcoing (France)	Mass Holyoke	
29		BELS	Elsa	6		f s	without	no	"	no	"	"	"	Capbis	Brother: Mr J.Bte Berdoulay Capbis, Basses-Pyrees. France	R.J. Manton	
30		BERDOULAY	Joseph	45		m s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"			N.Y. New-York	

Closed to Number Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 21, 1919

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his pas.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	French-Gt	yes	1917	N-York	18th Street West, New-York	Uncle: mr Bogadgian Hasarian	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brun	none	Armenia	Sewass
2	no	"	"	yes	"	Boston	Friend: Mr Gosstigian, 22 5th Street, Boston	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Karpouh
3	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgept	Friend: Mr Saragian Chauves 69 State-Strt, Bridgeport	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sewass
4	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Home; No 1110 Euclid Avenue Cleveland	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cesaree
5	"	self	30	no	---	------	Uncle: mr G. Ryser, Bx No 17 Simla (Canton	yes	from	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bleue	"	"	Switzerland	Yverd
6	"	"	12	"	---	------	Husband: Mr Lutz, 742 Jackson St. West New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	color	"	grey	"	"	France	St Quentin
7	"	"	none	"	---	------	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	yes	1911	New-Y.	Son: Mr Rene Wursten, 424 cyp. Av. Firestone Park, Akron	yes	I y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	"	Switzerl.	Villeret
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Imie
10	"	"	"	no	---	------	Husband: Mr Decoene, 227 C.Str Jackson, Michigan	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bleue	"	Belgium	Thield
11	"	"	"	"	---	------	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers
12	"	"	"	"	---	------	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	40	yes	1913	Utica	Father: Mr Camille Desy, Salem, West Vda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Marchienne
14	no	"	yes	"	1914	Lewist.	Wife: Mrs Marie Oury, Lewistone, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liege
15	"	"	"	no	---	------	Brother: Mr Fijalkowsky, 5826 Ode Avenue, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	2	grey	"	Russia	Varsovie
16	yes	Fr.Govt	"	yes	1918	New-Jy	Children: Mr-Mrs Orzechowsky 749 W.N-York, New Jersey	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Droboziebe
17	"	self	2	"	1912	N-York	Mother: Mrs Fanny Cohen, 202 Lenox Av. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
18	"	Fr.Govt	yes	yes	1918	"	Home: MrsCorreira, 416 Warren Stre et, Brooklyn	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	black	black	"	Portugal	St.vince
19	no	"	5	2	1914	"	Brother in law: Mr J.Diemar 235, 5th Av. Brooklyn	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Droguit.
20	"	self	yes	"	1912	Pittsb.	Friend: Mr John Chirigu, Brank-stone, Pittsburg. 6271	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	brown	"	Greece	Chio
21	yes	"	800	no	---	------	Friend: Mr Marcelino Garcia 59/61 Pearl St. New-York	"	I y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Spain	Infiesto
22	"	Fr.Govert	"	yes	1914	Woontuc	Take up his peace time work, again	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
23	no	"	"	"	1914	San-Franc.	Cousin: Mr E.G. Lallier, 534 Jackson St. San Francisco	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	Bleue	"	"	Le Havre
24	"	"	40	"	1914	N-York	Friend: Mr Vass, Hatel Club 216 W.50 St. New-York	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tavel
25	yes	self	yes	"	"	Brunsw.	Home: Mr Abelard, New-Brunswick	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	grey	"	"	Doue la Fontaine
26	no	Fr.Govert	"	"	1904	S-Manch.	Wife: Mrs Emilie Brun, 38 East 12th St. Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Orchwier
27	2	"	"	"	1918	N-York	Wife: mrs Bonnet, San Jose, Calafornia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Auxonne
28	"	"	18	"	1914	Holyoke	Wife: mrs Braun, 165 Beech St. Holyocke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	black	"	"	"	Kogenheim
29	"	"	yes	no	---	------	Father: Mr Edouard Bels, 7 Leading St., Manton. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Menin
30	"	Fr.Govert	30	yes	1914	N-York	Home: No 9 , 5th Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Capbis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List ...

...tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19 17

at New York

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELY Le devie, Surgeon of the " LA LORRAINE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1914

at Newport

Elly

Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PAS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTHINET	Albert	32		m	s	Chief-St/	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Mother: Mrs Marie Berthinet Mue du Magasin, Belfort	N.Y	New-York
2		BONNET E.	Ernest	50		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besseges	Mother: Mrs Bonnet, 27 rue de la Republique, Besseges	Ind.	Linton
3		BERGEYRE	J.Baptiste	42		"	"	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Friend: Mrs Jean Abadie Esduri, Besses-Pyrees. France	N.Y.	New-York
4		CARLIER	Emile	35		m	"	~~Workman~~ Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harre		Mass.	Lawrene
5		CORRE	Edouard	34		"	"	Electr[illegible] 13-29093	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Father: Mr Corre, Riom, France	Louis	New-Orl
6		DAVID	Albert	60		m	m	~~Without~~ Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother: Mr David, Donville	Canada	
7		"	Marie	55		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Jean	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Madeleine	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GAUJON	Abel	38		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Le Havre	Sister: Mrs Miche, 2 Avenue Alfred Lesieur, Pantin.	R.I.	Woonsock
11		CATY	Alcide	36		m	"	Miner 12-30090	"	8/21/41 505	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife: Mrs Caty Sidonie, Paris	Ill.	Itoningt
12		CAVIEUX	Pierre	35		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.		New-York		N.Y.	New-Y.
13		DURING	Fernand	41		m	"	Cooker	"	"	"	"	France		Vougeaucourt	Mother: Mrs Suzanne During Vougeaucourt, France	"	"
14		DOUX	Victorin	45		m	"	~~without~~ miner	"	"	"	"	"		Robiac	Wife: Mrs Louise Doux Robiac (Gard) France	Ind.	Linton
15		DANCOINNE	Etienne	45		m	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Brother: Mr Jean Dancoinne Brigadier de Douanes. Marseille	N.Y.	New-Y.
16		DESPLECHIN	Fulgence	41		m	"	~~Labourer~~ worker	"	1-350713-505-7/18/41-NY C/A	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Hotel de Roubaix, Le Havre	"	Woonsok.
17		DEVOS	Alexandre	44		m	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"		Tourcoing	Wife: Mrs Devos, 16 rue des Archers, Tourcoing (France)	N.J.	Paterso
18		DARIER	Augustin	44		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		La Mure	Brother: Mr Darier Elix La Mure (Isere) France	Ill.	Cherry
19		DELATHAUWER	Felix	36		m	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"		French Front	Brother: Mr Delathauwer Lys (Nord) France	R.I.	Woonsock
20		DECHET	Leduc	14		m	s	without	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Aunte: Mrs Maison, Rue Montmartre, St. Ouen. France	N.Y.	N-Berger
21		DESCHAMPS	Louis	37		m	"	wiver	"	"	"	"	"		Tourciong	Father: Mr Louis Deschamps 9 rue du Gal Souham, Tourcoing	N.Y.	Woonsoc
22		DAVIN	Guislain	37		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"		Bruay	Friend; Mr Franc. Warembourg Cite 2, Bruay, France	Ill.	Tower Hill
23		DECOTTIGNIES	Paul	34		m	"	~~worker~~ Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Le Havre	Cousin: Mrs Van den Bucke Roubaix (Nord) France	R.J.	Woonsocket
24		DUCOUSSO	Jean-Bapte	49		m	"	Flower	"	"	"	"	"		Courrenson	Cousin: Mr Morin Lus Cousmes Gers France	N.Y.	New-York
25		EDOUARD	Francis	34		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"		Le Havre	Hotel d'Espagne, Le Havre	"	"
26		FOURMENT ~~Jean~~	Jean	37		m	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"		Montastrue	Sister: Mrs Lassale, Lannes par Castelbiague	Cal.	Oakland
27		FINE	Pierre	42		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		French Front	Wife: Mrs Fine Besancon, France	"	Balding
28		FONTAA	Jacques	42		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"		Loubieng	Brother: Mr J.B. Fontaa Loubieng (Besses-Pyrees) France	N.Y.	New-York
29		GALAND	Marcelin	42		m	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"		French Front	Sister: Mrs Mallard, 79 rue de Marseille, Lyon	N.J.	Patterson
30		GUILLEMINOT	Victor	34		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Brother: Mr J.J. Guilleminot 13 rue Robineau, Paris	Canada	Winepeg

P-112678-2/14/37 See S.S. Chicago - 10/9/11 Vol. 3877 - 4/3

Closed to Number Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK March 31, 1919

216

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Governmt	yes	yes 1917 New-Y.	Wife; Mrs marie Berthinet 225 W.68 Street New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	bleue	none	Switzerland	Selzach
2	No	"	20	" 1914 Pens.	Wife: mrs Bonnet, Linton, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	Bonneveux
3	yes	"	10	" "	Wife: mrs Bergeyre, 240 West New-York 35 Street. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Escuri B B.P.
4	yes	"	"	" 1905 LAWrence	Home 421 Canal Str. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Blue	"	"	Etreux
5	"	"	45	" 1907 N-Orlea.	Wife : mrs Torre Mass. Angela St Claude Nlle Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	chest	grey	"	"	Rioux
6	"	self	$600 yes	no----------	Son in law : mr Riou Duxlacke Sask, Canada	I N T R A N S I T											5	6	"	grey	chest	"	"	Chabourg
7	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	" " " "	Brother in law : "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Chest	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	Government	20	yes 1914 Woonsock	Wife : mrs Gaujan 546 Diamond Hill Road Woonsocket	no	always	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sains du Nord
11	"	"	8	" " Stoning.	Brother in law : mr Western Box 138 Wokomis Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Auchel
12	yes	"	yes	" " N-York	Home : 333 West 56th street N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chest	blue	"	"	St Etien
13	"	"	40	" 1911 "	Wife : Mrs During 347 West 37th st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Vougeau-court
14	"	"	200	" 1914 Linnan	Son : mr Doux Box 35 Linnon Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	chest	grey	"	"	Villeneuve
15	"	self	20	" " N-York	Friend : Mr Delouche 326 3rd Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chest	blue	"	"	Cappelle
16	"	Government	25	" " Woonsock	Wife : mrs Desplechin 169 Gaulin Ave. Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tourcoing
17	"	"	10	" " N-York	Home : 138 Jersey Street Paterson New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	" " Cherry	Wife : mrs Barier Cherry Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest	"	"	Prunier
19	no	"	"	" 1914 Woons	Wife: Mrs Delatnauver 83 Manville Road, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Roubaix
20	yes	self	6	no----------	Father : Mr Duchet, 939 Hill Street, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bleue	"	"	Clary
21	No	Gevérbment	50	yes 1917 Woons.	Wife: Mrs Sidonie Deschamps 103 Cumberland St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	bare-headed	"	Tourcoing
22	"	"	10	" 1914 Tower-H.	Wife: Mrs Davin, Tower Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	none	"	Mazingabe
23	"	"	10	" " Woons.	Brother in law: Mr Deschamps 56 Murray St. Woonsocket	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	Vreix
24	"	"	yes	" " N-York	Wife: Mrs Ducousse, 6th Avenue New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Gers
25	yes	"	2	" 1916 "	Home: 223 West 59th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	black	black	"	Martinique	St.Pierre
26	no	"	yes	" 1914 Oakland	Friend: Mr Mr Caneu, 515 Clay Street, Oakland	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	fair	fair	bleue	"	France	Montastine
27	"	"	"	" " Redding	Home: Redding California	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Briancon
28	yes	"	"	" " New-Y.	Wife: Mrs Fontaa, 320 West, 42 Strt. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Laubieng
29	"	"	5	" " Pettersen	Wife: Mrs: Galand, 51 East 16 Strt. Patersen, N-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lyen
30	no	"	yes	" 1914 New-Y.	Home: Woodridge Winipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Bourges

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HALLET Jules, second officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " LA LORRAINE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* December, 1919 *at* New York

Second *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If bother having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If bother in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUITTARD	Baptiste P.	36		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	French	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Allasaac Guittard Allasac (Correze) France	Canada	montreal
2		GERRETH	Fernand	31		" "	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	Father: Mr Charles Gerreth Postes & Telegraphes, Lille	Mass	Blackstone
3		GLUCK	Louis	36		" "	Iron-wr	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Friend: Mr Pierre Mettetal Terre Blanche (doubs) France	N.J.	Paterson
4		HOMBERT	Francois	37		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife: Mrs Angele Hombert La Grand Camps (France)	Pens.	Bervadale
5		HARTMANN	Alfred	37		" "	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Wife: Mrs Hartmann, 16 Grande Rue, Girondguy (France)	N.Y.	New-York
6		JOLIN	Henri	39		" "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Hotel de Russie, Le Havre	Wisconsin,	Sheboyg
7		JODRY	Ulysse	44		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavans	Wife: Mrs Jodry Sybille Bavans (France)	N.Y.	New-York
8		JUIF	Francois	44		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigney	Sister: Mrs Louise Maty Valentigney (France)	Conn.	Torrington
9		JOANNY	Leon	39		" s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mrs Alice Joanny 64 rue d'Amsterdam, Paris	Clif.	Oakland
10		LINOIR	Louis	43		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Brother: Mr. Alfred Linoir Beaucourt (France)	N.Y.	New-York
11		LARGER	Bertin	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Wife: Mrs Julie Larger, 213 Farg des vosges, Belfort.	Mass	Holyoke
12		LASBACHOTTES	Jules	43		" s	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Father: Mr Jean Lasbachottes Bd Brabant 44, Pau (B.P.)	N.Y.	New-York
13		MARTHE	Charles	42		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavans	Father in law: Mr Bernard Bavans (Doubs)	"	Tuckahoe
14		MERCIER	Georges	35		" "	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bondeval	Brother in law: Mr Albert Bourquin, Valentigny (France)	Michi.	Detroit
15		MAURER	Leon	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alais	Sister: Sister Anna Clericy St. Laurent	N.Y.	New-York
16		MARIE	Clement	38		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Wife: Mrs Marie marceau Montceau les mines	Pensyl.	Houtzdale
17		MERMET	Alexandre	36		" "	Electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Brother: Mr Mermet Auguste rue du Lavoir, Belfort	Mass	Pittsfield
18		MARCHAND	Edouard	63		" "	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		N.Y.	New York
19		MATHIEU	Jean	39		" w	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front		Calif.	San Francis
20		OLIVEAU	Constant	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mrs Henri Lechorn 21 Rue Laffitte, Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
21		PARIS	Victorin	39		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochessadoule	Sister; mrs mrs Marie Teissier Rochessadoule, (Gard)	Ind.	Linton
22		PEDEBERDOT	Pierre	43		" "	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzy	Wife: Mrs Louise Pedeberdot Buzy (Bsses Pyr.)	N.Y.	New-York
23		POUGET	Marcelin	38		" s	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamadeleine	Mother: Mme Pouget, Lamadeleine (Lot)	Michi.	Detroit
24		ROUQUETTE	Antoine	50		" m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Sister: Mrs Marie Bastide Canton de St. Amande (Aveyron)	N.Y.	New-York
25		SUTOUR	Louis	36		" "	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perigueux	Wife: Mrs Therese Sutour 7 rue de Champcevinet, Perrigueux	"	
26		STEIGER	Jules	41		" w	Wiyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre		Mass.	Haycke
27		SOUBIRAN	Henri	47		" s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arreau	Cousin: Mr Jean Pere, 6 rue de l'Egalite, Auch.	N.Y.	New-York
28		TANAN	Henri	43		" "	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montelimar	Father in law: Mr Aubonel, La Batie Rolland (Drome)	"	"
29		TRUPIN	Jean	43		" w	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle: Mr Lievin Trupin 55 rue Julio, Paris	Illin.	Power-Hill
30		VINCENT	Henri	60		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alais	Daughter: Mrs Julie Alambert Alais (Gard)	Pensyl.	Mecdonal

Closed to number Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

Form 629

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, March 31, 1914

218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Government	20	no	1907-1914 Wife: Mrs Guittard,1483 St.Andre, Montreal	ne	always	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	bleue	none	France	Tulle
2	"	"	16	yes	1913-1914 Wife: Mrs Gerreth,Elm Street 1914 Chicago East Blacket one,Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arras
3	"	"	4	"	5 years. Sept. 1914 Wife: Mrs Gluck,551 East 24 " New-York Street.Paterson,New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	brown	"	"	Autech-aux
4	"	"	yes	"	1903-1914 Wife: Mrs Hembert,Bervadale " Bervadale Cambria Centi,Pensyl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bleue	"	"	Lievin
5	"	"	"	"	1906-1914 Hotel Vanderbilt,34th Street " New-York Park Avenue,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Girema-gny
6	"	"	10	"	1912-1914 Wife: Mrs Henri Jolin,1825 " Sheboggan North,Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuchar-mey
7	yes	"	yes	"	1905-1914 Wife: Mrs Jedry,505 West 41 " New-York Street,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Audin-court
8	"	"	20	"	1912-1913 Wife Mrs Juif,21 Moure Street " Terrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	lebetin
9	no	"	30	"	1908-1914 Mother: Mrs Jeanny,28/33 Schl " Oakland Street,Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Col.	"	brown	"	"	Paris
10	yes	"	yes	"	1910-1914 Wife: Mrs Eugenie Lineir,532 " New-York West 131 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bleue	"	"	Beau-Court
11	no	"	"	"	1906-1914 Cousin: Mr Henri Pautet " Holyoke Hamilton St. Holyoke,Mass	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Whitefair		grey	"	"	Ethef-fent
12	yes	"	9	"	1910-1914 Wife: Mrs Lasbachettes,237 W. " New-York 46th Street New-York	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gau
13	no	"	25	"	1910-1914 Wife? Mrs Marhte,Tuckahee " Lake Avenue,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	"	"	"	"	Montbe-liard
14	"	"	yes	"	1911-1914 Wife: Mrs Mercier,20 Miller " Detroit Road,Dearberd,Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Selen-court
15	yes	"	25	"	1903-1915 Wife: Mrs Maurer,345 West, 1915 New-York 44th Street,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Versail-les
16	no	"	2	"	1913-1918 Wife: Mrs Marie,Box 67 1918 Houtzdale Houtzdale,Pensylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	grey	"	"	Lieven
17	"	"	yes	"	1906-1914 Wife: Mrs Mermet,79 Arthur- " 1914 Pittsa street,Pittsfield,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Belfert
18	yes	self	15	"	5 years. 1895-1900 Wife: Mrs Marchand,264 W.25 1900 New-York Street,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	discharged to write Color daughter							
19	no	Government	yes	"	1910-1914 Sister: Mrs S. Mathieu,238 1914 San-Fr. North St.6.Av. San Francisco	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	white	bleue	"	"	La Flech
20	yes	"	yes	"	1903-1914 Wife: Mrs Oliveau,55 East " New-York 93th St. New-York	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	I finger less	"	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	1913-1914 Brother in law: Mr Fourbier " Linten Linten, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	35	"	1913-1914 Wife: Mrs Pedeberdet,209 East " New-York 44th Street,New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	brown	"	"	Rebiac
23	no	"	yes	"	1907-1914 Friend: Mr Francois Vaufret " Detroit Ne 299,2nd Avnue,Detroit	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Bazy
24	yes	self	yes	"	1914-1914 Wife: Mrs Rouquette,340,Lenot 1918 New-York Avenue,New-York	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lamade-leine
25	"	Government	"	"	1912-1914 Friend: Mr Jee Juen,234,West 1914 " 36th Street,New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	brown	brown	"	"	Redez
26	no	"	"	"	1908-1914 Mother: Mrs Steiger,5 Ply- " " Holyoke mouth Place,Holyoke, Mass.	ne yes	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Goulis
27	yes	self	yes	"	1898-1914 Brother in law: mr M.Cedel 1914 New-York 248 W.36 St. New-York	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belfert
28	no	Government	40	"	friend from 1911-1914 Brother in law: Mr Treves,248 " New-York W.36 St. New-York.	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arreau
29	"	"	2	"	1901-1904 " Chicgo Home: Tower Hill,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Mpnthu-fer
30	"	self	yes	"	$120 1903-1917 Son: Mr Vincent Henri, 1917 Macdonal Mc Donald (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bleue	"	"	Previn
																5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Pontes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, second ofiser (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

List ~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ELY Ludovic** ....., Surgeon of the **" LA LORRAINE "** ....., **sailing therewith** ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the faculty of Paris** .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Janvier, 1919

at Montreal

.....

(Signature and title of inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERVI

List 5

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	✓ VAN
2	✓ VEI
3	✓ VIE
4	✓ WEIS
5	✓ ABRA
6	✓
7	✓
8	✓
9	✓ AMEL
10	✓ ANTO
11	✓ BRAC
12	✓ BOTT
	✓ BARBA
	✓ BAUDU
	✓ CONNU
	✓ CHATA
	✓ CHAMB
	✓ CATTI
	✓ CHATE
	✓ COLLON
	✓ CASES
	✓ CHEVE
	✓ CHAUVI
	✓ CHARLE
	✓ CERCY
	✓ CAREME
	✓ DUPOUY
	✓ DEFRANC
	✓ "
	✓ "

Total
U. S.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N E " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	VANMOERKERQUE	Auguste	38		m m	wiver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil	Brother: Mr VANMOERKERQUE, Argenteuil	New-York	
2	✓	VEINAT	Gabriel	44		" m	Chief St."	"	"	"	"	"(	Cohue d'Allier	Brother: mr Louis veinat Cohue d'Allier (Allier)	N.Y.	"
3	✓	VIENOT	Emile	39		" m	Wiver	"	"	"	"	"4	Fesches le Chatel	Mother: Mrs Louise Vienot Hericourt. France	Mass	New-Bedford
4	✓	WEISS	Charles	37		" m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"(	Saint Etienne	Brother: Mr Vincent Weiss Etueffont-Bass, Belfort	"	"
5	✓	ABRAHAM	Leon	43		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	X space	Gugnioseau	Brother: Mr Abraham Joseph Gerusilly (France)	Man.	St Rose du lac
6	✓	"	Berthe (wife)	37		f "	without	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -
7	✓	"	Renee (child)	9		" s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	- " -
8	✓	"	Colette (child)	6		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	- " -
9	✓	AMELINE	Ernest	39		m s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Redon	Wife: Mme Ameline, Rue du Port Redon (Ille & Vilaine) France	Canada	Montreal
10	✓	ANTOINE	Jules	43		m s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Le Thillot	Brother in law: mr C. Evrard LE Thillot (Vosges)	Colomb.	Vancouver
11	✓	BRACQ	Donat	34		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plachy-Buillon	Soeur; mrs Eugenie Dambart Plachy-Buillon (France)	Canada	N. Dame de Lourdes
12	✓	BOTTELDOORN	Camille	36		m m	builder	"	"	"	"	""	Hem	Brother in law: mr Duprez Hem (Nord) France	"	Montreal
13	✓	BARBAUX	Emile	32		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St.Quentin	Mother: Mrs Barbaux, rue de Piemont, St. Quentin.	"	St.Etienne de Bellevue
14	✓	BAUDU	Emile	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langon	Brother; mr Baudu Pierre Langon (France)	"	Montoba
15	✓	CONNUAND	Joseph	32		" "	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bornex	Mother: Mrs Connuaud, Bornex	"	Marcelin
16	✓	CHATAIN	Frederic	42		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister: Mrs Chatain, rue Jacob Paris	"	Badger
17	✓	CHAMBARD	Hugue	38		m s	Traveller"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father: mr Francois Chambaud Chemin de Francheville, Lyon	"	Montreal
18		CATTIN	Joseph	46		" m	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: Mr Mourinot, St. Cyr en val (Loiret)	"	Pr. Alberta
19		CHATEAU	Pierre	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St.Juste	Brother: Mr Jean Chateau St. Juste (Ille & Vilaine)	"	Manitoba
20	✓	COLLON	Jules Emile	43		" "	Build-mr	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin: Mr St. Marc, Paris	"	Winnipig
21	✓	CASES	Joseph	37		m m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Perpignan	Brother: Mr Cases Raphael Rue Pierre Lefranc, Perpignan	"	St.Boniface
22	✓	CHEVELONGE	Elie	43		" s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		"	Toronto
23	✓	CHAUVIN	Jean marie	23		" "	Etudian	"	English	Canada	English	France	French Front		"	Montreal
24	✓	CHARLES	Jerome	38		" m	Farmer	"	French	France	French	"	"	Father: Mr Charles, Hte Savoie	"	Sask
25	✓	CERCY	Auguste	40		" s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Cercy, 62 Avenue Clichy, Paris.	"	Montreal
26	✓	CAREME	Maxime	38		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Loisys/Mosel	Friend: Mr Germain Butin Loisy sur Mosel (France)	"	"
27	✓	DUPOUY	Simon	36		" m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Sister: Mrs Tourneur 67 rue Milliere, Bordeaux	"	"
28	✓	DEFRANCE	Albert	33		" "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Dieppe	Father: Mr Defrance, Rue de l'Epee, Dieppe.	"	Halifax
29	✓	"	Julia (wife)	34		" f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	✓	"	Marie (child)	10		" s	~~without~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

Closed to Number Thirty

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of any alien into the United States, nor to be held responsible in any way whatsoever with respect to such alien, and no such permission or authority shall be construed to mean that any officer, employee, or representative of the United States has in any way passed upon the admissibility of such alien to the United States, but such alien shall be subject to such inquiry and examination as to his admissibility to enter the United States as may be prescribed by the immigration laws, rules, and regulations or instructions thereunder made by the President or other officials of the United States, and shall be subject to such other action, including detention and deportation, as may be prescribed by said laws, rules, and regulations or instructions made thereunder.

14—21

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, March 31 N, 1919

220

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Government	20 yes	yes	1914	Weens.	Friend: Mrs Flore Verkeck 659 Elm St. Weensocket
2	yes	"	30	"	"	New-York	Friend: Mr Louis Brun, 146 West 36th St. New-York
3	no	"	20	"	1913	Holyoke	Wife: Mrs Vienet, 154 Hataway Avenue, New Bedford, Mass
4	"	"	30	"	1914	New-Bd	Wife: Mrs Charles Weiss, 73 Independante St. New-Bedford
5	"	self	yes	no	----------		Brother: Mr Abraham, Sainte Rose du Lac, Canada
6	"	"	"	"	----------		
7	"	"	"	"	----------		
8	"	"	"	"	----------		
9	"	Government	10	"	1914	N-York	Home: 148 Place du Viger Montreal (Canada)
10	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Hasting Vancouver B.C. Canada
11	no	"	"	no	----------		Home: Notre Dame de Lourdes
12	"	"	15	"	----------		Wife: Mrs Betteldeern, 61 Rue St. Jacques, Montreal (Canada)
13	"	"	10	"	----------		Wife: Mrs Barbeaux, St. Anne de Bellevue, Canada
14	yes	"	yes	"	----------		Friend: Mr Chateau Pierre Notre Dame de Lourdes.
15	"	Government	no	yes	1914	N-York	Brother: Mr Joseph Commend Marcelin, Sask (Canada)
16	no	"	46	no	----------		Wife: Mrs Chatain, Badgar. (Man) Canada
17	"	"	yes	yes	in Transit		Home: 81 rue Rivard Montreal, Canada
18	"	"	"	"	----------		Wife: Mrs Cattin, 1036, 16 Av. West Calgary, Alberta, Canada
19	yes	self	"	"	1918	New-York	Wife: Mrs Chateau, Cardinal, Manitoba, Canada
20	no	Government	40	yes	in Transit		Wife: Mrs Rachel Cellen, 178 Langsale, Winnipeg (canada)
21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Cases, St. Beniface Youville St. Manitoba (Canada)
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Toronto, Canada
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 103 Rue Scherbrooke Montreal, (Canada)
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Charles, Duck Lake, Sask. Canada
25	"	self	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Cercy, 183, F. Amust St. Montreal (Canada)
26	"	Government	9	"	"	"	Home: Manitoba, Canada
27	yes	"	40	"	1908	New-York	Wife: Mrs Dupouy, 286 Wolfe Montreal
28	"	"	none	"	in Transit		Brother: Mr Defrance, 170 Water Street, Halifax
29	"	"	27	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Feugaret, Upper Water Street, Halifax
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

No. on List.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	2 m	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Lille
2	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Seureux
3	ne	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Heriscourt
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Etueffont
5	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germilly
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Bleue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Reden
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Le Thillet
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	"	grey	"	"	Banteux
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bleue	"	"	Hem
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Beaurevoi
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"	"	Langen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair	"	"	Bernese
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsul
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bleue	"	"	Bourg en Bresse
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	fair	"	"	Langen
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I0	"	fair	bleue	"	Mexico	Matameras
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I0	"	"	brown	"	France	Caramany
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Li meges
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bleue	"	France	Thevenez
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Leisy
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	"	"	Bordeaux
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bleue	"	"	Dieppe
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre & M.	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules,Second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the * LA LORRAINE *, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (Widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (mend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELY Ludovic, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1917

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUFOUR	Emile	40		m m	Cooker	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Azeres	Wife; Mrs Marie Dufour Avenue de la Gare, Azeres	Canada	Montreal
2		FRAISSE	Emile	25		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont-F.	Wife: Mrs Fraisse, Clermont-Ferrand (Puy de Dome)	"	Panteix
3		FOLLIET	Eugene	38		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abondance	Brother: Mr Jean Marie Folliet Abondance (Hte Savoie)	"	Duke Lake
4		FLEJO	Jean Marie	39		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Front	Aunt; Mrs Corbihan, 104 rue Merville, Lorient.	"	Montreal
5		FRANJEULLE	Leopold	32		" "	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother: Mr Albert Franjeulle 23 Quai Neuf, Orleans	"	St. Brieux
6		GEX	Gustave	39		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother; Mrs Gex, St. Roch, (Hte Savoie)	"	Montreal
7		GIGARD	Albert	36		" m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieres	Mother: Mrs Gigard, rue de l'Eglise, Ferrieres (S.Infre)	"	"
8		JOLY	Joseph	28		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunery	Mother: Mrs Joly, Lunery (Cher)	"	Sask
9		LEMAIRE	Louis	43		" m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noeux les Mines	Cousin: Mr Semer Charles Lestock les Monsures (Somme)	"	Inverness
10		LECREUX	Theodore	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mines de Bruay	Father: Mr Theofore Lecreux Beaumetz les Loges.	"	Birch Grove
11		LAGRON	Henri	46		" "	Farmer	no	"	Flemish 1.362) no	Belgium/Flemish	"	"	Hetz	Brother: Mr Pierre Lagron Thodoye (France)	"	Hazol
12		"	Victorine	42		f "	"	yes	"	Flem 1.362) "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		"	Julien	16		m s	without	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
14		"	Leopoldine	13		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		"	Marcel	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		"	Robert	2		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		MARIE	Aimable	35		m m	Baker	yes	"	yes	French French	"	Paris		Friend: Mr Augustin Courand 23 Rue Custine, Paris	"	Riv.du Loup
18		MONNIER	Ernest	36		m s	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Renne		Father in Law: Mr Cathelo 17 rue Alibert, Albi	"	Montreal
19		MUSSO	Marius	36		" m	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Nice		Brother: Mr Dominique Musso Quartier Ambron, Nice.	"	Winnipeg
20		NITAISE	Jules	45		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vanves		Cousin: Mr Pinte, 21 rue Vieille Forges, Vanves	"	G de Prairie
21		PICARD	Abel	45		" "	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre		Mother: Mrs Marguerite Picard Nolay (France)	"	Montreal
22		PINEAU	Joseph	44		" "	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Paris		Sister: Mrs Boutin, Bd Vaugirard 54, Paris	"	St.Brieux
23		PELLUS	Guillaume	40		" m	de signe without	"	"	Fr. Cl. 62)	"	"	"		Uncle: Mr Pellus, 1 rue les moulineaux	"	Montreal
24		"	Gabrielle	25		"	"	"	"	Fr. Cl 4. 162)	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
25		RION	Louis	47		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Parc"Lennou		Brother: Mr Rion Pierre Parc Lennou, Fouesnant.	"	"
26		ROCUET	Jean	47		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quimper		Sister: Mrs Tanguy, 1 rue le Dean, Quimper	"	Vancouver
27		RICORDEAU	Desire	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthenay		Mother: Mrs Ricordeau Arthenay (Loiret)	"	Legal Aberta
28		RODIER	Urbain	37		" "	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse		Brother: Mr Max. Rodier rue St. Laurens, Toulouse	"	Montreal
29		SABY	Eugene	36		" m	Hair-Dr	"	"	"	"	"	Nice		Aunt: Mrs Canot, 10 rue Garhier, Nice	"	"
30		SIMONOT	Pierre	41		" m	Candle maker	"	"	"	"	"	French Front		Sister: Mrs Beudin, 34 rue de Trevise, Paris	"	Manitoba

38

Closed to Number Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, March 31, 1919

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Government	yes	yes	In Transit	Montreal, Canada	Home: Rue St. Andre, No 22
2	no	Self	40	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Fraisse, Rue Bonnaband, Penteix, Canada
3	"	Government	yes	"	"	"	Home: Duck Lake, Sask, Canada
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Fleje, 841 rue Schaerbrouk, Montreal
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	Home: St. Brieux, Sask, Canada
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	Home: Frenchville, Canada
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Gigard, 476 Rue Amherst, Montreal
8	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Forget, Canada
9	no	"	46	"	"	"	Home: Inverness, Canada
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Lecreux, Cap Breton, Bird Greve.
11	"	Self	$240	yes	"	"	Friend: Mr Achille Rose Hazel Delle, Sask.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Government	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Aimable Marie, Riviere du Loup, Canada
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Picot, 151 th Visitation, Montreal.
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Family: 52 rue Youville Winnipeg (Canada)
20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Prairie Alberta, Canada
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 112 Rue St. James Montreal
22	"	Self	~~$100~~ $100	"	"	"	Home: St. Brieux, Sask, Canada
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 121 Aviateur Street Montreal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	Government	"	"	"	"	French Consulate, Montreal
26	"	"	30	"	1904	1916	Home: Vancouver, Canada
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Home: Legall (Aberta)
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Halcourt, Canada
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Saly, 336 Bari Street Montreal.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Winnipeg, Canada

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Government	yes	yes	In Transit	Montreal, Canada	Home: Rue St. Andre, No 22											
2	no	Self	40	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Fraisse, Rue Bonnaband, Penteix, Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Red Soldier	good	no	5	4	col.	fair	grey	none	France	Hyeres
3	"	Government	yes	"	"	"	Home: Duck Lake, Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	bleue	"	"	St. Etienne
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Fleje, 841 rue Schaerbrouk, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	9	col.	"	grey	"	"	Abondance
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	Home: St. Brieux, Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bleue	"	"	Arzane
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	Home: Frenchville, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Courcite
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Gigard, 476 Rue Amherst, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	3	col	fair	grey	"	"	St. Roch
8	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Forget, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	"	Gournay
9	no	"	46	"	"	"	Home: Inverness, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Soldier	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair	"	"	Mareuil
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Lecreux, Cap Breton, Bird Greve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	Lievin
11	"	Self	$240	yes	"	"	Friend: Mr Achille Rose Hazel Delle, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Riviere
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	Beveren
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bleue	"	"	Hetz
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Ardeye
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Government	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Aimable Marie, Riviere du Loup, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Picot, 151 th Visitation, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brëal
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Family: 52 rue Youville Winnipeg (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bleue	"	"	Remmes
20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Prairie Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	6el	greyblack	"	"	Nice
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 112 Rue St. James Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Boulogne
22	"	Self	~~$100~~ $100	"	"	"	Home: St. Brieux, Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fär	"	"	Mont
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 121 Aviateur Street Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bleue	"	"	Le lion
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	d'Angers
25	no	Government	"	"	"	"	French Consulate, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reims
26	"	"	30	"	1904	1916	Home: Vancouver, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Home: Legall (Aberta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	fair	"	"	Feuesnan
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Home: Halcourt, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Ergue
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Saly, 336 Bari Street Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	col.	"	"	"	"	Artenay
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Teulouse
																		5	4	col.	"	"	"	"	Le Puy
																									Epinay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 680

...sions of the United States and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HALLET Jules, second officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the * LA LORRAINE *, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919 — Second Officer.

at New York — Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving ...

List ... 1 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, **ELY Ludovic** ..., Surgeon of the *** LA LORRAINE *** ..., **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "subsequently ... as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the faculty of Paris** ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Decembre, 1917

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of ... or their ...

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 24

S. S. " LA LORRAINE " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22 nd, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SONNELLE	Arsene	43		m m	Miner	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Barlin	Friend: Mr Dupont Emile, Barlin, (Pas de Calais)	Canada	Glasbay
	SALOT	Albert	41		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	val Marie	Sister; Mrs Breillat, Mezieres sous Bellegarde	"	Vallemare
	TRODOUX	Jean Baptiste	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Odile Trodoux Paris	"	Ponterse
	THEBAUD	Pierre	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fay	Uncle: Mr Fr. Thebaud, Fay	"	St. Brieux
	"	Adrienne wife	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend: mrs Surget, 26 rue du Croissant Argentain, (Orne)	"	"
	URBAIN	Virgile	36		m "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruges	Brother in law: Mr Sens, Fruges (France)	"	Haillybury
	VASSEUR	Leopold	37		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve	Brother: Mr Vasseur Marcel 11 rue de Varize, Paris	"	Deerfield
	"	Anna wife	39		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Coudreau, Bucy St. Liphard (Loiret)	"	"
	"	Giselle children	14		" s	none Without	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	"	Gaetan children	13		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	VERMEULEN	Desire	45		m "	Farmer	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gets	Father: Mr Vermeulen Desire Gits (Belgium ,	"	Montreal
	VOLLE	Rogis	46		m m	Tailor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Bormefay, 39 rue Malhesherbes, Lyon.	"	Tonroto
	VOLLE	Jeanne wife	34		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Edouard Humbert 41 rue vital Paris	"	"
	~~LORA~~ Hoeckey	Edouard	29		m m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Hotel de Russie	St.Pierre & Miqu	
	BONNEUL	Ernest	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terre N.	St.Pierre	wife Heloise A Pierre	"	"
	CUSICK	Mathurin	32		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
	CHAIGNON	Joseph	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Depot Brest	"	"
	CLOCHET	Joseph	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunte: Mrs Leroux, Plouezeul, C.du N.	"	"
	CORNEC	Charles	31		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: mr Charles Cornec Plouezec, C.du N.	"	"
	DOLLO	Francois	27		m "	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father mr DOLLE St Pierre de miquelon.	"	"
	JEZEQUEL	Jean Baptiste	28		m "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ JEZEQUEL Yves St Pierre de miquelon	"	"
	JUGAN	Gratien	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunte DENIAU Marie	"	"
	DISNARD	Emile	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
	LAFOURCADE	Louis	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Le BARS Adrien France	"	"
	LE BARS	Emile	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin BIARRITZ BOSSES	"	"
	DISNARD	Ange	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
	OLIVIER	Louis	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre de miquelon	"	"
	PUYAL	Alexandre	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TILLARD Alphonse St Pierre de miquelon.	"	"
	TILLARD	Ferdinand	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
	TELETCHA	Henri	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1 224

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 31, 1919

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ne	Government	20	yes	in Transit	Wife: Mrs Sennelle, Glambey, Cap Breton, Canada	IN TRANSIT	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	Fair	black	blue	nene	France	Hervin
2	"	"	yes	"	"	Home: Vallemaree, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	fair	"	"	Negent
3	"	"	20	"	"	Home: Bentex, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bleue	"	"	Steney
4	"	"	45	"	"	Father: Mr Thebaud, St.Brieux Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	"	"	"	"	Fay
5	"	Storekp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Fair	black	grey	"	"	Conlie
6	"	Fr. Gov.	20	"	"	Home: Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Mazingale
7	"	self	-	"	"	Home: Deerfield-Maint, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Orleans
8	"	Husb.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Boesses
9	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Orleans
10	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self $ 00	yes	"	"	Friend: Mrs Reese Achille Hazel Delle (Sask)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Gits
12	"	Fr. Gov	"	"	"	Home: Terente, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	France	Le Puy
13	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	bleue	"	"	Blois
14	"	Government	-	"	"	Wife: St.Pierre & Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St.Pierre & M.	
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	green	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Family: Brother Joseph St.Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	bleue	"	"	"
17	yes	~~self~~ W	30	"	"	Wife: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I0	"	brown	black	"	"	"
18	ne	Fr. Gov. French.	yes	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	bleue	"	"	"
19	"	Government	yes	"	"	Home: Brother Joseph St Pierre To Father Honoret Dalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Iles de Jersey	
20	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: St Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St.Pierre & M.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	Home: Brother Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bleue	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	Home: To Brother Father St. Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	"	Home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	yes	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col.	fair	brown.	"	St.Pierre & M.	
25	"	"	I0	"	"	Home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	bleue	"	France	Squiffiec
26	"	"	I	"	"	Home: To Father Levasseur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	Brown	"	St.Pierre & M.	
27	"	"	45	"	"	Home: To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	"	Home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	brown	bleue	"	"	"
29	"	"	yes	"	"	Home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dr	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	I	"	"	Home: To Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	brown	"	"	"	"

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HALLEY Julesecond officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at New York

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such aliens

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **ELY Ludovic**, Surgeon of the **P LA LORRAINE** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **sixteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ely

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1919

at New York, Mar Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 630

Form 630 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. Sheet No.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22 nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	THEBERGE	Andre	23		m s	wireman	yes	French	yes	France	French	St.Pierre & Miquelon	Ville Pepin,St.Servan	Brother: Mr E.Theberge,31 rue	St.Pierre & Miqué	
2	✓	NELSON VL 627/580	Henri	27		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Friend: Mr Adolphe Saindoux 4 rue des Freres Bonie,Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓	BOYER	Joseph	47		" "	parson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont-F.	Brother: Mr Boyer Jules, Eschezels (hte Loire)	Haiti	P-au-Prine
4	✓	ESTRADA	Priscilian	32		" "	Doctor	"	Spanish	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Paris	Hotel Australia,Paris	La Havanne	
5		CHEF D'HOTEL	Felix	40		" m	Policeman		French	"	France	French	"	Le Havre		Nw-Cal.	Noumea
6		GENEST	Jules	49		" "	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Brother: Mr Genest, Place de la Republique, Tours	mex.	mexico
7	✓	DUMAINE	Pierre	32		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Wife: Mrs Pierre Dumaine, 29 rue de Marseille, Lyon		Colombia
8	✓	TICHENE	Jean	48		" s	Tradesm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cette	Aunt: Mrs Marie Ponselle rue du Pont Neuf, Cette		Costa Rica, P.L.
9	✓	VLAEMINCK	Charles	21		" s	wiver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Brother: Mr Vlaeminck, Roubaix	mass.	Lawrence
10	✓	DUBUC	Albert	32		" "	Tradesm."	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	—		Guatemala
11		Derderian	Hasak	25		" s	farmer	"	English	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Bordeaux	Mrs Emilian Scheuin 3e Petit Palence	Conn	Newport
12		Harlaftis	Constantine	29		" m	none	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home: Salonique	Greece	Flor. Mariana
13		"	Sophie	4		" s			CLOSED TO NUMBER TEN								
14		Meerbaert	Raymond	13		" m		yes	French	yes	Belgium		"	Roubaix	Grand Mother: Mme Chaut Martinoy - France	R.I.	Providence
15			Fernande	11		" f					Belgian						
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, March 31, 1919

16—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform a skilled or unskilled labor in the United States.	21 Error in prior or subsequent statement as to this matter. If so, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	no	Government	yes	yes 1917	N-York	Mother: Mrs Emilie Theberge, St.Pierre & Miquelon	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Col.	Brown	Brown	none	St.Pierre & Miquelon	
2	yes	self	"	" 1918	"	Brother: Mr Nelson, Porto-Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	hand cut	Haiti	Cap Haitien
ALIEN 3	no	Government	"	no	----------	Home: Port au Prince, Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	bleue	none	France	Monstrel
ALIEN 4	no	self	"	yes 1906	Phila.	Home: Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Santiago de Cuba	
ALIEN 5	"	Government	"	no	----------	Home: Noumea, New-Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	fair	"m	France	Brest
6	"	"	"	yes 1906	N-York	Wife: Mrs Genest, Avenue Juarez 60, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fairfair	blaue	"	"	Tours
7	yes	"	I6	no	----------	Family: Begata Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	eel.	black	fair	"	"	Paris
8	no	"	yes	yes 1895	N-York	Home: Port Limon, Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Cominas
9	"	"	I5	" 1915	Lawrence	Father: Mr Vlaeminck, I62 Water Street, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fair	fair	"	"	Roubaix
ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	no	----------	Home: Mazatenango, Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Mazatenango
11	no																							
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630 B

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each citizen applying for admission

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAILLET Jules, second officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen Md. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

228

14-214

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N

21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given N	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~MISSAKDERDRIAN~~	Rose	Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	leville Indiana, box 2
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	[illegible] St.Camdens
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	[illegible] Av. St. Louis Mo
5	GRATH	Frank	ruce St. South-Manch.
6	GREZEL	Henri	,Spruce St.South-Manch
7	"	Eugeni	- " -
8	"	Luise	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
9	GUNN	Robert	ana Florida
10	HARLOW	Harriet	"
11	"	Sophie	Oliver St.Cincinnati
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	ranklin St. Brooklin
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	rogress Av.Providence
14	MEERSHAERT	Marie	- " -
15	"	Edmond	- " -
16	"	Fernande	) Gefferson St.Waterloo
17	PETERSON	William	m,West Va
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	- " -
19	"	Helene	- " -
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	aukee,Wisconsin
22	RESECH	Louise	
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SOLD	SIX	
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

17 Let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care
2. Where one A
such ma
3. Failure to observe th
4. List on this form only U. S. cit

al naturalization papers.
ation may be made upon

(1 CAL 233)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. La Lorraine

227

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. La Lorraine the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien Member of crew not in possession of Seaman Cards (Form L)

Not on photos ready Notify 2029 Broadway, Immigrant Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

228

14-214

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N

21st 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	to be		
1	~~MISSAKDERDERIAN~~	Rose W	Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	sville Indiana, box E 127
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	Genoro St.Camdens N.J.
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	Bell Av. St. Louis Mo
	Nee		
5	GRATH	Frank	ruce St. South-Manch.
6	GREZEL	Alfon Henri	,Spruce St.South-Manch
7	"	Eugeni	- " -
8	"	Luise	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
9	GUNN	Robert	ana Florida To be manifesty in alien ll.
10	HARLOW	Harrie	" To be manifes in alien ll.
11	"	Sophie	Oliver St.Cincinnati
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	ranklin St. Brooklin
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	rogress Av.Providence R-D.
14	MEERSHAERT meershaert	Marie	- " -
15	"	Edmond	- " -
16	"	Fernand	) Gefferson St.Waterloo
17	PETERSON	William	m,West Va
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	- " -
19	"	Helene	- " -
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	waukee,Wisconsin
22	RESECH	Louise	
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SOLD SIX		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

17 left

Also

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care
2. Where one
such ma
3. Failure to observe th
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ial naturalization papers.
ation may be made upon

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

14-214

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N "

21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			229
1	~~MISSAKDERDRIAN~~	~~Rose~~	Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	sville,Indiana,box E 127
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	St.Camdens
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	Av. St. Louis Mo
5	GRATH	Frank	ruce St. South-Manch.
6	GREZEL	Henri	,Spruce St.South-Manch
7	"	Eugenie	- " -
8	"	Luise	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
9	GUNN	Robert	ana Florida
10	HARLOW	Harriet	"
11	"	Sophie	Oliver St.Cincinnati
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	ranklin St. Brooklin
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	rogress Av.Providence
14	MEERSHAERT	Marie	- " -
15	"	Edmond	- " -
16	"	~~Fernand~~	) Jefferson St.Waterloo
17	PETERSON	William	m,West Va
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	- " -
19	"	Helene	- " -
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	waukee,Wisconsin
22	RESECH	Louise	
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SOLD SIX		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care
2. Where on
such ma
3. Failure to
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ut final naturalization papers.
notation may be made upon

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

14—214

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N "

May 21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			229
1	~~MISSAKDERDERIAN~~	Rose	,Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	nsville,Indiana,box 2
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	127 St.Camdens
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	4111 Av. St. Louis Mo
5	GRATH	Frank	pruce St. South-Manch.
6	GREZEL	Henri	4,Spruce St.South-Manch
7	"	Eugenie	- " -
8	"	Luise	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
9	GUNN	Robert	ana Florida
10	HARLOW	Harriet	"
11	"	Sophie	Oliver St.Cincinnati
12	HAUSER Isaik	Izik	Franklin St. Brooklin
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	Progress Av.Providence
14	MEERSHAERT	Marie	- " -
15	"	Edmond	- " -
16	"	~~Fernand~~	) Gefferson St.Waterloo
17	PETERSON	William	gm,West Va
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	- " -
19	"	Helene	- " -
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	waukee,Wisconsin
22	RESECH	Louise	
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX SOLD		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

19 Lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care ... ut final naturalization papers.
2. Where on ... such ma... notation may be made upon
3. Failure to ...
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 232

14-214

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

1st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		to Cal	
1	~~MISSAKDERDERIAN~~	~~Rose~~ Mm	Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	230 sville Indiana, box P
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	
5	GRATH	Frank	St. Camdens
6	GREZEL	Henri Alfonse	Av. St. Louis Mo
7	"	Eugenie B	ruce St. South-Manch.
8	"	Luise	,Spruce St.South-Manch
9	GUNN	Robert	- " -
10	HARLOW	Harriet	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
11	"	Sophie	na Florida
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	"
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	)liver St.Cincinnati
14	MEERSHAERT meershaert	Marie	ranklin St. Brooklin
15	"	Edmond	rogress Av.Providence
16	"	~~Fernande~~	- " -
17	PETERSON	William	- " -
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	Gefferson St.Waterloo
19	"	Helene	m,West Va
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	- " -
22	RESECH	Louise	- " -
23	TWO HUNDRED AND ~~TWENTY~~ SIX SOLDI		aukee,Wisconsin
24			
25			
26			
27	19 Cut		
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care
2. Where one
such mar
3. Failure to
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

it final naturalization papers.
notation may be made upon

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.
232

14-214

S. S. " L A L O R R A I N E

31st ..... , 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		to Cal.	
1	~~MISSA~~DERDRIAN	~~Rosa~~	Spring St.New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	sville,Indiana,box 2
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne	I27
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	St.Camdens N.J.
5	GRATH	Frank	Av. St. Louis Mo
6	GREZEL	Henri	ruce St. South-Manch.
7	"	Eugenie	,Spruce St.South-Manch
8	"	Luise	- " -
9	GUNN	Robert	Putnam St.Toledo,Ohio
10	HARLOW	Harriet	na Florida
11	"	Sophie	"
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	liver St.Cincinnati
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	ranklin St. Brooklin
14	MEERSHAERT	Marie	rogress Av.Providence R.I.
15	"	Edmond	- " -
16	"	~~Fernande~~	- " -
17	PETERSON	William	Jefferson St.Waterloo
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	m,West Va
19	"	Helene	- " -
20	"	Yvonne	- " -
21	"	Margot	- " -
22	RESECH	Louise	ukee,Wisconsin
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SOLDI	SIX	
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

230

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care
2. Where one
such mar
3. Failure to
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

it final naturalization papers.
notation may be made upon

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
232

14-214

S. S. " L A L O R

ORK March, 31st, 1919

URT

No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN F	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		to C	
1	~~MISSA~~DERDERIAN		
2	DUNHAM		
3	DUNHAM		
4	DWORANZUK		
5	GRATH		
6	GREZEL		
7	"		
8	"		
9	GUNN		
10	HARLOW		
11	"		
12	HAUSER Isik		
13	MARTINEZ		
14	MEESHAERT	meershaert	
15	"		
16	"		
17	PETERSON		
18	PETITGIRARD		
19	"		
20	"		
21	"		
22	RESECH		
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENT		
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

231 for No 16, Spring St. New-Britai

Martinsville Indiana, box 2
I27

1171 Se~~ycone~~ St. Camdens

3320 ~~Ki~~ Av. St. Louis Mo

74 Spruce St. South-Manch.

No 84, Spruce St. South-Manch

- " -

2450 Putnam St. Toledo, Ohio

Mariana Florida

" "

522, Oliver St. Cincinnati

59 Franklin St. Brooklin

87 Progress Av. Providence

- " -

- " -

1320 Gefferson St. Waterloo

Salem, West Va

- " -

- " -

- " -

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Seen:
John Bale Attorney
American Consul
Havre, France.
March 22, 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great ... aken out final naturalization papers.
2. Wher ... names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, MARCH 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK March. 31st, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~MISSAKIDERDERIAN~~	Ross Missak	25		m	s	~~Hartford, March 15th 1893~~	To be Naturalized Ref. to Hartford Court March 13. 1919	No 16, Spring St. New-Britai
2	DUNHAM	Joseph	26		m	m	Woodberry, December 5th 1892	Em Paris 1576 c/R	Martinsville Indiana, box E 127
3	DUNHAM	Jeanne wife	22		f	m	" January 5th 1892	Em Paris 952 c/R	1171 Sycamore St. Camdens
4	DWORANZUK	Harry	20		m	s	Philadelphia, February 21st 1899	Em. London 448 c/R	3320 [illegible] Av. St. Louis Mo
5	GRATH	Frank	40		"	"	St. Louis, March, 16th 1879		
6	GREZEL	Henri alfonse	39		"	m		Em Paris 1683 c/R	South Manchester, Octobre 16th 1902
7	"	Eugenie B. wife	26		f	"		" Paris 1670 c/R	Husband American
8	"	Luise child	6		"	s	South Manchester		74 Spruce St. South-Manch.
9	GUNN	Robert	21			m	" Andrews, Ind. July 7, 1897		No 84, Spruce St. South-Manch
10	HARLOW	Harriet	29		f	s	Tarpon Spring, Nov. 9th 1889	Em Paris 1391 c/R	- " -
11	"	Sophie	6		"	"	Lake City, March 16th 1913	transf. to alien Sheet	2450 Putnam St. Toledo, Ohio
12	HAUSER Isik	Izik	55		m	m			Mariana Florida To be manifested on alien sheet
13	MARTINEZ	Louis	21		m	s	New-York City, N-Y. July 21st 1892	Em. Paris 1374. c/R	" " To be manifested on alien sheet
14	MEERSHAERT	Marie meershaert	31		f	m			522, Oliver St. Cincinnati
15	"	Edmond child	13		m	s	Wattrelos	Re-l. issued from 4,625 Wash. RL. 5617. c/R. Washington, January 10th 1919	59 Franklin St. Brooklin
16	"	Fernande child	11		f	"	"	transf. to alien Sheet	87 Progress Av. Providence R-D.
17	PETERSON	William	20		m	"	Antego-Wis, February 19th 1899	transf. to alien Sheet	- " -
18	PETITGIRARD	Camille	49		"	m		Em. Paris 1803	- " -
19	"	Helene wife	49		f	"		" Paris 1804	1320 Jefferson St. Waterloo
20	"	Yvonne child	19		"	s	Denver Ind. July 16th 1899	180 c/R	Greensburg, 31 July 1897
21	"	Margot child	11		"	"	Glaksburg, June 21st 1907	180 c/R	Salem, West Va
22	RESECH	Louise	45		f	"	American, born at Paris March 15th 1875	American Husband	- " -
23	TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY SIX SOLDIERS OF THE U.S.A. ARMY								- " -
24									- " -
25								Em Paris 1731 c/R.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 1. 10. 11. 13. 16 who on manifest and on alien sheet # 8 - from 11 - to 15 L. Muscutt & Insp.

17 left

Closed to number Twoo Hundred and Fourty Height

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 630

Sheet No. ....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

S. S. L. Lorraine (French) arrived ... 1, 1919, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		All lands U.S. 4/19-2 20																								
42	F	1	[illegible]											4/2	144	NS	9 45							1	1	
43	F	2	[illegible]					4/10	156	9				4/2	147	NS	4/15 175	NS	4/11	168	2 20				10	10	10
47	F	3	[illegible]											4/1	14	S	3 20									
44			do																							
11			[illegible]																							
12		4	[illegible]																							
10	F		do																							
126		5	[illegible]											5/10	159	95	145									
8	F	6	[illegible]											4/1	6	J.S	3 20									
46		7	[illegible]					4/2	167	S				4/3	54	for	4 30								12	12	12
40			do	Victorine																						
15			do	Julien																						
1	F		do	[illegible]																						
10			do	[illegible]																						
2			do	[illegible]																						
160		8	[illegible]					4/11	240	S				4/5	181	NS	No							4	4	4
14		9	[illegible]					4/11	24	S				4/2	29	2	10 40							1	1	1

(Proceedings terminated)

(F) LORRAINE APR 2-1919

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/22/19 235

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, M, *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			21296-1											
1	BREVET	VICTOR JEAN	✓ Captain	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	51	male	French	French	5.7	152	none
			39302-1											
2	GREFFIER	ANTOINE	✓ 2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
			27 -1			2224								
3	MALLET	Leon Jules	✓ Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
			39304-1											
4	CLOCHE Rene	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
			65111-1											
5	DE ROMVEL	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
			30166-2											
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
			2725-1											
7	ROBIN	Marie	✓ 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	160	"
			2730-1											
8	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
			2772-											
		Baptiste	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
			30164-2											
				"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
												- -	158	"

(F) LORRAINE APR 2-1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered **or a true report is not made as above required**; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 689.

3/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF .....

....., 191..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191.., consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ....., 191.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, M..., 191 9, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 3/22/19 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET	VICTOR JEAN	21296-1 ✓ Captain	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	51	male	French	French	5.7	152	none
2	GREFFIER	ANTOINE	39302-1 ✓ 2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
3	MALLET	Leon Jules	27[illegible]-1 ✓ Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
4	CLOCHE Rene	Louis	39304-1 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
5	DE[illegible]ROMVEL	René	65111-1 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	30166-2 ✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
7	ROBIN	Marie	27257-1 ✓ 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	160	"
8	LE GUEN	Pierre	27301-1 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
9	LE BIHAN	J.Baptiste	27[illegible]2- ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
			30164-2											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(F) LORRAINE Apr 2-1919

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, M, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 3/22/19 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET	VICTOR JEAN	✓ 2/396-1 Captain	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	51	male	French	French	5.7	152	none
2	GREFFIER	ANTOINE	✓ 39302-1 2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
3	MALLET	Leon Jules	✓ 27 -1 Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
4	CLOCHE Rene	Louis	✓ 39304-1 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
5	DE ROMVEL	René	✓ 65111-1 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	✓ 30166-2 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
7	ROBIN	Marie	✓ 2725-1 2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	160	"
8	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓ 2730-1 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	134	"
9	LE BIHAN	J.Baptiste	✓ 2722- Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
10	METRIC	Joseph	✓ 30164-2 Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
11	FOUCHER	Auguste	✓ 6J703-1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
12	GUICHOUX	Rene	✓ 30122-2 Helmsman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
13	TATON	Eugene	✓ 6J702-1 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
14	LE HUBY	Francis	✓ 8.718-8 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
15	FREMIN Ed,	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
16	HAMON	Theodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
17	MADIC	Andre	✓ 57223-1 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
18	ALLAIN	Florentin	✓ 2729-1 Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
19	LE GALL	Hyacinthe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
20	CHARLES	Pierre	✓ 30183-2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
21	LE TROCQUER	Francois	✓ 22573-2 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
22	BEGUEL	Pierre	✓ 30200-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
23	LE GALLOU	Jean	✓ 6J721-1 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
24	LE ROUX	"	✓ 30185-2 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
25	KERVAEU	Yves	✓ 17186-1 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
26	TIFFIOU	Yves	✓ 39364-1 Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
27	RIVIERE	Francois	✓ 39327-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
28	PRIMA	Louis	✓ 39363-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
29	TREHIOU	Eugene	✓ 57234-1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
30	LE [illegible]	Louis	✓ 57238-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	142	"

Closed to number 30

J. Musatte
Insp

Line French

Owners French Transatlantique

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MIGADEL	Francois	✓ Sailor 65708-1	20/3/19	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5-6	142	None
2	DEGARDIN	Felix	✓ " 54202-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
3	QUERTIER	Louis	✓ " 65704-1	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
4	KERVAREC	Louis	✓ " 59316-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
5	TILLY	Francois	✓ " 59330-1	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	149	"
no photo 6	ANFERET	Alexis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
no photo 7	THEIZIEU Jean	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
no photo 8	GESTALIN Emmanuel	Emmanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9	COJAN	Desire	✓ " 65705-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	127	"
10	GRUIEC	Jules	✓ " 65707-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	129	"
11	LE LOET	Alexandre	✓ " 61724-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
12	SAVEANT	Marcel	✓ " 65138-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
13	CHEVANTON	Yves	✓ Novice 65114-1	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
14	GUEZOU	Aarmand	✓ Mousse 39306-3	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
no photo 15	TURMEL	Jean	✓ " 65106-2	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
16	LE CHAPELLIER	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number [redacted]

J. Mercadier
Dupe

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA LORRAINE • *arriving at* NEW - YORK , , *1919*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortune	Chief Engineer	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	49	male	French	French	5-6	154	none
2	AUBRY	Edouard	Off.Engineer	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5-7	152	•
3	FLAGEUL	Jean	•	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5-10	188	•
4	LE GUERN	Louis	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5-8	176	•
5	MINET	Alfred	•	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5-8	142	•
6	CUSSET	Georges	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5-5	150	•
7	LE PAROUX	Eugene	Engineer	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5-6	137	•
8	GREGOIRE	Marcel	Off,Electricien	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5-5	146	•
9	HUET	Henri	• Engineer	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5-5	140	•
10	MICHELOT	•	•	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•	5-8	138	•
11	GUILLOU	Marcel	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5-2	168	•
12	MOIGN	Auguste	Oiler	2	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5-3	126	•
13	LE FLOCH	Pierre	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5-7	150	•
14	TROALLIC	Armand	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5-6	160	•
15	JEGO	Henri	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5-2	126	•
16	TUAL	Paul	•	•	•	•	•	40	•	•	•	5-4	15 0	•
17	PA RIER	Louis	•	•	•	•	no	28	•	•	•	5-8	130	•
18	GUEZOU	Prudencio	•	•	•	•	•	47	•	•	•	5-3	166	•
19	TANGUY	Maurice	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5-6	154	•
20	ACHER	Gabriel	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5-7	183	•
21	KERGASCOET	Pierre	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5-2	128	•
22	LE ROY	Joseph	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•	5-7	156	•
23	MERGUY	J.Marie	•	•	•	•	•	43	•	•v	•	5-6	138	•
24	ROULY	Marcel	•	•	•	•v	•	21	•	•	•	5-6	147	•
25	GEORGELIN	Pierre	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•b	5-3	128	•
26	BERTHELOT	Andre	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5-5	134	•
27	ANGER	Jules	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5-3	130	•
28	SALAUN	Noel	•	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5-6	148	•
29	BONNEL	Rene	•	•	•	•	•	x21	•	•	•	5-2	122	•
30	ROGER	Maurice	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5-8	136	•

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET JULES**, of the **"LA LORRAINE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE" *arriving at* New - York , , 191 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE. 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VANCRAYENEST	Roger	Chauffeur	22/3/19	Le Havre	no-	yes	26	male	French	French	5-4	128	None
2	DUCIEL	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
3	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
4	LE PICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
5	GUTCHARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	174	"
6	GUILLOU	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
7	MERRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
8	LISSILOUR	Etienne v	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
9	LE BLANCHEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
10	LONGHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
11	PARLOUER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
12	LE PIERRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	127	"
13	VANNIEUWKERKE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
14	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
15	QUEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
16	DEMBA N'DIAYE		1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afric -Blac	Fre.Sub.	5-4	136	"
17	SAMBA	Traoure	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
18	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
19	BOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5-7	150	"
20	BASSEL	Yves	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
21	CAILLETEAU	Pierreb	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
22	DANIEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
23	LE BOUCHER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	504	140	"
24	CAVAN	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
25	COHEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
26	LE LOET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
27	LE PUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
28	DUMONT A.	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
29	BOULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	152	"
30	FOURE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , , 191 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	Chauffeur	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	26	Male	French	French	5-4	140	none
2	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
4	SERGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
5	ALLAIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
6	JEZQUEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	154	"
7	DREAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	150	"
8	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
9	RIO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
10	DELHOUME	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
11	GUELAEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
12	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	2	"	5-6	148	"
13	ADAM	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
14	RUELLAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
15	MASSON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
16	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
17	LE MERRER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	168	"
18	EVEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	ALLAIN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
20	FREMONT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
21	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	148	"
22	GEFFROY	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
23	DURAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
24	CABOURG	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
25	CROSKE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
26	CAMUS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	158	"
27	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
28	TREVRIL	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
29	HANS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
30	Thomas	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE ...., *arriving at* NEW-YORK., ..., 191 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILLOU	Jean Marie	Chauffeur	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	26	male	French	French	5-6	168	None
2	LE MEOA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
3	AUVRAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
4	LE CAPLAIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
5	LEFEVRE	Seth	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
6	PIRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
7	RAVENEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
8	[illegible]LOS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	126	"
9	THOREL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
10	GUILLOTE	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
11	TOULE	Mien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr Black French Subject	"	5-7	170	"
12	BAUDET	Eugie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
13	MOUSSA	Gola	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
14	BASSE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	MODY Cire	Cire	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
16	N'GOLA Traore	Traore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
17	MENDY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
18	DEMBA	Kanen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
19	LAMINA	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
20	SOULEYMAN	Dahara	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
21	GONIA	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
22	DOUGOU	Mody	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	"
23	MANAMOU	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
24	FORMOSE	Futilam	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
25	FAOURA	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	C	"	5-7	148	"
26	KOULOUKO A.	Amady.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	142	"
27	FODE	Yabera	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
28	KEBE	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
29	YAYA	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	146	"
30	DION M.	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	149	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 191

MALLET JULES, Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE 3 ..., *arriving at* New- York ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* Le Havre ...

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race * (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	FALL	Mirame	Chauffeur	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	Yabe	19	Male	Afr- Black French Subject	Afr-Black French Subject	5-2	139	None
2	TSSA	Diop	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
3	AMADOU	Batzilly	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	172	"
4	MAMADOU	Ouande	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
5	FODE	Kaba	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	"
6	MAMADOU	Diop	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	129	"
7	KABA	Diawara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	152	"
8	SAMBA	Romata	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
9	AMBROUSS	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
10	MOHAMED	Ben Alisn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
11	LAM	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
12	LALY	Roumba	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	186	"
13	BOUBOU	Toure	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
14	MAAMEUR	Almet	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
15	SAMBA BA		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
16	COREA	Lantralou	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugueese Porttu,		5-7	146	"
17	DION CORREIA		"	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
18	MENDY	Patron	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
19	DIOSINE	Preira	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
20	DONNART	Allain	"	Stocker	"	"	"	27	"	Afri-Black	Afri-Blk	5-3	134	"
21	LE GOFFIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	¼"	42	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
22	GUEGEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
23	MOREAU	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	126	"
24	COADOU	Thephile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
25	TALAGRAND	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
26	DEJEAN	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
27	RENAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
28	COLEVO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
29	GUELAEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
30	BRUNET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	189	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , 191 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROUDIC	Pierre b	Stocker	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	17	Male	French	French	5-5	138	None
2	LE CHEVALLIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
4	LUCE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
5	RICHARD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
6	MICOL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
7	DEBACKKER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
8	RUFIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	218	"
9	COUTAIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
10	HENRY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	126	"
11	LECROCQ	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
12	BESNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	186	"
13	SEUBILLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
14	SALLIOU	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	118	"
15	TREBOUTA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
16	BARANTHOEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
17	TOULORGE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
18	DUMONT	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	MENDY	Patron	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afri-Black	Afr-Black	5-7	136	"
20	KALILOU	Diavara	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	BAKARY	Gname	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
22	SAMBA	Tiami	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
23	DIALAYE	Diangou	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
24	MAHADOU	Ramata	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
25	BATKA	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
26	MAMADOU	Galon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
27	DEMBA	Dia	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
28	AVI	Mambo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
29	DIENE	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	110	"
30	BOUNA	Dallo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	136	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* .

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 3
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KANDE	Djiguiba	Stocker	22/319	Havre	no	yes	27	male	African-Black	French Sub	5-7	124	None
2	GAYE	Diabe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	""	5-10	140	"
3	Dyarumba	Diako	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	126	"
4	MAMADY	Dia	"	"	"	"	""	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
5	ABDESSALEM	Ben Mahdi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
6	GAYE AMADY	AMady	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
7	ABDOULAYE	Demba	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
8	DEMBA	Taraore	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
9	MAMADOU	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
10	BAKARY	Diale	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	122	"
11	BIDY	Mondy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
12	CODKIA	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
13	ROTH	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
14	SOLVES	Joaquim	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
15	CORREA	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
16	VALETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	158	"
17	LE BRETON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
18	GAUDRAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
19	EMO	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	127	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NEW - R NINETEEN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21-

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 191 9, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	Purser	20/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	46	male	French	French	5-4	140	none
2	ELY	Ludovic	surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
3	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	194	"
4	BOULLERY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
5	MAUDUIT	Leon	Postmaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
6	BRANELLEC	Francois	Purveillor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
7	Evenou	J.Baptiste	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	MAGUET	Auguste	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	178	"
9	CASTAING	Camille	Chief Clerck	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	100	"
10	DUBROSAY	Marc	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
11	LACAPE Henri	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	110	"
12	LE VAY	Louis	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
13	MORAUD	Marcel	Printer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
14	JACQUES	Emile	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	340	"
15	HARD	Gustave	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
16	LE GRIX	Maurice	" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
17	GOULANCOURT	Francis	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
18	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
19	GUERRAND	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
20	FAURSOL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
21	HERMENIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
22	CALLAUD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	108	"
23	SCHILL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
24	MEYER	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
25	WALTI	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	172	"
26	PLU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
27	MORETTE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
28	PASCAL	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
29	FOUMOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	116	"
30	BOUCHAIB Ben Abdallah		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	180	"

" CLOSED AT NUMBER # 30 #

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "L A L O R R A I N E," *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , , 1919, *from the port of* L E H A V R E ?

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAVE	Lucien	Cook	20/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	16	male	French	French	5-2	160	none
2	MOUDHARD	Placide	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	LE BOUETTE	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
4	DAGORN	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	129	"
5	THOMAS	Yves	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
6	LE BARAZER	Jean Marie	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	142	"
7	CROC	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	DUFLO	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
9	TANGUY	Guillaume	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
10	DESMARE Francois	Francois	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
11	LE GALL	France	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
12	GUILLOU	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
13	DERVIER	Marius	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
14	MERLET	Georges	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
15	GAUDRAY	Leon	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
16	BURETTE	Raymond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
17	LE BOZEC	Pierre	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	LORRE	Edouard	Joiner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
19	Rougier	Pierre	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
20	MOUNIER	Alphonse	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	122	"
21	ALLAIN	Jean Marie	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
22	DANIEL	Henri	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
23	MOUTIER		Chief St,Keep,	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24	MENGUY	Lucien	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
25	JOUET	Theophile	Asst Ch,Stew,	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
26	LE BOZEC	Yves	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
27	RABANIER	Alexandre	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
28	GOBERT	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
29	HUBERT	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
30	DEBRAY	Eugenie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	Female	"	"	5-3	120	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER 30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MALLET, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , , 191 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	Steawardess	20/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	60	female	French	French	5-8	136	none
2	THIBAUT	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
3	PEGORIER	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
4	LEBATTEUR	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
5	CAZENABE	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	Male	"	"	5-5	130	"
6	HOLLANDT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
7	HOUYVET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
8	LAVIGOGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
9	GASNIER	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
10	GODEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
11	CARCAILLET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
12	LEVOYER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
13	OISEAU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	166	"
14	BEAULIEU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
15	LE MARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
16	MERER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
17	MORIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	174	"
18	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
19	DEHAYES	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	163	"
20	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	168	"
21	LECLERCQ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
22	PICHON	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
23	MAHAUT M.	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
24	CARDON	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16 ½	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
25	AMIEUX	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
26	LEBEAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
27	BERTHELOT Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	108	"
28	LE TALLEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
29	LAUNE	Pierre,	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	160,	"
30	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	"

Closed at Number 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel " LA LORRAINE 2 , *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , , 191 , *from the port of* L e H A V R E .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GORCHON	Desire	Steward	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	36	Male	French	French	5-1	120	none
2	NAVICET	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
3	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
4	LE DELLIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
5	LE PRIGENT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
7	PICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
8	GUYORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	188	"
9	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
10	LE SOUDER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
11	LE RUZ	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
12	BERTHELOT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
13	CARCAILLET	Frederci	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
14	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
15	SPAGNOL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	169	"
16	TROUDE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
17	BRIGANDIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
18	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
19	CAUSSIN	Remi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	LE PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
21	AUBIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	162	"
22	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
23	BULAUD Leon	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
24	ROUSSEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
25	THIBAUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	*
26	DAVID	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
27	KERGALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
28	GOASGUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	133	"
29	CORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	"
30	PELTIER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	"

Closed at number 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* , *1919 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISNAUD	Andre	Steward	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	18	male	French	French	5-3	132	none
2	LUNEAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
3	LE COMIAT	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
4	FOURCHEGU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
5	SORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
6	PRIGENT	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
7	BOURGET	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
8	BALLU	Clair	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
9	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
10	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	158	"
11	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	147	"
12	LE GOFF	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	GILLOT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
14	BAYONNE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	126	"
15	RANNOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
16	PHU BA		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
17	DUFY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
18	PREVOST G.	Gerges	"	"	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
19	LE MEUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
20	LE BARON	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
21	RANNOU PAUL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
22	FOURMENT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
23	LACOSTE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	108	"
24	LE BAIL	ARSENE	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
25	BOSCQ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	106	"
26	MANCHEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	126	"
27	BARTOUILLET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
28	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
29	CHOLLOIS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15½	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
30	LE NOACH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	164	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " *arriving at* NEW - YORK , , *1919, from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POUSSIER	Eugene	Steward	22/3/19	Le Havre	no	yes	16	male	French	French	5-4	147	none
2	DEVIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
3	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
4	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
5	BLONDEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
6	BOURTON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
7	DUMOUCHEL	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	144b	"
8	POILPOT	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
9	LE SAUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
10	AUDIOT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
11	GUEZOU Emile	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	124	"
12	ERNEST	REMOND	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
13	OLLIVIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	122	"
14	AUZOU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
15	JULIEN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
16	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
17	LE FOLL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
18	LE COQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET JULES *, of the* "LA LORRAINE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Mar *, 191*7

Max Dolezyner

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] *Master, Second Officer.*

Officier

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6156

Mar. 29-31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Vol. 6157. ✓ INDEX OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

March 31, 1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
March 31	✓ Santa Marta	Kingston, Jamaica	8
	✓ Orduna	Liverpool	61
	○ Susquehanna	London	4
	○ Amolco	Ponce	1
	✓ Minnekahda	Liverpool	14
	✓ Bovic		5
	✓ Toyama Maru	London	5
	✓ Olaf	Manzanillo	1
	✓ Frederick VIII	Christiania, Copenhagen	45
	○ Bardic	Liverpool	10
	✓ Yamhill	San Juan, P. R.	3
	✓ Canfa	London	7

6157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6157

Mar. 31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

1

I, [illegible] say that I am a [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named boys, and that they [illegible] or Manly [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are fully developed, and free in all physical respects to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917																				
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-																			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1919																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-																			
10	Yes	R.Moocbar	Yes	No	-	-																			
11	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-																			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917																				
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917																				
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-																			
21	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-																			
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-																			
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-																			
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916																				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1917																				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the "* [redacted] *" , from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* - one - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Officers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* [redacted] *, 19*19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____, ____.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before the collector of the port at the time of the sailing of the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before the _____ at the time of the sailing of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by nationality, race, color, religion, customs, and the language they speak. The general stock or blood to which the immigrant belongs is the test of race or people, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A-2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LAURA" 5/3. Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL. 6-7 [illegible], [illegible] 2nd, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	URIBE	LEONOR E. de	48	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Colombia	Santa Marta	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	VALDES	TEOFEL	48	2	M	M	Commdo. Lieut.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
3	✓	VALDES	HILARIA de	20	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
4	✓	VALDES	RAFAEL F.	7	6	M	S	None	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
5	✓	VALDES	ISABEL F.	6	6	F	S	None	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended residence if [illegible] to.

† Part of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend:-Geo. Longfelt 3 St. 10th st. & Irwin Av., N.Y.City.	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None		Dalmatia	Modlin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends:- [illegible]																		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-																			
4	Yes	Father	do	No	-	-																			
5	Yes	Farmer	do	No	-	-																	Hair-lip		
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full TEXT of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] *of the S.S.* [illegible] *from* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 —*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widower, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cost molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America of European descent.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence at one year shall constitute sufficient residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address (general delivery not good) of relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, except: If outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15—*Whether has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, and where*.—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16—*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The answer should show whether "Yes" or "No" as to going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20—*Race*.—These questions are to be carefully asked and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are to be carefully recorded. The question "Race" is the most important of the examination of aliens. However, in answering this question, it should be remembered that no one can read the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to give [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Korea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens named therein [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Place of birth, creed, or blood is to be disregarded. Naturalization, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (native of any island).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 191_

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3	ADMITTED																	
4	ADMITTED																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	✓																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	✓																	
19	✓																	
20	✓																	
21	✓																	
22	✓																	
23	✓																	
24	✓																	
25	✓																	
26	✓																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-254725-12-13-41

2-1023468-1/4,43

2-637430-1/13/39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government [or of their adopted citizenship].

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

* Last or place will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191_.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1927	Halm,																				
2	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
4	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
5	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
6	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
7	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
9	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
10	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
11	Yes	Father		Yes	1927																					
12	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
13	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
14	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
15	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
16	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
17	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
18	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
19	Yes	Self		Yes	1927																					
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Whereupon } Inspection

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] has the duty, inclination, or purpose [illegible] the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] specific individuals [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship [illegible] for general Government and local only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry [illegible] Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The [illegible] Married.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] the [illegible] Widowed.

A divorced person should be made to [illegible]

A married person who contracts a [illegible]

A married person who separates from [illegible]

Examples: [illegible] Separated.

Persons [illegible] Married.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Housework.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 9. *Able to write.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—The [illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

A distinction should be made between [illegible]

A foreigner [illegible]

A foreigner [illegible]

Examples: [illegible] Scotland.

Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 16. *Whether ticketed through to destination.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 17. *Whether any person has paid passage.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage to any place beyond port of arrival, and if so, to what place.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 20. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 21. *Whether a polygamist.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 22. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 23. *Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 24. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory, jail, prison, or almshouse within one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission to the United States, or who at the time of application is a person who is supported or has recently been supported by contributions from any charitable organization.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 27. *Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, or in consequence of any communication, book, circular, advertisement, or representation published, printed, or circulated by or on behalf of the transportation company or agent thereof, and if so, by which of such persons.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 28. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar, vagrant, or anarchist.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 29. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 30. *Whether a person who is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind and for how long a time.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 31. *Whether a person who is a female coming for an immoral purpose.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 32. *Whether a person who is under sixteen years of age and unaccompanied by father or mother.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 33. *Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 34. *Whether a person who is a cripple or otherwise crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 35. *Whether a person who is an idiot, feeble-minded person, or insane person.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been epileptic, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 37. *Whether a person who is married or single, and if married, the name of husband or wife.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 38. *Height.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 39. *Complexion.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 40. *Color of hair and eyes.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 41. *Marks of identification.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

Column 42. *Number of pieces of baggage.*—[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible] Persons [illegible] Yes.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6156							
37,38							Part. Photo.
142							" "
Volume # 6 1 5 7							
Page 8							" "
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Wurz Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Servic Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elmer Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, REP.COL., , MARCH 23rdm, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 30th, 19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, REP.COL., S.A.		
1	EVANS	Clemont P.	25	11	M	S	Norfolk, Va., April 12th, 1893	Pilot norfolk Va. involuntarily cancelled Wash 2303 - Jan 21/18 clear	#634 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va.,
2	HEHN	Mary	46	4	F	SS	Shoholce, Pa., Nov. 14th, 1872		Montgomery, Orange Co. N.Y.
3	TOWL	Theodore Clinton	29	7	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1889	Wash 58902 - Jan 23/19 clear	#45 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	WIECK	Edward T.	47	3	M	M	Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 24 1871	Wash 59240 - 24 Jany 19 clear	Baton Rouge, La
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAM. - MARCH 26th, 1919		
5	ACEVEDO	Enrique	35	8	M	M	Aguada, Porto Rico., July 18th, 1884	Porto Rico 1056 - 4 March 19 clear	
6	BARBER	Frank Treeve	50	7	M	M		Wash 59460 - 25 Jany 19 clear Oct., 1892	#71 Poplar St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BARBER	Haidee Blanche	38	7	F	M	Tremont, Ohio., Aug. 19, 1881	Chenango County Court--Norwich, N.Y. Wash 58859 - 23 Jan 19 clear	#208 West 77th St. New York, N.Y.
8	BARBER	Pearl Arthur	48	5	M	M	Kings Switch, Ohio., Oct. 5, 1870		#524 Southard Ave. Toledo, Ohio
9	BOLSTER	John	39	8	M	S	Boston, Mass., June 16, 1879	Wash. 14303 - 4 Jan 1916 clear	do do
10	MOORE	William Gilbert	44	11	M	M	Sedalia, Mo., April 22, 1874	Wash 64598 - 18 Feby 19 clear	#30 West 16th, St. New York, N.Y.
11	MULRY	Joseph Aloysius	45	1	M	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1874	Wash 54939 - 4th Jan 19 clear	#1722 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SANGUINETTI	Henry Louis	57	7	M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1861		#30 West 16th St., New York, N.Y.
13	SANGUINETTI	Lillian Viola	52	11	F	M	Westerly, Conn., April 20th, 1863	Wash 69869 - Oct 20/19 clear	#109 Union Ave., Lynbrook L.I.? N.Y.
14	WINTERBOTTOM	James Edward	38	8	M	M	New York, N.Y., July 6th, 1880	Wash 61186 - 3 Jany 1919 clear	do do do
15	YOCUM	Mary Dunlap	37	2	F	M	Woodford Co., Ky., Feb. 28th, 1882	Jamaica. 25 - 24 March 19 clear	#321 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	YOCUM	Lucia Penelope	2		F	S	Lexington, Ky. June 29th, 1917		Elkton, Va.
17	YOCUM	Mary Jameson	6	11	F	S	do April 5th, 1912		do do
18	YOCUM	Eugene Horton	9	10	M	S	do May 29th, 1909		do do
19	YOCUM	Thomas Dunlap	4		M	S	do March 12th, 1915		do do
20									

19 alst

John H. Cowan Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—211

	19	do	American	Dresden, Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	do	Russian-Fin	Helfors, Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	42	do	French, 1st Papers	Brest, France	6/o E. Coleman, 186 West 85th St., NYC	April 6,1894	John	[illegible]
	29	do	Hollander	Vlaadingan, Holland	25 South St., New York City	Nov.28,1878	Juan	[illegible]
	24	do	British	Caman Islands, B.W.I.	do	May 5,1880	Jan	Hollander
Archer S. Smock	28	3rd.Sailor	American	Newark, New Jersey	do	June 3,1894	Shem	[illegible]
John J. Harlin	18	do	do	Brooklyn, New York	47 Dover Street, Newark, New Jersey	Nov. 7,1897	Herman F.	German Jew
Raymond V. Markham	22	do	do	Alliance, Ohio	29 George St., Jamaica, Long Island	Dec.27,1901	John	American
Thomas O'Day	18	do	do	New York City, N.Y.	Alliance, Ohio	July 7,1897	Frank A.	do
Anthony DeLucia	21	Messboy	do	do	170 - 81st St., Brooklyn, New York	Sept.25,1900	John	Irish
Lester P. Jones	27	Purser	do	Boston, Massachusetts	129 East 109th St., New York City	Feb. 4,1898	Rafae l	Italian
Robert Lunt Jr.	16	2nd "	do	Malden, do	21 Fairbanks St., Brookline, Mass.	Nov. 11,1898	Westley	American
Bishop A. Hall	58	Doctor	do	York County, S.Carolina	9 Chauncey St., Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 9,1902	Robert	do
Jerome J. Potts	29	Senior Radio	do	Brooklyn, New York	c/o R.D.West, 37 East 18th St., New York	April 3,1850	John	do
Michael Kelly	19	Junior "	do	Maynard, Massachusetts	167 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	March 4,1890	James	do
William J. Davison	42	Chief Engineer	British, 1st Papers	Belfast, Ireland	2 Pine St., Maynard, Massachusetts	Feb.16,1900	Mark	do
Benjamin H. Ritchie	29	2nd " "	American	Pottsdam, New York	41 West 60th St., New York City	Oct.27,1874	Samuel	Irish
[illegible]	26	2nd " "	do	Portsmouth, Ohio	403 Macon St., Brooklyn, New York	Oct.11,1889	Gustas	American
[illegible]	24	Deck Engineer	do	New York City, N.Y.	504 West 111th St., New York City	June 2,1880	Richard	do
[illegible]	22	Reserve "	do	Coatesville, Penn.	30 Hill Street, Brooklyn, New York	Oct.28,1897	Peter	Irish
[illegible]	36	Donkeyman	Spanish	Batanzos, Spain	70 West 68th St., New York City	June 21,1893	Clement	American
[illegible]	35	Storekeeper	do	Ferrol, Spain	91 South St., do do	Sept.28,1882	Joe	Spanish
[illegible]	40	Oiler	do	Corunia, do	421 West Street, do do	Oct. 8,1893	Antonio	do
[illegible]	38	do	do	do do	119 Roosevelt St., do do	March 15,1889	Miguel	do
[illegible]	22	do	do	Carnota, do	91 South St., New York City	Feb.23,1885	Baltazar	do
[illegible]	23	Fireman	do	Jaren, do	do	Sept.6,1897	Santigo	do
[illegible]	20	do	do	Aurencia, do	381 Water St., do	May 22,1891	Pedro	do
[illegible]	22	do	do	Redondella, do	556 West 11th St., New York City	June 26,1892	Vacilio	do
[illegible]	26	do	American	El Paso, Texas	91 South Street, do	Nov.11,1891	Francisco	do
[illegible]	21	do	Spanish	Saville, Spain	147 Perry St., do	Dec. 6,1892	Joe	American
[illegible]	29	do	do	Corunia, do	43 Cherry St., do	Nov.17,1897	Juan	Spanish
[illegible]	22	do	do	do do	381 Water St., New York City	Oct.15,1890	Juma	do
[illegible]	22	do	do	do do	681 Greenwich St., do	Oct.26,1886	Antonio	do
[illegible]	21	do	do	do do	313 West St., do	Sept. 3,1886	Francisco	do
[illegible]	26	do	do	Valencia, do	91 South Street, do	Sept.22,1895	Ramon	do
[illegible]	20	do	do	Aurencia, do	do do	Sept. 3,1890	Juan	do
[illegible]	18	do	do	do do	do do	Oct. 6.1888	Antonio	do
[illegible]	18	Coal-passer	do	Corunia do	do do	Nov. 7,1892	Jervasio	do
[illegible]	27	do	do	Bilbao, do	do do	Aug. 4.1901	Jose	do
[illegible]	18	do	do	Vigo, do	do do	Jan.18,1892	Vicente	do
[illegible]	22	do	do	Cardiff, do	85 South St., do	Dec. 1,1901	Antonio	do
[illegible]	19	do	do	Huelva, do	114 Roosevelt St., do	Jan.28,1876	Jose	do
[illegible]	23	do	do	Corunia, do	43 Cherry St., do	July 28,1890	Francisco	do
[illegible]	25	Messboy	do	Santander, do	381 Water Street, do	Oct. 6,1895	Ramon	do
[illegible]	31	Ch.Ref'g.Eng'r.	British, 1st Papaers	Bagillet, Wales	91 South Street, do	July 2,1893	Jeronimo	do
[illegible]	24	2nd " "	American	Brooklyn, New York	252 - 12th St., Brooklyn, New York	May 4,1887	John	Welsh
[illegible]	24	2nd " "	do	Chennevire, France	435 - 48th St., do do	Oct.10,1894	Charles A.	American
[illegible]	22	Oiler	Spanish	Heulva, Spain	284 - 14th Ave., Long Island City, L.I.	Feb. 1,1894	Thomas A.	do
[illegible]	20	do	do	Corunia, do	91 South St., New York City	Sept.15,1893	Vicente	Spanish
[illegible]	22	do	do	do do	381 Water St., do	Mar. 6,1867	Manuel	do
[illegible]	25	Chief Steward	British	Lerurch, Shetland Isles	do do	Dec.14,1890	Joaquin	do
[illegible]	22	Second "	British, 1st Papers	Belfast, Ireland	441 West 23rd St., do	Oct.30,1880	John	Scotch
[illegible]	30	Chief Cook	Italian, 1st Papers	Alexandria, Italy	107 West 108th St., do	Mar.25,1886	George	Irish
[illegible]	25	Second "	Spanish	Mondaca, Spain	315 West 35th St., do	Jan.13,1882	Secondo	Italian
[illegible]	37	Larder "	American	Sandusky, Ohio	114 Roosevelt St., do	Dec.26,1894	Feliciano	Spanish
[illegible]	23	Mty "	Spanish, 1st Papers	Bilbao, Spain	46 West 34th St., do	Feb. 2,1882	William	American
[illegible]	25	Vgc. "	Spanish	Baracan, do	124 Roosevelt St., do	March 1,1895	Marcos	Spanish
[illegible]	29	Ship's "	American (Swiss Nat)	Berne, Switzerland	do do	June 10,1892	Miguel	do
					8 South Street, do	Dec.22,1880	Charles	Swiss
Nicolas Pifia	20	Coal Passer	Greek	Korthion Andros, Greece	1½ Washing ton St., New York City.	Feb.30,1898	George	Greek
Rodolfo Maeda	26	do	Argentine	Tucuman, Argentine	141 West 43rd St., do	Dec. 7,1893	Alfred	Argentine
Jose Cascairas	20	do	Spanish	Corunia, Spain	356 West 26th St., do	Jan.11,1889	Joseph	Spanish
Leonard W. Beck	35	Chief "	British, 1st Papers	London, England	12 & 14 West 109th St., do	Jan.22,1892	George	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	Second "	Hollander	Batterse, Holland	280 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan. 5,1899	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	do	[illegible], Holland	[illegible] New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	41	Boatswain	American	Newark, New Jersey	1/2 Waverley Place, do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	Checker	do	Arlington, do	5870 Belmont Ave., Bronx, New York	Mar.19,1898	George	[illegible]
[illegible]	34	Pantryman	do	New York City, N.Y.	476 Devon Street, Arlington, New Jersey	July 14,1900	William	[illegible]
[illegible] W. Anderson	40	Chief Messman	do	South Norwalk, New Jer.	680 - 97th St., Wood Haven, Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 30,1884	Gusto	[illegible]
[illegible] S. Daniell	54	Bartender	do	New York City, N.Y.	1751 Hall Avenue, Bronx, New York	May 30,1878	Andrew	Swedish
Norman Sagar	25	Deck-steward	British, 1st Papers	Annan Durnsfreshi[illegible] Eng	c/o Dr. A. Daniell, East Orange, New Jer.	Jan.15,1865	Anthony	American
Albert Simulone	27	Baggage-master	Russian, 1st Papaers	Kowon, Russia	731 Newark Ave, Elizabeth, New Jersey	Feb.26,1894	Richard	English
Frederick T. Lang	20	Assistant-steward	American	Rochester, New York	485 Grand Street, Brooklyn, New York	Mar. 6,1871	Jacob	Lutheranism
Olgat Ohlson	19	do	do	Malmo, Sweden	600 Main Street, Rochester, do	Feb.28,1899	Frederick	American
Frank Gonsales	27	do	Spanish	Santander, Spain	243 Grandview Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	April 20,1900	Anders	Swedish
Frank J. Connelly	22	do	American	Boston, Massachusetts	5801 - 13th Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Oct.4,1892	Fernando	Spanish
Jose Chinapos	27	do	Nicaraguan	Leon, Nicaragua	25 South St., New York City, N. Y.	April 14,1866	Michel	Irish
John Butterfield	16	do	British	Liverpool, England	323 West 29th Street, do	Oct. 9,1893	Dionisio	Nicaraguan
Gerard M. Casey	22	do	British, 1st Papers	Dublin, Ireland	48 Grove Street, do	Feb.20,1902	William H.	English
Don Nyeberg	23	do	British	London, England	248 - 7th Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Aug.18,1886	Michel	do
Georges MacGillvray	28	do	British, 1st Papers	Nairn, Scotland	25 South Street, New York City	Mar.23,1896	Marks	Russian
C. Benjamin Andreoli	31	do	Italian, 1st Papers	Coquio, Italy	297 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Jan.26,1891	Thomas	Scotch
Robert McCurley	30	do	British, 1st Papers	Belfast, Ireland	207 East 44th St., New York City	April 1,1887	Gugalo	Italian
Daniel P. Stevens	42	do	American	New York City, N.Y.	324 West 14th St., do	Aug.28,1888	Robert	Irish
William Harding	21	do	British, 1st Papers	London, England	25 South St., do	July 31,1876	James	American
Saturnino Gonzalez	24	do	Spanish	Gijon, Spain	356 West 19th St., do	Oct.15,1896	Tom	English
[illegible]	20	do	Hollander, 1st Papers	Dordrecht, Holland	248 West 15th St., do	Dec.24,1894	Manuel	Spanish
[illegible]	34	do	British, 1st Papers	Portsmouth, England	280 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan.4,1897	El	Portuguese
Victor Cinelli	28	Barber	Italian, 1st Papers	S.Agata Tei Goto, Italy	451 West 23rd St., New York City	Mar.31,1864	John	English
					11 Summer Street, Brooklyn, New York	Mar.31,1891	Anthony	Italian

71. Nicolis Zitis	30	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb.30,1888	George	Greek
72. Rosolfo Rueda	30	do	Argentina	Tucuman, Argentine	141 East 43rd St., do	Dec. 7,1888	Alfred	Argentine
73. Jose Barcelona	20	do	Spanish	Coruna, Spain	556 West 50th St., do	Jan.11,1889	Joseph	Spanish
74. Leonard W. Dank	35	Cabin [illegible]	British, 1st Papers	London, England	12 & 14 West 108th St., do	Jan.31,1892	George	[illegible]
75. [illegible] Bleek	20	Second [illegible]	Hollander	Rotterdam, Holland	800 Madison St., Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan. 6,1899	Marinus	[illegible]
76. [illegible]	33	Butcher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78. [illegible]	18	Chef	do	Arlington, do	475 Bergen Street, Arlington, New Jersey	July 14,1900	William	[illegible]
79. [illegible] Robert	54	Pantryman	do	New York City, N.Y.	580 - 97th St., West Haven, Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 30,1884	Gusto	[illegible]
80. [illegible] Anderson	40	Chief Steward	do	South Norwalk, Jersey	1751 Hall Avenue, Bronx, New York	May 30,1878	Andrew	Swedish
81. [illegible] R. Daniell	54	Bartender	do	New York City, N.Y.	c/o Mr. A. Daniell, East Orange, New Jer.	Jan.15,1865	Anthony	American
82. [illegible] Auger	25	Deck-steward	British, 1st Papers	Annan Dumfreshire, Eng.	731 Newark Ave, Elizabeth, New Jersey	Feb.26,1894	Richard	English
83. Albert Kisalens	27	Baggage-master	Russian, 1st Papaers	Kowon, Russia	456 Grand Street, Brooklyn, New York	Mar. 6,1891	Jacob	Lethuanian
84. Frederick T. Lang	30	Assistant-steward	American	Rochester, New York	698 Main Street, Rochester, do	Feb.28,1899	Frederick	American
85. Olgat Olsson	18	do	do	Malmo, Sweden	245 Grandview Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.	April 20,1900	Anders	Swedish
86. Frank Gonsales	27	do	Spanish	Santander, Spain	5801 - 13th Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Oct.4,1892	Fernando	Spanish
87. Frank J. Connelly	32	do	American	Boston, Massachusetts	26 South St., New York City, N. Y.	April 14,1866	Michel	Irish
88. Jose Olivares	27	do	Nicaraguan	Leon, Nicaragua	325 West 29th Street, do	Oct. 9,1893	Dionisio	Nicaraguan
89. John Butterfield	16	do	British	Liverpool, England	48 Greve Street, do	Feb.20,1902	William H.	English
90. Gerard M. Casey	32	do	British, 1st Papers	Dublin, Ireland	248 - 7th Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Aug.18,1886	Michel	do
91. Dan Rinsberg	32	do	British	London, England	25 South Street, New York City	Mar.25,1896	Marks	Russian
92. George MacGillvray	18	do	British, 1st Papers	Nairn, Scotland	297 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, New York	Jan.26,1891	Thomas	Scotch
93. C. Benjamin Andreoli	31	do	Italian, 1st Papers	Coquio, Italy	207 East 44th St., New York City	April 1,1887	Gugelo	Italian
94. Robert McCurley	30	do	British, 1st Papers	Belfast, Ireland	324 West 14th St., do	Aug.28,1888	Robert	Irish
95. Daniel D. Stevens	42	do	American	New York City, N.Y.	25 South St., do	July 31,1876	James	American
100. William Harding	21	do	British, 1st Papers	London, England	355 West 19th St., do	Oct.13,1896	Tom	English
101. Saturnino Gonzalez	24	do	Spanish	Gigon, Spain	248 West 15th St., do	Dec.24,1894	Manuel	Spanish
102. Dirk Blom	22	do	Hollander, 1st Papers	Dordrecht, Holland	330 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey	Jan.4,1897	Kl	Hollander
103. William John Benham	54	do	British, 1st Papers	Portsmouth, England	461 West 23rd St., New York City	Mar.31,1864	John	English
104. Victor Cinelli	28	Barber	Italian, 1st Papers	S.Agata Tei Goto, Italy	11 Summer Street, Brooklyn, New York	Mar.31,1891	Anthony	Italian

S.P. Jones. PURSER

P.D. Spencer MASTER

DATE MAR 20 1919

PORT OF Kingston.

Consulate of the United States of America
at Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
SEEN
NO FEE REQUIRED
American Consul.
MAR 20 1919

JAMAICAN LABORERS SHIPPED @ KINGSTON, JAM., MARCH 20th, 1919 - AND TO BE RETURNED TO KINGSTON, JAM. ON NORTHBOUND CALL. SUPPLEMENTARY LIST #1.

NO.	NAME	AGE	RANK	NATIONALITY	WHERE BORN	PRESENT RESIDENCE
1.	Frederick Black	49	Foreman	Jamaican (British)	St.Catherine, Jamaica.	#17 Beckford St., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
2.	Herbert Brown	23	Carpenter	do	Kingston, Jamaica	#111 West Street, do do do
3.	August Irgas	49	do	do	do do	#12 Wildman Street, do do do
4.	Samuel Clarke	51	Caulker	do	Port Royal, do	#3 Jones-pen, Asquith St., St.Andrews, Jamaica, B.W.I.
5.	Joseph Williams	42	Laborer	do	Portland, do	#134 Princess Street, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
6.	Alexander Scott	41	do	do	Port Moran, do	#7 Axel St., Port Morant, Jamaica, B.W.I.
7.	Henry Thompson	38	do	do	Manchester, do	#18 West St., Kingston, do do
8.	Thomas Reeves	52	do	do	St.James, do	#52 Mathews Lane, Kingston, do do
9.	Alexander Clemons	55	do	do	St.Lucia, do	#68 Princess St., do do do
10.	Charles Boddie	48	do	do	Holland Bay, do	#9 Nelson St., do do do
11.	Isiah Welsh	33	do	do	St.Catherine, do	#8 Bond St., do do do
12.	Robert Campbell	49	do	do	Kingston, do	#37 Oxford St., do do do
13.	Uriah Burnett	34	do	do	St.Elizabeth, do	#45A Rose Lane, do do do
14.	William Deacon	38	do	do	Kingston, do	#156 Jelacoe St., St.Andrews, Jamaica, B.W.I.
15.	Melvin Tredger	29	do	do	Aumvale, do	#96 Mathews Lane, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
16.	Clifford McKenzie	24	do	do	Carendon, do	#16 Pichon St., do do do
17.	Solomon Walker	36	do	do	St.Anns do	#21 Pink Lane, do do do

S.P. Jones. Purser

P.D. Spencer MASTER

DATE MAR 22 1919

PORT OF SANTA MARTA

Presented at American Consulate Vice Cons. at Santa Marta, Col. March 22nd 1919 William A. Lee

Consulate of the United States of America
at Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
SEEN
MAR 24 1919
American Consul.

LIST OF CREW SHIPPED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, ON MARCH 24th, 1919 FOR NEW YORK. SUPPLEMENTARY LIST #2

	Age	Rank	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Date of Birth	Father's Name	
1. [illegible] S. Turner	25	Fireman's Lookboy	British	Kingston, Jamaica	Windward Road P/O Kingston, Jam.	July 21st, 1895	Thomas	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Assistant-steward	British	Kingston, Jamaica	10 Charlotte St., Kingston, Jam.	August [illegible], 1884	Robert	[illegible]

Consulate of the United States of America
at Kingston, Jamaica B. W. I.

SEEN [signature] American Consul.

MAR 20 1919

JAMAICAN LABORERS SHIPPED @ KINGSTON, JAM., MARCH 20th, 1919 - AND TO BE RETURNED TO KINGSTON, JAM. ON NORTHBOUND CALL. SUPPLEMENTARY LIST #1.

	NAME	AGE	RANK	NATIONALITY	WERE BORN	PRESENT RESIDENCE
1.	Frederick Black	49	Foreman	Jamaican (British)	St.Catherine, Jamaica.	#17 Beckford St., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
2.	Herbert Brown	23	Carpenter	do	Kingston, Jamaica	#111 West Street, do do do
3.	August Bryas	49	do	do	do do	#12 Wildman Street, do do do
4.	Samuel Clarke	51	Caulker	do	Port Royal, do	#3 Jones-pen, Asquith St., St.Andrews, Jamaica, B.W.I.
5.	Joseph Williams	42	Laborer	do	Portland, do	#134 Princess Street, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
6.	Alexander Scott	41	do	do	Port Moran, do	#7 Axel St., Port Moran, Jamaica, B.W.I.
7.	Henry Thompson	38	do	do	Manchester, do	#18 West St., Kingston, do do
8.	Thomas Reeves	52	do	do	St.James, do	#52 Mathews Lane, Kingston, do do
9.	Alexander Clemens	55	do	do	St.Lucia, do	#68 Princess St., do do do
10.	Charles Boodie	48	do	do	Holland Bay, do	#9 Nelson St., do do do
11.	Isiah Welsh	33	do	do	St.Catherine, do	#8 Bond St., do do do
12.	Robert Campbell	49	do	do	Kingston, do	#37 Oxford St., do do do
13.	Urish Burnett	24	do	do	St.Elizabeth, do	#45A Rose Lane, do do do
14.	William Deacon	38	do	do	Kingston, do	#156 Jelacoe St., St.Andrews, Jamaica, B.W.I.
15.	Melvin Tredger	29	do	do	Alnivale, do	#98 Mathews Lane, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
16.	Clifford McKenzie	24	do	do	Clarendon, do	#16 Pichon St., do do do
17.	Solomon Walker	36	do	do	St.Anns do	#21 Pink Lane, do do do

[signature] Purser.

[signature] MASTER

DATE MAR 22 1919 PORT OF SANTA MARTA

Presented at American Consular Agency at Santa Marta, Col. March 22nd/19
William A. Tracy
Consular Agent

Consulate of the United States of America
at Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
SEEN MAR 24 1919 [signature] American Consul.
FEE PREPAID

LIST OF CREW SHIPPED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA, ON MARCH 24th, 1919 FOR NEW YORK. SUPPLEMENTARY LIST #2

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Date of Birth	Father's Name	Father's Nationality
105.	Adrian C.Turner	23	Fireman's Messboy	British	Kingston, Jamaica	Windward Road I/O Kingston, Jam.	July 21st, 1895	Thomas	British
106.	Leslie H.Bogle	35	Assistant-steward	British	Kingston, Jamaica	10 Charlotte St., Kingston, Jam.	August 7th, 1884	Hubert	British
107.	Phillip A.Harris	43	do	British	West Moreland, Jam.	Windward Road I/O Kingston, Jam.	January 7th, 1876	George William	British
108.	James K. Brady	28	Work-away	American	Humboldt, Tenn.	1314 So.Franklin St.N.Orl., La.	December 12th, 1891	William Ireland	American

NOTE:- The following members of the Crew deserted the ship at Santa Marta, Rep.Col., on March 23rd, 1919 after clearing, viz:-

#59 Marcalino Sanchez, Fireman's Messboy #75 Rodolfo Monde, Cooks-Mate #101 Saturnino Gonzalez, Assistant-steward.

NOTE:- The following member of the Crew was disembarked at Kingston, Jam. on March 24th, 1919 to the Hospital with fractured skull.

#51 Manuel Conde, Fireman

RECAPITULATION OF CHANGES: - Four deductions and four additions - Total Crew 104

[signature] Purser.

[signature] MASTER

Date MAR 30 1919 Port Of NEW YORK.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mar. 3 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Santa Marta

9

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Santa Marta the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens Identification cards (Form 430) completed. Alien photographs are ready telephone Bureau 2029 and an inspector will be sent to issue the cards

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1290

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document improperly	Target Error	Other (check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 6156							
37,38							Part. Photo.
142							" "
Volume # 6157							
Page 8							" "
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Wurz Date: 3/23/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Servic Date: 3/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Elaine Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST ... Voyage ... Date ... 19

10

ENGIN
DEPAR
(Cont

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon ... any foreign port or ... consignee, or master ... officer in charge of th... all aliens employed on ... tively hold in the s... respectively shipped ... and discharged in th... of such information ... prescribe; and after ... duty of such owner, ... immigration officer, ... which any such alien ... description of such a... lead to his apprehensi... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such imm... names of all alien em... time of the arrival b... her departure, and al... paid off and discharg... or landed; and in cas... or master so to deliv... and departing, respec... or landing, such owne... by the Secretary of ... customs district in w... $10 for each alien co... or a true report is no... shall be granted clear... of the liability to the ... fine is imposed, whi... remitted or refunded ... prior to the determin... sufficient to cover su...

SEC. 26. That upon arriva... place it shall be the duty of th... master, purser, or other officer i... alien employed on such vessel ... ports, where and when they w... paid off and discharged in the ... the Secretary of Labor shall ... or shall be the duty of such ow... officer, in writing, as soon as d... from the vessel, giving a desc... lead to his apprehension; and ... such owner, agent, consignee, ... containing the names of all ali... arrival but who will leave po... there, if any, who have been ... or landed; and in case of the ... either of the said facts of such aliens arr... cases of desertion or landing, such owner ... Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or other ... of arrival located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

REFRIGE
DEPARTM

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
) DEPARTURE.

13

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... April 3rd, ... 1919

... S. S. ...

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ... -

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 1

101 Total crew this date ... 102

..., ... 191 ..., consigned to ... is now lying at ..., and is ..., for ... First port of call in United States

..

..

..

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST *S. S.* " SANTA MARTA " *Voyage* # 5 *Date* March 13th, 19 17

	NAME	AGE	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
	ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT				11
1.	William J. Davison	42	Chief Engineer	Brit.1-P	41 West 60th St., NYC
2.	John L. Stewart	35	1st Asst. "	do	461 Clinton Ave., N. Arlington, NJ
3.	~~Benj. H. Ritchie~~	29	2nd " "	U S	403 Macom St., Kelyn, NY
4.	Wm. M. Peebles	38	3rd " "	U S	504 West 111th St., NYC
5.	John J. Farrell	26	Deck Engineer	U S	30 Hill St., Kelyn, NY
6.	Francis J. Smith	25	RESERVE "	U S	70 West 68th St., NYC
7.	Joaquin Ares	36	Donkeyman	Spanish	91 South St., NYC
8.	Manuel Romero	25	Storekeeper	do	421 West St., NYC
9.	Jose Formosa	22	Oiler	do	91 South St., NYC
10.	Luis Ruiz	22	"	do	do
11.	Pedro Vasco	50	"	do	381 Water St., NYC
12.	Pedro Garcia	23	Fireman	do	do
13.	Pastor Feijo	29	"	do	385 West 11th St., NYC
14.	Ramon Lopez	28	"	do	91 South St., NYC
15.	Joe Davis	26	"	U S	147 Perry St., NYC
16.	Esteban Burgo	31	"	Spanish	43 Cherry St., NYC
17.	Francisco Vinas	29	"	do	381 Water St., NYC
18.	Juan Doural	32	"	do	681 Greenwich St., NYC
19.	Juan Fernandez	32	"	do	318 West St., NYC
20.	Manuel Fernandez	26	"	do	91 South St., NYC
21.	Vicente Casulla	28	"	do	do
22.	Manuel Conde sent to Hospital @ Kingston	30	"	do	Jam. on do 3/24/19
23.	Serarino Padron	26	"	do	do
24.	Reinaldo Marina	18	Coal-passer	do	do
25.	Jesus Bastedo	27	"	do	do
26.	Ramon Mosquera	18	"	do	85 South St., NYC
27.	Antonio Castro	32	"	do	114 Roosevelt St., NYC
28.	Julio Castro	19	"	do	43 Cherry St., NYC
29.	Eduardo Jusua	23	"	do	381 Water St., NYC
30.	Marcelino Sanchez	25	Messboy	do	91 South St., NYC
	Deserted @ Santa Marta 3/23/19				
30.	Adrian Turner	23	Messboy	British	Windward Rd. P/O Kingston Jam.
	Shipped @ Kingston Jam. 3/24/19				
	REFRIGERATOR DEPARTMENT				
31.	Thomas Hughes	31	Engr	Brit.1-P	853 18th St., Kelyn, NY
~~32.~~	~~Chas. E. Suthergreen~~	~~22~~	~~" " " "

Form 080

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Voyage # 5 Date March 13th, 19 19

12

	NAME	AGE	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				
1.	Arthur L. Arcus	36	Chief Steward	British	441 West 23rd St., NYC
2.	James Brown	32	Second "	Brit.1-P	107 West 106th St., NYC
3.	Wm. G. Vercelli	36	Chief Cook	Ital.1-P	315 West 35th St., NYC
4.	Julian Oleja	23	Second "	Spanish	114 Roosevelt St., NYC
5.	Roy L. Dilger	37	Larder "	U S	46 West 34th St., NYC
6.	Angel Monasterio	23	Fry "	Span.1-P	124 Roosevelt St., NYC
7.	Fernando Morales	25	Veg. "	Spanish	do
8.	Charles Kramer	59	Ship's "	U S	8 South St., NYC
9.	Nicolas Fifis	20	Cooks-mate	Greek	1½ Washington St., NYC
10.	Rodolfo Maada	26	"	Argentine	141 West 43rd St., NYC
11.	Jose Casceiras	20	"	Spanish	366 West 26th St., NYC
12.	Leonard W. Beck	35	Chief Baker	Brit.1-P	12 & 14 West 109th St., NYC
13.	Dirk Willemstiyn	20	Second "	Hollander	330 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ
14.	Martin Beekman	33	Butcher	do	25 South St., NYC
15.	Harriett A. Cox	49	Stewardess	Brit.1-P	192 Waverley Pl., NYC
16.	George P. Ryder	41	Head-waiter	U S	2070 Belmont Ave., Bronx, NY
17.	Clarence Hoffer	18	Checker	U S	476 Devon St., Arlington, NJ
18.	Herman Zwickert	34	Pantryman	U S	680-97th St.Wood Haven, Bklyn,
19.	Andrew W. Anderson	40	Chief Messman	U S	1731 Hall Ave.Bronx,NY) (NY
20.	Edmund R. Daniell	54	Bartender	U S	% Dr.A.Daniell,E.Orange, NJ
21.	Norman Sagar	25	Deck-steward	Brit.1-P	154 Eliz.Ave.,Eliz-port,NJ
22.	Albert Klaulens	27	Baggage-master	Russ.1-P	455 Grand St., Bklyn, NY
23.	Fred'k. T. Lung	20	Ass't-steward	U S	608 Main St., Rochester, NY
24.	Olgat Gnlsen	18	"	U S	243 Grandview Ave., Staten Isl.
25.	Frank Gonzalez	27	"	Spanish	5801-13th Ave., Bklyn, NY
26.	Frank J. Connelly	52	"	U S	25 South St., NYC
27.	Jose Olivarez	27	"	Nicaraguan	323 West 29th St., NYC
28.	John Butterfield	16	"	British	48 Grove St., NYC
29.	Gerald M. Casey	32	"	Brit.1-P	248-7th Ave., Bklyn, NY
30.	Don Nineberg	23	"	British	25 South St., NYC
31.	George MacGillvray	28	"	Brit.1-P	297 Carlton Ave., Bklyn, NY
32.	C. Benj. Andreoli	31	"	Ital.1-P	207 East 44th St., NYC
33.	Robert McCurley	30	"	Brit.1-P	324 West 14th St., NYC
34.	Daniel D. Stevens	42	"	U S	25 South St., NYC
35.	William Harding	21	"	Brit.1-P	355 West 19th St., NYC
36.	Saturnino Gonzalez	24	"	Spanish	248 West 15th St., NYC
37.	Dirk Bloom	22	"	Holl.1-P	330 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ
38.	William J. Benham	54	"	Brit.1-P	461 West 23rd St., NYC
39.	Victor Cindilli	28	Barber	Ital.1-P	11 Summer St., Bklyn, NY

Nos. 10 to 36 deserted @ Santa Marta 3/23/19

Shipped @ Kingston, Jam. March 24, 1919

10.	Leslie H. Bogle	35	Asst-Steward	British	10 Charlotte St, Kng. Jam.
36.	Philip A. Harris	VS	"	"	Windward Rd. P/O " "

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port o
consignee, or maste
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in the
respectively shippe
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and aft
duty of such owne
immigration officer
which any such ali
description of such
lead to his apprehen
it shall be the dut
deliver to such im
names of all alien o
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and dischu
or landed; and in c
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cle
of the liability to
fine is imposed, w
remitted or refund
prior to the determ
sufficient to cover s

SEC. 36. That upon arri
place it shall be the duty of
principal immigration officer i
aliens employed on such vessel
pany, when and where they w
paid off and discharged in the
as the Secretary of Labor shall
it shall be the duty of such ow
officer, in writing, as soon as di
from the vessel, giving a desc
lead to his apprehension; and i
such owner, agent, consignee, o
containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port t
those, if any, who have been paid
or landed; and in case of the failu
either of the said lists of such alien
cases of desertion or landing, such o
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3/31

13

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

RTMENT OF LABOR
IRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 8th, 1919

S. S. Santa Marta

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

101 Total crew this date 101

t March 31st, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier "E", North Riv. and is

19, for Central & South Amer. Ports & W. Indies

for Bunkers only. First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

ENGI
DEPA
(Cont

REFRIGERATI
DEPARTMENT

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3/31

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 8th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Marta

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 104 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 7, North Riv, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1919, for Central & South Amer. Ports & Indies via United States port of Norfolk, Va. For Bunkers only. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—13

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

Page 2.

Discharged

DESERTED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Phillip A.Harris	42✓	British	King.Jam.,Mar.24th,1919
Leslie A.Boyle	35✓	British	King.Jam.,Mar.24th,1919
Martin Boeman	22✓	Hollander	New York,March 16th,1919
Herman Zwickert	34	US	do
Olgat Ohlson	18	US	do
Frank Gonzalez	27✓	Spanish	do
Frank Connelly	52	US	do
Jose Olivarez	27✓	Nicaraguan	do
John Cattenfield	18✓	British	do
Daniel D.Stevens	42	US	do
Saturnino Gonzales	24✓	Spanish	do c
Wm.J.Benham	54✓	Brit.1P	do
Adrian J.Turner	22✓	British	King.Jam.Mar.24th,1919
James K. Braly	28	US	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jos.Cross	20	US	New York,March 14th,1919
A.A.Dalleria	34	US	do
Arend Veerman	24✓	Holland	do
P.H.Mortensen	25	US	do
Wm.S.Buttles	22	US	do
Vaino Aho	24✓	Russ-Finn	do
Evan Legoff	42✓	French,1P	do
Jacolms Fryhop	29✓	Holland	do
Cyril A. Foster	24✓	British	do
Archer G.Shock	22	US	do
John J. M'Erlin	18	US	do
Raymond Markham	22	US	do
Thomas C'Day	18	US	do
Robert J.Hunt Jr	16	US	do
Francis J.Smith	25	US	do
Jose T.Saavedra	30✓	Spain	do
Pedro Garcia	20✓	do	do
Preco Vinas	29✓	do	do
Juan Dourel	32✓	do	do
Vicente Casulla	28✓	do	do
Manuel Conde	30✓	do	do
Ramon Mosquera	18✓	do	do
Antonio Castro	52✓	do	do
Julio Castro	19✓	do	do
Eduardo Jusua	20✓	do	do
Marcelino Gonzalez	25✓	do	do
Thos.Hughes	31✓	British,1P	do
Manuel Viseso	29✓	Spanish	do
Fernando Morales	25✓	do	do
Chas.Kramer	59	US	do
Nicolas Fifis	20✓	Greek	do
Ridolfo Meade	20✓	Argentine	do
Jose Cascoirae	20✓	Spanish	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerald [illegible]an	40	[illegible]er.Nat
Elias Salminer	28	Fin.1P
Thoraff Knudsen	22	Nor.1P
Harold Ellingsen	22	US
Francis Cooke	21	US
Carol Christensen	22	Dan.1P
Chas.Smith	20	US
Fred'k.Schreyer	19	US
Walter Chesseman	19	Engl.1P
Geo.A.Mangs	18	US
James F.Monegan	23	US
Julian Altimirandi	27	Argentine
Jose Feire	46	Spanish
Patricio Castillo	31	do
Jose Vilasuso	20	do
Tomas Sestayo	54	Argentine
Jose Villanueva	36	Spanish
Enriquez Rodriquez	33	do
Antonio Romez	33	do
Ramon Romero	21	do
Angris	26	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos.Lang	33	British,1P
Rafael Perragut	34	Cuban
Arthur Paul	33	British
Jos.Carcione	17	Italian
Robert Steele	26	British
Walter Forbes	20	Canadian
Steven Marco	25	Italian,Nat'l.
Camilo Chevez	35	Ecuadorian
Justo Chevez	24	do
Chas.W.McQuaine	27	British,1P
Jos.C.Carstens	36	Danish
Ivor Lewis	19	British,1P
Jospeh Hart	22	US
Enriquez Lopez	19	Mexican
Rafael Perujo	22	US

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Manuel Conde	30	Spanish	Hospital @ King. Jam. Mar. 24, 1919 N.Y. Mar-13.1919	Fractured Skull

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA MARTA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 30, 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA, REP.COL.,

14

	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
DECK DEPARTMENT	1	Spencer	Harry	Master	3/12/19	New York	Discharged Paid Off &	Yes	38	M	English	1st Papers British	6/2	180	None
	2	Phillips	John	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	165	Scared right forefinger
	3	Mullen	Charles	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	U S	6/-	210	None
	4	Taylor	Frederick J.	3rd "	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	U S	5/11	175	None
	5	Cross	Joseph	Reserve Off.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Portugese	U S	5/6	125	None
	6	Davidson	Edward T.	" "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/9	145	None
	7	Dolleris	Ellis A	" "	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	U S	5/7	165	None
	8	Randman	Johannes	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russ-Fin	Russian	5/9	170	None
	9	Hagen	Henry	Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/5	135	Tattoo
	10	Veerman	Arehd	Q'Master	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	Hollander	5/7	160	None
	11	Mortensen	Peter H.	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U S	5/10	195	None
	12	Wahl	Jens	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	Norwegian	5/6	140	None
	13	Buttles	William S.	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U S	6/1	178	None
	14	Peterson	Frans	A.B.Sailor	do	do	do	Yes	55	M	do	Swedish	5/11	172	None
	5	Hindel	Charles	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U S	5/8	160	None
	16	Aho	Vaino	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Russ-Fin	Russian	5/8	174	None
	17	Legoff	Evan	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	French	1st Papers French	5/7	150	None
	18	Pryhop	Jacolms	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Hollander	5/9	145	None
	19	Foster	Cyril A.	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	145	None
	20	Smock	Archer G.	Ord.Sailor	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	German	U S	5/8	140	None
	21	Harlin	John J.	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Irish	U S	5/7	130	None
	22	Markham	Raymond V.	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	U S	5/11	165	None
	23	O'Day	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Irish	U S	5/8	145	None
	24	DeLucia	Anthony	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Italian	U S	5/6	138	None
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT	25	Jones	Lester P.	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Welsh	U S	5/11	185	Scar center of forehead
	26	Lunt	Robert Jr.	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	do	U S	5/6	135	None
		Hall	Bishop A,	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	58	M	English	U S	5/11	168	None
	28	Potts	Jerome J.	Sr.Radio	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U S	5/8	135	None
	29	Kelly	Michel	Jr. "	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Irish	U S	5/8	142	None
ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT	30	Davison	William J.	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	1st Papers British	5/5	150	None

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Santa Marta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, 1919

[illegible]
New York *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S / S "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 30, 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT (Continued)														
1	Stewart	John L.	1st Asst.Eng	3/12/19	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	Scotch	1st Papers British	5/10	160	None
2	Ritchie	Benjamin H.	2nd " "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English	U S	5/11	165	None
3	Peebles	William M.	3rd " "	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	U S	6/-	155	None
4	Farrell	John J.	Deck Eng'r.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	U S	5/9	140	None
5	Smith	Francis J.	Reserve "	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U S	5/8	165	None
6	Ares	Joaquin	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	130	None
7	Romero	Manuel	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	6/-	163	None
8	Saavedra	Jose T.	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	155	None
9	Babio	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/6	137	None
10	Formosa	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/7	159	None
11	Garcia	Pedro	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8	163	None
12	Feijo	Iastor	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	175	None
13	Lopez	Ramon	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	128	None
14	Davis	Joe	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	U S	5/9	154	None
15	Burgo	Esteban	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	Spanish	5/7	141	None
16	Vinas	Francisco	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	135	None
17	Doural	Juan	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	None
18	Fernandez	Juan	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	143	None
19	Fernandez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	150	None
20	Gasulla	Vicente	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	177	None
21	Discharged to Hospital @ Kingston, Jam., March 24th., 1919 Conde	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	145	None
22	Padron	Severino	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7	155	None
23	Marina	Reinaldo	Gola-passer	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/5	138	None
24	Bastedo	Jesus	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	140	None
25	Mosquera	Ramon	do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 6/23/19	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/6	140	None
26	Castro	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5/7	165	None
27	Castro	Julio	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	142	None
28	Insua	Eduardo	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	152	None
29	Deserted at Santa Marta, Col. March 20rd. 1919 Sanchez	Marcelino	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	153	None
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT 30	Hughes	Thomas	Ch.Refg.Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Englsih	1st Papers British	5/10	162	None

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents

14—1240

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Spencer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* March, *1919*

John [illegible]
New York *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S / S " SANTA MARTA " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 30 , 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, REP.COL., 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Dinner.	Supper.
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT (Continued) 1	Suthergreen	Charles H.	2nd Refg.Eng.	3/13/19	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Irish	U S	5/8	157	None		
2	Langhurst	Jean R.	3rd " "	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	U S	5/9	140	None		
3	Ruiz	Luis	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	170	None		
4	Vasco	Pedro	do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5/5	128	None		
X 5	Viseso	Manuel	do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	None		
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT 6	Arcus	Arthur L.	Chief Stew'd	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None		
7	Brown	James	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Irish	1st Papers British	5/8	152	None		
8	Vercelli	William G.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italian	1st Papers Italian	5/10	224	None		
9	Oleja	Julian	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None		
10	Dilger	Roy L.	Larder Cook	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	English	U S	5/10	163	None		
X 11	Monasterio	Angel	Fry "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	1st Papers Spanish	5/7	125	None		
12	Morales	Fernando	Veg. "	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	Yes	25	M	do	Spanish	5/9	158	None		
13	Kramer	Charles	Ship's "	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	French	Swiss	5/6	171	None		
X 14	Fifis	Nicolas	Cooks-mate	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	137	Hair-lip		
15	(Deserted @ Santa Marta, March 28rd, 1919 Meade	Rodolfo	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	5/6	140	None		
16	Casceiras	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	None		
17	Beck	Leonard W.	Chief Baker	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	1st Papers British	5/7	128	None		
18	Willemstiyn	Dirk	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandi-navian	Hollander	5/10	157	None		
19	Beekman	Martin	Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	6/-	185	None		
20	Cox	Mrs.Harriett A.	Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	49	F	Irish	1st Papers British	5/6	158	None		
21	Ryder	Geroge P.	Head-waiter	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	English	U S	5/11	178	None		
22	Hoffer	Clarence	Checker	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	U S	5/9	142	None		
23	Zwickert	Herman	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	German	U S	5/10	165	None		
24	Anderson	Andrew W.	Chief Messman	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/6	145	None		
25	Daniell	Edmund R.	Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	English	U S	5/10	154	None		
26	Sagar	Norman	Deck-Stew'd	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scotch	1st Papers British	5/9	148	None		
27	Kiaulens	Albert	Bag-Master	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russian	1st Papers Russian	5/10	188	None		
28	Lang	Frederick T.	Asst-stew'd	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	English	U S	5/11	149	None		
29	Ohlson	Olgat	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/8	151	None		
30	Gonzalez	Frank	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	None		

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .....

Owners ..... SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. MERCER, Master, of the S. / S. "SAINT LAURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1919

New York Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel S / S "SANTA MARTA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MARCH 30 , 1919, *from the port of* SANTA MARTA, REI.COL.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(Continued) STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT														
1	Connelly	Frank J.	Asst-Stew'd	3/12/19	New York	Paid O.T & Discharged	Yes	52	M	Irish	U S	6/1	168	None
2	Olivarez	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Sp-Amer	Nicaraguan	5/7	161	None
3	Butterfield	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	English	British	5/6	127	None
4	Casey	Gerard M.	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	1st Papers British	5/9	164	None
5	Nineberg	Don	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	British	5/8	173	None
6	MacGillvray	George	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	1st Papers British	5/11	180	None
7	Andreoli	G. Benjamin	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Italian	1st Papers Italian	5/8	159	None
8	McCurley	Robert	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Irish	1st Papers British	5/7	145	None
9	Stevens	Daniel D.	do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	U S	5/8	182	None
10	Harding	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	1st Papers British	5/5	136	None
	(Deserted - Santa Marta, March 23rd, 1919													
11	(Gonzalez	Saturnino	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	121	None
12	Blom	Dirk	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Semi-Javian	1st Papers Hollander	5/7	135	None
13	Benham	William John	do	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	English	1st Papers British	5/6	142	None
14	Cinelli	Victor	Barber	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Italian	1st Papers Italian	5/8	158	None
15	Turner	Adrian Glendon	Fireman's Messboy	3/24/19	Kingston Jam.BWI	do	Yes	23	M	West Indian	British	5/3	120	None
16	Bogle	Leslie Harcourt	Assistant-Steward	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	6/1	180	None
17	Harris	Phillip Augustus	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/4	127	None
18	Brady	James King	Work-away	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	African Black	U S	5/7	138	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

RECAPITULATION
****

Deserters 3

Discharged ..... 1 ..... Total 4

Shipped ..... Total 4

TOTAL CREW ON BOARD ---------- 104

Line .....UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.....

Owners .....SANTA MARTA STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 14—377

S

36f1

11m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, of the S/S "SANTA ANNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Spencer
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1919

John K Comm
New York Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list*, required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P. 14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Santa Maria / United Fruit / arrived Feb 31, 1919, M., from 18

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PLACE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PLACE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PLACE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
36	f 1 Dandie Margaret				(ED 3/31 - 12 pm)																				
	Wm 2 Dandie, Harold	A3	3 1	2	Ac alien (CH 49 34/35)	Commr Canada							3/31	175	Lor 145										
		A3	4 1	2	LPC Ln 16 (ED 3/31 12 pm)	"							3/31	175	Lor 145										

Santa M...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the DEBUNA, SAILING THIS ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Lic. Roy. Coll. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poynton

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19

at ANTWERP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

19

10

Appd Ans Mar 31/19

97
11
108

Contract Labor

151 34 185
180 17 197
331 51 382

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-43

who bore
diverates the assist
affix or opposition to organize
of any officer or officers, either of specie
genuinity, of the Government of the United States or of any
in their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12 , 22nd March , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							English						
2	✓	Bischoff	Alice Colly	11	6	W	do	do		do	do		London				
3	✓	do	Ethel Col	9	9	do	do	do		do	do		do		do	do	do
4	✓	Bowater	William Henry	50	M	M	Colly. Property.	do		do	do		do		Birmingham		
5	✓	do	Frank. Ernest	20	S	M	Director	do		do	do		do		do	do	do
6	✓	Cunningham	Rose .	35	S	F	M	Wife	do		do	do		do			
7	✓	Carlen	Annie Eliza	40	11	F	W	Lady	do		do	do		do		London	
8	✓	Crockett	Leroy Herbert	11	8	M	Scholar	do		do	do	do		do		Worcester	
9	✓	Downs	Mary Elizabeth	28	S	F	S	Wife	do		do	do		do			
10	✓	Driver	Frank Percy	15	7	M	Float Driver.	do		do	do	do		do			
11	✓	Farley	Gordon Charles	14	S	M	Scholar	do		do	do	do		do		New York.	
12	✓	Gardner	Crystal	39	11	F	W	Wife	do		do	do		do			
13	✓	do	Hilda	38	10	F	W	Wife	do		do	do		do		do	do
14	✓	do	Peggy	3	10	F	S	Child	No		No	do		do			
15	✓	Glover	Alfred	38	M	M	Laborer	do		do	do	do		do			
16	✓	Gibson	[illegible]	21	S	M	Fitter	do		do	do	do		do		New York.	
17	✓	Gaunt	[illegible]	45	S	F	[illegible]	do		do	do	do		do		Indianapolis	
18	✓	do	Hilda	20	11	F	S	Daughter		do	do	do		do		do	
19	✓	Hemming	George	17	S	M	M	Telegraph	do		do	do	do				
20	✓	Hawkins	Private [illegible]	22	S	M	M	Secty.	do		do	do	do		do		
21	✓	Johnson	Chas Wm.	29	10	M	W	Locomotive	do		do	do	do		do	Boston	
22	✓	Jungotchian	Kajor B.	48	S	M	M	Dealer	do		do	do	do		do		
23	✓	Keene	[illegible]	28	S	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				Holyoke	
24	✓	do	Alfred James	40	7	F	M	Secty.	do		do	do	do		do		
25	✓	Lumley	Thos Henry	23	S	M	Sergeant	do		do	do	do		do		New York.	
26	✓	Murfin	Leslie	27	S	M	Minister	do		do	do	Scotch	England		Cardiff		
27	✓	Marsh	Leonie Mary	22	S	F	Nurse	do		do	do	do		do		Liverpool.	
28	✓	do	Mary Cecilia	25	10	F	S	do		do	do	do		do		do	
29		Norman	Walter Redder	11		M	Scholar	do		do	do	do		do		Taunton	
30	✓	Oldendorff	Wm. Frederick	30	S	F	W	Mate		do	do	do		do	England	London	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Current residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Table of specific races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MARCH, 1919

14—420

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes U.S.		None																
ALIEN 2	No	Self		Yes 1914		Mrs. Wm. J. Kelly																
ALIEN 3	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-																
4	Yes	W.H.		Yes		None																
5	do	do	do	No	-	-																
6	do	Self		Yes		None																
7	Yes	do	do	do		None																
8	do	do		Yes		None																
9	Yes	Husband		Yes		None																
10	No	Owner	Imp	$7																		
11	Yes	Father	$35	do	-	-																
12	do	Self		Yes		None																
13	do	Husband		do	No	-	-															
14	do																					
15	do	Husband		do	do	-	-															
ALIEN 16	Yes	do		do		None																
17	No	Husband		Yes		None																
18	do	Father		do		None																
19	do	Husband		do	No	-	-															
20	Yes	Self		Yes		None																
ALIEN 21	No	Self		Yes		None																
22	Yes	do		do		None																
ALIEN 23	No	Self		do		None																
24	do	do		do	No	-	-															
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self		Yes		None																
26	—	Father		do		None																
27	No	Father		do		None																
28	No	Self		do	No	-	-															
29	do	do		do		None																
30	Yes	do		do		None																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ORDUÑA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. M. Taylor

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1911 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDINA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by conductor thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Crosby	Norland Scarfe	18	2	M S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Poss.		England				
2	✓	Pollard	Arthur William	34	9	M M	Engineer [illegible] Lever.	do	do	do	do	do	do				NON IMM
3	✓	Harrison	John Pearce	50	0	M M	Engineer Operative Co	do	do	do	do	do	do				
4	✓	Baker	Harry William	29	9	M M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Local			NON IMM
5	✓	[illegible]	Robert	30	1	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]			NON IMM
6	✓	[illegible]	Arthur Llewellyn	47	4	M M	Locomotive Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			NON IMM
7	✓	[illegible]	Isaac Donovan	43	9	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]			NON IMM
8	✓	[illegible]	Geo Arthur	21	1	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			NON IMM
9	✓	[illegible]	Frank Wilfred	30	6	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	[illegible]			
10	✓	[illegible]	Geo Arthur	54	1	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]			NON IMM
11																	
12	✓	[illegible]	Thomas Cecil	19	9	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			
13	✓	Bailey	Hugh	41	5	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			NON IMM
14	✓	[illegible]	Herbert	34	9	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	England	[illegible]			NON IMM
15	✓	[illegible]	Florence Emily	18	7	F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	England	[illegible]			
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	0	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]			NON IMM
17	✓	[illegible]	Theodore	23	2	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			
18	✓	Thomson	Hunt Fraser	21	2	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Carlisle			NON IMM
19	✓	Crandall	Cecil Percy	28	1	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			
20	✓	do	Dora Winifred	31	7	F M	Wife of Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
21	✓	Thomasson	Elizabeth L.	43	3	F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
22	✓	Wigram	Ronald Percy	39	7	M M	Lieutenant Royal Engineers	do	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]			
23	✓	do	Penelope	1	9	F S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do			
24	✓	Whitmore	Thos Lawrence	32	11	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Poss.	English	England	[illegible]			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal.	Dark	Gray		England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Co.	Yes				NONE																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	do		Chicago	NONE																			
4	No	London	Yes	No	-	-																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes				NONE																			
6	do	do	do	do	do	do																				
7	do	do	do	No	-	-																				
8	do	London	Yes																							
9	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-																				
10	No	do	do																							
11																										
12	Yes	Employer	No	-	-		NONE																			
13	do	Self	Yes				NONE																			
14	do	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-																				
15	do	Self	No	do	-	-																				
16	do	Lindsay Thomson Co.	do	do																						
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-																				
18	Yes	Employer	do	do	-	-																				
19	No	Self	Yes																							
20	do	do	do	No	-	-	do do																			
21	Yes	do	do	Yes																						
22	do	do	do	No	-	-																				
23	do	do	do	No	-	-																				
24	do	Govt	Govt	do																						
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Boynton, ..., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

23

No. on List.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-17, 22nd March 19 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Penzley	Arthur Peter	47	9	M	M	Clerk								Father J.W. Penzley		
2	✓	do	Ellen Olive	5	6	F	M	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
3	✓	do	Peter Cartwright	2	9	M	S		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
4	✓	do	Percy Leslie	1	3	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
5	✓	Barnett	Ralph Ellery	27	2	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E.J. Barnett		
6	✓	Berry	Walter Gillies	27	11	M	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E. Berry		
7	✓	Coles	Albert George	27	9	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. L. Coles		
8	✓	Clark	Gordon	21	8	M	S	Engr. Apl.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Hall Lowden.		
9	✓	Bawley	Eleanor E.M.	23	7	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
10	✓	[illegible]	George	40					do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	✓	do	Catherine	44	7	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	✓	do	Ed James	11	M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓	do	George	10	M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	✓	Lewis	Albert Ellery	23	3	M	S	Farmer.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	✓	[illegible]	Lionel [illegible]	20	1	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
16	✓	Reeves	Wm Alfred	45	M		M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	✓	Stuckey	Margaret	38	11	F			do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	✓	Tooth	Frederick	31	4	M			do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Distinctive races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 March 19, 191

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the following purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
2	do																							
3	do						do																	
4	do																							
5																								
6																								
7																								
8	do																							
9																								
10																								
11																							England	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	do	do		do																				
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, *of the* ..... *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaius Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING TH[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oruna" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from Liverpool. 2-12 , 22nd March , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bilsbor	Thomas	21		M		do	do	do							
2		[illegible]	Henry	21				do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass		do	do	do		do				do	do
4		[illegible]	Richard	21				do	do	do		do				do	do
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do		do	do				
6		[illegible]	Thomas	17		S.C.		do	do	do		do				do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do
9		[illegible]	Ed Lionel	21				do	do	do		Jewish	do				
10		[illegible]	Harry Isaac	21				do	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]				
11		Williams	George	21				do	do	do		do					
12		Mcdonald	Cole Wills	[illegible]				do	do	do		do				Toronto	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14		Wood	Stephen Peter	21				do	do	do		English	England	Lancaster		do	do
15		do	Albert Ed	21				do	do	do		do	do	do		do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 31 MAR 1919 , 1919

26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily and intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self																						
2	do	do																						
3	do	do																						
4	do	do																						
5	do	do																						
6	do	do																						
7	do	Thailand																						
8	do	Father																						
9	do	Self																						
10	do	do																						
11	do	do																						
12	do	do																						
13	do	do																						
14	Yes	Self		-	-																			
15	do	Father		-	-																			
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... I. H. TAYLOR ..... *of the* ..... OROUNA ....., *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... SAY ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 31 MAR ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, ..., Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING TH..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the S.S. Orduña," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of ... 10 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 2-17, 22nd March, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Browne	Frances	20	1	M		Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.		Wife Mrs J.B.Browne.		
2		Dulliver	Joel Tinker	11				do	do	do	do	do	France	Various	Wife Mrs.Y.Dulliver		Dulliver.
3		Haserick	Harold William	10	0		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father . .Haserick,		
4		Porter 177173 5-15-36	[illegible]	16	1		do	do	do	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Portland	Ore	Wife Mrs .S. Porter 8 Kirkwood Portland Oregon.		Portland.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Various	XIXX Mrs .Thompson Mother 10 Highgate Ave London		Seattle
6		do	Catherine	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Father Mr D.Fuller 8 Lolas Ave Upton Lo,London.		do
7																	
8		Buell	[illegible]	18	1		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	English	Ireland	[illegible]	Father F.W. Buell.		
9		Lewis	[illegible]	18		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father F.W. Lewis.	do	do
10		Thompson	[illegible]	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father [illegible].	do	do
11		Foster	Edward	18		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible].	do	do
12		Morris	[illegible]	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
13		Tolson	[illegible]	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father T. Tolson.	do	do
14		Worrall	[illegible]	17	5	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father R. Worrall.	do	do
15		Watts	[illegible]	18		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Father [illegible].	do	do
16		Tyrer	E.Lord	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
17		Mitchell	Chas	17			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father [illegible]	do	do
18		White	Cyril	17	6		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father U.S. White	do	do
19		Hyatt	Jack Thos	11	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
20		Cartwright	Mrs E.	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
21		Wallace	Norman	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
22		Mac Lennan	William	18	6		do	do	do	do	do	do	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	do	do
23		Richards	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cardiff	Father [illegible]	do	do
24		Greenlaw	Miss M.C.	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Perth Ont.	Father [illegible]	do	do
25		Webb	Geoffrey	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Leek Staf.	Father [illegible]	do	San Francisco
26		Cross	Mrs Jas Wm.	17			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle.	Father Mr Cross.	do	do
27		Stockman	Mrs L Sargent	17			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father J.L.Stockman	do	
28		Devine	Jacinto de la C	20			do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Devine	do	
29		Lambert	Herman D.John	18	11		do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sevenoaks	Mother Mrs G.Lambert,	do	do
30		Chilcott	Ralph Elmer	17			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father R.E.Chilcott	do	do

9

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN 1	Yes	British Government.	Yes	Yes	Var	Various		No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sly	Grn	Blue			Montreal
2	do	do	do	do				No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fr	Grn	Blue	do		
3	do	do	do	do			Boston	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do		
ALIEN 4	do	do	do	do	Var	Various		No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	250 Valley Str., Brighton Mass.	Undecided	Proby		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6	do	do	do	No	-	-					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
7	do	do	do	Yes	7	Dys N.Y	To join ship	No	Thru	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	L'pool.	
15	do	do	do	Yes	Var	New Yk.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
16	do	do	do	No	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
17	do	do	do	Yes	1	Dy Chicago		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
18	do	do	do	No	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
19	do	do	do	do	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
20	do	do	do	do	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
21	do	do	do	do	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
22	do	do	do	Yes	20	Boston		Yes	Undecided		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
23	do	do	do	do	Var	Various		No	Permanently	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
24	do	do	do	No	-	-		No	Thru	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
25	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
26	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
27	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
28	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
29	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
30				do	X	X	do																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... LOR MASTER, *of the* ORDUNA, *from* ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at N. YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... government because of his or their official character ... sheet or sheets, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY, 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	William	17			[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Reading	[illegible] Clegg Terrace Reading	Cal	San Francisco
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	18			do	do		do	do	do	Wales	St Clears	Father W. Morris Victoria House St Clears.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	England	London	[illegible] Foreign Rd. Stirling London.	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	do	Croydon	[illegible] Rev. T. Jones [illegible] 84, Frayden Surrey.	do	do
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	do	Dover	[illegible] Lesterrd	Dover	do
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	do	Weston-s-Moerfield	[illegible]	Weston-s-mr	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	do	Arundel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do		do	do	do	do	Balcombe	[illegible] Sussex	do	do
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of New York , 21 MAY 1919.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	British	Government.	Yes	No	-	-	To join ship.	Yes	Thru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Reading
2	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dk	Bk	Brn		Wales	Builth Wells
3	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
4	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	Fr	Fr	Gry	do	do	Croydon
5	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	Dover
6	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Gry	do	do	Weston-s-mere
7	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue		do	Dorking
8	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T. M. TAYLOR ....., of the CUBANA ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 31 MAR 1919 ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAY 1910 day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-17, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Kay		37		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Grantham			Ont	Cobourg
2		do		36		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3		Irvell		27		Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	
4		Kay		7		Child	No	+	No	do	do	do	do			do	
5		do		5		do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
6		McKeon		41		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	/Scotch	England	Warringto			Sask	Raymore.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAR 1919

32

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		British Yes Government.																						
ALIEN 2		do	do	-	do	do	do				No	No	No		No	No								
ALIEN 3		do	do	-	do	do	do				do				do									
4		do	do	-	do	do	do				do				do									
5		do	do	-	do	do	do				do				do									
ALIEN 6		Yes	do	Yes	4	-					do				do									
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

31 MAI 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the URDUÑA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners in the port of) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 19

at New York

J. Boynton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible]

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12 , 22nd March , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Aitken	Robert Young	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		Curtis	Darell Drenne	37	M	M	[illegible]	do		do	do		do		do		
3		do	Catherine Cogswell	38	F	W	Wife	do		do	do		do		do		
4		do	John	4	M	S	Child	-		do	do		do		do		
5		[illegible]	Ellen T.	28	F	S	Nurse				do						
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
7		Marlow	Arthur Lawrence	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
8		Marshall	Stewart [illegible]	36	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes		do	[illegible]		do		[illegible]		
9		McGregor	[illegible]	36	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10		Muir	Alex [illegible]	28	M	M	[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11		do	Gertrude Adeline	27	F	M	Wife	Yes		do	do		do		do		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		do	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14		Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do		do	[illegible]		do		[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		

P-299943-1-30-41 11-35374 — 1/4/43

16		Thornton	Harold [illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
17		Turnbeck	[illegible]	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes		do	Yes		do		do		
18		do	Muriel Beatrice	38	F	M	Wife	Yes		do	Yes		do		do		
19		do	[illegible]	11			Infant	Yes		do	do		do		do		
20		Twill	[illegible]	39	M	M	[illegible]	do		do	do		do		do		
21		Tyrrington	Ronald Gilbert T.	9	M		Scholar	do		do	do		do		do		
22		Williams	F. [illegible]	19	M	S	Cadet	do		do	do		do		do		
23		Woolnock	[illegible]	40	M	M	Chemist	do		do	do		do		do		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	[illegible]	do		do	do		do		do		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L... 10

The entri... this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., , 1919

34

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	10	None	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN 3	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 4	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 7	Yes	Brit Govt	do	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 8	[illegible]	Self	do	10	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 9	Yes	Brit Govt	do	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Co [illegible]	[illegible]	- -	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	do	Yes	- -	No	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 12	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 13	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 14	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																				
T ALIEN 16	Yes	Brit Govt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father as above	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 19	Yes	do	Yes	- -	Grandfather as above	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALIEN 21	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	self	Yes	- -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

630
OF LABOR
VICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER of the BRUNA, from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from Liverpool, 22nd March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 March, 1919

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Connecticut	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						24161 State Connecticut	30 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio.
3	do	[illegible]						397 New London taken up	Uplands Delaw Pennsylvania
4	do	[illegible]					1873 [illegible]	394 New London	do do
5	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	New London 398	do do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	34575	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	52499 Connecticut	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					1881 [illegible]	61487 Connecticut	1543 54th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Lurer	[illegible]					[illegible]	54666 Connecticut	515 Heed Bldgs. Phila, Pa.
10	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	715 W 172 St New York City.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					26th Oct 1914 New York City	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	76 St James Place Brooklyn.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	60455 taken up	32 E 64 St, N.Y.C.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	141 Vanuxem,
15	Johnson	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	706 Riverside Drive New YorkCity
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	35 Covert St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	54671 Connecticut	100 West 98th St. N.Y.C.
18	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	56201	17 Poplar Place NewRochelleN.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	26452 [illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	49800 Connecticut taken up	[illegible]
22	Nall	[illegible]					1887 [illegible]	54615 Connecticut	173 W 81st N.Y.C.
23	North	[illegible]					[illegible]	66359 Connecticut	1370 Peabody Ave Memphis Texas.
24	O'Neil	[illegible]					[illegible]	51654 State [illegible]	16 Madison Ave Madison N.J.
25	Parr	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Porter	[illegible]					[illegible]	63284 State connecticut	117 Woodland St.Hartford Conn
27	Reed	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	18051 Connecticut taken up	33 W 42nd St N.Y.C.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					1894. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	do
30	Taylor	[illegible]					1880. [illegible]	65238 Connecticut	7120 La Fayette Ave Chicago, Ill
								Nell Gilding	1448 McLemore Ave Memphis Texas

30 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from Liverpool, 22nd March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 [illegible], 1919

35

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	[illegible]						Current m.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						24161 State cancellation	30 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio.
3	do	[illegible]						397 Sun London taken up	Uplands Delaw Pennsylvania
4	do	[illegible]						394 Sun London . .	do do
5	do	[illegible]						Cent London 395 . .	do do
6	Adair	[illegible]						3 & 5	do do
7	Barnet	[illegible]						[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	Louis L.					1881	53499 Brook [illegible]	1543 54th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Lwier	[illegible]						61764 [illegible]	515 Heed Bldgs. Phila, Pa.
10	do	[illegible]						54666 can " .	715 W 172 St New York City.
11	Donnelly	[illegible]						- - - -	do do
12	Dyke	Mary A.						[illegible]	76 St James Place Brooklyn.
13	Gott	Henry T.					26th Oct 1914 New York City	60455 - taken up	32 E [illegible]
14	Hilt	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Johnson	[illegible]						[illegible]	706 Riverside Drive New York City
16	Mafville	[illegible]						[illegible]	35 Covert St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	McKirby	[illegible]						[illegible]	98th St, N.Y.C.
18	do	[illegible]						54671 Rush	17 Poplar Place New Rochelle N.Y.
19	McVicar	[illegible]						50201 "	[illegible]
20	Seaman	[illegible]						26452 [illegible]	[illegible]
21	McCrain	[illegible]						49800. Want taken up	[illegible]
22	Nall	[illegible]						S.C. 4618 [illegible]	173 W 81st N.Y.C.
23	North	[illegible]						66349 Rush	1370 Peabody Ave Memphis Texas.
24	O'Neil	[illegible]						51454 State	16 Madison Ave [illegible]
25	Parr	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Porter	[illegible]						63284 State cancel	113 Woodland St. Hartford Conn
27	Reed	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	do	[illegible]					1894, Chicago Ill.	18981 - taken up	40 E 42nd St N.Y.C.
29	Silbiger	[illegible]						Can 384 London taken up	do
30	Taylor	[illegible]					1880.	65238 Rush	7120 La Fayette Ave Chicago, Ill
								Will Oblong	1448 McLernore Ave Memphis Texas

30 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from [illegible]pool, 22nd March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31[illegible], 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		1021 W Lewis St, San Diego, Cal.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		230 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	County of Essex N.J. 11th Nov 1892.	242 Washington Ave, Belleville N.J.
6								12 Gramercy Park, New York City.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. Hill Elding

46 et

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation** may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

(11) 37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 (State whether Surgeon "as acting therewith" or "employed by the Board thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MICH. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-15. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holt	Alice	23		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs M.Carpenter, White House Hotel Pokesdown.	Cali	San Francisco
2		Annand	[illegible]	56		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinblae	Father Geo Annand, Auchinblae Kincardineshire.	Colo	Denver
3		do	Lydia	21		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Father-in-law as above.	do	do
4		Ackers	Isabella E.	20		F	S None	do	do	do	do	English	England	Accrington	Father Mr Angus, Monk St, Accrington.Lancs	Conn	Hartford.
5		Adamson	Sarah	21		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Adamson 8 Gray St,Hasleden,Edinburgh	Md	Baltimore.
6		Atkinson	[illegible]	71			Caretkr.	do	do		do	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Cousin Thos Atkinson, Clashmorgan Mallow Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York
7		Atkin	Martha [illegible]	28		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	English	England	London	Daughter Florence Lippiatt, 62 Blakes Rd Peckham London	do	San Francisco
8		do	Ada Blanche	19		F	S Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister as above.	do	do
9		Arnett	Harold Campbell	21		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Geo W.Arnett The Elms Kingsbury London N.W	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Augustrom	Albert Theodore	52		M	M	do	English & Swedish.	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Chippenham	Wife Mrs Thos Bergstrom 73 Marshfield Rd Chippenham Wilts	Ill	Chicago
11		Brocklehurst	Mary Hunter	20		F	S Clerk	do	English	do	Gt Britn	English	England	Manchester	Father Jas Thos Brocklehurst 14 Sedgely Ave Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Birch	Lily	3	2	F	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Husband Mr Percy Birch 59 Daisy St Bradford.	Mass	Methven
13		do	Ken Lawsden	12	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father as above	do	do
14		Boothman	Clara Alice	24	6	F	W Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burnley	Friend Mr Wm Haines 8 Hamilton Terr Burnley	Nebr	Gibbon
15		Birtwistle	Matilda	38		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Mother Mrs E.J.Birtwistle 13 Abbotsford Ave Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
16		Bryndle	Mary	41		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Cousin Mr T Threlfall 10 James St Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		do	Ada	21		F	S Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2nd Cousin as above	do	do
18		do	Beryl	12		F	S None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
19		Barr	James Alex	36		M	M Steel Melter	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Barr 94 Cumberland St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Patterson
20		do	Annie	35		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law as above.	do	do
21		do	Isabella	8		F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granddmother as above.	do	do
22		Bunten	Wm Little	42		M	M Iron Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmarnock	Father-in-law Mr Paterson 25 Bonnyton Sq,Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		do	Florence Jane	42	4	F	M H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father as above.	do	do
24		Baron	Alice	34		F	S M'ker.	do	do	do	do	English	England	Gt Harwood	Sister Miss Baron, 18 Arthur St Gt Harwood.	Conn	Mystic
25		Beard	Hartley Hanson	30		M	M Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Middleton	Father Wm Beard Esq J.P. 2 Temple St Middleton Manchester	Cole	Chivington
26		Brewer	Ella	26	6	F	M Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Weymouth	Mother Mrs A.Brewer 29e St Mary St Weymouth.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Brookfield	Gertrude	24		F	S None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Doncaster	Father Mr Thos Brookfield Arksey Farm Arksey Doncaster	Pa	Phila.
28		~~Beaver~~	~~Victoria Doreth~~	~~23~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M H'wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Calasbibbs~~	Friend Mrs Messer ~~Dyeside Calasbibbs Island.~~	~~Okla~~	~~Oklahoma City~~
29		Cohen	Ruth Cohen	20		F	S Typist	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs F,Cohen 35 Coburg St,Glasgow	Ala	Birmingham
30		Carlton	Edw Tayler	32	4	M	M Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Mother Xaveria Carlton 124 Westbrook St, Bolton Lanc	Cali	Los Angeles

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of New York , 31 MAR 1919 , *191*9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Will settle in San Francisco	Temporary visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Dk	brn	None	England	Christchurch
2	No	self	do	Yes	2 yrs	Denver	Own home	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fr	Lt	Ble	do	Scotland	Crieff
3	do	Husband	do	Yes	4 yrs	Denver	Wife same address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	gry	brn	do	Wales	Swansea
4	do	Self	do	No	-	-	Friend Maxwell H. Russell 69 Laurel St Hartford Conn	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Intended Husband	do	No	-	-	Intended husband Lewis Wagner 1111a 24th St Baltimore Md	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Wm H. Hodges [illegible]	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
7	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do	Brother	do	No	-	-	Brother as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Bet Govt	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Alfred Stafford 4382 4th Ave Brooklyn.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intended husband [illegible] 111 24th Millet St Brooklyn	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Dr	Ble	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father R. Wilson 5 Miller St Fairhaven Mass.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	do	Mother	do	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1 yr	Chicago	Father as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance Mr J. Smith 631 Front Ave New Bedford	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
16	Yes	Father	do	No	-	-	Father in Law 1 Fordham N.Y.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	do	[illegible]
17	do	Grandfather	do	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dk	dk	brn	do	do	[illegible]
18	do	do	do	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fr	light	brn	do	do	[illegible]
19	No	Sister-in -law	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
20	do	Sister	do	No	-	-	Sister as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	do	Aunt	do	No	-	-	Aunt as above	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Mr J.Yuille 36 Belmont Ave Schenectady	No	Indf.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Brother as above	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	brn	gry	do	Scotland	[illegible]
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Ed Baron 5 Roosevelt St Mystic Conn	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	fr	brn	gry	do	do	Glasgow
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Burton Smith Chivington Colo.	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	lgt	brn	gry	do	England	[illegible]
26	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Schafer 4755 Beaufort Ave [illegible]	do	Indf.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dk	brn	hzl	Mks right hand	do	Pittsburg
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs McCloskey 4518 Paul St Frankford Phila.	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fr	brn	gry	None	do	[illegible]
28	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	No	-	-	~~Husband Wm B. Beaver 865 Nth Lee St Okla City.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	5	4	Rdy	Brn	brn	do	do	Williams Corhill
29	Yes	Father	do	No	-	-	Father Mr A Cohen 1314 Huntsville Av B'ham [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~4 11/12~~		~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~gr hair~~	~~3 moles on ft of neck~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dalkeith~~
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Arizona	Brother T.W.Carlton 1180 Crenshaw Blvd Los Angeles	Yes	12 mths	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fr	brn	blue	do	England	Belton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MARCH, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Brooks

Signature and rel[illegible] other official authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

P-1156

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, [illegible] March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burr	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Chamberlain	William	[illegible]			S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
3		Dudley	Ida Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	English	England	Exeter	[illegible]	Cal	Escondido
4		Kelley	Selina Grace	16	1	F	S	Operator	do	do	do	do		do	Shaw	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
5		Mitchell	Annie	19		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	N.J.	Passaic
6		Clare	Joseph	33	5	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	English	England	Southport	[illegible]	Ore	Portland.
7		Garrett	Catherine	26	11	F	S	[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Shaw	Alfred	56	1	M	M	Mining	do	do		do	do	do	Royston	[illegible]	Pa	McKeesport
9		Davis	Pauline Francis	30		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	3/4	do 180630 5-31-39	Lillie May	33	10	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Clapton	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Davison	Walter Edwin	36	1	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	South Bank	[illegible]	Ohio	Mansfield
12		do	Betsy	34	3	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
13		do	Edwin Lamberton	10	9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
14		do	Doreen	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
15		Summerson	Matthew Eaton Wm	26	8	M	M	B'smith	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	[illegible]	Neb	Lincoln
16		Ferryman	Maggie Haines	33	5	F	S	None	do	do		do	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible]	N.J.	Kerney
17		Ferguson	Alice	26	4	F	S	H'kpr	do	do		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clones	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Gath	Robt John	32		M	M	Iron Moulder	do	do		do	English	England	Bradford	[illegible]	Me	Limerick
19		do	Hilda	27		F	M	H'wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
20		do	Annie	7		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
21		Guppy	Margaret	53		F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	do	do		West Hartlepool	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		Galloway	Jeannie West	31	9	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible]	Mass	Chicopee Falls
23		do	Catherine	3		F	S	CHILD.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
24		Green	Emily	58		F	S	Music STeacher	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	[illegible]	Md	Baltimore
25		Gass	Jennie	21		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmachugh	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26		McGough	Mary	42		F	W	Nurse	do	do	do	Gt Britn.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	do	do
27		Gittings	Rose Emily	41		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	[illegible]	do	Brooklyn
28		Hamer	Mary Ellen	36	10	F	Widow	do	do	do	do	do		do	Preston	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
29		do	Frank	13		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	[illegible]	do	do
30		do	Arthur	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do

16

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
4	Do	Mother	No	-	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	No	Stepfather	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Ireland
6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
7	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Liverpool
8	do	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
9	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1887/16 Dec	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	do	do	do	do	Odel
10	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Ml	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
11	No	Self	[illegible]	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Clapton
12	do	Uncle	do	Yes	1903	Chile	Uncle as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
13	No	Father	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
14	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
15	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	do	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
20	do	Father	-	do	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	8	do	Fr	ble	do	do	Portugal
21	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911/16 Jan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Blk	do	do	[illegible]
22	No	Husband	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911/16 July	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	No	Father	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
24	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	1913/16 Feb	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913/15 Sept	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
28	do	do	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	do	do	-	No	-	-	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon detailed thereto or employed by contract medical officer) that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-13. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hull	Henry	53	6	M M	Gent.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn	English	England	Exeter	Sister Mrs Alexander 28 Dean St, Hull	Cal	Santa Barbara
2		do	Emma	47	1	F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law as above	do	do
3		do	Maurice	18		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt as above	do	do
4		do	Joyce	12	8	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt as above	do	do
5		Henderson	Barbara	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Brown 82 Canal St, Paisley, Scot.	Ia	Ames
6		Hollinsworth	Sarah	25		F S	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	Father John Hollinsworth 378 Dumbarton Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Newitson	Mary	36		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah Newitson 101 Main St, Shettleston Glas	N.J.	Newark
8		Johnston	Alexander	10	10	M S	Carptr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr McGowan Blaren Cottage Kilmelford.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Kitchen	Agnes	39	5	F S	Worker	do	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mrs Kitchen 1 Victoria St, Man Bradford	R.I.	Pawtucket
10		Kenney	Alexander	42		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Hopkintown Ia	Sister Lily Kennedy Loughs Marry Bullymera. Ire.	Iowa	Hopkintown
11		do	Agnes Jane	32		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Bullymera	Sister-in-law as above.	do	do
12		Little	Hannah Ashbridge	36	9	F S	Draper	do	do	do	do	English	England	Workington	Mother J. Little 109 John St, Workington	Ill	Chicago
13																	
14		Love	Jean Hopkin Cowling	23	7	F S	Clerk	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Gt BRITN.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Love 8 South Ave, Govan Glasgow	Iowa	Des Moines
15		Lane	Ethel	25	5	F W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	English	England	Lincoln	Mother Mrs Stevenson Corringham Lincoln.	Minn	Minneapolis
16		do	Doris Mary	2	3	F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother as above	do	do
17		Mitchell	Alexander	34	2	M S	Engnr	Ye	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Father John Mitchell 22 Roswell Rd Aintree L'pool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Macfarlane	William Scott	46	9	M M	Master Mariner	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	Wife Mrs N.S.Macfarlane 142 Main St Prestwick	do	New York
19		Sutton	Elizabeth	38		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	English	England	Berwick	Sister Ann Percival 822 Little St, Belton	Penn	MacDonald.
20		Mulkeen	Annie	24		F S	Cashier	do	do	do	do	Irish		Manchester	Friend Sister Vincent The Convent Victoria Dk M'ter	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Martin	Rose	25	6	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Bernard Martin 576 New City Rd, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City
22		Mc Nab	Elizabeth	34		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dumfries	Father Mr P.McNab 119 Queen St Dumfries	Penn	Scranton
23		do	Margaret	34	1	F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father as above	do	do
24		Morrison	John	70		M W	Missy.	do	do	do	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend S.J.McLay 21 Bothwell St Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago
25		do	Henriette Margt	34		F S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	do	do
26		do	Euphemia M Smith	29		F S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	do	do
27		McClelland	Elizabeth	38	10	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Sister Miss McClelland The Lea Moffat Rd Dumfries	N.Y.	Long Island
28		Martin	Letitia May	37	10	F S	B'kpr.	do	do	do	do	English	England	Hayle	Mother J.E.Martin Towndry Hill Hayle Cornwall	Arizona	Morenci Monaci
29		Macdonald	Christena	24	8	F S	Telepe Opertr.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Macdonald 16 Smith St Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		Morrison	Catherine	16	8	F S	Compn.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Wales	Penarth	Friend of late father's Mrs Dinderson 30 Windsor Tr	Mass	Boston

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Victoria	Friend Mrs L.D.Childs 133 Waverley Pl. Wash.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brn	brn	None	England	Hull
2	do	do	do	No	-	-	as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fr	brn	brn	do	do	do
3	do	Parents	-	No	-	-	as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	4	dk	brn	brn	do	do	Exeter
4	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dk	brn	brn	do	do	do
5	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1863	Huron	Husband Mr Ivy Henderson Wheatland Sharon Pa.	do	Indf.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fsh	dk	dk	do	Scotland	Paisley
6	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Kate McKerras Wodetown P.O.Niagara Falls	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr	blk	brn	do	do	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Sister Mrs R.Stewart 369 Forest St Arlington N.J	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11½	fr	brn	gry	do	do	Dallmellington
8	do	do	do	No	-	-	Uncle Mr . .Johnston 1703 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	do	Indf.	Indf.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	lw	blk	brn	Scar left hand	do	Glasgow
9	Yes	Intended husband	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband J.T.Varley 194 Power St Nantucket	do	Alien	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fsh	dk	brn	None	England	Barnsley
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Iowa.	Brother Mr Tom Rooney Hopkinton Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dk	blk	ble	do	Ireland	Teeshis
11	do	husband	do	No	-	-	Brother-in-law as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr	fr	ble	do	do	Cullybaskey
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs C.Hobson 842 E 88th Place Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	fr	brn	brn	do	England	Workington
13																										
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr J.W.Love 645 W 28th St Des Moines Iowa	Yes	Indf.	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fr	brn	ble	None	Scotland	Stevenston
15	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs H.C.Bram 2608 Elliot Ave Minniapolis	No	Permt	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	ple	brn	gry	do	Scotland	Yarboro
16	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	[illegible] Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	fr	ble	do	do	Ballycastle
17	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	Yes	Var	Var	Friend Mrs Thomson 81 Prospect Place Brooklyn	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Dublin
18	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend Mr J.Barnett 16 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Permt.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	[illegible]	Tattoed left arm	do	Scotland	Dalkeith
19	No	do	do	do	1914	do	Friend Mr J.Cutter MacDonald .C.Tobacco Co Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	fr	ble	None	do	Dalkeith
20	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend Mrs .Millward 132 William St Allentown.	Indf.	Alien	Indf.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fr	fr	ble	do	do	Bedford
21	Yes	do	do	Yes	Ys	N.Y.	Friend Mr Greenville Ayshite Claims	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	fsh	brn	brn	do	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	do	Yes	do	1916	Scranton	Uncle Mr Lamsbocaurn 834 Wilbur St Scranton Penn	No	Permt	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	slw	brn	gry	do	do	Dalmy
23	do	do	do	No	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fr	fr	gry	do	do	Uddington
24	No	do	do	Yes	1916	Chicago	Friend Mr .Harrison 5th Ave Delaware	No	Permt	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	fr	ble	do	Ireland	Tullaghey
25	do	Father	do	No	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Scotland	Glasgow
26	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fr	do	ble	do	do	do
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Carter Brookville GlenHead L.I.	do	Permt	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	brn	ble	do	do	Wirtown
28	No	do	do	No	-	-	Intended Husband R.J.Uren Camael Greenlee Co Arizona	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Slw	Blk	brn	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	do	do	Yes	1916	Yonkers	Uncle Arthur Macdonald 139 Webster Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	No	do	Uncer.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	fr	fr	gry	do	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle Mr .McBride 8 Ash Ave, Winterhill Weston.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	fsh	brn	gry	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T. M. TAYLOR ....., of the ..... [illegible] ....., from ..... [illegible] ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom of Great Britain and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mason	Mrs Ada	36	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brita	Englis	Engl	Leicester	Father Wm Fallowell Thurlaston Mkt Bosworth Leicester	Pa	Phila
2		do	Norman Alex	8	4	M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
3		Marsh	Lilly Maud	33	1	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Sister Mrs Jessie Heywood 299 Derwen Abbrmley Cross Lcs	do	do
4		McCaughy	Sarah	39		F	S	H'kpr.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs McMurn 3 Nelson St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5		Mills	Bernard Scott	18	1	M	S	Jewelers Assist	do	do	do	do		England	Cambridge	Father Mr F.T.Mills 54 Herbert St Cambridge.	Mont	Wolf Creek
6		Moreton	Sarah Jane	20	3	F	S	Tram Conduct	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Miss Sykes Chief Fire Stats Manchester	N.J.	Belleville
7		Mills	Ethel	23	10	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Todmorden	Sister Mrs Lucy Mills 373 Rochdale Rd Todmorden	Cal	[illegible] Scotland
8		Meggy	Kate	65		F	W	None Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Sister Mrs Nicholas 95 Walsingrave Rd Brighton	Md	Hanover
9		McDougall	William	34	4	M	M	Opt. work Timekpr	do	do	do	do		Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law J.T.Morrison 22 Park St Whitevale Glasgow	Cal	Los Angeles
10		do	Agnes Jane	37	8	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	do	Father as above	do	do
11		do	Jas Morrison	11	7	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
12		do	Agnes Annie	9	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
13		do	John	7	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
14		do	Wm George	5	3	M	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
15		do	Helen Ore	3	10	F	S	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
16		do	Alexander		10	M	S	Infant	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above	do	do
17		Newton	Jas Smith	44	5	M	M	Asst Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs I V Smith 69 Merton Lane Blackley	Mich	Detroit
18		Owen	Annie Jane	32	11	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	Gt Brita	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	Father Mr David Owen Bryneswyn Verwig Rd Cardigan	Penn	Wilkesbarre
19		Pashley	Chas Wm	39	0	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	English	England	Dewsbury	Wife S.A.Pashley Foundry Rd,Dewsbury	N.Y.	New York
20		Peden	Agnes	30		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Mother Mrs Margt Hewsley 30 Coral Clem Maybole	Conn	Waterbury
21		do	Alexander	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother as above	do	do
22		do	James	6		M	S	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother as above	do	do
23		Percival	Sarah Ellen	62	11	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Bolton	Brother in law Mr William Cittle 174 Ireald St, Bolton.	Mass	New Bedford
24		do	Elizabeth	20	9	F	S	Cotton Winder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister as above	do	do
25		Rushton	Elinor	47		F	M	H'wife 7-19766-8/4/42	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Brother Roland Clayton Railway Terr Halifax	N.Y.	Jamestown
26		do	May	23		F	S	Comftr 2-845-447-3/29/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	do	do
27		Reid	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Brownlee 142 Leopold St Belfast	do	do
28		Richardson	Mary Eliz	45		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	England	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Eleanor Richardson Greenhedge Nottingham	Cal	Pasadena
29		Snell	Gertrude Theresa	32		F	S	Compn. 990996-7/6/34	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Baxter 100 Gladys Rd Barwood.	Ga	[illegible]
30		Smith	Ethel Robinson	24	5	F	S	Bkpr. 8-252196-9/29/41-20/4-545	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockport	Mother Mrs Logan 1 N.Albert St,Sth Shore B'pool	Mich	Detroit

18

Robert A. Young

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...government because of his or their official character.

...duplicate manifests or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering "yes" or "no") being permits at the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self																									
2	do	do	do																								
3	Yes	Self																									
4	Yes	Self	do	do																							
5	do	do	do																								
6	No	Self																									
7	do	do	do																								
8	Yes	do	do	do																							
9	do	do	do																								
10	do	Husband	No	No																							
11	do	Father	do	do																							
12	do	do	do																								
13	do	do	do	do																							
14	do	do	do	do																							
15	do	do	do	do																							
16	do	do	do																								
17	No	Self																									
18	No	do																									
19	Yes	do																									
20	No	Husband	No																								
21	do	Father	do	do																							
22	do	do	do	do																							
23	Yes	Self																									
24	do	Mother	No	No																							
25	No	Self																									
26	do	do	do	do																							
27	No	Mother	No	No																							
28	No	Self																									
29	No	Self																									
30	No	Intended Husband																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W Dycker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4a

No. on List.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 2nd March, 1919

1	2	3	16	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Norah Ellen	39	11	F M	H'wife	Yes		Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Liverpool	La	New Orleans
2	do		Clifford G. son	4		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]		Ellen	30	5	F S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mass	Lynn
4	[illegible]		Eleanor	34		F S	Matron	do		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Tex	Cleburne
5	[illegible]		Charlotte Elz C.	51		F S	Dom. H'lper	do		do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
6	[illegible]		Isabella [illegible]	31		F S	do	do		do	Gt Britn	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Conn	New Haven
7	Stevenson		James	44		M M	Farmr	do		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.I.	Woonsocket
8	do		Elizabeth wife	41		F M	H'wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do		Elizabeth dau.	9		F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Scott		Weir Robert	28		M M	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	do		Susan wife	30		F M	H'wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do		James son	6		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do		Jeanie dau.	3		F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Redda		Susie	38		F M	H'wife	Yes		Yes	do	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	do		Ivy niece	14		F S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do		Robert nephew	12		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do		Joseph nephew	11		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do		Ronald nephew	10		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do		George nephew	6		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Hamish		Charles	38		M M	Mchnist	Yes		English	Yes	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Mass	Boston
21	do		Mary Ann wife	39		F M	H'wife	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Stewart		Sarah Ann mother-in-law	73		F W	None	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Taylor		Margaret	45	3	F M	H'wife	do		do	do	English	do	Ballygrant	Ohio	Oberlin
24	do		Anna Elizabeth niece	7	10	F S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do		Marguerite Barrow niece	5	1	F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Therburn		Henry Malcolm	32	9	M S	Artist	Yes		English	Yes	do	England	London	Cal	San Francisco
27	Tuke		Eleanor Gladys	19		F S	None	do		do	do	do	do	Witley	W Va	White Sulphur Spgs
28	Taylor		Emily	28	11	F S	Machinist	do		do	do	do	do	Bolton	N.Y.	New York City
29	Wilcocks		Beatrice Louisa	40		F S	None	do		do	do	do	do	London	Col	Denver
30	Wilby		Lily	[illegible]		F S	Costumier	do		do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mich	Detroit

3-22487-11/25/19

23-9869-7/11/19

19

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Robert N Berry

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR[illegible], 191[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No - -	Husband Mr Senior 829 Gravier St New Orleans	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pl	brn	gry	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	Mother	-	No - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	4	fr	fr	ble	do	do	do
3	do	R.T. [illegible]	Yes	No - -	Intended husband F. [illegible] 19 Western Avenue L[illegible]m.	do	5yrs	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Born def Right Hd	5	4	fr	blk	brn	do	do	Hearer
4	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Fiance A.E.Caldesbert Cleburne Floral Co, Cleburne	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	4	pl	brn	brn	do	do	Mark Perry
5	No	do	Yes	No - -	Sister Mr Callaher [illegible] Fiance [illegible]	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fr	brn	blc	do	Ireland	Derry City
6	No	do	do	No - -	718 E Main St Waterbury Conn	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr	brn	ble	do	Scotland	Shrewsbridge
7	do	do	do	No - -	Sister Mrs J.Campbell 49 Jenckes St Woonsocket R.I.	do	Indf.	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	blk	brn	do	do	Woodstock
8	do	do	do	No - -	Sister-in-law as above	do	no	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	do	do	Deptford
9	do	Father	-	No - -	Aunt as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			fr	fr	ble	do	do	Warrow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother John Scott Ardmore P.A. Genl Delv.	do	Indfly	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	[illegible]	do	Dalkeith
11	do	Husband	No	No - -	Brother-in-law as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	fr	ble	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
12	do	Father	-	- - -	Uncle as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Lanark
13	do	do	-	- - -	Uncle as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	[illegible]
14	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband Joseph Rodda Box 123 Copperfield Canon City Colo	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	blk	brn	brn	do	do	Penryn
15	do	Mother	-	do - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	slw	brn	brn	do	England	Carlarne
16	do	do	-	do - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		10	do	fr	ble	do	do	do
17	do	do	-	do - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	fr	brn	do	do	do
18	do	do	-	do - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do	brn	do	do	do
19	do	do	-	do - -	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	do	brn	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother-in-law Mr Broadford 139 Heywood St E.Braintrie	No	Always	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	sdy	ble	do	Scotland	Glasgow
21	do	do	do	No - -	Brother as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	rdy	brn	brn	do	do	do
22	do	Son-in-law	do	No - -	Son-in-law as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	rdy	gry	gry	do	England	Liverpool
23	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1916 Oberlin	Husband Harry Tayler 1603 Broadway Lorain Ohio	do	Permanent	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Ple	brn	ble	do	do	Tower
24	do	Father	-	do do do	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	4	fr	brn	ble	do	U.S.A.	Selinsgrove
25	do	do	-	do do do	Father as above	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	fr	do	do	do	[illegible]
26	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mrs Reid Alder Creek Monterey	Yes	3yrs	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	Dk	brn	brn	do	8th [illegible]erica	Uruguay
27	do	do	do	Yes 1913 Various	Father Latimer Duke Greenville White Columbus Cross	No	Indf.	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6¾	rdy	brn	brn	do	U.S.A.	Merrimon
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister-in-law H.Mccartlin 145 McAdoo Ave New York City	No	Indf.	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11½	Ple	Brn	Ble	do	England	Bolton
29	No	do	Yes	Yes 1917 Various	Friend Mr Pressman 811 E 17th Avenue Denver Col	No	permanent	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	clr	brn	gry	do	do	London
30	No	do	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr J.Schofield 579 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	brn	brn	do	do	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the PERUNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass & Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-15 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Widlows	Ava S	33 ✓	11	F M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	St Dominic	Mother Mrs S.Collins Baker Cott. St Dominic	Cornwall	Colo Denver
2	ADMITTED ✓	do	Lily Alberta	5		F S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
3	ADMITTED ✓	do	Edwin Francis	4		M S	do	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
4	✓	Williamson	Gertrude	36 ✓		F M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother E.S.Dalings 105 Benton Stickton-on-tyne	Penn	Philadelphia
5	✓	do	Leonard Son	3 ✓		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
6	✓	Worthington	Maud	29 ✓		F S	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Cherley	Father John Worthington 8 Oxford Cherley.	Mass	NEW Bedford
7	✓	Weinberg	Leopold	35 ✓		M M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Weinberg 7 Grosvenor Rd Newcastle.	Ill	Chicago
8	✓	do	Leta	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law do	do	do do
9	✓	do	Theodore	9		M S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do do
10	✓	do	Harry Morris	6		M S	Infant	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
11																	
12	✓	Elliott	Harold Fletcher	39	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	U.S.A.	Porterville	Mother Mrs Elliot Whitburn Sunderland	Cal	Porterville
13	✓	Farmer	Geo Adderley Hara	29	5	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J.H.Farmer Mundesle, Norfolk,	do	do
14																	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	Clayton	John Delton	44 ✓		M S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	France	A.E.F.	Friend Col Cockshead. Depot No2 Fort Brockhurst.	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	McCushin	Roy	49		M S	Code mark for A Govt. Soldier	do	do	do	do	do	England	Winchester	No relative or friends	Cal	San Francisco
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4M-6920-6/7/43

Forest A. Harris

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

the [illegible] property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] the individuals of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

▼ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

* SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	13	Colo.	Navajo Hotel Denver Colo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Little Territory
2	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	fr	fr	Grey	do	England	Keche
3	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do Father as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Heywood
4	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	5 yrs	Phila	Husband Albert Williamson 2844 Amber St, Philadelphia,	No	Indefinite	Undecd	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Dk	Brn	Scar on Nec.	England	Salford
5	do	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	fr	Med	Brn	Mole	do	Ashton-on-tyne
6	No	Intended Husband	50	No	-	-	Intended Husband A.Huntington 19 Ashley St New Bedford,	No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr	Med	Blue	None	do	Cherley
7	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Father-in-law Mr L.Morris, 2821 Prairie Ave, Chicago	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fr	Dk	Blue	do	do	Farrow-on-tyne
8	do	Husband	-	do	born	Chic.	Father as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blk	Brn	do	U.S.A.	Chicago
9	do	Father	-	do	do	do	Grandfather as above.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	-	No	-	-	Grandfather as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Ab	do	do	do	Newcastle
11																											
12	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	Yes	20y	Cali.	Wife Mrs H.F.Elliot Strathmore Cali	No	Indefinite	Yes	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
13	do	do	do	do	7½y	do	Wife Mrs G.Farmer Soiterville Cali	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	fr	brn	blue	do	do	London
14																											
15	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	No			Wife Mrs H.F.Elliot Strathmore Cali	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
16	Yes	Brt Govt	Yes	Yes	Yes	1918	Various	Bus Frd Norman E Mack Buffalo Times Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fr	brn	grey	left arm	New Zealand	Christchurch
17	do	Brit Govt	No	Yes	1918	San Francisco	Friend Miss M Smith 1018 McAllister St Frisco	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	Med	Blue	Broken Leg	Ill	Plainfield
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 3 MAY 1919, *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon, and name vessel. Use "Master" for owner thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Dyckman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arrived in Canada

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 22nd March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	Wm Dunmel	40	1	M	Navy Royal	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Grimsby	Father Mr H. Johnson 11 Fowler St, Camberwell Ldn.	SE Ont	Toronto
2		do	Edith Mary	40	8	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law.	do	do	do
3		do	Edith Mary	6	7	F	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do	do
4		do	Wm Emanuel	4	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do	do
5		do	Gladys Maple	12	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do	do
6	✓	Price	Margt Carlton	27	✓		Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland / Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		Cousin Mrs Moore, The Cottage, Coleraine Ireld.	do	do	
7	✓	Village	Charles	30	10	M	Soldier	do	do	do	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr F. Village, 30 Stoney LANE Sparkbrook B'hm	do	do	
8	✓	do	Florence Alice	31	✓	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father-in-law.	do	do	do
9	✓	do	Lesley [illegible]	3	✓	8	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		Grandfather.	do	do	do
10	✓	Jones	Walter Louis	32	6	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	Canada / Indian	Canada	Kingston					
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 31 MAR 1919 , *19*19

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law Mr W.Smith 1890 St Clairs Ave Toronto Ont	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fr	lbr	hzl	none	England	London
2	do	Husband	-	do			Father.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	[illegible]	brn	hzl	do	do	Faursham
3	do	Father	do	do			Grandfather	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			Grandfather	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	dk	fr	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do			[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	dk	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Self	do	do			[illegible] 197 Dun[illegible] Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Immingham
7	do	do	do	do			Mr J.[illegible]isher (Father-in-law) 32 Victoria Pk Ave Toronto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fl	Med	Hzl	do	Ireland	Dublin
8	do	Husband	-	do			Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dk	blk	grn	do	England	Birmingham
9	do	Father	-	do			Grandfather	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	fr	brn	ble	do	do	do
10	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Keeve Jones 950 Dearborn St Chicago	In Transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	dk	brn	ble	do	do	do
11																		5	9	[illegible]	brn	ble	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... T. H. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Boynton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

H H Dyer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 Travels

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orduna" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool. 2-12, 22nd March, 191[illegible]

14—431

1	2	3	13	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Brown	Ethel	17	11	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britn.	English	England	Bristol	Aunt Miss Rose Brown 59 Twinnell St Easton Bristol	Texas	Veracruz Rio-Tuxpo
2	✓	Chennells	[illegible]				Farmer	do	do	do	New Zealand	English	NewZealand	Masterlow	Uncle Dr Chennells Newton College Devon Eng.	N.Z.	Masterlon.
3	✓	Cooke	[illegible]				Master	do	do	do	Gt Britn.	do	England	Farnworth	Father Henry Cooke Bradford St Farnworth S.O.		
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]				Warder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Wife Bertha Greenwood	Mex	Orizaba
5	✓	Fowler	Jane	44	11	F	~~Exp~~ Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Stanley [illegible]	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919.

52

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ENT ALIEN	1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr Albert Brown, Fabrica de Rio Blanco Mexico	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bk	brn	none	England	Bristol
ALIEN	2	do	Self	do	do	—	—	In Transit to New Zealand	In Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fr	brn	ble	Scar rgh ear	NewZealand	Masterton
T ALIEN	3	do	Employers	do	do	—	—	In Transit to Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Pl	D Brn	Ble	None	England	Walkden
ALIEN	4	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3¼	fr	brn	ble	2 fingers off rght hand.	do	Oldham
ALIEN	5	do	Self	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fsh	S gy brn		None	do	Shaw Oldham
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] moral [illegible] character.

[illegible] of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynter, Surgeon of the Odessa, (State whether Surgeon regularly attached to or employed by vessel or service) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19—

at New York

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

List ...

No. on List.	1	2	HEAD-TA... STATUS (This colu... for use o... Governme... officials onl...
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 22nd MARCH, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Whitworth	Doris	12	F S		Child	-	-	-	England	English	England	Oldham	Uncle, William Butterworth 184 Edge Lane Rd Oldham	Ohio	Youngstown
2	✓	Whitworth	James	10	M S		do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
3	✓	Whitworth	Samuel	5	M S		do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mother U. S. Citizen see Citizen sheet 1-Line

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 1-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st MARCH, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing temporarily or abroad certain or indefinite business in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	-	NO	-	-	Father, Samuel Whitworth General Delay	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NA	Child	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M. Taylor, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to obey the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from Liverpool, 22 March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1919 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Butler	Grace V	23		F		1st Apr 1896, Ottawa Ill.	Embassy P.P. #1021 London, Taken out	
2	Agirton	Edna	25		F		13th Dec 1893 Brooklyn New York.	Emb. P.P. #467 London, Taken out	
3	do	Stella	23		F	S	Father as above.	Embassy #466 London, Taken out	
4	Lockwood	James Madyson	56	11	M		England	10th Sept 1917 Under 21 Naturalization Taken out	58 Sale St, Lawrence Mass.
5	Leiper	Wilhelmina	24	3	F	M	Scotland	Embassy #255 London, Taken out	Home.
6	do	James Ch	9		M		30th Aug 1909, Ludlow Mass	do	do
7	Whitehead	Minnie Winn	47		F	S	3rd July 1871, Cleveland Ohio.	Embassy P.P. #34 London Taken out	Home 136 Broadway Providence R.I.
8	Whitworth	Esther	50	11	F	M	England	Pass issued in 4th Dist 1918, Cleveland City, Showing U.S. General Delay Youngstown Ohio	
9	do	Doris	11	10	F	S	Not U.S.C. See Chart #1-a	Fathers papers. do	do
10	do	[illegible]	10		M	S	Not U.S.C. " "	do	do
11	do	Hank	10		M	S	Not U.S.C. " "	do	do
12	Whittaker	Henry	15		M	S	Father born 13th July 1884, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Embassy #255 London Taken out	Home 2904 Walbrook Ave Baltimore Md.
13	do	Agnes Helen	46	6	F	M	Husband as above.	do	do
14	Russell	Lucy	60	2	F	W	England	Lansing #57153- Issued Cancelled & Held	455 5th Side Ave Freeport N.Y.
15	McMillan	Jas W	68		M	M	Scotland	Husband Lansing Ga - 9/10/1879 - P.P. #8221 - Lansing Cancelled & Held	
16	Phillips	Charlotte Lillian	37		F	M	Husband born 1841 Ga. U.S.A. 10th Sept 1863	P.P. #8631 - Lansing, Taken out	50 5th Jefferson St Milledgeville Husband Enl. U.S. Navy 428 W 65th Place Chicago Ill.
17	do	Cyril Herbert Ch	7		M	S	Father American born as above	P.P. 60924 U.S. Dist. Phila Cancelled & Held	do do
18	Studley	George A	50	4	M	M	England Lansing #3619		1813 Jerusalem St, Frederick Md.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Ford	John					Ireland	County Ct. Embassy #417 - London, Taken out	
22	Beaver	Victoria D	24		F	M	Wife of W.P. Beaver Born Mar 30th 1896.	Embassy Cert #182	942 Lee Street Okla City
23							John A. N. Kitchen Scotland		
24									
25									
26									
27							17 Alt		
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the Orduna, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Lic't London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1917 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Parbour	William	16	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs P.W.Parbour 88 Stevenson Street Calton Glasgow
2										Courtney	Agnes Jane	23		F	M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs K.McIlwrath 4 Highgate Street Liverpool.
3										Brennan	Bridget	36	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Stoneyford	Ireland	Brother, Patrick Brennan Flood Hall Lodge Stoneyford
4										Brennan	Margaret	22	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
5										O'Connell	Bridget	20	7	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Mr C.O'Connell Drogheda St Ballriggan CO Dublin
6										Wade	Kate	43		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Midleton	Mother, Mary Olden. Ballinacarra Midleton Co Cork.
7										Wade	William	7	8	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	G.Mother -do-
8										Hossack	Ina Macmillan	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	G.Father, John Hossack 8 Shore Street Cromarty
9										McCassey	Ellen	22		F	S	Factory worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Aunt, Mrs Nolan 159 Market Street Birkenhead
10										Boyle	James	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Jackson 21 Cranston Street Glasgow
11										Rawlinson	Kate Mary	30		F	W	Postwoman	"	"	England	English	England	Lancaster	Sister, Mrs M.Oliver 31 Garnet Street Lancaster
12										Casey	David	30		M	S	Steel worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Wm Casey 572 Hamilton Rd Cambuslang
13										Carey	Mary Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, James Toohey Derry Castle Killaloe Co Clare
14										Griffiths	Joseph Thomas	34		M	S	Builder	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A	Pa Pittsburg	Father, John Griffiths Brynud Conkey Wrexham N.Wales
15										Collins	Margaret A	43	9	F	S	Cinema Business	"	"	England	English	England	Essex	Sister Mrs F. Owen, Thorndon, Brentwood.
16										Collins	Margaret	11	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do do
17										Dobbie	James Pollack	33	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Miss D.Dobbie 59 Sunny Bank St Dalmarnock G'gow
18										Stenlake	Alpha Amelia	49	7	F	M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother, C.Dalton 34 Wakehurst Rd Clapham London
19										Stenlake	Edith Lilian	20	6	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, -do-
20										Glover	John	29	11	M	M	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Glover 21 Perkley Square London W.1
21										Glover	Olive	29	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law -do-
22										Glover	John Jnr	5	4	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-
23										Glover	Olive Jnr	3	8	F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
24										Paddy	Gladys Ellen	24	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, T.H.Perry Mousehole Penzance
25										Wood	Frank Augustus	31	1	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Junction City	Father, F.C.Wood 9 Howgate Road Mortlake Surrey
26										Dalzell	Elizabeth	31		F	M	H'wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aughnastreogh	Father, Jas McCracken Aughnastreogh Dromara.Co Down
27										Dalzell	Mabel	9		F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-
28										Kelly	Margaret	63		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sligo	Son, Wm J Kelly Rossaville Ballincar Co Sligo
29										Kelly	Kathleen	26		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, -do-
30										Kelly	Daniel	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, -do-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or having a belief in the unlawfulness or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of organized government, or of officials thereof, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or having a belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of assassination of such officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or impropriety of such assassination, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such official or officials, either specifically or generally, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or impropriety of any form of law, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching any of the disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawfulness or impropriety of assassination of such officials, or the unlawfulness or impropriety of any form of law, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or picture containing any of the foregoing doctrines or teachings, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons teaching any of the foregoing doctrines, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Manitowoc	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father, P.W.Parbour. Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co Manitowoc, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
2	N.J	Paterson	"	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, John J.Courtney 198 Straight St Paterson N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
3	N.Y	New York	"	Self	Yes	Yes	18	New York	Employer, Miss M.H.Parsons 122 E, 76th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lisdowrey
4	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	5	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	Pallyragget
5	"	"	"	Aunt	"	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs T.Connolly 100 West 83rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Charleville Co Cork
6	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Sister in Law Miss I.J Wade 2417 Stearswood St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pallinacurra Co Cork
7	"	"	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Aunt do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Child		fair	blue	"	"	"
8	Mas	Boston	"	Mother	"	Yes	No	-	Mother, Annie Hossack 196 Ocean Street Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Cromarty
9	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Gunn 4 Fairview Av Ipswich Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Leighlinbridg Co Carlow
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Sister	"	Yes	No	-	Sister, Mrs A Kay Cleveland 1620 East 47th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Dunlow
11	R.I	Marieville	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Brother in Law Herbert Marie Rawlinson 1109 Charles St ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	"	"	England	Lancs
12	Wash	Seattle	"	Sister	"	Yes	4	Newhaven Con	Sister, Mrs V.J.Evans 1409 20th Av S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	Scar on right hand	Scotland	Larkhill
13	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	No	-	-	Sister, Miss S.A.Toohey 118 W.River St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Blk	Grey	Scar on right forearm	Ireland	Killaloe
14	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	"	Yes	14	Pittsburg	Friend J.P. Jones, 376 Celeron St. Pittsburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Ponkey
15	N.Y	New York	Yes	Margaret A Collins	"	"	25	New York	Uncle Mr. P. Driscoll. 316 20th St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lgt	Grey	"	England	Cambourne
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Child		fair	blue	"	U.S.A	New York
17	Mexico	Veva Cruz	"	Self	"	No	-	-	In Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Aub urn	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Husband, B.F.Stenlake 1278 Prospect Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	England	London
19	"	"	"	Mother	$25	"	5	"	Father, -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	Slight Cast in left Eye	"	"
20	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	Yes	"	5	Acron	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11½	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mousehole
22	"	"	"	Father	No	"	Born	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child	"	"	"	U.S.A	Akron
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			Child	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thos A.Perry East Braintree Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	England	Mousehole
25	Ore	Junction City	No	"	"	Yes	16	Oregon & etc	Wife, Mrs F.A.Wood Junction City. Oregan	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fresh	Dark Brn	Hazel	Tattoo on left F'arm	"	London
26	Mass	Brookline	No	"	$30	"	4 mths	Boston	Husband Thos Dalzell 41 Havard Street Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara
27	"	"	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	Father, -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Child			"	"	"
28	"	Boston	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Son, Jack Kelly 817 Broadway Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	"	"	Co Leitrim
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No
2	"	No	Indefinate	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Child	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Uncertain	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Yes	"	No	"	"
13	"	No	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	In Transit to Mexico				
18	"	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Thomas M. Taylor (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Orduna from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 31 MAR 1910, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Master [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poynton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Degnan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or at a seaport in the Philippine Islands, must be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Attwood	Jane Gilchrist	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Olton	Cousin, Mrs Endall B'ham 161 Orford Road Acocks Green	Flo	Summerfield
2	ADMITTED ✓	Attwood	Ida Mercy	7		F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	ADMITTED ✓	Attwood	Emma Jean	5		F	S		-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	ADMITTED ✓	Attwood	Doris Louise	2		F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	✓	Ferguson	Sarah A	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Woodville	Father William Wallace 4 Squire Road, Woodville	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	✓	Ferguson	Dorothy A	4		F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	G.Father do	N.Y.	"
7	✓	Thomas	Elizabeth	24		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Criccieth	Mother, Mrs E.Thomas Cefu Mensydd Cricieth	N.J	Camden
8	✓	Hawley	Mary A	49		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Brother in Law, J.Hendley, 92 Yorkshire St. Oldham.	Cown.	Waterbury.
9	✓	Pamber	Elizabeth	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Broughton	Brother, Miles Pilkington 53 Dicconson Lane W.Broughton	Utah	Castlegate
10	✓	Pamber	Margaret Alice	9	7	F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"
11	✓	Pamber	John	6	8	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"
12	✓	Popplewell	Oliver	39	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Brother in law, F.W.Gregson 47 Wolsey Street Radcliffe	Pa	Philadelphia
13	✓	Popplewell	Elizabeth	42	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -do-	"	"
14	✓	POpplewell	Harold	13	6	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"
15	✓	Poor	Doris	16	1	F	S	Laundrymaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Whalley 207 Mill Lane St Helens	N.Y	New York
16	✓	Fraser	Simon	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton in Makerfield	Sister Mrs E.Austin 79 Clayton St Wigan	Col	Denver
17	✓	Fraser	Mary Ellen	41		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law -do-	"	"
18																	
19		~~Davison~~	~~Walter Edwin~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Bricklayer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~South Bank~~	~~Brother, Mr Sutton Davison 48 Queen Street South Bank Ohio~~		~~Mansfield~~
20		~~Davison~~	~~Betsy~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law -do-	"	"
21		~~Davison~~	~~Edwin Campbell~~	~~10~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -do-	"	"
22		~~Davison~~	~~Doreen~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	✓	Egan	John	43	0	M	M	Harness Maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Walsall	Friend Michael Scallan 82 Corporation St. Walsall	N.Y	New York
24	✓	Crawford	Daniel S	54		M	W	Miner			England	English	"	Starthes	Son, John A.Crawford 119a Westgate, Guisborough	Pa.	Spanokian
25	✓	Peck	Robert Henry	62		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	England	English	England	Southampton	Sister, Mrs Southward 3 Westbourne Rd Lancaster	N.J	Jersey City
26	✓	McIntyre	Mary M	42		F	M	Widow	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Friends, Mrs Courtenay 367 Bleeker Street New York	N.Y	New York
27	✓	McIntyre	Evelyn	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28	✓	Healy	Michael	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	Ireland	Killarney	Sister, Cicilia Dwyer 18 Mangerton View Killarney	Ohio	Cleveland
29	✓	Greary	John	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens	Mother, Jane Greary 49 Central Street St Helens	Pa	Scranton
30	✓	Hughes	William R	15	9	M	S	Electric	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Liverpool	Grandfather, C.Betts 139 Lawrence Road Liverpool	Mass	Boston

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 59

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

14—915

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Note.) For full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs L.Dankweitz Ronte A. Summerfield Fa	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Longuggend
2	"	Aunt	"	"	-	-	Aunt, -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Dk Fair	Brn	"	England	Olton
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Fr	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Dk	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"	Yes	3	Camden	Mother in Law Mrs Ferguson 17 St. Steven's Court Brookley, S. Naeton.	Unknown	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Gold Brn	"	England	Midway
6		Mother		No.	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		fair	fair blue	"	Canada	Hyena.
7	"	Self	"	Yes	3	Camden	Sister, Mrs R.O.Davies 42 Westfield Av Camden	"	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Gld Brn	None	Wales	Talmadoc
8	No.	"	"	No	-	-	Daughter Miss N.Hawby. 74 S. Main St. W.Pury.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn Brn	"	England	Cldham
9	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1913	Castle gate	Husband, William Bamber Castlegate Carbon Co Utah	"	No	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fresh	Dk Brn Dk Brn	None	England	Ashull
10	"	Husband	"	Yes	1	do	Father, -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	Pair Brn.	"	"	Hindley
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child				"	"	Aspurr
12	"	Oliver Popplewell	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Tom Watson delphia 3355 Hartville Street Phila	"	Perman ent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Swar t	Brn Brn	"	England	Mirfield
13	"	"	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	" "	"	"	Little Lever
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	Fair Grey	"	"	Mirfield
15	"	Father	$10	Yes	1911 /18	New York	Father, Robert Hy Poor 603, 10th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Pale	Dark Brn Grey	"	"	Adlington
16	"	Self		Yes	"	5 Christo pher Ill	Friend, O.Ogilvie 2425 Caby St Denver Col	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	Aston in Makerfield
17	"	Husband	"	"	5		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	" Grey	"	"	"
18																										
~~19~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Mr Robt Sandiford 544 Park Av W. Mansfield Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~perman ent~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Southbank~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Uncle~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~3~~	~~Mansfie ld Ohio~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Lgt "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Easton~~
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Child~~		~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Southbank~~
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Child~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Yes 13	New York	Wife Mrs Egan 452 East 137th St New York	No	Perman ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk Grey	None	Ireland	Watford
24	Yes	"	"	Yes	Yes 12	Shanokin	Nephew Geo. Dehoutaint 1047 W. Independant G. Sh.	"	"	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fresh	grey grey	"	England	Cainsbrough
25	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Yes 10	New Jersey	Wife, Mrs Mary H.Peck 156 Academy St Jersey City	No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	"	"	?	New York	Friends, Mrs Courtenay 387 Bleeker St New York	"	Indefin ate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Blk Brn	"	Ireland	Limerick
27	"	"	"	"	?	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Dublin
28	No	"	"	No	-	-	Brother in Law P.Coakley 2413 Newman St Cleveland	"	1 Year	"	yes 1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn Grey	"	"	Killenney
29	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Father, Brian Greary	"	Permanent	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sall ow	Dk Brn	"	England	St Helens
30	"	Father	"	Yes	No	-	Father, William Hughes 347 Levanon St Melrose Mass	"	Indefin ate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	"	"	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER., *of the* ORDUÑA, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1909 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 2-12

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 22nd, 1910

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Coakley	Margaret	46	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Sister, Cecelia Dwyer 16 Mangerton View Killarney	Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	Coakley	James	14	8 M	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt -do-	"	"
3	✓	Coakley	William	11	6 M	S	Child	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	✓	Coakley	Jeremiah	9	8 M	S	"	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	✓	Coakley	Margaret	5	10 F	S	"	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	✓	Bowcock	Arthur	28	3 M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	New York	Father, Arthur Bowcock 3 Moore Street Burslem	N.Y	New York
7		Dunne	Michael	24	M	S	Student	" "	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shrulw	Mother, Mrs K.Dunne 84 Westwood Rd Earlsdon Coventry	Mass	Boston
8		Davies	David	39	11 M	M	Clerk	" "	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs M.Hislpp 10 E.Adam Street Edinburgh	N.Y	New York
9		Davies	Grace	36	10 F	M	H'wife	" "	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Parents, Mr & Mrs C.Lloyd 132 Queens Pk Rd. Brighton	"	"
10		Kirby	Annie	34	7 F	W	Widow	" "	"	"	"	"	Rotherham	Aunt, Mrs Gregory Woodlands Doncaster	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Kirby	Annie	11	F	S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
12		Kirby	Leslie	10	M	S	Child	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13		Kirby	Rose	7	F	S	"	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14		Kirby	Clarence	5	M	M	"	- -	-	2	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15		Hannay	Francis Senr	53	M	M	Stoker	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Mrs Hannay 28 Dalfield Walk Dundee	Mass	Methuen
16		Hannay	-do-	22	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -do-	"	"
17		Wilson	Agnes Mary L	23	7 F	W	Widow	" "	"	England	English	England	Market Harboro"	Mother, Mrs L.Cheney 2 Goward St Market Harboro	Pa	Pittsburg
18																
19	✓	Churon	Ernest Edward	16	11 M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes		"	"	Birmingham	Friends, Mrs Gappy 131 Rann Street Ladywood	D.C	Washington
20		Morris	Wilfred	30	1 M	M	Black smith	" "	"	"	"	"	Walkden	Mr A.Simster (Father in Law) 62 Polton Road Walkden	Iowa	Cambridge
21		Morris	Emily	24	F	M	H'wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Father -do-	"	"
22		Morris	Lucy	5	F	S	Inft	- -	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-	"	"
23		Black	James R	23	M	S	Spindle Forger	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	Saco Me	Uncle, Edward Rankine 17 Bourne Street Yoxer	Me	Saco
24		McVay	Owen	50	8 M	M	Horse man	" "	"	"	"	"	England Farnborough	Sister Mrs McVay Haddington House Haddington	Conn	Waterbury
25		McVay	Annie	50	7 F	M	H'wife	" "	"	"	"	"	ScotlandEdinburgh	-do-	"	"
26		Delaney	Charles	26	M	M	Engineer Mach	" "	"	"	England	English	England Wigan	Wife, Mrs E.Delaney 14 Arundell St Newtown Wigan	Ind	Clinton
27		McCarter	Thomas	42	M	S	Poiler maker	" "	"	"	"	"	" Dalton	Sister, Mrs Davies 27 Leicester St Barrow in F.	Penn	Homestead
28		Wright	Ruth Emily	36	8 F	W	Widow	" "	"	"	Channel Islands	"	Guernsey St Peter Port	Sister in law, Miss F,Wright 1 Cambridge Lpace Guernsey	Conn	Bridgeport
29		Wright	Cyril Henry	11	2 M	S	Scholar	- -	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt, -do-	"	"
30		Forte	Pessie	34	8 F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Sister, Mrs E.May Gill 60 Danes Rd Exeter	N.Y	Old Forge

27

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Persons intending while in the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents thereof or not.
(List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.)

other organized government because of his or their official character.
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1909, *191*

14-913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Patrick Coakley 2413 Nemont St Cleveland	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Killarney
2	"	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	New York	Brother, Frederick Powcock 60West 66th St New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	England	Leek
7	"	"	No	-	-	-	Brother, Wm Dunne 193 W.Springfield St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Roscrea
8	"	"	Yes	?			Various Friend, Geo E.Starr Places Grass Lake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blue	Tattoo on both arms	"	Dublin
9	"	"	No	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Brighton
10	"	"	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr R.Lamb Phillipsburg Centre Co Pa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Kirkby
11	"	Mother	No	No	-	-	G,Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hucknell
12	"	"	No	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	Dark	Dk	"	"	Mansfield
13	"	"	No	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	No	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
15	NO	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son in law, D.Tullis 28 Centre St Methuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Bald	Blue	None	India	Barrackpore
16	No	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frank H.Cheney Wilson Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Pale	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Market Harboro
18																										
19	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Parents, Mrs Johnston 324 Va Avenue S.E Virginia	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Sall Ow	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
20	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Jesse Higginbottom Elk Hart Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	Tyldesley
21	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Walkenden
22	"	Father	-	No	~~10~~	~~Saco Me~~	~~-do-~~ ~~Bartlett Street Me~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Infant		"	"	"	do
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	10	Saco	Father. 8 Bartlett St Saco Me	"	Uncer tain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Rutherford
24	No	"	Yes	No	-	-	SISTER Mrs Flynn 213 Willow Street Waterbury	"	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on left Forearm	"	Haddington
25	No	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	"	Edinburgh
26	No	"	"	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr T.Forshaw 204 N.10th St Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bla	Blue	"	England	Wigan
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	12	Homstead Pa	Brother, Joseph McCarter Smiths Lane Homestead Pa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Prn	Grey	"	"	Barrow
28	No	"	$40	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J.Brehant 595 S.Avenue Bridgeport Conn	"	Perman ent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br n	Grey	None	England	Dorset
29	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		"	"	"	"	Channel Islands	Guernsey
30	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Parker Bov 58 Old Forge N.Y	Yes	Few months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	"	"	England	Ilchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31-69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ORDU , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... other organized government because of his or their official character. ... specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Poynter, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 10 day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character ... destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

35

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		McCarrison	William	22		M S	Engine Driver	Yes	English		Yes-Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Lisburn	Parents, Wm McCarrison The Green, Lambeg Lisburn	N.Y	New York
3		Murdock	William	40		M M	Engine Fitter	"	do		do Ireland	Irish	do	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Murdock 1 Templemore Avenue Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Stuart	Jane	61		F W	Widow	do	do		do	do	do	do	Daughter, Mrs Stevenson 4 Avoaney St Belfast	Mass	Boston
5		Stuart	Agnes	24		F S	Assistant	do	do		do	do	do	do	Sister, -do-	do	do
6		Stuart	Ellen	19		F S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
7		McCreary	Samuel	25	4	M S	Elect Mechanic	do	do		do			Ballyclare	Father, John McCreary Millvale Ballyclare Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Myers	Edward I	39	7	M M	Engraver	do	do		England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs Davies 246 Dudley Rd Birmingham	Mass	North Attleboro
9		Myers	Alice Maude	37	11	F M	H'wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	Sister in Law, -do-	do	do
10		Myers	Harold Arther	16	4	M S	Machinist	do	do		do	do	do	do	Aunt -do-	do	do
11		Myers	Cecilia Hannah	14	6	F S	Scholar	do	do		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
12		Evans	Herbert Arthur	33		M M	Motor Mechanic	do	do		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father, Mr John Evans 1 London Road Neath,	Ill	Granite City
13		Evans	Olive	31		F M	H'wife	do	do		do	do	do	do	Father in law -do-	do	do
14		Evans	Gertrude	11	6	F S	Child	do	do		do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do-	do	do
15		Evans	John	10		M S	"	-	-		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
16		Evans	Gwenithy	7	6	F S	"	-	-		do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		Ratcliffe	Reuban Pall	33	8	M M	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes England	English	England	Batley	Father, Mr Sam Ratcliffe 6 Pennet St Millbridge	Mass	Boston
24		Canney	Margaret	37		F M	H'wife	do	do		do Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Hefferman 62 Mungret St Limerick	N.Y	New York
25		Canney	Alice	9		F S	Child	-	-		-			do	Grandfather, -do-	do	do
26		Kelly	Kate Ann	29		F S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes			Ballydehol	Mother, Mrs Kelly CoCork Skehanore House Ballydehol		Brooklyn
27		Winstanley	Harold	30		M S	Packing C/maker	do	do		do England	English	England	Bolton	Father, John Winstanley 188 Fletcher Street Bolton	Mass	Boston
28		Wilkinson	Harry	29		M S	Laborer	do	do		do		do	do	Mother, Jane Wilkinson	Mis	Kansas
29		Butterworth	Mary Ellen	34	3	F W	widow	do	do		do		do	do	Mother, Mary Harwood 139 Cannon Street Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Butterworth	Nellie	11	11	F S	Child	-	-		-				Grandmother, -do-		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual general residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessary, or proper other organized government because of his or their official character ... character.

... record, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MARCH, 191

14-213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	No Address.	Perman ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	do			Yes	Yes	1906	Newport Friend. Mr Ballantyre 4 Wellig Av Philadelphia	No	uncertai n	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Hazel	do	Ireland	Belfast
4	do	do		do	No	-	-	Daughter, Miss J.Stuart 36 Thoradyke St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	Ballyaure
5	do	do		do	do	-	-	Sister, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Pale			do	do	Larne
6	do	do		do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7				do	do	do
7	No		$50	Yes	4	Philade lphia	Cousin, Mr McCorry 2750 N.Front St Philadelphia	do	Perman ent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	do	do	Ballygallough
8	No			Yes	6	North Attleboro	Home, N.Attleboro. Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Lgt	Hazel	Small Scar on right Hand	England	Aston
9	do	do		do	7	1909	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	do	do
10	do	do	-	do	1915	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Lgt	Lgt	Blue		do	do
11	do		-	do		do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do				do	do
12	No			Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Brother, John Demery Pro in Law 2015 Washington Av Granite City	do													Scar on			
13	do	Husband	No	"		1907	City	Granite Prother.	do	do							5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	left Arm	Wales	Neath
14	do	Father	-	No	-	-		Uncle	do	do							5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	do	do
15	do	do	-	No	-	-		Uncle	do	do							Child	"	Lgt	"		do	do	do
16	do	do	-	No	-	-		Uncle	do	do							Child	"	Blk	"		do	do	do
17																	Child	"	Blk	"		do	do	do
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Jas Woodside green Street Waltham Mass	No	Indefin ate	?	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Brn	Grey	None	England	Heckmondwike
24	do	do	$10	No	-	-	Husband, William Canney 68 Middagh St Brooklyn N.Y	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	Ireland	Limerick
25	do	do		No	-	-	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	"	"	"		do	do	do
26	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	Brook lyn	Sister, Mrs M.Kelly 85 Douglas Street Brooklyn	yes	2 Years	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	do	Pallydehoe
27	do		30	No	-	-	Brother, Peter Winstanley 16 Columbus Av Boston	No	Perman ent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	do	England	Wigan
28	No			No	-	-	Uncle, William Partington Waverley Mis	"	"	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Sall ow	Brn		do	do	Darcy Lever
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Harwood Phila. 3046 Gransback St Kensington	No	Perman ent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Bolton
30		Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	Fr	Brn	do		do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER. of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Wyoke.
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

James Boyle

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1910, 19

at [illegible]

H M R Lyons

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—4.

official character. ... of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXX	X	X	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

65

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	No	Self	$20	Yes	3	Providence R.I	Husband, Michael G Walker 60 Herald Street Providence	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Fairfield
6	Yes	do	Yes	do	11	Boston Chicago	Friend Mr Hullis[illegible]on 27 Abbott St W.Roxbury Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								M'chester
7	do	Husband	do	do	4	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Pale	Brn	Brn	do	do	Bristol
8	do	FATHER	do	No	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	do	do	Beverley
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Connecticut	Son in Law, Sidney Owen 66 Howe St New Haven Conn	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	London
10	do		$26	No	-	-	FRIEND Matthew McCarthy 322 E 144th St New York City																		
11	do	Husband	$25	do	-	-	Husband, John McFerran 162 Otsego Avenue Detroit	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Blk	Hazel	do	Ireland	Tullamore
12	do	Father	Yes	do	-	-	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fresh	Blk	Blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child	do	Dark			do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																									
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Washington	Aunt, Mrs Kate Judge 115 V.Street N.E.Washington	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aub urn	Grey	Scar on eye Brow	England	Leigh
18	Yes		Yes	No	-	-	Father, John W Battersby Box 14 Mayland Ohio																		
19	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father -do-	No	Indefinate	Yes						do	do	5	6	Dark	Fr	Grey	None		Preston
20	do	do	do	do	-	-	Grandfather -do-	do	do	do						do	do	5	1	FRESH	AUB URN	do		do	Astley
21	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do						do	do	CHILD		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		do	Tylderley
22	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do						do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Leigh
23	do	do	do	do	-	-	-do-	do	do	do						do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Newark N.J	Father, Walter Sutton 12 Chester Av Newark N.J	No	Indefinate	Yes								do		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do		No	-	-	Grandfather -do-	do	do	do								5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A	New York
26	do	do		No	-	-	-do-	do	do	do								Child		Fr	do	do		England	HALIFAX
27					20	New Jersey	Sister, in Law. Mrs L Libby Old Hurley New York		Permanent									Child		do	do	do		do	Sowerby Bridge
28		Husband			39		Sister, -do-	do										5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small Scar on left temple	England	W.Hartlepool
29		Father			4		Aunt. -do-	do										5	1	do	do	do	None		Sheffield
30	Yes	Vicars Ltd	Yes	Yes	20	New York	Home, Wife & Family 289 5th Av Astoria N.Y	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		Fair					W.Hartlepool
																		5	6	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

..... such official character, ... , either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ..... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 + 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Dyche.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dixon	Eleanor	42	1	F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton	Cousin, Mrs Collins 69 Victoria Rd Dalton	Utah	Lark
2		Dixon	James	11	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-					-do-		
3		Kenny	John S	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Barrow	Sister, Caroline Kenny Ldon 133 North End Rd Hampstead	Aust	Sydney N.S.W.
4		Furniss	Scott Norman	25	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Relatives, A.F.Macdonald 13 Fern Bank Lancaster	do	do
5		Cook	Frederick Leonard	27	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	Cousin, Geo Mansfield Priory Lodge Lee Rd Blackheath	do	do
6		Meredith	Royden D	26	5	M	S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Uncle, Dr Dalleny. The Cresent Wenn Shropshire	do	do
7		Allen	John	29	10	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	Father, H.Allen . 6 Green St Macclesfield Cheshire	do	do
8		Walker	Edward	30	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Friend Donald Fraser 414 Cook Street Barrow	Mass	Boston
9		Tansey	Michael	42		M	S	Weaver	do	do	do	England	English	England	Rochdale	Sister, Mrs S.Farrar 11 Lower Tweedale St Rochdale	do	Fall River
10		Anderson	James White	24	7	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Anderson 47 Maxwell St Pollokshaws	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Mercer	Robert	23	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Mercer 7 Burnfield Cott Thornbebank	do	do
12		~~McDougall~~	~~William~~	~~34~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Time Keeper~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	~~Father in Law, J.T.Morrison 28 Park St Whiteinch G'gow~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
13		~~McDougall~~	~~Agnes Jane~~	~~37~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	Father. -do-	do	do
14		~~McDougall~~	~~Jas Morrison~~	~~11~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	~~Grandfather~~ -do-	do	do
15		~~McDougall~~	~~Agnes Annie~~	~~9~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
16		~~McDougall~~	~~John~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
17		~~McDougall~~	~~William C~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
18		~~McDougall~~	~~Helen O~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
19		~~McDougall~~	~~Alexander~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Inft~~	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
20																		
21		Barnes	Albert Edward	33		M	M	Machine fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father, F.G.Barnes 116 Queens Rd Leicester	Cal	San Jose
22		Barnes	Nellie	32		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law -do-	do	do
23		Barnes	Kathleen Mary	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, -do-	do	do
24	ADMITTED	Pettitt	Maud Milly	34		F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Clapham Pro In Nr Bradford	Law. G.R.Pettitt 77 Dale Rd Leicester	Pa	Warren
25	ADMITTED	Pettitt	Owen	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
26	ADMITTED	Pettitt	Douglas James	2		M	S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
27		Clyne	Catherine	28		F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Helen Murphy 174 Overgate Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
28		Mc Leod	David J	15		M	S	School boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrews	Grandfather, Duncan McLeod 5 Murray Place St Andrews	Maine	Ridlinville
29		Soutar	Jessie Isles	28		F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Soutar 45 St Peter Street Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
30		Jones	Louisa Maud	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	England	English	do	London	Cousin, Charles Brooks 40 Hunter St Dundee	N.Y	Rochester

33

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 21

Edward A. Dyche
Examining Inspector

Atd to 1-2-10-11

H. M. Dyche
H. M. Oldring

* Permanent residence will be understood to mean the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Dixon	Eleanor	42	1	F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton	Cousin, Mrs Collins 69 Victoria Rd Dalton	Utah	Lark
2		✓Dixon	James	11	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
3		✓Kenny	John S	30	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Barrow	Sister, Caroline Kenny Ldon 133 North End Rd Hampstead	Aust	Sydney N.S.W.
4		✓Burniss	Scott Norman	25	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Relatives, A.F.Macdonald 13 Fern Bank Lancaster	do	do
5		✓Cook	Frederick Leonard	27	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	Cousin, Geo Mansfield Priory Lodge Lee Rd Blackheath	do	do
6		✓Meredith	Royden D	26	5	M	S	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Uncle, Dr Dalleny. The Cresent Wenn Shropshire	do	do
7		✓Allen	John	29	10	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Barrow	Father, H.Allen . 6 Green St Macclesfield Cheshire	do	do
8		✓Walker	Edward	30	6	M	S	Ship fitter	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	Friend Donald Fraser 414 Cook Street Barrow	Mass	Boston
9		✓Tansey	Michael	42	✓	M	S	Weaver	do	do	do	England	English	England	Rochdale	Sister, Mrs S.Farrar 11 Lower Tweedale St Rochdale	do	Fall River
10		✓Anderson	James White	24	✓	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Anderson 47 Maxwell St Pollokshaws	Pa	Pittsburg
11		✓Mercer	Robert	23	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Mercer 7 Burnfield Cott Thornbebank	do	do
12		~~McDougall~~	~~William~~	~~34~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Time Keeper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father in Law, J.T.Morrison 22 Park St Whiteinch Glgow~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
13		~~McDougall~~	~~Agnes Jane~~	~~37~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father. -do-	do	do
14		~~McDougall~~	~~Jas Morrison~~	~~11~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandfather~~ -do-	do	do
15		~~McDougall~~	~~Agnes Annie~~	~~9~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do
16		~~McDougall~~	~~John~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do
17		~~McDougall~~	~~William C~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do
18		~~McDougall~~	~~Helen O~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do
19		~~McDougall~~	~~Alexander~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Inft~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	-do-	do	do
20																		
21		Barnes	Albert Edward	33	✓	M	M	Machine fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father, F.G.Barnes 116 Queens Rd Leicester	Cal	San Jose
22		Barnes	Nellie wf	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law -do-	do	do
23		Barnes	Kathleen Mary ch.	6	✓	F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, -do-	do	do
ADMITTED		Pettitt	Maud Milly	34	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Clapham Nr Bradford	Pro ln G.R.Pettitt 77 Dale Rd Leicester	Pa	Warren
ADMITTED		Pettitt	Owen ch.	9	✓	M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
ADMITTED		Pettitt	Douglas James ch.	2	✓	M	S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
27		✓Clyne	Catherine	28	✓	F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Helen Murphy 174 Overgate Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
28		Mc Leod	David J	12	✓	M	S	School boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrews	Grandfather, Duncan McLeod 5 Murray Place St Andrews	Maine	Ridlinville
29		Soutar	Jessie Isles	28	✓	F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs Soutar 45 St Peter Street Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
30		✓Jones	Louisa Maud	20	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	England	English	do	London	Cousin, Charles Brooks 40 Hunter St Dundee	N.Y	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Ato 1-2-10-11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to be intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ly, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

† STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1910, 191

67

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22 & Utah	Michigan Mother, Lark, Salt Lake Co Utah	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dalton
2	-	Mother	-	"	5 Utah	Grandmother, -do-																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	"	1912 Seattle	In Transit to Australia	No	Always	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do		do	U.S.A	Salt Lake C
4	do	do		No	- -	-do-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue		Ireland	CoWaterford
5	do	do		-	- -	-do-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	Fair	do	do	Australia	Sydney
6	do	do		-	- -	-do-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lgt Brn	Brn	Mole on face		Melbourne
7	do	do		-	- -	-do-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Dark	Curly		None		Sydney
8	Yes	Vickers		Yes	Days New York	Father, S.F.Walker Boston 114 Boston St, Dorchester	No	indefinate	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey			
9	No	Self	Yes	"	20 River Fall	Father, Mr M.Tansey 206 Buffington St Fall River																End of right thumb missing		
10	Yes	James W Anderson		No	- -	No Address	?	Uncertain	?	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	Wound Marks	England	Barrow
11	do	Robert Mercer		-	- -	No Address	?	"	?	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Pale	Blk	Brn	right Thigh		Rochdale
12	do	Self	Yes	Yes	9 MtVernon 122 South Av 18 Los Angeles	New York Brother, Alexander McDougall	?	"	?	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Busby
13	do	Husband	"	No	- -	Bro in Law -do-	No	Uncertain	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8		Dark			Canada	Nenimo B.C
14	do	Father	-	No	- -	Uncle -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
15	do	do	-	-	- -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Sall ow	do	Grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	-	-	- -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child					do	do	do
17	do	do	-	-	- -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child					do	do	do
18	do	do	-	-	- -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child					do	do	do
19	do	do	-	-	- -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child					do	do	do
20						-do-											Child					do	do	do
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No - -	Brother in Law, Mr B.Rowe 372 N 18th St, San Jose Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liecester
22	do	do		do	- -	Brother, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4		Grey		Scar over left ear		
23	do	Father		No	- -	Uncle -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Mother		Yes	No - -	Mother, Mrs Stanton Warren Pa	No	do	do	do	do						5	2	Fair	Brn		do	England	Cople
25	do	do		do	No - -	Grandmother, -do-	do	do	do	do	do						Child		do	do		do	do	Clapham
26	do	do		do	No - -	-do-	do	do	do	do	do						Child		do	do		do	do	do
27	No	Self		$25	Yes 7 Ludlow	Parents, P Clyne Windsor St Ludlow Mass	No	do	do	do	do						5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Dundee
28	do	G.Father		$30	No - -	Father Duncan McLeod RIDLINVILLE S.CAROLINE	No	do	do	do	do						5	7	Fair					
29	No	Self		$25	Yes 2½ Ludlow	Aunt Mrs Clyne, Windsor Street Ludlow Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	No	Self		Yes	Yes 8½ Rochester	Parents, Joseph James 172 Fullman Avenue Rochester.		do									5	4						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. M. TAYLOR MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos Poyastre, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1913 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Newbury	Francis	49		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Doncaster	Daughter, Mrs Higson 8 Proughton Av Doncaster	Ill	Dixon
2		Newbury	Elsie	19		F S	Nil	do		do	do	do			Aunt, -do-	do	do
3		Newbury	Wilfred S	9		M S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
4		Sheldon	Elizabeth	59		F W	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Niece, Mrs Walters Sheffield 16 Goodlake St Brightside	Ohio	Toledo
5		Elvin	Joseph	54		M M	Laborer				do	do	do		Daughter, MrsM.A.Paker Sheffield 23 Bradford St Allercliffe	Penn	Johnston
6		Elvin	Sarah Elizabeth	53		F M	H'wife				do	do	do		-do-		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11		Berry	Edith	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mary E. Hodgson 77 Crumpsale St Bolton	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Drinkwater	James	43		M M	Miner	do		do				Clayton	Mother, Mrs Drinkwater 3 Brinsbane St Clayton le Moors	Mass	Fall River
13		MacDonald	Donald	54		M M	Marine Engr	do	England	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife, Sarah MacDonald 52 Union Street Greenock	N.Y	New York
14		Shennan	Elizabeth T	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother, Mrs F McDonald 39 Roxburgh St Greenock	Cal	San Francisco
15		Shennan	Flora M	12		F S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	G.Mother, -do-	do	do
16		Shennan	William	9		M S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
17		Shennan	Donald M	7		M S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
18		Shennan	Mary B	5		F S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
19		Curtin	Elizabeth	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rockchapel	Mother, Mrs P.Curtin Stagmount Rockchapel Co Cork	Mass	Haverhill
20		Dickson	Ada Bertha	47		F W	Widow	do			England	English	England	Leicester	Father, Mr W.Batnley 34 Battenberg Rd Leicester	N.Y	New York
21		Dickson	Jessie May	10		F S	Child	--	-	-	do	do	do	do	G.Father. -do-	do	do
22		Dickson	Edna H	7		F S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
23		Dalton	Alice	38		F M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mother in L. Mrs Dalton Leicester 49 Walton St Narboro Rd	Mass	Holyoke
24		Dalton	Florence Ethel	11		F S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
25		Dalton	Sydney	9	1	M S	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
26		Griffin	Catherine	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	do	Brother, James Griffin 9 Cixus Sq Nottingham	N.Y	New York
27		Griffin	Bridget	70		F W	Widow							do	Son, -do-	do	do
28		Brierley	Lillie	32		F M	H'wife	do	do	do	England	English		Manchester	Mother, Mrs E.Lees 42 Store St Openshaw M'Chester Pa		Pittsburg
29		Brierley	Elizabeth	8		F S	Child	-	-	-					G.Mother -do-	do	do
30		Oliver	Ada	50		F W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes				Southwick	Broth in Law, Joseph Oliver 3 Church Land Southwick		Philadelphia

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual abode or home, and not a temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ans to 1-2-3-19-26-27 only

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
* STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1910, *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Ill Dixon	Daughter, Mrs Nicklaws 313 Logan Av Dixon Ill	No	Indefinate	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Todwick
2	do	Mother	do	do		do	Aunt, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brn	do	do	do	Cresswell
3	do	do	do	do		do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do	do	Doncaster
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs E.Prooks Ohio 148 Elgin Avenue E.Toledo	do	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Masborough
5	No	do	do	Yes	2½	Johnston	Friend, Mr F.Baldwin Jerome Somerset Co Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Grey		do	do	Barnsley
6	do	Husband	do	do		do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0			Blue	do		Sheffield
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Fred Hodgson 10309 Adelaide Av Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton
12	Yes	do	do	Yes	2	Fall River	Wife, Mrs Jas Drinkwater 303 Rodman St Fall River	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do			Baxenden
13	do	do	do	Trading in Steamers			Friend John McLachlan 17 Battery Pl New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Lochgilphead
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Frisco	Husband, John Shennan 1608 Felton St San Franscisco	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Freshburn Aub	Hazel	None		Scotland	Greenock
15	do	do	do	do	3	do	Father.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	Blue	do	do	Annan
16	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Gourock
17	do	do	do	do	Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	U.S.A	San Francis o
18	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	Scotland	Greenock
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Haver hill	Friend Mrs Mulvaney Mass 27 Lancaster St Haverhill	No	do	?	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Stagmount
20	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Burnham 420 Ridgway Av New York	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brn	Grey		England	Market Harboso
21	do	Mother	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Fair	Blue			
22	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Brn	do		do	
23	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, A.Dalton 87 St James Av Holyoke Mass	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Lgt	Brn	Blue		do	Nottingham
24	No	Father	do	No	-	-	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do		Grey		do	
25	No	do	do	No	-	-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Fair			do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick 57, 9th Av Long Island City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn		Ireland	Kilmovee
27	do	do	do	No	-	-	Daughter, -do-	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	White	Blue			
28	No	do	do	Yes	3½	Pittsburg	Husband, Jas H.Brierley 79 Melrose Av Pittsburg	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue		England	Manchester
29	No	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Brn	Grey		do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	German Town Pa	Son, Horace Oliver 6360 Rose St German Town Pa	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do		England	Southwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER of the ORDUÑA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, unless case is otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 19

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		/ Glover Percival Douglas	23 10	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia/English		England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Clark 211 Sladefield Rd Ward End Birmingham
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7		Cowgill Seth	50	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs Smith 60 Jer Lane Gt Horton Nr Bradford
8		Scott James	43 7	M	M	Pinn Setter	"	"	"	"	do	Bradford	Brother, Herbert Scott 142 Westfield Rd Bradford
9		Scott Maud	39 9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	Brother in Law -do-
10		Scott Walter	8 11	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	do	do	Uncle -do-
11		Scott Joseph	6 11	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	do	do	-do-
12		Scott Robert F	5 1	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	do	do	-do-
13		Scott Kenneth	3 4	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	do	do	-do-
14		Scott Hilda	17 8	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-
15		Scott Ivy	19 9	F	S	Winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16		Zettergren Ellen Mary	30 5	F	M	Packer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother, Mrs M.Mooney 18 Clinton Road Mile End London E
17		Goddard Thomas	10	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	Sunderland	Aunt, Alice Jackson 15 Kingston Terrace Roker Baths Rd Sunderland
18		Wright Gertrude	26 4	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Ann Wright 19 Wolseley Terrace Sunderland
19		Blake Kathleen	15 4	F	S	Scholar	"	"	Ireland	/ Irish	Ireland	Dunboyne	Aunt Mrs McCabe. Woodpark Dunboyne
20		Hardman John Robert	57 1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Wife, Mrs Julia P.Hardman 19 Layton Avenue Blackpool
21													
22													
23		O'Donnell Rose	42 11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland /	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friends, John O'Donnell 39 Row Street Denbrath Fife
24		O'Donnell Edina	15	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
25		O'Donnell John	12	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	do	-do-
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	P.D.flever	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Adelaide
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Mass	Lowell	No	Self	$25 Yes	11	Lowell Mass	Wife, Mrs Cowgill 11 Grand St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	Mole near left eye	England	Saltaire Nr Bradford
8	do	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	9	Boston	Sister, Mrs Grace Waite B'ton Cor; Condor & Minieden Strs	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Pradford
9	do	do	do	Husband	do	10	BOSTON LAWRENCE	Sister in Law, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	do	Do	KEIGHLEY
10	do	do	do	Father	do	BORN		Aunt, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	CHILD		MED	BRN	BRN	do	U.S.A	PEACEDALE
11	do	do	do	do	do	do		-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		FAIR	BRN	BRN	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do		-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	d.	WORCESTER
13	do	do	do	do	do	do		-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	ENGLAND	BINGLEY.
14	do	do	do	do	Yes Yes	9	Boston	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Shipley
15	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Med	Brn			
16	N.Y	Prooklyn	No	Self	$25 No	-	-	Sister, 441 39th Street Prooklyn MRS TURNER	Ditto to sister						5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
17	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	$10 No	-	-	Parents, 104 Warrenton Street Boston	Dead to Father Photo to London						4	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Durham
18	N.J	Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	2	Jersey City	Sister, Ann Wright 60 Lake Street Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Aub urn	Blue			South Shields
19	N.Y	New York	do	Mother	$10 No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Rose Plake 829 Park Av New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	Dark Brn	Brn		Ireland	Castletown
20	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1	Akron	Neice, Mrs Hogarth 120 Charles Street Akron	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Grey	Grey	do	England	Poulton le Fylde
21																						
22																						
23	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	10	Brook lyn	Husband, John O'Donnell 909 Rockaway Av Brooklyn N.Y	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	do	do	do	Mother	do	8	do	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue			Tarbrox
25	do	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	Kirkaldy
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
2-062						
1 English	No	12 mths	No	No	No	
2 do	do	"	"	"	"	
3 do	do	"	"	"	"	
4 do	do	"	"	"	"	
5 do	do	"	"	"	"	
6 do	"	"	"	"	"	
2-1604						
7 English	No	Stay	?	No	No	
2-2604		Indef				
8 do	do	inate	Yes	do		
2-2634						
9 do	do	"	do	do		
10 do	do	"	do	do		
11 do	do	"	do			
12 do	do	"	"			
13 do	do	"	"			do
14 do	do	"	do			do
15 do	do	"	"			
16			No			
2-2604						
17			Yes			
2-5634						
18 do	do	"	"			
19 do	do	"	do			
20 do	do	"	?			
2-1634						
21 do	do	"	"	do		
22 do	do	"	do	do		
23 do	do	"	Yes			
24 do	"	do	"	"		
25 do	"	do	"	"		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.), MASTER, of the ORDUÑA from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. 1867, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Allen	Ada Isobel	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Katcham	Mother, Mrs R Allen Oakdene 33 London Rd Katckam
2			Abbott	Caroline	43	1	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	England	Newport	Daughter Mrs Clissett 10 Charndot Place Newport Mon
3			Abbott	Charles	11	6	M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Sister -do-
4			Allen	Minnie A	27	6	M	S	Munitions	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Allen 47 Morden Rd Newpprt Mon
5			Walsh	Mary Eileen	32	2	F	S	House keeper	do	do	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	Rochester	Aunt Miss M Hogan Killerig Co Carlow
6			Pyrne	Eileen	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Siskin	Mother, MrsE.Pyrne Lower Siskin Tughlinbridge CoCarton
7																
8			Singleton	Horan	23	4	M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Radcliffe	G.Mother, Mrs P.Hargraves 375 Bolton St Radcliffe
9			Singleton	Elsie	20	10	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Singleton	Pearl	8		F	S	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
11			Pateson	Lily	32	5	F	S	Grocers Asst	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Pateson 84 Toller Lane Bradford
12			Salisbury	Emma	55		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Daughter, Miss E.Salisbury 5 Surry Street Preston
13			Salisbury	Eva	14		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, -do-
14			Salisbury	Harry	5	1	M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
15			Miller	Richard	41		M	M	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Wife, Mrs R.Miller 42 West 126th St New York City
16			Thompson	James	25		M	S	R.R. worker	do	do	do	do	England	Preston	Brother, Mr W.Thompson 1 Montella Nevada
17			McGoldrick	Thomas	23		M	S	Par tender	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, P.McGoldrick Oughin Riverstown Co Sligo
18			Fitton	Emma	20		F	S	Winder	do	do	England	English	England	Blackburn	Grandmother, Mrs R.Broughton 51 Cambridge St Blackburn
19			Murray	Charles	52		M	M	R.smiths striker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mr E.Murray 18 Arthur Street Blackburn
20			Dawson	William T	17		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	Sister, Mrs Taylor 42 Lime Street Accrington
21			Codling	William	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father, William Codling 54 Goldspink Lane Newcastle
22			Walsh	Rose	29		F	S	Parlor Maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father, John Walsh Kiloshee Street Longford
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29			Jones	Mary.	35	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Wallasey	Mother, Mary Flanagan 2 Peel St Princes Pk Liverpool
30			Jones	Alfred Reynon	15	3	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, -do-

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

78

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
										Dick & Husband.													
1	Pa	Philadelphia Edwall	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Arthur Allen 4632 Westminster Av Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Battersea
2	Wash	Nr Spokane	Yes	Mrs Abbott	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr E.Abbott Edwall Nr Spokane	Dish to T.H.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Blue		England	Newport
3	do	do	do	Mother	do	No	-	-	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child			do	do	do	do	do
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs C.F.Lowther 6136 S.Tripp Av Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	England	Newport
5	N.Y	Rochester	Yes		$40	Yes	21	Le Roy	Father, Mr Walsh 14 North St Le Roy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6		do	do	do	Ireland	Culart
6			Yes	do	$20	do	3	Roches ter	Friend Mrs Rogers 127 Spring Street Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9		Dark	Brn	do		Siskin
7																							
8	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Worceste r	Father J.Singleton 29 Broadman St Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Mouse color	Blue	Mole on right temple	England	Radcliffe
9		do	do	do	do	No	-	-	Father in Law, -do-	do	do	do	do	do		5	7		Gold		Dent on right Temple	do	do
10		do	do	Father	do	No	-	-	Grandfather, -do-	do	do	do	do	Infant		Infant					None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Geo Parr 19 Milford Street Boston	Dish to T.H. Mrs Steele	do	do	do	5	5	FAIR	Fair	Blue			England	Bradford
12	Mass	New Bedford	do	do	Yes	Yes	1916	New Bed ford	Husband, W.Salisbury New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	5	7	Pale	Grey	Grey				Preston
13			do	Mother	No	-	-		Father, -do-	do	do	do	do			Child		Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
14			do	do	do				Father, -do-	do	do	do	do			Child					do	do	do
15	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	New York	Wife Mrs R.Miller 42 West 126 St New York				do	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on left Hand		England	Ellswick
16	Utah	Nevada	do	do	No	No	-	-	Brother, Mr W.Thompson Montella Nevada Nev				do	5	7½		Aub urn		None			Preston
17	N.Y	New York	Yes	do	No	No	-	-	Uncle, Thos McGoldrick Belmont Hotel New York				do	5	6	Pale	Pk	Grey			Ireland	Sligo
18	Mass	Cambridge	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, William Fitton 22 Park Street Cambridge Mass	Dish to T.H. Mrs Steele	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Brn				England	Blackburn
19		New Bedford	No	do	$20	Yes	5	New Be dford	Wife Mrs Murray 799 Brock Av New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Prn		Scar on neck		do	Dukinfield
20		do	do	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother, A.Taylor 79 Pennaman St New Bedford	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Brn Dk		None	England	Church
21	Australia		Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Touring		In Transit to Australia	do	do	do	do	5	9							Durham
22	N.W	New York	do	do	$25	Yes	9	New York	Sister, Catherine Walsh 590 W 172nd St New York	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Prn	Blue			Ireland	Longford
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Thos P.Jones 105 W 89th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Prn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
30				Mother		-	-		Father, -do-							5	5	Fair	do	do		England	Liverpool

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	?	?	?	No	No
2	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
3	do	do	do		do	do
4	do	No	do		do	do
5	do	do	do		do	do
6		Yes	?	No		
7	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
9	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	?	?	?		
12	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
13	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do		
16	do	do	do		do	do
17	do	do	do		do	do
18	do		do			
19	do	do	do	do		
20	do	do				
21	do	do	do	do		
22	do	do		do		
23	do	do				do
24	do	do	do			do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do					
27						
28						
29	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14–213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ORDUÑA from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	?	?	?	No	No
2	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
3	do	do	do		do	do
4	do	No	do		do	do
5	do	do	do		do	do
6		Yes	?	No		
7	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
9	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	?	?	?		do
12	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
13	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do		
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do		do	do
18	do		do		do	do
19	do	do	do	do		
20	do	do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	do	do		
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27						
28						
29	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ORDUÑA from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, § in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Kayton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							7-101781-5/12/38						
1		✓ Walters Florence	23 ✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Husband Capt L.Walters
2		Hansen Carl C	60 ✓	M	D	Commercial	do	do	S.Africa	Scandinavian	S.Africa	Cape Town	Lackawanna & Western R.R. Co Hoboken N. Friend, Mr A.Miller
3		Lynch Joseph	44 ✓	M	M	Laborer	do	do	England	English	England	St Helens	33 Hants Street Cape Town Sister Mrs M.Lyon
4		Lynch Jane	41 ✓	F	M	H'wife	do	do				Stockport	54 Windle City St Helens Sister Mrs Bailey
5		✓ Kuntsmann	21 3	M	S	Student	do		Australia	English	Prisoner of War in Germany for 4 years		20 Hill Street St Helens None. Was at College in Dresden when war broke out & have since been th
6		Richards Ernest Joseph	45 9	M	M	Metal worker	do		England	do	England	Croydon	Father, M.J.Richards 39 Wellesley Rd Croydon
7		✓ Pogg Charles Frederick	41 3	M	M	Foreman Plater	do			do	do	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Pogg 145 Huskisson Street L'pool
8		✓ Pogg Frederick Charles	10 9	M	S	Child	-	-		do	do		Grandmother -do-
12 9		Heslin Mary	28 ✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes		do	do	London	Sister, Miss A.Kelly London W.C 132 St Albans Fldgs Greys Inn Rd
13 10		Heslin Howard	4 ✓	M	S	Child	-	-		do	do		Aunt, -do-
14		Hurdle Charles	24 ✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	P.W.I	W.Indian	P.W.I	Antigua	None
15 12		✓ Ashworth Stanley	28 ✓	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do			Jamaica	None
16 13		Ponpon Harris	28 ✓	M	S	Fireman	do	do	Straits Settlements	E.Indian	Straits Settlements	Mauritius	None
17 14		Hall James	23 ✓	M	S	do	do	do	P.W.I	W.Indian	P.W.I	Kingston	None
11 15													
12 16													
13 17													
18		✓ Connolly 7/25/31 748343	Margaret	44 ✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Pantry	Father, Daniel Connolly Scarb Pantry.
19		✓ Whalen	Annie	33 ✓	F	M	H'wife	1-20583	4/2/37	do				Father, John Carroll Beer River Rd Pantry
20		✓ Clements	Emma	52 11	F	W	Widow	1-6911						Sister, Mrs Whitehouse 110 Anderton Rd Sparkbrook B'ham
21		Roebuck	Samuel	41 ✓	M	M	Mining Engineer	do	do				Ashton	Father, Samuel Roebuck 2 Pack Queens Terr Dukinfield
22		Roebuck	Sarah	41 ✓	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law, -do-
23		Roebuck	Annie	15 ✓	F	S	hand Mill	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather -do-
24		Roebuck	Marie	11 ✓	F	S	School	-*	-	U.S.A	English		do	-do-
25		Roebuck	George	9 ✓	M	S	Child	-	-				do	-do-
26		Roebuck	Robert	6 ✓	M	S		-	-			do	do	-do-
27		✓ Orledge	Agnes	33 ✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Sister, Mrs Haines Penydarren
28		✓ Orledge	Daniel	14 ✓	M	S	Collier Boy							Aunt do
29		✓ Orledge	Willie	9 4	M	S	Scholar	-	-					do
30	3/24373 6/3/33	Southworth	Henry	55 6	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Elizabeth Southworth 112 Portelet Rd Stoneycroft L'pool

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Desch to T.G. Mosbrucker												
1	N.J	Hoboken	Yes	Husband $25	No	-	-		Husband, Capt L.Walters Co The Delaware Lackawanna & W.R.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
2	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y	Son, Carl R. Hansen 209 Clay St W.Fairview.Cumberland Penn	No	do	do	do	do	5	4	Brn	Fair	Blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	N.Y	Torrawanda	No	J.Lynch		No	-	-	Brother, Cornelius Lynch 412 Robinson St N.Torrawanda	No	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	Gunshot wound left ankle	England	St Helens
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brother in Law -do-	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stockport
5	Miss	Concordia	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, F.Kuntsmann St Pauls College Concordia	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	do	Australia	Murton Vic
6	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	do		No	-	-	Employer, Bliss Mackenzie Coy Brooklyn N.Y	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	do	England	Croyden
7	Conn	Bridgeport	No	C.P.Fogg		No	-	-	Brother, W.A.Fogg 174 Martins Terr Bridgeport	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark	do	do	do	do	Allerton Lancs
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	Child		Dark	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
12	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	Husband, John Healin 1784 Amsterdam Av New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Pale			do	Ireland	Pollard Castle
15	do	do	do	Mother		Yes	Born	do	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	Child		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	U.S.A	New York
14	N.Y.	New York	do	Maandy Line Coy	Yes	Yes	6	do	FRIEND ARTHUR HOLMES 1312 LAMBERT ST PHILADELPHIA	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	B.W.I	Antigua
15	12x	do	do	do	do	do	7	do	FRIEND J.HOWARD 1314 LAMBERT ST PHILADELPHIA	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Jamaica
16	12	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	Friend J.Howard 1317 Lambert St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	
17	12	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	Friend Jas Hall 1370 Addison St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	Straits SettleMts	Mauretius
	12									do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
	16									do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
	12									do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
18	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Boston	Cousin, John Spillane 46 Clarence St Roxburn Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Pantry
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	9	do	Husband, Thos Whalen 11 West Cedar St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	aub urn	Grey	do	do	do
20	do	Worcester	do	do	do	do	4	Worcester	Daughter, Mrs Underhill 1 Woodward St Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Sall ow	Brn	Blue	do	England	Kidderminster
21	W.V	Huntington	do	do	do	do	10	Huntington	Home Hongington W.Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Brn	do	do	do	Ashton
22	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brn	do	do	Dukinfield
23	do	do	do	Father	do	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Fair	Lgt	Blue	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Indugger
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Pa	Seek	do	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	Seek	Husband William Orledge Bullrun Seek Schuykill Co Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Merthyr
28	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Fair	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Blue	do	do	do
30	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	Brother Robert Southworth 51 Rairnionut St Hartford	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wigan

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Yes	?	No	do	do
6	do	do	3 weeks	No	do	do
7	do	No	Permanent	Yes	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	No	?	No	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15						
16						
17						
18	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
19	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith is or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 19[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Poyser	Harold	53	M	M	Sheet Metal worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs Martin 7 Sugnall Street Liverpool
2							✓	Rancroft	Lily	31 10	F	S	Inspectoress	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Mother, Mrs Rancroft 16 Ovenden Rd Halifax
3							✓	Tucker	Alfred	24 4	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell	Wife, Mrs A. Tucker Sandy River St Austell
4							✓	Laurie	Clarence Hector	44 4	M	S	Printer	do	do	Australia	do	do	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs E. Crawford 56 Hob Moor Rd, Small Heath B'ham
5							✓	Eldridge	Edmund Murray	31 6	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do		Friend, Mrs Smallwood 15 Ralph Street Saltley B'ham
6								Strachan	Isabella	27	F	S	Waitress	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt, Mrs Strachan 42 Fernie Street Maryhill G'gow
7								Strachan	Daisy	6	F	S	do			do	do	do		-do-
8								Carmichael	Robert	22	M	S	Fitter			do	do	do		Mother, Mrs E Carmichael 287 Coburg Pl, Springburn Rd G'gow
9								May	Flora Violet	45	F	M	H'wife			England	English	U.S.A	New Brunswick	Sister Mrs Booth Partestree Cottage Nr Hereford
10								May	Leonard	11	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	-do-
11								Pitheathly	Alfred	49	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Denny	Sister Mrs Calman Oakwood Denny
12								Kelly	Sarah	29	F	M	Dress maker	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, Bernard Starrs Tattykeel East Omagh
13								Kelly	John Bernard	4	M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do		Grandfather, -do-
14								Kelly	James	5	M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do		-do-
15								Kelly	May	1 6	F	S	do	-	-	do	do	do		-do-
16							✓	Williams	Thomas Jones	23 4	M	M	Grocers Asst	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Treherbert	Mother Mrs C.M. Williams Gwendoline St Treherbert Glam;
17								Lewis	Gomer	26 11	M	M	Pianist	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Mrs E. Lewis 14 Gwendoline St Treherbert Glam
18							✓	Falconer	James	36 10	M	M	Miner	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Townhill Dumfermilne	Wife Mrs M. Falconer 4 Loch St Townhill Scotland
19								Bernstein	Fanny	18	F	S	Shop Asst	do	do	England	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother, Ms Bernstein 30 Little Walton St Liverpool
20							✓	Cooper	William	41 4	M	S	Piano Tuner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby	Brother, Mr A. Cooper 88 Cranmer Street Leicester
21								Stainton	Edwin	34	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dalmun	Cousin, C.J. Cronshaw 194 Pall St Accrington
22								Michell	Elizabeth	40	F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs Hoult 36 Claremont Rd Smithwick
23								Mitchell	Winifred	11	F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do		Aunt, -do-
24								Mitchell	Olive M	10	F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do		-do-
25							✓	Docherty	Annie	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father, Patrick Docherty 130 Craigneuk St Wishaw
26							✓	Crosby	Fred A	21	M	S	Distressed Seamen	do	do	U.S.A	American	U.S.A	New York	Brother, Rudolf Brooks 20 West 99th St New York
27							✓	Johnson	David	21	M	S	do	do	do	England	English			Cousin, Hubert Lewis 217 West 35th Street New York
28								Royce	Thaddaeus	22	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Wife, Mrs Ruth Royce 1115 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y
29								McLawrence	Luther	28	M	M	Cook	do	do	P.W.I	W.Indian	U.S.A	New York	Wife, Mrs J. McLawrence 256 West 47th St New York City
30																				

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

77

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35 New York	Home, 333 49th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Fresh	Brn	None		England	Manchester
2	Ohio	Cleveland						Friend, Mrs Lockwood 1610 West 47th St Cleveland							5	9	Fair	Brn Grey	do		do	Maltby
3	Mont	Butte	do	do	do	do	4 Butte	R.Allen Battlebly 31 W.Centre Centreville Mont							5	10	Fresh	Fld Hazel	do		do	St Austell
4	Aust	Mount Gambia	do	do	do	No	- -	In Transit to Australia							5	8½	Rudd	Brn Brn	do		Australia	Mount Gambia
5	do	Sydney	do	do	do	No	- -	-do-							5	11	Fair	Brn Blue	do		do	Pankstown
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	No	- -	Sister, Mrs E.F.Green 635 Flatbush Av Brooklyn N.Y							5	3	do	Grey	do		Scotland	Glasgow
7	do	do	do	Sister	-	No	- -	-do-							Child		do	do Blue				
8	Ohio	Lakewood		Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother, John Carmichael 1256 Prockley Av Lakewood Ohio							5	4	Fresh	Brn Grey				Coatbridge
9	N.J	New Brunswick	No	Husband	do	Yes	13 Plain field	Husband, C.J.May Triangle Farm Brunswick N.J							5	0		Blue			England	Stanway
10	do	do		Father	do	do	do	Father							Child		do	do Grey			do	Kidderminster
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Boston	-do- Sister, Miss Pitheathly Mansfield St Boston Mass							5	7	Dark	Grey Brn			Scotland	Dundee
12	Pa	Philadelphia					4 Philadelphia	Husband James Kelly 2040 S.Ramberger St Phila;							5	4	Fresh	Brn Blue			Ireland	Tallykeet
13	do	do	do	Father	-	do	do Born	Father							Child		do	Fair do			U.S.A	Philadelphia
14	do	do	do		-	No	- -	-do-							Child		do	do do			Ireland	Tyrone
15	do	do	do		-	No		-do-							Child		do	do do			do	do
17	Pa	Kingstown	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Relative, Mrs M Davies 135 Page St Kingstown Pa							5	8	Fresh	Black Brn	None		Wales	Treherbert
18	Pa	S.Chester	No	do			- -	Relative, Joseph Chumley 2716 W.6thSt South Chester Pa							5	6	Fair	Brn Brn	Lame in left leg		do	do
19	Pa	Russellton	do	do		Yes	3 Russell ton	Brother Pessemer Coal Co Pa							5	5	Fair	Aubu rn Grey	Cut on left cheek		Scotland	Glenlivet
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do		No	- -	Father, Mr M.Bernstein 1132 S.Halstead St Chicago							5	3	Dark	Brn do	None		England	Liverpool
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother, John Cooper 12 Jasper St Sangus Lynn Mass							5	5	Fresh	Brn Grey	Operation marks on both Legs		England	Leicester
22	Mich	Detroit				Yes	5 Mich	Cousin, C.C.Kett 1395 Cass Avenue Detroit							5	6	Fair		Scar on right cheek		do	York
23	Conn	Waterbury	No			Yes	Water bury	Friend, Mrs F.Burr 1128 West Main St Waterbury							5	2	Fresh	Fair Brn	None		England	Warwick
24	do	do	—	Mother	-	Yes	5 do	-do-							Child		Dark	Dark Brn	do		do	Birmingham
25	do	do	—		-	do	5 do								Child		Fair	FairBlue	do		do	do
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 Philad elphia	Sister, Mrs Randell 801 G St Penninian Va							5	5	Pale	Dark Grey	do		Scotland	Motherwell
27	N.Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Born	Brother, R.Brooks 20 West 99th St New York							5	9	Dark	de Brn	do		U.S.A	Philadelphia
28	do	do		British P.O.T	Yes	Yes	7 New York	Cousin, Hubert Lewis 217 West 35th St New York							5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	Scar on right cheek		P.W.I	Jamaica
29	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$10		6 Brooklyn	Wife, Ruth Royce 1115 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None			Barbadoes
30	do	New York	do	do	$15		10 New York	Wife, Mrs G.McLawrence 246 W 47th St New York							5	10						Jamaica

NOTE.—Fill
lieves in or advo
the United State
organized govern
or who advocates
ber of or affiliate
or opposition to
tion of property,
of the unlawful a
individuals or of
of any other orga

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	2-0654		Perman			
1	English	No	ent	?	No	No
2	do	do	"	Yes	"	"
3	do	do	"	"	"	do
	2-3634					
4	do	In Transit to Australia				
	2-4634					
5	do	-do-				
	2-5634		Permanent			
6	English	No		Yes	No	No
7	do	do	do	do	"	do
	3-0634					
8	do	do	do	do		do
	3-1634					
9	do	do	do	?		do
10	do	do	do	?	do	do
	3-2634					
11	do	do	"	Yes	"	do
	3-3634					
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do		do
15	do	do	do	do		do
16	do	do	do	do		do
	3-4634		3			
17	do	Yes	mths		do	do
	3-5634					
18	do	do	"	"	do	do
	2-6634		Perman			
19	do	"	ent	"	do	do
20	do	No	"	"	do	do
	2-4834					
21	do	Yes	?	No	"	do
	2-2834		Indef			
22	do	No	inate	"	do	do
23	do	"	Perman ate	Yes	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do		do	do
	2-3634					
27	do	do	do	is	do	do
28	do	do	do	Yes	do	do
29	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	do	do		do	do

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (Insert whether master, first or second officer.), of the ORDUÑA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1918 *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Londn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

James Boynton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at

J. J. Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	27	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Emmett	Edward	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Uncle Geo Emmett 44 Clarence Street New York
2										Prammall	Alice Ann	43	4	F	W	Stitcher	do	do	England	English	England	Ainsworth	Mrs Hall 8 Paul Street Bury Lancs
3										Daniels	Reginald George	29	10	M	M	Engineer	do	do			Wales	Neath	Wife Mrs R Daniels 87 Macklin Street Derby
4										~~Mas~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portc Rico~~	Spanish American	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~	Friend John Martin ~~30 Pute Street Cardiff~~
5																							
6										Clark	Winifred	24		F	M	H'wife	do	do	B.W.I.	W.Indian	England	Huddersfield	Husband Mr M,Clarke 4 Peaco Street Pirkby Huddersfield
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W Slk

Clark 1-3502707/08/41 J393

as to 1-3-6 only W Dicker J. Hill Olding

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	Born	Mother Mrs Emmett 1420 W.Susquhann Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	Philadelphia
2	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- Daughter, Mrs J Singleton 29 Broadman St Worcester.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Radcliffe
3	P.C	Vancouver	No	do	do	No	-	- Step Father, K.H.Hamonett Cor. Chesterfield Av Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	do	Brn	Several Wounds Arms.Groin.Legs	do	Firmingham
4	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~Yes~~	~~3~~	~~New Yprk~~ ~~Friend Mrs A.Bens~~ 23 West 53rd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	FairBlk	Brn	Scar on Forehead		Porto Rico	San Juan
5																				
6	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Brook lyn Sister Mistress F.Smith 1304 Pacific St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Trinadad
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].

1 English
2
3 do
4 English
5
6 English
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—Full to
lieves in or advocat
the United States o
organized governm
or who advocates o
ber of or affiliated
or opposition to or
tion of property, or
of the unlawful as
individuals or of off
of any other organi

FORM 20 STATES

Form 696

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No
2		No	Perman ent	Yes	No	No
3	do	In Transit to Vancouver				
4	Spanish English	No	Indef inate	No	No	No
5						
6	English	No	Indef inate	Yes	No	No
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

V

Form 500

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof for current trip.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Boynton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at New York.

H. Hucke

Immigration Officer.

11—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

No. on List.
1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

26

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1								✓	Higgins	Hugh	36	8	M	M	Motor man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Scotch	U.S.A	Pawtucket	Home 20 Fruit Street Pawtucket R.I	NON
2								✓	Higgins	Isabel	42		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON
3									~~Elliot~~	~~Harold Fletcher~~	~~38~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Porterville~~	Mother, Mrs Elliot ~~Whitburn Sunderland~~	
4									~~Farmer~~	~~George Adderley~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~								Father, J.H.Farmer Mundesley Norfolk.	
5								✓	Yeuell	Leonard	29	11	M	M	Chemist	YES	YES	England	English	U.S.A	Boston	Father, Mr T.Yeuell 49 Pellatt Rd E.Dulwich London.	NON
6								✓	Yeuell	Jennie	25		F	M	H'wife	do	do	"	"	England	London	Father in Law, -do-	
7								✓	Yeuell	Gladstone	4		M	S	Child	-	-	U.S.A	Malden	do	do	Grandfather -do-	
8								✓	Yeuell	Muriel	2		F	S	do	-	-	"	do	"	"	-do-	
9								✓	Taylor	Herbert	42	11	M	W	Account ant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	New York	Friend Major J.W.Robson 33 Gt Pulteney St London W	
10																							
11								✓	Wilde	George	39		M	S	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Sante Fee	Friend Mrs Mackin Exmoor City Club Sante Fee Cal	
12																							
13								✓	Forman	Barry	24	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Chicago	Cousin Mr Mark Barr 135 Church St Chelsea London	
14																							
15								✓	Henderson	Sydney	24		M	M	Dry Cleaner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	do	U.S.A	Pittsburg	Uncle R.Greig 21 Castleton Rd London E17	
16								✓	~~Jones~~	~~Walter~~	~~32~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Wales~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnipeg~~	Wife Mrs P.Jones ~~900 Pine Street Winnipeg~~	
17								✓	Mc Glynn	William	44		M	S	Greaser	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago	Friend Geo Peroux 3918 Southport Av Chicago	NON
18																							
19																							
20								✓	Petrie	James	34		M	S	Electri cian	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Sister Mrs C.Surrutte 11 Ferry St Sydney C.P	
21								✓	Plyde	George	43		M	M	Cook	do	do	England	do	U.S.A	New York	Mother in Law, Mrs Harding 79 Wells St Camberwell London S	NON
22								✓	Todd	Charles Edward	21		M	S	R.R. Trainman	do	do	U.S.A	do	do	St Louis	Mother Mrs Foda 727 West 56th St Bloomington Ind	NON
23								✓	Roxburgh	Andrew	49	6	M	S	Marine Engineer	do	do	U.S.A	Scotch	do	Seattle	Brother W.Roxburgh 66 Prestwick Rd Ayr	
24																							
25								✓	Thomas	Edgar A	28		M	S	Motor Mechinic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	S.Hanson	Parents 99 Pleasent St S.Hanson Mass	NON
26								✓	Payzant	John Neville	17	4	M	S	Student	do	do	Canada	English	ac	Accomac	Mrs F.J.Russell 104 Fronchial St Weymouth Eng	
27								✓	Chapin	Louis R	39	4	M	S	Driller	do	do	U.S.A	do	do	Los Angeles	Home 2718 W 7th St Los Angales	
28								✓	De Classon	William J	34	1	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Flemish	U.S.A	New York	Friend, Dr J.L.Zabriskie 237 West 11th St New York City	
29								✓	Young	Alexander	29		M	M	Draught sman	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father A,Young 56 Parons Court Terr Edinburgh	
30																							

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
1	R.I	Pawtucket	Yes	British Govt		Yes	Yes	Born	Home 20 Fruit Street Pawtucket R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	Windham	English
2	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	DARK	do	do	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	do
3	~~Cal~~	~~Porterville~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Govt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~Calefor Wife Mrs H.F.Ellich Porterville Cal~~																do
4	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~nia Porter ville~~ Family Porterville Cal								6	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Sunderland~~	do
5	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	11	Boston Brother, E.V.Yeuell Malden Mass.								6	4½	do	Brn	Blue			London	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	21		Brother in Law -do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	do	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	Woolwich	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Born Uncle -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	U.S.A	Somerville	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	No		Uncle -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do		Child		Fair	Fair	Brn	do	do	Malden	do
9	N.Y	New York	do	do	do	Yes	5	New York Chicago c/o The Underwood Typewriter 30 Vesey St New York co	do	do	do	do	do	do		Child		do	do	Blue	do	England	London	English
10				do					do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8½	Sall ow	Brn	Grey	do	do	Bolton	
11	Cal	Santa Fee	No	do		35	Yes	1914 Frisco Friend Mrs Mackin Exmoor City Club Santa Fee	do	do	do	do	do	do							do	do		England
12				do					do	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield	
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	Life Mother Mrs K,Forman 5471 University St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	~~England~~	Kenby	
14									do	do	do	do	do	do										
15	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	18 Pitts burg Wife, Mrs S.Henderson 3454 Perryeville Av Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	Fresh	Bl	Brn	do	Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	British Govt	Yes	No		In Transit to Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	~~Scar on right side of cheek~~	India	~~Rawl Pindi~~	
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	BRITISH Govt.	Yes	Yes		Born Friend G.Beroux 3918 Southport Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	10½	do	Fair	do	Scar on Cheek	U.S.A	Detroit	
18									do	do	do	do	do	do										
19									do	do	do	do	do	do										
20	N,Y	Buffalo	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Yes	9mth	Aunt Mrs Thebideau New York 37 Ridge St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No		5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Abdominal Scar	Canada	Sydney	
21	N.Y	New York	Yes	do	do	do	5	Wife Mrs G.Blyde New York 572 Lexington Av New York	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	Sall ow	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull	
22	Mis	Bloomington		do	Yes			Born Friend Mr M.Kenrich 2334 S.13th St St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A	Bloomington	
23	Wash	Seattle	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	14	Seattle Friend A.Urchart Tacoma Av Tacoma Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo on right wrist	Scotland	Ayr	
24									do	do	do	do	do	do										
25	Mass	S.Hanson	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		Pron Home, 99 Pleasant St South Hanson Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A	S.Henson	
26	Va	Accomoc	No	do	No	Yes	16	Virginia Father Mr J.A.Payzant Accomoc Va	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chelsea	
27	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	do	$5	Yes		Born Mother Mrs Chapin 2817 W.7th St Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	do	Grey	Brn	do	U.S.A	Mavyietta	
28	N.Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10	New York Home, 28 E.33rd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do		6	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	do	Belgium	Verviers	
29	N.Y	Buffalo		do			6	Buffalo Wife Mrs M.Young 2089 Maine St Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	4½	Fre[illegible]	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
30									do															

NOTE.—Full text of law: [illegible] lieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines of the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization to organize or assist in organizing a revolution or insurrection against the United States or the forcible overthrow or destruction of any form of government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization to organize or assist in organizing a revolution or insurrection against the United States or the forcible overthrow or destruction of any form of government

Form 500

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Englis	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
12						
13	England	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
14						
15	England	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
16						
17	England	No	Permanent	Yes	No	NO
18						
19						
20	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do
24						
25	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
26	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	English	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER., of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Boyd, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be;) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. & Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Boyd

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Wyeth

Immigration Officer.

14—213

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	25	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4										Massey	Edward C	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Worcester	Uncle Mr E.Cook 2 Westbury El Park Passage Stourport
5										Ross	John Morton	23	3	M	M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	25 Dickson St Blackpool Friend Mr Thompson
6										Gray	Robert I	27		M	M	Motor Mech;	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Walla Walla	40 St Peters St Sandwich Kent
7										Gray	Frances	21		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	England	Sandwich	do Home
8										Erickson	Roy Lee	26	2	M	S	Steam Fitter	do	do	do	Scandinavian	U.S.	Princeton	Princeton Min
9										Connors	Patrick	52		M	W	Railway F'man	do	do	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A	New Orleans	Daughter Mrs M.K.Littleton 3436 Magnolia St New Orleans
10										Gray	Alfred Ernest	29	10	M	S	Fitter	do	do	England	English	England	Chatham	Cousin Mr A.Gray 1 Carl St Carlisle
11										Baker	John William	25	7	M	S	Marine F'man	do	do	S.Africa	African	U.S.A	San Francisco	c/o McClinton & Co 45 Sansome St San Fransisco
12										Leddra	George	27	11	M	M	Rubber Worker	do	do	England	English	England	Penzance	Wife Mrs H.J.Leddra 13 York St Penzance
13																	do	do					
14										Duff	James	18	8	M	S	Plumber	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	New Y	Grandfather Mr J Duff Flynn St Pittenwen
15										William son	Walter	35	2	m	M	Valet	do	do	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs C.Williamson 189 Finborough Rd S.Kensington
16										Hammond	Bryant A	26		M	M	Chemist	do	do	Cuba	British	U.S.A	Chicago	Friend Geo G.Steed 13 Wallington Park Terr Belfast
17																							
18																							
19										Collins	James	41	4	M	S	Baseball Player	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Irish	U.S.A	Poston	Sister Mrs T.Bouzoun 282 Weast 56th Street Poston
20										Rigby	Arthur	31		M	M	Valet	do	do	do	English		Bryn Maur	Wife Mrs E.Rigby Bryn Maur Pa
21										Walch	Louis M	23		M	S	R.A.F	do	do	England		England	Oxford	Father Mr A.Walch 45 St Johns Rd Oxford
22										Stokvis	Morris	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father Mr J . Stokvis 73 Cathles Rd Palham London
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*

83

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Mas	Worcester	Yes	British Govt	$10	Yes	Born	Home 876 South Bridge St Woolaston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on Forehead	U.S.A	Worcester
5	Pa	Pittsburg	do	do	Yes	Yes	19 Pittsburg	Home 1026 Liverpool St Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	4	do	do	do	None	England	Liverpool
6	Wash	Walla Walla	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Born	Father Mr S.Gray Res Cross Grocery Walla Walla	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	Fresh	Lgt	Blue	None	U.S.A	Palouse
7	do	do		do	No	-	-	Father in Law -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	do	England	Sandwich
8	Min	Princeton	Yes	do	$30	Yes	Born	Home Princeton Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Right Eye Missing	U.S.A	Springvale
9	La	New Orleans	Yes	do	$25	do	1906 New Orleans	Daughter Mrs M.K.Littleton 3436 Magnolia St N.Orleans	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	5	do	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Brallow
10	N.J	Atlantic City	Yes	do	Yes	do	8 Atlantic City	Parent W.Gray 2409 Atlantic Av Atlantic City	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	Carlisle
11	Cal	San Frisco	Yes	do	$30	do	5 Texas	McClinton & Co 45 Sanaom St San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6½	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth
12	Ohio	Akron	No	do	Yes	do	1914 Akron	Aunt Mrs C.Giles 681 Richlod Cr Akron, O.	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	do	England	St Ives
13				do					do	do	do	do	do	do						
14	N.Y	New York	Yes	do	$30	Yes	7 New York	Father Mr T.Duff 149 Division Av Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
15	N.Y	do	do	do	Use	do	Several do	Employer Mr F.Mackay 55 Central Pk W. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9½	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	Sutton
16	Ill	Chicago	do	do	$50	do	10 Chicago	Wife Mrs W.Hammond 3813 South State St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	do	Cuba	Puerto Padre
17				do					do	do	do	do	do	do						
18				do					do	do	do	do	do	do						
19	Mass	Boston	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Yes	Born	Sister Mrs T.Bouzoun 282 W. 8th Street Boston	do	do	do	do	do			5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A	Cambridge
20	Pa	Bryn Maur	do	do	do	do	14 New York	Wife Bryn Maur Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	11	do	Fair	Blue	do	England	Midhouse
21	D.C	Washington	do	do	do	No	- -	c/o British Air Attache Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	8	do	Brn	Hazel	do	do	Oxford
22	D.C	do	do	do	do	No	- -		do	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	do	do	Brn	do	do	London
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 599

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1						
2						
3						
4	England	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No
5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	do	do
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W W Reyckes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 440

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Boyle, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING TH[illegible], (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons Eng & Royal Coll Physicians Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Boyle

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPA[illegible]

15

1 (This space for use by

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION

No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada.

1
2
3
4
5
6
15 7
16 8
7 9
8 10
9 11
10 12
11 13
12 14
13 15
14 16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5		Capelete	Gerardo	36	7	M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New Port News	Friend, Jose Otero 131 23rd St Newport News
6		Simensen	Christen	21		M S	Seaman	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Quincy Mass	Father Mr J.Simensen 278a Granite St Quincey
7		Kanevsky	Abraham	41		M M	Clothing Merchant	do	do	Russia	Russian		New York	Wife Mrs Kanevsky 27 Bowery New York
8		Klammer	Hyman	29		M M	Jeweller	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Mrs D.Klammer 38 Sandringham Rd London
9		Jaffe	Dora	40		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ do	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Rabbie J.S.Rabbinowitz 65 Crown Street Liverpool
10		Jaffe	Morris	15		M S	Clerk			England	do	do	do	-do-
11		Jaffe	Samuel	12		M S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
12		Jaffe	Joseph	11		M S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
13		Jaffe	Soloman	5		M S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
14		Jaffe	Annie	13		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
15		Jaffe	Leah	8		F S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
16		Jaffe	Hyman	17	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
17		Vasilief	Alexander	31		M S	Draughts marker	do	do	~~English &~~ Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Mrs A.Vasilief Lanska 29 Petrograd
18		~~Jorgensen~~	~~M~~											
19		~~Nykre~~	~~T~~											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-559778 2/16/38
2-28470 2/6/30
2-99167
2-821144-1/10/41
2-87772 5/26/36
Rech. 9/4/38

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5		Capelete	Gerardo	38	7	M M	Fireman	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A	New Port News	Friend, Jose Otero 131 23rd St Newport News
6		Simensen	Christen	21		M S	Seaman	do do	Norway	Scandinavian	do	Quincy Mass	Father Mr J.Simensen 278a Granite St Quincey
152		Kanevsky	Abraham	41		M M	Clothing Merchant	do do	Russia	Russian	do	New York	Wife Mrs Kanevsky 27 Bowery New York
162		Klammer	Hyman	29		M M	Jeweller	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs D.Klammer 38 Sandringham Rd London
7 92		Jaffe	Dora	40		F M	H'wife	Yes Yes	~~Russia~~ do	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Rabbie J.S.Rabbinowitz 65 Crown Street Liverpool
8 10		Jaffe	Morris	15		M S	Clerk		England	do	do	do	-do-
9 11		Jaffe	Samuel	12		M S	Child	- -	do	do	do	do	-do-
10 12		Jaffe	Joseph	11		M S	do	- -	do	do	do	do	-do-
11 13		Jaffe	Soloman	5		M S	do	- -	do	do	do	do	-do-
12 14		Jaffe	Annie	13		F S	do	Yes Yes	do	Rech. 9/14/38 do	do	do	-do-
13 15		Jaffe	Leah	8		F S	do	- -	do	do	do	do	-do-
14 16		Jaffe	Hyman	17	6	M S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	-do-
17		Vasilief	Alexander	31		M S	Draughts marker	do do	~~English~~ Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Mrs A.Vasilief Lanska 29 Petrograd
18		~~Jorgensen~~	~~M~~										
19		~~Myhre~~	~~T~~										
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-559778 2/16/38
2-97167
2-821144-1/10/41
2-87722 5/26/36

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1910, *191*

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		New Zealand	Yes	Yes	Newark		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Va	New Port News	Yes	New Zealand Shipping Co	Yes	Yes	2 Newark & New port	Friend Jose Otero 131 23rd Street Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Coruna
6	Mass	Quincy	Yes	American Red Cross	Yes	No	15 Quincy	Home 278a Granite St Quincy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on right Arm	Norway	Fredrikstad
15	N	New York	Yes	Deport	Yes	No	6 New Yk	Home 55 Bayard St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Oddessa
16	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 New York	Brother Mr H.Clements 2140 Clinton Av Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	do	Plotrz
7	Va	Richmond		Husband	$7 Yes	No	- -	Husband Phillip Jaffe 107 N. 17th St Richmond Va	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole left side of neck	Poland	Warsaw
8	do	do	do	Father	-	No	- -	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		Dark	Brn	Brn	do	do	Edinburgh
10	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		[illegible]			do	England	Liverpool
12	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Dark	Brn	Brn	do	Scotland	Glasgow
13	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
14	do	do	do	do	-	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	No Address	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do.	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].
1	
2	
3	
4	Spanish
5	English
6	Norwegian English
7	Hebrew English
8	English
9	
10	"
11	—
12	=
13	"
14	—
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTE.—Full-text
lieves in or advocates
the United States or o
organized governmen
or who advocates or b
ber of or affiliated wit
or opposition to organ
tion of property, or wi
of the unlawful assau
individuals or of offic
of any other organized

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 590

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Spanish / English / Norwegian	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
6	English		Permanent	Yes		
7	Hebrew / English					
8	English					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER., of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phila. 'phia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poynton, Surgeon of the ORDUÑA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons England, Royal College Physicians; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

J V Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–214

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORDUNA 1-10 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 22nd, 19[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	23	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									/	Pleasants	Mabel Violet	23	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Peccles	Friend Mrd Justice 5 Newman Road Bromley Kent
2									/	Law	Edward Henry	50	2	M	M	Tool setter	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister, in Law Mrs Gittins 50 Brankey Rd Witton B'ham
3									/	Law	Mary Eleanor	52	8	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister, -do-
4									/	Duxburg	John	36	/	M	M	Warehou se man	do	do	do	do	do	Rochdale	Wife, Mrs J.Duxburg 9 Leach St Rochdale
5									/	Carson	Arthur	33	/	M	W	Black smith	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother, Alice J.Dewsbury 88 Dewsbury Rd Anfield Liverpool
6									/	Howe	William John	31	2	M	M	Car Conductor	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Wife, Mrs W.J.Howe 3 Brookfield Av Bishopton Bristol
7									/	Easthope	Edgar Joseph	31	/	M	S	Pattern maker	do	do	do	do	CANADA	TORONTO	FATHER Joseph Thomas London House Belper
8									/	Ferguson	Samuel	43	/	M	M	Silver refiner	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothsay	Wife, Mary Ferguson 24 Argyle St Rothsay
9									/	Broad	Samuel C	29	/	M	S	Mechanic Engineer	do	do	England	English	Canada	Oshawa	BROTHER H.Broad 243 Battersea Pk Rd LONDON
10																				
11									/	Jones	Jane	30	/	F	M	H'wife	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	HUSBAND G.J.Jones 6 Dover St Chorlton-on-Medlock Manchester
12									/	Jones	Annie	9	5	F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	FATHER -do-
13									/	Jones	Thomas M	7	/	M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
14									/	Jones	Griffith O	5	/	M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
15									/	Jones	Margaret F	1	5	F	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
16									/	Nuttall	Mary Helen	31	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	UNCLE ISAAC BRAMFIT 26 VINE TERR E. BRADFORD
17									/	Nuttall	Constance	4	7	F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	UNCLE Do.
18									/	Kay	Benjamin	17	5	M	S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs Kay 11 Argyle Av Hamilton Ont
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 87

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, 191

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alb	Edmunton	No	Future Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr James Low c/o G.W.V.A Edmonton Alb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Peccles
2	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Home, 100 Devonshire Pl Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	"	Birmingham
3	do	do	do	Husband	"	"	-do-		-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Shrewsbury
4	Ont	St Catherines	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Vis	Buffalo	Friend Mrs J.Young Thorola Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Two wounds right leg	"	Rochdale
5	do	Toronto	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
6	Ont	do	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	Home, Sister in Law Mrs Smart 41½ Salter St E.Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	do		Bristol
7	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	In Transit		Friends Mr Judge 16 Silverbirch Av Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	do		Burton
8	Que	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar on right Shoulder	Scotland	Neilston
9	Ont	Oshawa	Yes	Kynocks	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Brother, A.Proad 117 Stacy Av Oshawa Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	Dark		Scar on back of Head	England	Woolwich
10										do	do	do	do		do								
11	Ont	Toronto	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Home 188 Parliment Street Toronto	do	do	do	do		do	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	do	do	do	FATHER	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child		do	Fair	do	do	ENGLAND	Liverpool
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Husband, Ernest Nuttall 582 Indian Grove Toronto W.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Oakenshaw
17	do	do	do	Mother			Born In	Buffalo	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Child			Fair	Blue		U.S.A	Anneonda
18	Ont	Hamilton	do	Mother	$10	Yes	Trans		Home 11 Argyle Av Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Small Scar on nose	England	Middlesbro"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—
lieves in or
the United
organized g
or who advo
ber of or af
or opposition
tion of prope
of the unlaw
individuals
of any other

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH.	IN TRANSIT.		No	No	No
2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	do	do
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, T. M. TAYLOR (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the ORDUÑA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4. List of this ... [illegible]

Form 680 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1919 1919

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	Summerhays	Joseph William	47	9	M	M	Jan. 8th, 1871. New York City	PP 4+1 London Hon PP 7310 St Louis Husband Naturalized at St Louis Court of Appeals Oct 15/1900	525 W 182nd St New York City
3	Byrne	Sarah	43		F	M			
4	Schmidt	Rosina	19		F	M		PP 10427 London Husband born Baltimore Jan. 13th, 1890.	4816 St Louis Av St Louis
5	Parks	George	31		M	S		P.P. # not Patent 665942 District Court of Cleveland Apl 21/1916	2235 Guilford Av Baltimore, Md
6	O'Keeffe	Patrick Ryan	31		M	S		PP 7310 Wash 21st Onondaga Co Court November 1917	188 East 64th Street New York
7	Myhre	Iver J	28	4	M	S		U.S. Army Discharge Superior Court San Diago July 15th 1918	409 East 146th St Bronx New York
8	Jorgensen	Marimes	24	5	M	S		U.S. Army Fish Superior Court San Diago Cal July 15th 1918	Section 4 Township 152N Range 103W 5th P Meridian Williston
9	Irvine	William C	35		M	M		PP 29768 Supreme Court New York Nov 28th 1918	Dagmar Montana
10	Goho	Wilbur Fish	22	2	M	S	Philadelphia January 19th 1896	Alien Reg Cert # 27714, Norfolk.	686 3rd Avenue New York
11	Madigan	Paul	22	8	M	M	Boston October 9th 1897	Reg Cert Home Port # 35/400	2413 Corlies Street Philadelphia
12	Lock	Frank	30		M	S	PP	PP 247 Paris Hon Onondaga County Syracuse Nov 24th 1917	390 Washington, Brighton W. Boston
13	Cleverly	Frank	43		M	S			Wainer Onondaga Co New York
14	Ryan	James	63		M	M		PP 246 -do- Paris Hon July 13th /04	Warner, Onondaga Co New York
15	Ryan	Jessie Wife	42		F	M		PP. 29 London Hon Eastern Dist, Penn Pa. Jan 21st 1896	56 N. 22nd St. Philadelphia.
16	Ryan	John Child	3		M	S		Wife of above	do do
17	Stirling	William	34		M	M		Son of above	do do
18	Stirling	Elizabeth Wife	35		F	M		P.P. 57 London Superior Court Mass. Sept 12th 1910	20 Cuba Street Andover Mass
19	Stirling	Kathleen Child	1	7	F	S		Wife of above	do
20	Protheroe	Sarah Jane	46	5	F	M		Daughter of above P.P. 101 London Hon	do
21	Protheroe	Elmer Lewis Children	16	7	M	S	Granite City ILL. May, 28th 1902.	Husband nat. Co.Court Madison Co. Oct 3rd. 1904.	Baltimore M.D
22	Protheroe	Annie May	14		F	S	do. July, 18th 1904.		102 N, Clinton Street Highland Town
23	Protheroe	Janet Wife	41	6	F	M		P.P 98 London Hon Husband Nat. County Ct, Madison Co. Augt. 1906.	
24	Protheroe	Lillian Blodwin	21	2	F	S		" " "	47174 Washington St Louis Mo
25	Protheroe	Annie Violet Sister	20	2	F	S		Daughter do " "	
26	Protheroe	Janet Louise	16	8	F	S	Madison, ILL. June 28th 1902.	do " 100 do " "	Nudringham Bldgs D.Street Granite City Ill.
27	Protheroe	Lewis John	9	6	M	S	Granite City, ILL. July, 27th 1909.	" " 78 " "	
28	McLaughlin	Henry Walter	17	9	M	S	Syracuse June 10th 1901	PP98 London Hon P. P. 268 London Hon.	120 Richardson Street Syracuse N.Y
29									
30	Zoll	John Joseph	16		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y July, 15th 1902.	PP. 62 London Hon J. Roberts	52 St Marks Place Brooklyn N.Y

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 22nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of new york 31 MAR 1919 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reid	Thomas	50		M	W		P.P. 186 London County Sur Charleston March 25 1895	1121 Weast 3rd St Chester Pa
2	Reid	Thomas Z Son	11	6	M	S		Son of above	do
3	Clemen	Hugh	48		M	M		P.P. 457 London Surr County Court of Brooklyn N.Y Oct 24/14	451 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y
4	de Belot	William Parker	49		M	S	Norfolk Va 26th Aug. 1869	P.P. 62707 N.Y. Sup Court Ad. Cit #1014	58 Hall Street Santa Cruz, Cal
5	Mas	Alfredo	18		M	S	Porto Rico 23rd Nov 1900	Declt Ad. Cit Plaintiff, Mex	23 West 83rd Street New York City
6								F. M. Torres Hosp Pollocks	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Det

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or deserting respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, if the report in respect to him is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question relative to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589.

3/31

A

N

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 8th April, 1919.

I, master of the T. M. Taylor (Nationality) S. S. "Orduna" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 304 — Number of seamen deserted 6.

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st March, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.: is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 8th April, 1919, for England. (Liverpool) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
1/11	C. Mc Grail Capt's Mate.	26	Ireland.	L'pool.	22.3.19.
1/69.	V. J. Dray. Seaman	23	England.	✓	✓
2/89.	M. Glynn Trimr	25	Ireland.	✓	✓
3/129.	C. Morgan 2 Waiter	29	England.	✓	✓
3/145	M. Mc Sherry 3 ✓	30	✓	✓	✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

		Name.									
3/153		Robt Hutton									
		Name.									
2/88		V. Dray									

14—1613

Nop	17	Carrity	John	✓ do	60644-1	do	do	No	58		do	5-4	152
Nop	18	McGuiness	John	✓ do	28279 C-1	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-4	140
Nop	19	Davidson	John	✓ do		do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7	161
Nop	20	Pugh	Ernest	✓ do	28284 C-1	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-11	200
	21	Radford	Walter	✓ do	42[illegible]	do	do	No	22		do6	do	5-6	140
no photo	22	Duggan	William	✓ do		do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	138
no photo	23	Thomas	Henry	✓ do	28289 C-1	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-0	138
	24	Paul	John	✓ do	43041 M.F.	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-9	150
Nop	25	Seel	James	✓ do	28277 C-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-7	141
Nop	26	Alderson	Thomas	✓ do	60429-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-11	154
	27	Waring	William	✓ do	45014 M.F.	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6	140
	28	Pike	Sidney	✓ do	43034 M.F.	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-3	162
	29	Ward	John	✓ do	43053 Mf.	do	do	No	19	do	Irish	do	5-9	153
	30	Stafford	William	✓ do	28286 C-1	do			34	do	do	do	5-8	155

Except #1-5-10 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

5 - do without cards. 4/6/19

Nop	17												
Nop	18												
Nop	19												
Nop	20												
	21												
no photo	22												
no photo	23												
	24												
Nop	25												
Nop	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3/153	Robt Hutton Nightwatch	48	England	L'pool 22.3.19.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2/88	V. Diaz	27	Phill. Islands	L'pool 22.3.19.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
2/190	W. Jowett Steward	41	England			
1/70	W.H. Poole 2nd Off.	32	"			
2/91	Thos McGuire Steward	35	Ireland			
1/71	T. Williams Seaman	49	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Taylor
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	17	Garrity	John	do	60695	do	do	No	58	do	do	do	
	18	McGuiness	John	do	28279 C-1	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-4 140
	19	Davidson	John	do		do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7 161
	20	Pugh	Ernest	do	28284 C-1	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-11 200
	21	Radford	Walter	do		do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-6 140
no photo	22	Duggan	William	do		do	do	No	61	do	do	do	5-6 138
no photo	23	Thomas	Henry	do	52549 C-1	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-0 138
	24	Paul	John	do	43641 Nfld.	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-9 150
no photo	25	Beel	James	do	28277 C-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-7 141
no photo	26	Alderson	Thomas	do	60429-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-11 154
	27	Waring	William	do	45614 Nfld.	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6 140
	28	Pike	Sidney	do	43634 Nfld.	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-3 162
	29	Ward	John	do	43053 Nfld.	do	do	No	19	do	Irish	do	5-9 153
	30	Stafford	William	do	28286 C-1	do			34	do	do	do	5-8 155

Except #1-2-3 U.S. Citizens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-Dartmouth cards. 4/1/19

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	Thomas	Commander 18696	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	57	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	160	
2	Clapham	Ernest	Chief Officer 60433-1	do	do	No	44	do	English	do	5-5	160	
3	Blacklock	~~James~~ John	1st do	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-3	1 59	
4	Gill	Thomas	2nd do 3702 Liv.	do	do	No	30	do	Irish	do	5-3	125	
5	Martin	Fred J	Ex 2nd do 18690	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-9	175	
6	McMullem	William	3rd do 4095 Liv.	do	do	No	26	do	Eng	do	5-8	133	
7	Murdock	John	4th do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	128	
8	Caunce	John W	Ex do do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-9	146	
9	Hendry	Alexander	do do 3971 Liv	do	do	No	18	do	Scotch	do	5-3	110	
10	Dawson	Errington	Carpenter 28233 Liv.	do	do	No	56	do	Eng	do	5-6	120	
11	McGrail	Chris	do mate 59017 Liv.	do	do	No	26		Irish	do	5-8	1 32	
12	Vaughan	William	Bosn	do	do	No	50	do	Eng	do	5-9	234	
13	Yarker	William	do mate	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-5	230	
14	Gilbertson	William	do 49784 E-1	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-6	168	
15	Lyon	Thomas	Lamps 13202 E-2	do	do		50	do	do	do	5-9	154	
16	O'Shea	Michael	A.P.	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-8	193	
17	Garrity	John	do 60695 E-1	do	do	No	58	do	do	do	5-4	131	
18	McGuiness	John	do 28279 E-1	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-4	140	
19	Davidson	John	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7	161	
20	Pugh	Ernest	do 28284 E-1	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-11	200	
21	Radford	Walter	do	do	do	No	22		does	do	5-6	140	
22	Duggan	William	do	do	do	No	61	do	do	do	5-6	138	
23	Thomas	Henry	do 13589 E-1	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-0	138	
24	Paul	John	do 43041 Liv.	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-9	150	
25	Seel	James	do 28277 E-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-7	141	
26	Alderson	Thomas	do 60429-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-11	154	
27	Warang	William	do 45614 Liv.	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
28	Pike	Sidney	do 43034 Liv.	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-3	162	
29	Ward	John	do 43053 Liv.	do	do	No	19	do	Irish	do	5-9	153	
30	Stafford	William	do 38286 E-1	do			34	do	do	do	5-8	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—4560

5 - Do without cards. 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER., of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919, 191

T. Boyce
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	West	Charles	A.B. 53205 C-2	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5-8	133	
2	Lewis	Frederick	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-0	140	
3	Evans	William	do 28293 C-1	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-11	213	
4	Verity	Thomas	do	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5-8	148	
5	Davis	Frank	do	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5-7	138	
6	Goulding	John	do	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	53	128	
7	Waring	John	do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-8	145	
8	Cain	Robert	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-4	145	
9	Keegan	John	do	do	do	No	34	do	Irish	do	5-4	145	
10	Murphy	Owen	do	do	do	No	58	do	do	do	5-5	140	
11	Casha	Fernando	do 60426 C-2	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-8	150	
12	Radley	Alexander	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-8	296	
13	Beck	Joseph	Ck. 30460 C-1	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	4-11	89	
14	Roberts	Reginald	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	120	
15	Jackson	John	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-7	147	
16	Dunn	Ernest	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-8	126	
17	Williams	William	do 28273 C-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-2	111	
18	Jones	David	Deck Boy 42550 C-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-0	112	
19	Ashcroft	Richard	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-4	84	
20	Wardle	Frank	do	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-1	98	
21	Plummer	John	do 42557 C-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-0	93	
22	Cross	Leonard	do 42554 C-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-0	96	
23	Beynon	Stanley	Purser 8956 C-1	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-8	186	
24	Williams	Arthur	Asst do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	6-0	191	
25	Dunthorne	William	do 15,188	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-11	210	
26	Elstone	Richard	Baggage Master 28290 C-1	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-4	154	
27	Donohoe	Patrick	Inspector 42555 C-2	do	do	No	60	do	Irish	do	5-9	195	
28	Perkins	Harry	Telegraphist	do	do	No	28	do	Eng	do	5-7	125	
29	Salmon	James	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	-42	
30	Dray	Victor	A.B.	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-6	165	
31	Pointon	James	Surgeon	do	do	No	64	do	do	do	5-8	193	

Except 12-13-23-25-26-27-31 Naturalized

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5- Wilhart cards 4/4/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER., of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 31 MAR 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gowans	Thomas	✓ Chief Engineer	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	58	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	171	
2	Nicholas	✓Walter	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	36	do	English	do	5-11	165	
3	Phillips	Joseph	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-6	130	
4	Wright	John	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-8	147	
5	Bradley	John	✓ 5th do 24950-1	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5-7	162	
6	Barclay	Ernest	✓ do 7-25-47 e-1	do	do	No	30	do	Eng	do	5-5	162	
7	Higgs	Percival	✓ do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	131	
8	Pimbley	William	✓ do 27434-1	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-5	129	
9	Webster	Claude	✓ 6th do 28275 e-1	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-7	148	
K.P. 10	Cringle	George	✓ do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-7	140	
11	Frith	Frank	✓ do 20212-2	do		No	21	do	do	do	5-8	142	
12	Coxon	Sydney	✓ Electrician	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-8	132	
13	Porter	William	✓ Boilermaker 20209	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	150	
14	Williams	William	✓ Plumber 20211-1	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-10	150	
15	King	George	✓ Eng Stores 20220-1	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-6	154	
16	White	Andrew	✓ D'man 20224-1	do		No	31	do	do	do	5-6	145	
17	Clairmont	Fred	✓ Leading Fireman 20230-1	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-6	149	
18	Jones	William	✓ do 20226-2	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	
19	Mallon	William	✓ do 20214-2	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	
20	Hanlon	Michael	✓ do 20219-2	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-10	169	
21	McDonald	James	✓ do 20202-1	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-7	180	
22	Burns	Bernard	✓ do 20222-2	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-4	140	
23	Murray	Michael	✓ do 27432-1	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
24	Lynch	Simom	✓ do 60412-2	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-4	143	
25	Brown	John James	✓ do 20201-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-8	150	
26	Mallon	Charles	✓ do 27436-1	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-4	134	
27	Howard	Albert	✓ do 60441-2	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-9	152	
28	Fletcher	Arthur	✓ do 20217-	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-7	150	
29	Gallagher	John	✓ do 55934-2	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-6	140	
30	Donegan	Chris	✓ do 18674-1	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-7	147	

J. H. McOldrum Purser

Except 10

7 Without Cards 24/1/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER. of the ORDUÑ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. P.

N. P.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA [redacted], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doolan	John	Lst 80762- Leading Fireman	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	44	Male	English	British	5-8	168	
2	Dean	John	✓ do 6041-2	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-4	154	
N.P. 3	Leach	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-4	156	
4	Whelan	Charles	✓ 20215-1 Fireman	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-8	160	
5	McMurrie	Albert	✓ do 45070-2	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-7	168	
N.P. 6	Norton	Chris	✓ do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-11	161	
7	McGolderick	Patrick	✓ do 27448-2	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	
8	Allen	William	✓ do 56421-2	do	do	[illegible]	58	do	do	do	5-5	154	
9	Kyle	William	✓ do 60427 C-2	do	do	No	44	do	Irish	do	5-9	156	
10	Brockle	Michael	✓B do 21224-2	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-9	150	
11	Gribbin	Hugh	✓ do 60448 C-2	do	do	No	24	do	Eng	do	5-9	142	
12	Flynn	Thomas	✓ do 60447-2	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-5	140	
13	Martin	James	✓ do 60442 C-2	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-8	154	
14	Dowd	Joseph	✓ do 60422-2	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5-7	150	
15	Berry	Thomas	✓ do 55939-2	do	do	No	27	do	Eng	do	5-6	146	
16	Cox	William	✓ do 3094 B-	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-10	154	
17	Gray	Joseph	✓ do 21382-1	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-11	180	
18	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓ do 60413-2	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-5	150	
19	Wilson	Lewis	✓ do 50935-2	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-7	154	
20	Fitzpatrick	John	✓ do 60414-2	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-5	168	
21	Reilly	James	✓ 60464 C-2	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-9	154	
22	Broderick	John	✓ do 18676-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-9	154	
23	Myers	William	✓ do 60437-2	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-8	147	
24	Ford	Francis	✓ do 55912-2	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-6	140	
25	Coombes	William	✓ do 50933-2	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-7	168	
26	Quilty	Pat'k	✓ do 28288 C-3	do	do	No	40	do	Irish	do	5-4	149	
27	O'Callaghan	Mortimer	✓ do 55932-2	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-3	124	
28	Darwin	William	✓ do ~~15354~~ 60407-2	do	do	No	34	do	Eng	do	5-0	124	
29	Roberts	William	✓ do P 15354 CN	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-7	154	
30	Halford	Robert	✓ do 1029-2	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-6	153	

Jr AB Oldney Dmft 4 cabf 6-11-13-16 26-29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2 Without card 1/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR, MASTER, of the [illegible]RDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowley	Thomas	21513 ✓ Trimmer	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	45	Male	English	British	5-0	112	
2	King	George	✓ do 60472-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-0	125	
3	Connor	John	✓ do 60432 E-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	127	
4	Brown	Henry	✓ do 28285 E-1	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-5	126	
5	McDonald	William	✓ do 60416-2	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	124	
6	Hunter	George	✓ do 52553 -2	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-5	142	
7	Roche	John	✓ do 17306- P	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-4	110	
8	Brown	Walter	✓ P do 17348-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-4	111	
9	Edwards	Edward	✓ do 60438-2	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-9	143	
10	Parkinson	Robert	✓ do 52555 E-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-6	108	
11	Rimmer	William	✓ do 52556 E-2	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-2	106	
12	Moore	Chris	✓ do 60463-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-7	119	
13	Power	Arthur	✓ B do 1657-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-6	106	
14	Walsh (Walsh)	Michael	✓ B do 14608-2	do	do	No	26	do	do	Ir	5-8	116	
15	Morrow	William	✓ do 60431-2	do	do		20	do	do	do	5-3	122	
16	Slater	James	✓ K do 14850	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	105	
17	Lynn	Matthew	✓ do 60402-2	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-7	142	
18	Roberts	John	✓ do 52447-2 E-2	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-10	162	
19	Cain	William	✓ do 60401-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-0	116	
20	McKeown	John	✓ do 60446-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-7	118	
21	Downey	Thomas	✓ do 45091-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-4	122	
N.P. 22	Barton	George	✓ do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-9	118	
23	Winstanley	Charles	✓ do 45031-2	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-7	160	
24	Winstanley	John	✓ do ~~45031-2~~ 60423-2	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-6	149	
Not on board 25	Diaz	Vincent	do	do	do	No	27		Philipino	Phillipines	5-2	L20	
26	Glynn	Michael	✓ do	do	do	No	25		Eng	U.S.A.	5-7	154	
27	Lynn	John	✓ do 55936-2	do	do	No	17	do	do	British	5-6	136	
28													
29													
30													

H.M. Oldring Insp't et cetera 6-10-11-18-22-23 25-26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1304

2 Indirect cards 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR, MASTER, of the DUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919, 191

W. D. Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chisholm	Robert	Chief Steward 8956	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5-6	150	
2	Benston	David	2nd do	do	do	No	43	do	do	U.S.A.	5-6	164	
3	McLean	David	Barkeeper 3619-1	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-11	147	
4	Boon	Cecil	Asst do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	140	
5	Crothers	Louis	do	do	do	No	41	do	Irish	do	5-6	168	
6	Lloyd	Arthur	Barber 3596-1	do	do	No	40	do	Eng	di	5-3	125	
7	Roach	Gerald	Linen Kpr 3616-2	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-8	180	
8	Maggs	James	Pantryman 3905	do	do	No	53	do	do	do	5-3	172	
9	Thomas	Leonard	Storekeeper 3602	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	6-0	165	
10	Garrett	Charles	Asst Pant Std	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-11	200	
11	MacGregor	George	Printer 3899	do	do	No	29	do	Scotch	do	5-8	146	
12	Delamere	Ernest	Saloon Std 3607	do	do	No	36	do	Eng	do	5-9	146	
13	Dickinson	Thomas	2nd do 8756	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-8	142	
14	Wiggins	William	Deck Std	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Dowler	Alfred	S R Std 33937-2	do	do	No	33	do	Sax	do	5-7	154	
16	Tobin	Charles	Lounge Std	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-3	112	
17	Lobley	William	P.R.Std 3621-1	do	do	No	50	do	do	do	5-8	140	
18	Grove	Tom	do	do	do	No	49	do	do	do	5-11	185	
19	Holder	Edward	do	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-9	161	
20	Lovatt	Albert	do	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5-8	173	
21	Scutts	George	do	do	do	No	52	do	do	do	5-3	123	
22	Ford	Arthur	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-8	160	
23	Charlton	George	do	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-8	162	
24	Graves	Arthur	Writer 3623	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-7	143	
25	Mallinson	Albert	Waiter 28225	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-6	143	
26	Kendal	John	do	do	do	No	51	do	do	do	5-10	175	
27	Foster	Harold	do 19193-1	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-8	145	
28	Kellie	Leslie	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-3	116	
29	Hannay	Cecil	do 59016-2	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-10	146	
30	van Hocke	Julius	do 2825	do	do	No	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	158	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 1—1298

3 without cards 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 191

M Dyke
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Handley	Richard	Waiter	22 mar	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5-6	146	
2	Holden	William	do	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5-6	149	
3	Peart	George	do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-10	148	
4	Griffiths	Rowland	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	dl	5-6	136	
5	Jones	Harold	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-6	154	
	Diamid	George	do	do	do	No	22		do	do	5-10	202	
7	Fenell	Sydney	di	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-2	119	
8	Dawick	Ernest	do	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-9	150	
9	Houghton	Sidney	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-10	142	
10	Evenden	Fred	Boots	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5-6	135	
11	Mitchell	James	Ch Std 2nd Class	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-10	158	
12	Sandys	Horace	Sal Std	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-8	146	
13	Killey	Charles	Pant Man	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-2	100	
14	Taylor	Herbert	Asst do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-7	138	
15	Brooks	Frank	Deck Std	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-10	141	
16	Bridges	Fred	S.R.Std	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-5	142	
17	Harvey	Albert	P.R.do	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-7	140	
18	Shivers	George	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-7	135	
19	Furnell	Samuel	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-7	174	
20	Blackmore	William	do	do	do	No	47	do	do	do	5-7	220	
21	Roberts	Fred	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-4	142	
22	Chatsworth	Thomas	Waiter	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-7	130	
23	Carter	Albert	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-5	113	
24	Chapman	William	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-6	126	
25	StClair	Ernest	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-10	141	
26	Chivers	James A	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-4	139	
27	Hill	Raymond	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-10	148	
28	Hollomby	William	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-10	168	
29	Tweed	Hanld	Ch Std 3rd Class	do	do	No	5-9	do	do	do	5-9	150	
30	Hart	James	Waiter	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-8	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Wilhard Cards 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919, 191

A. Dyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maynard	Frank	✓ Waiter 18694 -1	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	38		English	Brit	5-4	154	
Not on board 2	Hutchinson	Samuel	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-6	112	
3	Evans	Robert	✓ do 18674 C-2	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-8	140	
4	Crellin	Joseph	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-7	115	
5	Connor	Herbert	✓ do 28246 C-2	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-8	132	
6	Axten	Ernest	✓ do 28271 -1	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-8	145	
Not on board 7	Williams	John	do	do	do	No	55	do	do	do	5-1	125	
8	Dyson	Harold	✓ do 28274 C-1	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-3	116	
9	Blakey	Victor	✓ do 28272 C-1	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	125	
10	Lane	Albert	✓ do 28278 C-2	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-8	150	
11	Greenwood	Fred	✓ do 15497 C-1	do		No	48	do	do	do	5-10	196	
12	Owens	Peter	✓ Night Watch 6149 C-2	do	do	No	60	do	do	do	5-6	140	
13	Stone	Robert Ralph	✓ do 41756 C-1	do	do	No	57	do	do	do	5-3	147	
N-P 14	Flynn	John	✓ do	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-7	140	
15	Titherington	Robert	~~✓~~ ✓ Officers Stwd 15174 C-2	do	do		17	do	do	do	5-6	128	
16	Grant	William	~~✓~~ ✓ do 31057 C-2	do	do	No	17	do		do	5-4	145	
17	Laing	Alfred	Engineers do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-9	139	
18	Gill	Joseph	✓ do 59024-V	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-0	116	
19	Roper	Harry	✓ do 59029-V	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-7	151	
20	Pinnington	Alford	3rd Butcher	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-10	157	
21	Shackleton	Jonathan	✓ ~~✓~~ Chef 3898 C-1 28280	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-8	140	
22	Black	Lanchan	✓ ✓ Roast Cook	do	do	L No 1	50	do	do	do	5-5	112	
23	Greenway	Arnold	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	158	
24	Wiseman	John	✓ ✓ Cook 42548 C-1 59034-V	do	do	L No 1	29	do	do	do	~~5-4~~	154	
25	Cornwell	Francis	✓ do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-11	165	
26	Bird	George	✓ Ships Cook 15179-V			No	54	do	do	do	5-9	143	
27	Goadsby	Charles	✓ Cook 52660 C-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-8	140	
28	Jones	George	✓ do 3904 C-2	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5-9	143	
29	Wilkinson	William	✓ do 34550-1	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-8	126	
30	Gill	Joseph	✓ do 55926-V	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-4	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1366

4-Without Cards 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T M Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dinn	Ernest ✓	Cook 59035-2	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	18	Male	English	British	5-6	150	
2	Wilkins	Reginald ✓	do 59037-2	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-1	80	
3	Hoare	Sydney ✓	do 28281 L-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-7	136	
4	McLean	George ✓	do 59032-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-4	112	
5	Jungbleth	Eugene ✓	do 55931-2	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	4-11	79	
6	Ferguson	Donald ✓	do 59036-2	do	do	No	18	do	Scotch	do	5-4	101	
7	Knight	Thomas ✓	Chief Baker 28235 C-2	do	do	No	47	do	English	do	5-2	140	
8	Qualtrough	William ✓	Ex do 55940-2	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Penson	Peter ✓	2nd do	do	do	No	37	do	Irish	do	5-8	140	
10	Burch	George ✓	do 18673 1	do	do	No	29	do	Eng	do	5-10	142	
11	Nelson	Henry ✓	do 18691 C-1	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-8	145	
12	Skelland	Samuel ✓	4th do 59020-2	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	
13	Edwardson	Joseph ✓	Chief Butcher 3618	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-11	164	
14	Collett	Reginald	2nd do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-4	98	
15	Corden	Charles	4th do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5-10	160	
16	Hislop	Richard ✓	asstdo 59023-2	do	do		45	do	do	do	5-5	126	
17	Fuley	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	No	54	Female	do	do	5-1	102	
18	Hughes	Ellen	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-2	126	
19	Oates	Anie	do	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5-5	147	
20	Edgar	Theresa	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5-5	154	
21	Patley	Violet	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-8	140	
Not on board	22 Teush	Fred	Gym Inst'r	do	do	No	45	Male	do	do	5-10	157	
23	Perry	Joseph	Waiter	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-10	173	
24	Jones ~~Bulbert~~	Ralph ~~Reginald~~ ✓	ASST Parkeeper 28227-1	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-4	133	
25	Brown	George	Waiter	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-7	148	
26	Jones	Henry ✓	do 59025-2	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-5	145	
27	Coney	George	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-7	128	
28	Ellis	John ✓	do 59018-2	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-7	128	
29	Johnson	Arthur	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-6	128	
30	Manley	Sydney	do	do	do	No	45	do	do	do	5-9	126	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 — without cards 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1919, 191

W Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yule	Thomas	Waiter. 15-192	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	Britosh	5-5	128	
2	Greatorex	Edward	do 15-190	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-3	125	
3	Pimblett	William	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-9	151	
4	Hart	Albert	do 59014-2	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-8	140	
5	Wood	Alfred	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-8	136	
6	Morgan	Charles	do	do	do	No	29	do	Welsh	do	5-10	150	
7	Pailey	Robert	do	do	do	No	28	do	Eng	do	5-7	141	
8	Pennington	Edward	do 60461-2	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-7	127	
9	Callaghan	William	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-8	141	
10	Acott	William	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-4	128	
11	Kewell	Hamld	do 59021-2	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-10	157	
12	Wheeler	Ernest	do 59019-2	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5-4	146	
13	McMurtry	William	do 60404-2	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5-6	159	
14	Bradshaw	Henry	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-10	150	
15	Tunstall	John E	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-5	134	
16	Winstanley	William	do 55927-2	do	do	No	31	do	do	do	5-5	133	
17	Williamson	Nicholas	do 15200 E-1	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-9	151	
18	Martin	Edward	do 33380 E-2	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-4	126	
19	Burns	William	do 15694 -1	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-5	114	
20	Edwards	John	do 18693 E-1	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-8	148	
21	Roberts	Frank	do 40997	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-8	154	
Left on board	22 McSherry	Martin	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-11	175	
23	Broady	Otto	do 15198 E-1	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-4	138	
24	Corrigan	Thomas	Gov 15491 E-2	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	96	
Sick	25 Jonathan	William	Waiter	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-9	150	
26	Morgan	Gilbert	do 15199 E-1	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-9	158	
27	Duncan	Alfred	do 2646 E-1	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-9	158	
28	Randles	Fred	do 18692 E-1	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-5	147	
29	Hutton	Robert	Night Watch 44734 E-2	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5-8	136	
30	Holohan	Francis	Waiter 10.70233 E-1	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5-6	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—126

4 Deckhands Canada 4/1/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. M. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel ORDUÑA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Graves	John	Boy 21220-2	22 Mar	Liverpool	No	18	Male	English	British	5-4	104	
2	Grindley	William	✓ do 5909	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	5-8	122	
3	Whelan	Thomas	✓ 2d Cook 34573 C-2	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5-9	127	
4	Stevenson	Robert	✓ Cook 28282 C-2	do	do	No	47	do	do	do	5-6	121	
5	Bray	Alfred	✓ do 5903	do	do	No	16	do	do	do	5-3	109	
6	~~Bentley~~ WOOD,	William	✓ Waiter 48695 C-2	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-4	120	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

~~Without Cards 4/1/19~~

39 Members of crew without Cards on 1/4/19

Chief Steward - No Card

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. TAYLOR, MASTER, of the ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T M Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAR 1919 day of ....., 191

J. Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2040. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. [illegible]

ALIENS OFFICE LIVERPOOL

EMBARKATION OFFICE LIVERPOOL

104

No.	Name.	Rank or Rating.	Nationality.	Place of Birth or Naturalization if U.S.A.	Length of Residence in U.S.A.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]	Asst Engineer	British.	Lowell, Mass.	18 years	
2	[illegible]	Lamp Trimmer	U.S. Citizen	Boston, California	10 "	102
3	[illegible]	Mess Steward	U.S. Citizen	San Francisco.	15 "	
4	[illegible]	Ldg Fireman	British.	Chicago	10 "	
5	[illegible]	Ldg Fireman, & wife.	U.S. Citizens	Rhode Island.	10 "	
6	[illegible]	Ldg Steward, wife, son & daughter.	British.	[illegible]	11 "	
7	[illegible]	Ord Seaman.	U.S. Citizen	Maine.	7 "	
8	[illegible]	Ord Seaman.	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.O.B.
9	[illegible]	"	U.S. Citizen	California.	11 "	
10	[illegible]	Ord Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.O.B.
11	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	U.S. Citizen	Chicago.	15 "	
12	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	British.	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	U.S. Citizen	Pittsburgh.	19 years.	
14	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	U.S. Citizen	Chicago.	20 years.	
15	[illegible]	Ldg Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.O.B.
16	[illegible]	Ldg Fireman	British Canadian	Dartmouth, N.S.	3 months.	
17	[illegible]	Ldg Fireman	British.	Liverpool.	3 years.	
18	[illegible]	Ldg Fireman	U.S. Citizen	Indianapolis	11 years.	
19	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	British.	Seattle.	14 years.	
20	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.O.B.
21	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	Ldg Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.O.B.

Passed by Customs Officer

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 19
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2049. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

104

No.	Name.	Rank or Rate	Nationality.	Place of residence in U.S.A.	Length of residence in U.S.A.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Pittsburg,Pa.	11 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sgt. Brig. R.F.	U.S.Citizen	Washington	15 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sgt. Edinburgh	U.S.Citizen	Princeton	10 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sgt. Connors.	U.S.Citizen	New Orleans	14 years	
		Pte. Rigby	U.S.Citizen	Lyn Manr.Mass.	10 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Major Woodcock.	British	N.York.	1 year	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lieut. Browne,R.E.	British	N.York City.	20 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Capt. Thornbrick,R.A.M.C. & wife & infant.	British	Paris City,Indiana, Canada	8 years	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lt-Col.[illegible], Wife & [illegible].	do.	Ontario.		
		Miss Mc.ell.	do.	do. (Left to rejoin Corps.)		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lieut.[illegible]	do.	Chicago.	10 years	

133

The above men are discharged or demobilized Soldiers of the British Army, who were normally resident in the United States prior to their enlistment, and who are now returning to such places of residence.

Captain. R.L.S.C.,
For: Immigration Commandant.

Approved
Dispatch to be sent March 22 1919.

Assistant Controller.

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 19
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

1089. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "[illegible]" for [illegible] U.S.A.

104

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]						
33	[illegible]						
34	[illegible]						
35	[illegible]						
36	[illegible]						
37	[illegible]						
38	[illegible]						
39	[illegible]						
40	[illegible]						
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 19
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

3000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

3000. 6/18. 317.
THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ~~CARMANIA~~ Caronia for New York U.S.A.

105

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
51	Richard Edwards	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	John Jackson	"	[illegible]	Oct 22 1900	Keighley	"	[illegible]
53	Ernest [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
54	William [illegible]	"	[illegible]	March 1901	Carnarvon	"	[illegible]
55	David [illegible]	"	[illegible]	April 11 1902	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
56	Richard Ashcroft	"	[illegible]	June 8 1903	"	"	[illegible]
57	Frank [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Feb 21 1902	Crewe	"	[illegible]
58	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Feb 6 1900	Keighley	"	[illegible]
59	Leonard Cross	"	[illegible]	June 18 1903	Southwick	"	[illegible]
60	Stanley Reynolds	British	~~KS 28003~~ [illegible]	June 17 1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	Arthur [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
62	Patrick ~~Scotland~~ O'Donnell	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
63	Richard [illegible]	"	[illegible]	June 1st 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
64	Harry L. [illegible]	British	[illegible]	April 16th 1903	London	British	[illegible]
65	James [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
66							
67							
68	Richard [illegible]	"	[illegible]	June 17 1902	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							

Engine.

1	Thomas Gordon	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Walter G. Nicholas	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	Joseph B. Pinder	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	Arthur Wright	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	James L. Bradley	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	Ernest E. Barker	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	Frank [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2009. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
8	Richard H.	Fireman	British	June 26 1891	Cork	British	30 Fawcett St Liverpool
9	James J.	Fireman	" 111677	June 4 1897	Bolton	"	114 Chadwick St Bolton
10	Claude	Fireman	" 115066	Aug 7 1895	Ayton	"	62 Fairbourne Station
11	Joseph	Greaser	" 111012	Sept 23 1896	Douglas	"	8 Brown St Isle of Man
12							
13	William H.	Fireman	" 111487	June 16 1887	Ayton	"	29 Colebrook Rd Ayton
14	William	Fireman	" 115960	June 20 1887	-	"	Liverpool Infirmary
15	Joseph	Greaser	" 35458	Mar 11 1861	Ireland	"	9 Wood St Ayton
16	Andrew	Fireman	" 97[illegible]7	Sept 9 1886	Ayton	"	11 Portland St Ayton
17	Frederick	Fireman	" 38[illegible]3	May 8 1890	Ireland	"	21 Whitehall St Liverpool
18	William	Fireman	" 32[illegible]4	Oct 11 1885	Ayton	"	Trimdon St Bootle
19	William	Fireman	" 31[illegible]9	Feb 16 1895	Ayton	"	32 Graham St Ayton
20	Richard	Greaser	" 3586[illegible]	Sept 2 1882	-	-	14 Queens Gdns Ayton
21	James McDonald	-	" 2[illegible]	May 4 1892	-	-	2 Mount St Penrith
22	Norman J.	Fireman	" 3[illegible]2	July 20 1894	-	-	21 Cameron St Ayton
23	Richard	Fireman	" 3[illegible]5	July 16 1869	-	-	2 Wharf St Ayton
24	Lincoln	Trimmer	" 26:46	Feb 17 1893	-	-	32 Tyrrel St
25	John	Fireman	" 2[illegible]69	Mar 6 1895	-	-	26 Cheadle St Ayton
26	Charles	Fireman	" 2[illegible]0	June 14 1889	Ayton	"	12 Chadwick St Ayton
27	Albert	Fireman	" 20 [illegible]25	Sept 25 1894	Killarney	"	9 Fountain Orphan Asylum Liverpool
28	Arthur	Fireman	" 3[illegible]	Sept 8 1891	Ayton	"	10 Asfield St Ayton
29	John	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]5	Oct 11 1887	-	"	7 Johnston St Bootle
30	Christopher	Fireman	" 39[illegible]2	Jan 7 1869	Carlow	"	46 Carlton St Ayton
31	John	Fireman	" 3[illegible]0	Feb 10 1892	Ayton	"	2 Portsmouth St Ayton
32	John	Trimmer	" 37[illegible]2	Nov 5 1891	Ireland	"	2 Back Thomas St
33	William	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]0	Nov 5 1894	Edinburgh	"	21 Commercial Rd Ayton
34	Charles	Fireman	" 2[illegible]6	Aug 18 1870	Dublin	"	30 Regent St Ayton
35	Alfred	Fireman	" 30[illegible]7	Aug 7 1896	Ayton	"	6 Chatham St
36	Christopher	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]0	[illegible] 1892	-	-	11 Commercial St Ayton
38	Thomas	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]6	March 10 1890	-	-	3 Carver St Ayton
38	William	Trimmer	" 26[illegible]1	Nov 21 1891	-	-	2 Scotch St Ayton
39	Martin	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]0	May 17 1886	-	-	12 Edward St Bootle
39	Robert	Fireman	" 2[illegible]8	March 1892	-	-	1 Thomas St Ayton
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 3[illegible]5	[illegible] 1895	[illegible]	-	3 Back Aldam St Ayton
42	Hugh	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]7	Nov 17 1894	Glasgow	-	21 Back [illegible]
43	Thomas	Greaser	" 25[illegible]1	[illegible] 1891	Newcastle	-	2 [illegible]
44	James	Trimmer	" 30[illegible]8	[illegible] 1891	Ayton	-	2 Hornby St Ayton
45	Joseph	Trimmer	" 36[illegible]1	Feb 7 1892	[illegible]	-	11 Edward St Bootle
46	Thomas J.	Fireman	" 41[illegible]7	[illegible] 1894	[illegible]	-	2 Peel St Bootle
47	William	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]1	[illegible] 1894	Ayton	-	21 Marsh Side Ayton
48	Joseph	Trimmer	" 40[illegible]0	Sept 6 1890	Leeds	-	2 [illegible] Bootle
49	Thomas	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]	[illegible] 1892	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	Fireman	" 3[illegible]6	[illegible] 1894	[illegible]	-	21 [illegible] Ayton
51	John	Trimmer	" [illegible]7	[illegible] 1894	[illegible]	-	1 Forest and Sea Hotel
52	James	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]1	Nov [illegible] 1893	Leeds	-	21 Peel St Bootle
53	John	Fireman	" 2[illegible]6	Nov 25 1894	-	-	2 Grosvenor St Bootle
54	William	Trimmer	" 3[illegible]5	March 1893	Ayton	-	2 Wharf St Ayton
55	James	Fireman	" [illegible]0	[illegible] 1893	-	-	26 Commercial Ayton
56	William	Greaser	" 32[illegible]1	Oct 4 1891	-	-	5 Cheadle Ayton
57	Patrick	Fireman	" 3[illegible]2	[illegible] 1891	-	-	2 Regent St Ayton
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]2	[illegible] 1893	-	-	21 Whitehall St Bootle
59	William	Trimmer	" [illegible]1	[illegible] 1895	-	-	2 Gordon St Ayton
60	William	Fireman	" 3[illegible]7	[illegible] 1891	Ireland	-	1 Portland St Ayton

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

2650. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

AMERICA

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
61	Robert [illegible] Holford	British	[illegible]	[illegible] 1900	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
62	Thomas Cowley	"	[illegible]	July 5 1876	Croydon	"	[illegible]
63	George [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Mar 9 1904	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
64	John Connor	"	[illegible]	Feb 5 1903	Leeds	"	[illegible]
65	Henry Brown	"	[illegible]	Feb 17 1895	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
66	William McDonald	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1895	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
67	George [illegible] Hamilton	"	[illegible]	Sept 10 1899	Rhead	"	[illegible]
68	John Roach	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1900	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
69	Walter [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
70	Edward [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1877	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
71	Robert [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1897	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
72	William [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1899	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
73	Chas [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1900	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
74	Arthur [illegible]	"	[illegible]	June 24 1900	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
75	Michael [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Jan 13 1899	Bootle	"	[illegible]
76	William [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Jan 12 1897	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
77	James [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1900	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
78	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	Dec 11 1897	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
79	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
80	Michael [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
81	William [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
82	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
83	Thomas [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
84	George [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
85	Charles H. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
86	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
87	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1901	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

M. M. OFFICE 21 MAR 1919 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

[illegible] 1919

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2060. 6/18 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

AMERIC

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
61	Robert [illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
62	Thomas [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
63	George [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
64	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
65	Henry [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
66	William [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
68	John [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
70	Edward [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2 Dec 1918

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2000: 6/18 3317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ~~CARMANIA~~ ..... *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]						
33	[illegible]						
34	[illegible]						
35	[illegible]						
36	[illegible]						
37	[illegible]						
38	[illegible]						
39	[illegible]						
40	[illegible]						
41	[illegible]						
42	[illegible]						
43	[illegible]						
44	[illegible]						
45	Herbert E Taylor						
46	[illegible]						
47	[illegible]						
48	[illegible]						
49	[illegible]						
50	[illegible]						
51	[illegible]						
52	[illegible]						
53	[illegible]						

108

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2000. 6/18 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address of Last place of Residence.
	Stewards						
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
127							
128							
130							
131							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93			KS 43819				
94			KS 63511				
95			KS 63505				
96			KS 84[illegible]95				
97							
98							
99							
100							
101							
102							
103							
104							
105							
106							

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
BARRING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

2000. 6/18. 917.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. Etruria for Liverpool U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
104	Elizabeth						
105	William [illegible] Boulton	British	RL [illegible]	July 31 [illegible]	England	British	[illegible]
106	Charles Gordon	British	RL [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	Richard Skerlep		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
110	Reginald Farley		[illegible]	June [illegible]	Liverpool		[illegible]
111	Ellen Sargeant		[illegible]	Dec 12 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
112	Annie Oates		[illegible]	Feb 6 [illegible]	Manchester		[illegible]
113	Thomas Edgar		[illegible]	Dec 6 [illegible]	Cuba		[illegible]
114							
115	Neil [illegible] Smith	British	[illegible]	Sept [illegible]	Scotland	British	[illegible]
116	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
117	Ralph [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
118	George [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
119	Henry [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
120	George [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
121	John [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
122	Alexander Johnson		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
123	Jeffery [illegible] Hornby		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
124	Thomas Gale		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
125	Alexander [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
126	James H Hart		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
127	Frank Maynard		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
128	Samuel [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
129	Charles Thomas		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
130	Peter [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
131	William [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
132	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
133	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
134	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
135	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
136	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
137	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
138	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
139	John H [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
140	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
141	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
142	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
143	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
144	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
145	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
146	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
147	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
148	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
149	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
150	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
151	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
152	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
153	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
154	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
155	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
156	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
157	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
158	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
159	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919

2000. 6/[illegible] 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

M. Brickman

[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1919
LIVERPOOL

SEEN.
21 MAR 1919

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE
OFFICIAL
LIVERPOOL

Edward E. Collins,
1st. Lieut. S. C., U. S. A.
Intelligence Officer

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England.
21 MAR 1919

W. J. Travers
American Consul

2000. 6/12. 817.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.

No.	NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address of Last place of Residence.

Ordinance 22

3/3/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 2, 19[illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Del.—Exam. Date.	Del.—Exam. Page.	Del.—Exam. Sex.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sex.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sex.	Admitted. Type.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
24	F 16 [illegible], Annie	[illegible]		[illegible]		4/ 33 Lor						4/5 62 Lor 1st												
14	F do Annie					—						—												
10	F do Leslie					—						—												
7	F do Ada					—						—												
2	F do [illegible]					—						—												
26	F 17 [illegible], Jane G			[illegible]		4/1 14 Lor						11/7 63 Lor 1st												
7	F do Ida M			In hosp 4/3 - 10 7 days		—						—												
1	F do [illegible] J			[illegible]		—						—												
2	F do Lorie I					—						—												

Ordered 4/2/19

Totals,
Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ____ arrived ____, 191 , M., , from 114

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Ex.	Detained. Sp.	Releasings. Date.	Releasings. Ex.	Releasings. Sp.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Ex.	Admitted. Sp.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ex.	Deported. Sp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	MEALS. Dining R.	MEALS. Supper.
7	1																									
21	2																									
24	2				E.I. 4/2/19 1 20 p In hosp 4/2 8 pm Purser on hosp 4/10 9 45 am Returned " " 4/12 11 45 am Hosp 1 20 pm						4/1	1	Adm	4/7	65	Adm	105						1	11	8
3	2		9																							
4	1		10																							
22	2		4				7	12	1																	
9	2		1				7		2																	
11	2		10																							
8	1		10																							
47	2		8		E.I. 4/2/19 1 20 pm						4/1	34	Adm	4/3	110	Adm	1045									
10	2		10																							
7	2		10																							
54	1		7				7																			
1	2		10																							
24	2		6																							
2	1		10																							
2	1		10																							
18	1		6				6	12	1																	
52	2		10																							
26	1		11		E.I. 4/2/19 1 20						4/1			4/3	47	Adm	30									
27	2		14				11	17	2																	
6	2		10																							
21	1		12		E.I. 4/2/19 1 20		1	17	1																	
24	2		14				7		2																	
72	2		10																							
22	2		13				7		2																	
1	2		10																							
4	1		10																							

Ordena 4/2/19

TOTALS

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

Discharged at pier

S. S. Arduna arrived 3/31/19, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Shannan, Elizabeth and 4 Children	7	14/8	5			To husb. John Shannon, 1608 Fulton St. San Francisco, Cal.	Hobler	4/1/19	4.30	—	—	—
2	Rodda, Lunie & 5 children	6	14/9	6			To husb. Joseph Rodda, Box 24 P, Copperfield Canyon, Utah	Scanlon	4/1/19	3.50 PM.	—	—	—

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Susquehanna 116

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Susquehanna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamen Identification Card Form L)

When [illegible] ready call (20 Ezy Brace)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival list all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tively hold in the ship's company, wh respectively shipped or engaged, and spec and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the d it shall be the duty of such owner, agen deliver to such immigration officer a f names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave p her departure, and also the names of th paid off and discharged, and of those, i or landed; and in case of the failure of su or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to rep or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of ar $10 for each alien concerning whom cor or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the de of the liability to the payment of such f fine is imposed, while it remains unpa remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such quest sufficient to cover such fine.

3/31

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR ICE 117

New York
APR 22 1919 191

Susquehanna

that the following is a complete record of all l at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .... 0.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .. 0

Total crew this date 43

March 31st, 1919, consigned to
w lying at 69 Pier ..., and is
South Africa
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

IEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mann	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"		"	66	154
18	Archer	William Edward jr.	Seaman	"	"	"	36	"		"	69	163
19	Buttar	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	68¼	184
20	Cook	Charles Thomas	2d do	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	66½	161
21	Urquhart	John	3rd do	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	69½	170
22	Conner	Hugh.	4th do	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	64	139
23	Bly	Charles William	Greaser 61364	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	65½	149
24	Hayes	William	Greaser 61364	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	68	[illegible]
25	Quinton	George.	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	66	149
26	Sansom	James	do 61 [illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	66	155
27	Richardson	James Thomas	do 61 [illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	144
28	Hebgin	Samuel	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	73	194
29	Hamilton	Richard	do 61 [illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	63½	144
30	Rogers	Jame				"	30	"		"	65	[illegible]

0

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[illegible] or side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York.
APR 22 1919 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Susquehanna from port of London England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1919, consigned to Messrs Funch. Edge & Co. Inc.; is now lying at 69 Pier, and is expected to sail , 1919, for South Africa via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mann	Arthur	✓	Cook	Borg	1303	"	"	"	14	"	"	66 154
18	Archer	William Edward Jr.		Seaman			"	"	"	30	"	"	69 163
19	Buttar	William		Chief	Engr		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	68¼ 184
20	Cook	Charles Thomas		2nd	do		"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	66½ 161
21	Urquhart	John		3rd	do		"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	69½ 170
22	Conner	Hugh.		4th	do	61365	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	64 159
23	Bly	Charles William		Greaser		61300	"	"	"	34	"	English	65½ 149
24	Hayes	William		Greaser		61264	"	"	"	9	"	"	68 "
25	Quinton	George.	✓	Fireman & Trimmer		61 05	"	"	"	43	"	"	66 149
26	Sansom	James	✓	do		61	"	"	"	39	"	"	66 155
27	Richardson	James Thomas		do			"	"	"	33	"	"	64 144
28	Hebgin	Samuel		do			"	"	"	40	"	"	63½ 144
29	Hamilton	Richard		do		61	"	"	"	44	"	"	65 "
30	Rogers	James					"	"	"	30	"	"	

0

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benjamin Tiley	44	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Stanley
Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

[PAGE.]

18	Archer	William Edward Jr.	Seaman	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	68½	187
19	Buttar	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	68½	187
20	Cook	Charles Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	66½	161
21	Urquhart	John	3rd do	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	69½	170
22	Conner	Hugh.	4th do	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	67	159
23	Bly	Charles William	Greaser	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	65½	149
24	Hayes	William	Greaser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	68	[illegible]
25	Quinton	George.	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	66	149
26	Sansom	James	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	66	155
27	Richardson	James Thomas	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	144
28	Welsin	Samuel	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	73	174
29	Hamilton	Richard	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	63½	149
30	Rogers	James		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	65	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[illegible] side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Susquehanna, arriving at New York March 2nd, 1919, from the port of London

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						Inches	Pounds	
1	Stanley	William	Master		London	No	42	Male	English	British	5'	140	
2	Francis	William Ernest	1st Mate	21/2/19	"	"	43	"	"	"	6¾	180	
3	Moon	George	2nd Do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	66	168	
4	Wiltshier	William Gordon	3rd Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	66½	158	
5	Gulliver	Thomas John	Carpenter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	67	162	
6	Doust	Arthur	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	70½	170	
7	Stevens	Charles Edward	Lamps	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	64½	148	
8	Vacillo	Alfred	AB.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	66	166	
9	Stevens	James	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	65	154	
10	Whitcher	George Anthony	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	66	153	
11	Campbell	Malcombe	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	65	157	
12	Knox	William	AB.	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	"	65	160	
13	Burge	Charles Duncan	AB	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	64	140	
14	Matthews	Charles	AB	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	68½	159	
15	Speerall	Robert	AB	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	68½	161	
16	King	Herbert Gerald	OS.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	68½	160	
17	Mann	Arthur	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	66	154	
18	Archer	William Edward Jas	Seaman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	69	163	
19	Buttar	William	Chief 2nd Engr	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	68¼	184	
20	Cook	Charles Thomas	2nd do	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	66½	161	
21	Urquhart	John	3rd do	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	69½	170	
22	Conner	Hugh	4th do	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	64	159	
23	Bly	Charles William	Greaser	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	65½	149	
24	Hayes	William	Greaser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	68	[illegible]	
25	Quinton	George	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	66	149	
26	Sansom	James	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	66	155	
27	Richardson	James Thomas	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	64	144	
28	Welpin	Samuel	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'	144	
29	Hamilton	Richard	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	63½	144	
30	Rogers	James		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	65	[illegible]	

0

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

5 sheets. 11 members of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D Stanley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	King	Alfred	Fireman Trimmer	21/3/19	London	No	38	Male	Engl'sh	British	65	[illegible]	
32	Wilson	Charles	do	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	68	[illegible]	
33	Russell	John Wilfred	Wireless	21/3/19	"	"	22	"	"	"	7½	[illegible]	
34	Leanard	George	Wireless	21/3/19	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	68	[illegible]	
35	Paul	John	Donkeyman	10/3/19	"	"	49	"		"	69	190	
36	Davidson	Richard Smith	Fireman Trimmer	10/3/19	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	66	134	
37	Gatehouse	Ernest George	Chief Steward	10/3/19	"	"	33	"	English	"	68½	170	
38	Tendered	Harry	2nd Steward	20/3/19	"	"	19	"	do	"	66	138	
39	Hammerton	Thomas Edward	Asst Steward	20/3/19	"	"	19	"	do	"	7[illegible]	165	
40	Shearer	Henry William	Ships Cook	20/3/19	"	"	24	"	do	"	62	135	
41	Evans	Arthur Vincent	2nd Cook	20/3/19	"	"	36	"	do	"	69	162	
42	Chapman	Montague	Mess Room Steward	11/3/19	"	"	[illegible]		do		68½	[illegible]	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8 MEN

28 MEN CANCELLED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

See other side.

Form 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3 shifts, 17 members of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Lusquenamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Stanley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 mates, 11 members of crew

4

Sheet No. 4 - 2 - 3

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Susquehanna submitted for examination at the

Date [illegible]

American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Poplar certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

120

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

such aliens

125

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.			Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Stanley	William	British	British Pass	Ldn	11 8 / 18	Surrey			6 Archibald Rd Holloway	
Francis	Wm. E	British	Do. A.	848172 Ldn	2 5 / 1871	Plymouth	British		34 Champion Rd Upminster	
Moon	Geo. G	"		7 Hamp	26 11 / 1873	Lambeth	"		71 Coventry St London	
Bastian	Archibald	"	Do. B.	872831 Ldn	5 5 / 1877	London	"		4 London Rd Twickenham	
Pridgeon	Saml	"	212 R.S.2.	875013	14 5 / 1900	"	"		19 Lushington Rd Eastbourne	
Chapman	Montague	"	R.S.2.	874685	5 2 / 1894	"	"		Louisa Villas Brookhill Rd Woolwich	
Hammerton	Thomas	"	"	919116	9 11 / 1900	Bradford	"		25 Mount Pleasant Rd Bedford	
Raymond	Frank	"	"	615467	23 11 / 1888	Dunmow	"		3, Albion Place Southend	
Shearer	William	"		557082	1 7 / 1892	London	"		44 Burton Rd Kingston	
Eagle	James	"		944132	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	
Brigant	Jas Lewis	"	Ty Cert.	2 [illegible]	1894	Southampton	"		20 Hyde [illegible]	
Urquhart	John R	"	210 A	47393	1883	Glasgow	"		9 Aberdeen Pl Eton	
Gutteridge	Thomas	"	210 A	944188	11 / 1887	Gravesend	"		103 Lower St Islington Lon	
Doust	Arthur E	"	210 A	344813	7 6 / 1874	Gravesend	"		161 Barking Rd Plaistow	
Butler	William	"	210 A	944832	17 5 / 1870	Rotherhithe	"		35 Gurnock Rd Eltham	
Stevens	Charles H	"	R.S.2	398125	25 7 / 1890	St Helena	"		14 Charles St Kingston	
Faculo	Alfred	"	"	397315	9 12 / 1893	Newport	"		6 Thames St Newport	
Stevens	James	"	"	398126	7 / 1891	St Helena	"		19 Stanley St Bickley	
Whitcher	George A	"		3911349	10 / 1911	Gloucester	"		Bristol and Gloucester Rly	
Campbell	Malcolm	"		397121	5 / 1911	Scotland	"		Cockenzie Nr Edinburgh	
Burge	Charles H	"	RS2	3913-6	21 / 1893	Chertsey	"		2 Institution Cottages	
Matthews	Charles J	"	"	3911015	20 11 / 1893	London	"		63 Dee St Poplar	
Knox	William	"	"	3911636	5 10 / 1895	Hampstead	"		24 Enfield St Dublin	
King	Herbert G	"	"	38 / 1422	28 5 / 1900	London	"		6 Albany Rd Edmonton	
Mann	Arthur	"	"	3911163	10 11 / 1902	London	"		101 Lennox St E.	
Archer	A E G		Naval Rating		27 6 / 1893	Chester	"		30 Arthur Rd	
Dunbar	Alfred	"	RS2	394171	25 5 / 1900	London	"		3 Hampshire Rd NW Poplar St Poplar	
Spendall	Robert	"	"	398133	2 10 / 1895	Bristol	"		69 Grove Rd Stratford	
Bly	Charles	"	"	4 / 1895	1 10 / 1897	London	"		96 Aird St Poplar	
Davis	William	"	"	391151	22 3 / 1875	"	"		12 Judd St Brunswick Basin	
Bunton	George	"	"	523919	18 / 1876				51 Selby St Poplar	
Samson	James	"	"	391174	21 10 / 1870				65 Crescent Buildings Poplar	
Richardson	James J	"	"	398900	16 / 1886				29 Burdett St Bromley	
Lamiller	Richard	"	"	398447	15 11 / 1875				15 Shirbutt St Poplar	
Lebgin	Lewis	"	"	344143	19 12 / 1855				46 Bardsley Liverpool	

H.M. OFFICE 20 FEB 1919 POPLAR

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the [illegible] ship Susquehanna of Southa[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 shifts, 11 hrs. 11 minutes at sea

4

Sheet No. 4 - 2 - 3

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14th February 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Susquehana submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Poplar certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 121

William Brown & Co. Ld., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Rogers	James	British	R S 2	383906	Lon	28.2 1889	London	British	1 London St Plaistow	
Wilson	Chas	"	"	387360	"	13.7 1880	"	"	18 Junction St Cunningham	
King	Alfred	"	"	398960	"	26.1 1881	"	"	15 Goodliff St Poplar	
Hunt	John	"	"	405110	"	14.12 1890	Dorset	"	65 Hunton Rd N. Bow	
Evans	Arthur Vincent	"	"	423236	"	27.1 1889	London	"	119 Blackwall Greenwich	
Willshire	Wm Gordon	"	~~R S 2~~ R S 2	32088	"	26.7 1894	Canterbury	"	18 Hawks Lane, Canterbury	
Russell	John Wilfred	"	R S 2	211231	"	27.6 1896	Penrith	"	White Hall Longworth Wake	
Leonard	G Edward	"	"	201930	"	8.9 1900	Dublin	"	Kingsland Rd. So Circular Rd Dublin	
Conner	Hugh	"	"	105196	"	6.3 1875	Glasgow	"	18 Parkgrove Ter Glasgow	
Cook	Chas Thomson	"	"	100868	"	14.3 1869	Kilmarnock	"	12, Henrietta St, Kilmarnock	
Paul	John	"	"	398868	"	19/2 1870	London	"	205 Grosvenor Bldgs Poplar	
Davison	Richard Smith	"	"	376109	"	24/12 1875	"	"	36 Fox Street Cunningham Town	
Pakhmee	Ernest Geo	"	"	822688	"	19/8 1896	Guys	"	119 Derby Rd Southampton	

The above named Seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the Steamship "Susquehana of Southampton

Noelw. Slayjack

Dy.

M. MERCANTILE OFFICE 28 FEB 1919 POPLAR E

Seen at the American Consulate General on the 20th Day of February 1919.

Robert Skeed

Vice Consul of the United States at London. England

Presented again for examination of change of re-dating bill of health March 10 1919

Joshua G. Reed

VICE CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Nos. 4553, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

122

Persons composing the Crew of the American L.S. Emalco (Insert rig.) ~~called~~ the Ponce P.R 3/21/19 (Insert name of vessel.)
of Boston Mass (Insert hailing port.), bound for New york N.y March 30. 1919
whereof A E Hilton is Master.

11—1406

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN.	Ship'd or engaged. When	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Where	Read + wrote	Position in CAPACITY. Ship. Company	NATIONALITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Race CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Sex	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swanton Fred	SJ. 10294 3/8/19	Boston	yes	1st mate	Swede		Scand	30	5	7	Xl	Xl	Male		
2	Hilton A E	SJ 0228	"	"	2nd mate	U S A			25	5	7	Xt	"	"		
3	Hazlewood James	SJ 0229	"	"	3rd mate	U S A			23	5	11	Xl	"	"		
4	Hasburgh	ut SJ 2439	"	"	Boatswan	Greece		Greek	45	5	6	Xk	"	"		
5	Lewis	A. 15595	"	"	2d mate	Holland			34	5	4	Xt	"	"		
6	Magras	3094-1	"	"	" "	F.W. Indies		French	25	5	7	Xk	"	"		
7	Nilsson Jans	SJ 2936	"	"	" "	Denmark		Scand	16	5	6	Xt	"	"		
8	Ch	9088 P.	"	"	Seaman	Spanish		Spain	23	5	6	Xk	"	"		
9	Ozaguer Joe	SJ 1206	"	"	" "	Chile		Chile	43	5	7	Xk	"	"		
10	Hermanson	2079 B	"	"	" "	Norway		Scand	31	5	7	Xt	"	"		
11	Engberg Oscar	29585	"	"	" "	Swede		Scand	34	5	4	Xl	"	"		
12	Krochit Henry	"	"	"	" "	U.S.A.			17	5	7	Xt	"	"		
13	Nilsen Thos	1532	"	"	" "	U S A			46	5	7	Xt	"	"		
14	Ward Charles	441	"	"	1st asst	U S A			52	5	4	Xt	"	"		
15	Hellen Richard	"	"	"	2d asst	U S A			44	6	00	Xt	"	"		
16	Donnelly	1977 B	"	"	3d asst	~~Scotland~~ U S A			42	5	8	Xt	"	"		
17	Curtis	SJ 3358-2	"	"	Pumpt	Greece		Greek	36	5	2	Xk	"	"		
18	Brown	4825-1	"	"	Cook	Holland		Dutch	27	5	7	Xk	"	"		
19	Goodman	SJ 0335	"	"	" "	U S A			25	5	10	Xk	"	"		
20	Lawson	53 SJ	"	"	Ko " "	Spain			24	5	6	Xk	"	"		
21	Lopez	20378	"	"	yes Steward	C.R.		"	30	5	10	Xk	"	"		
22	Rollins	17747 B	"	"	" " "	U S A			21	5	11	Xt	"	"		
23	Rivera Juan	7421 Balt	"	"	" " "	Ecuador	Ecuador		22	5	6	Xk	"	"		
24	Swanton	3094-B	"	"	" " "	China		Mgl.	34	5	4	Xk	"	"		
25	Peterson Louis	4276 B	"	"	" " "	Swede		Scand	35	5	10	Xt	"	"		
26	Waller Wm	16659 Ca	"	"	Baymen	Honduras		C.A.	19	5	3	Xk	"	"		
27	Seligram Chanalaps	12089 B	"	"	Coal Pass	Greece		Greek	21	5	7	Xk	"	"		
28	Arcazia Espano	18478-B	"	"	" " "	Spain		Spain	22	5	6	Xk	"	"		
29	Ch	16579	"	"	" " "	China		China	30	5	5	Xk	"	"		
30	Martin	6846	"	"	Steward	~~U S A~~		Port	35	5	5	Xl	"	"		
31	Howie Andrew	19838 B	"	"	1st cook	Amer		USCit	37	5	6	Xl	"	"		
32	Leitz Jos D.	18482-1	"	"	2d cook	C. I. Isl		Port	32	5	3	Xk	"	"		
33	Ricketts Chas E	24685 B	"	"	Mess man	Jamaica, B.W.I.		British	33	5	11	Xk	"	"		
34	Figueroa Francisco	SJ 667	"	"	" " "	Costa Rica		USCit	21	5	3	Xl	"	"		
35	Olivino Hernando	1182	"	"	" " "	" "		SA "	18	5	4	Xt	"	"		
36	Vera Aquilino	18444 B	"	"	Waiter	Spain		Spanish	33	5	11	Xl	"	"		
37	Ch	501														
38	Hellyer & Co	3/8/19	Boston	"	2d Steward	U.S.A.			58	5	11	Xl	"	Female		
39	C.E. Hillyer	1459	"	"	Mess	U.S.A.			31			Xt	Xl	Male		
						U S A			35	5	5	Xt				

39 men ~~have~~ all aliens with cards.
Lewis
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1710

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MINNEKAHDA
MAR 31 1919
PORT OF BOSTON

Sheet No. 4 3
Sheet No. 1
EW
el having such aliens
125

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 1 GAT
2 2 HUT
3 3 PET
4 4 ELL
5 5 GRI
6 MCC
7 7 FUL
8 NEL
9 PET
10 MIN
BEN
WES
13 DIC
14 BEA
EVA
16 TOM
FRE
WIL
19 FOR
20 HOW
21 CLA
22 HEW
23 NEL
24 BLA
25 LAN
26 THO
27 KEN
28 COX
29 SPI
30 THO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

INNEKOHDO
MAR 23 1919
NUI

ART

11—1406

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

61/14

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens

125

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, C. E. Hillyer, Master of the said American Steamer Anoleo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

C. E. Hillyer, Master.

Sworn to at the Custom House, Boston, Mass. this 31st day of March, 1919, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of March, 1919, before me.

Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Anoleo, of Boston, Mass., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Boston, Mass., this 31st day of March, 1919.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer (Insert rig.)

Anoleo (Insert name of vessel.)

C. E. Hillyer, Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Boston Mass

March, 1919

11—1406

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 mates, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel MIN

(1)

No. on list DECK DEP

Family name

1 1 GATES

2 2 HUTT

3 3 PETSON

MAR 31 1919

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

125

(11) (12) (13)

ty Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5.9 180

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of s
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the se
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

I, E. E. Hillyer, Master of the said American Steamer Amalco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

E E Hillyer
Master.

Have noted the copy of Section 36 of the U.S. Immigration Laws and 3 (a) and (b) Immigration Rule 10.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of March, 1919, before me.

H M Olding
~~Deputy Collector.~~
Immigrant Inspector

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Amalco, of Boston Mass., whereof E E Hillyer is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert Fig.)

Amalco
(Insert name of vessel)

E E Hillyer Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Boston Mass.

March 31, 1919

11—1408

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1740

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Except 1

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, E. E. Hillyer, Master of the said American Steamer Amalco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

E. E. Hillyer
Master.

Section 36 of the U.S. Immigration Laws and Instructions 3 (a) and 4 (a) Immigration Rule 10.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of March, 1919, before me.

H. M. Olding
Deputy Collector.
Immigrant Inspector

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamer Amalco, of Boston port, whereof E. E. Hillyer is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

Amalco
(Insert name of vessel.)

E. E. Hillyer
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of Boston Mass.

_____, 191_

11–1468

Sheet No. 3

List No. 43

on

W

l having such aliens

125

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Physical marks or peculiarities	Weight
(1)												(13)	(12)
1	G												150
2	H												165
3	P												136
4	E												162
5	G												145
6	M												123
7	F												141
8	N												151
9	P												131
10	M												140
11	B												150
12	W												135
13	D												150
14	B												150
15	E												150
16	T												150
17	F												150
18	W												150
19	F												150
20	H												150
21	C												150
22	H												150
23	N												150
24	B												150
25	L												150
26	T												150
27	K												150
28	C												150
29	S												150
30	T												150
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

Required

Vessel

Port of

MAR 31 1919

HINNEKAHDO

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 mate, 11 members of crew

4

Sheet No. 4

3/-7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such owr
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or s
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment c
fine is imposed, while it remair
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3362

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

123

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Minnekahda

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Minnekahda the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all members of crew not in possession of Form L endorsed and properly filled out.
also for inspection

~~Lass Kaaman~~
~~Edward Taylor~~
~~Tom Balmoeler~~
~~Joseph Passonnai~~
~~Stanley Dingle~~
~~Tom Sherbeck~~
John Austin
~~Peggy Perry~~

Notify 2029 Broad when Photos are ready.

W. W. Howard
Purser
for Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By C. O. Murphy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

VIENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

124

PORT OF NEW YORK

APR 8 - 1919 191

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date 235

March 29th 1919 191 , consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R. , and is
or LONDON

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

onality	When and where signed on.
lsh	Liverpool 19th March 1919
o	do 18th do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	FRENCH	WILLIAM						
	WILLIAMS	CHARLES		"			21	
9	FOREMAN	GEORGE		"	35054		20	
	HOWARD	WILLIAM		"			20	
21	CLARKE	WILLIAM		"	35074		55	
22	HEWETT	CHARLES		"	10695		18	
23	NELSON HOOD	IRVING		"			18	
	BLANCH	EDWARD		"	35099		19	
25	LANE	WILLIAM		"	35057		21	
26	THOROGOOD	FREDERICK		"	2413		25	
27	KENNEDY	FREDERICK		"	35084		22	
28	COX	ARTHUR		"	35096		26	
29	SPIERS	LESLIE		"	35066		23	
30	THOMPSON	DOUGLAS		"	10616		21	
							21	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 shifts, 11 members of crew

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPART...

Sheet No. 4 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF NEW YORK

APR 8 - 1919, 191

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. MINNEKAHDA

from port of LONDON TILBURY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 237 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1919, 191, consigned to ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.: is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail APR 8 - 1919, 191, for LONDON

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
MORLEY J	23 ✓	British	Liverpool 19th March 1919
CAMERON A	32 ✓	do	do 18th do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	FRENCH	WILLIAM	✓	"	11543			19	
	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	✓	"	[illegible]			21	
19	FOREMAN	GEORGE	✓	"	55054			20	
20	HOWARD	WILLIAM	✓	"	3.64			20	
21	CLARKE	WILLIAM	✓	"	[illegible]			55	
22	HEWETT	CHARLES	✓	"	10695			18	
23	NELSON HOOD	IRVING		"	[illegible]			18	
24	BLANCH	EDWARD	✓	"	[illegible]			19	
25	LANE	WILLIAM	✓	"	25057			21	
26	THOROGOOD	FREDERICK	✓	"	[illegible]			25	
18 27	KENNEDY	FREDERICK	✓	"	[illegible]			22	
28	COX	ARTHUR	✓	"	[illegible]			26	
29	SPIERS	LESLIE	✓	"	25066			23	
30	THOMPSON	DOUGLAS		"	[illegible]			21	
								21	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 mates, 11 members of crew

4

2

Sheet No. 4 3 2 1

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KVAMTEN L.	27	U.S.A.	Liverpool.15th March
MARTIN. A.R.	34	British	Liverpool 13th do

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LAWLOR W.L.	27	British			
ANDERSON T.	43	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—2613

J. B. Howell
Master.

MINNEKAHDA

[OVER.]

	FRENCH	WILLIAM		"			19		
	WILLIAMS	CHARLES		"			21		
19	FOREMAN	GEORGE		"			20		
20	HOWARD	WILLIAM		"			20		
21	CLARKE	WILLIAM		"			56		
22	KENETT	CHARLES		"			18		
23	NELSON HOOD	IRVING		"			18		
24	BLANCH	EDWARD		"			19		
25	LANE	WILLIAM		"			21		
26	THOROGOOD	FREDERICK		"			25		
27	KENNEDY	FREDERICK		"			22		
28	COX	ARTHUR		"			26		
29	SPIERS	LESLIE		"			23		
30	THOMPSON	DOUGLAS		"			21		
							21		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 sheets, 11 members of crew

1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 29 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	DECK DEPARTMENT.													
1	GATES	THOMAS	MASTER	3rd March	LONDON	NO	YES	53	Male	English	British	5.9	150	
2	HUTT	FRANK	CHIEF OFFICER					40						
3	PEIRCE	HARRY	1ST DO					35						
4	ELIOT	EDWARD	2ND DO					29						
5	GRIER	JOHN	3rd DO					30						
6	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER					55						
7	FULLER	HARRY	DO MATE					32						
8	NELSON	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN					42						
9	PETTS	CHARLES	DO MATE					23						
10	MINETT	EDWARD	LAMPTRIMMER					53						
	BENSON	HORACE	QUARTERMASTER					23						
	WEST	JOHN	DO					26						
13	DICKENSON	WILLIAM.J.	DO					26						
14	BEARHAM	CHARLES	Able Seaman					19						
	EVANS	ALEC	"					19						
16	TOMS TT	LIONEL	"					19						
	FRENCH	WILLIAM	"					21						
	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	"					20						
9	FOREMAN	GEORGE	"					20						
	HOWARD	WILLIAM	"					55						
21	CLARKE	WILLIAM	"					18						
22	HEWETT	CHARLES	"					18						
23	NELSON HOOD	IRVING	"					18						
	BLANCH	EDWARD	"					21						
25	LANE	WILLIAM	"					25						
26	TWOROGOOD	HENDERICK	"					20						
27	KENNEDY	FREDERICK	"					26						
28	COX	ARTHUR	"					23						
29	SPIERS	LESLIE	"					21						
30	THOMPSON	DOUGLAS	"					21						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 sheets, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 4 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAR 29 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

126

ARTICLE NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL DECK DEPARTMENT CONTD Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	JARVIS	JOHN	ABLE SEAMAN 61092	3rd MAR	LONDON	NO	21	M	English	British	5' 7"	135	
33	2	PETTS	~~JOHN~~ Wm. G.	" 61098-2				19						
34	3	TOGNOLA	CHARLES	"				25						
37	4	NELSON	CECIL	ORDINARY SEAMAN 16674				17						
38	5	COLLINS	EDWARD	" 2440				18						
39	6	TAYLOR	ROY	"				18						
40	7	IRVING	JAMES	DECK BOY				17						
41	8	PERRY	CHARLES	MASTER AT ARMS				52						
42	9	POTTER	FRANK W.	WIRELESS OPERATOR 16689. 12253				27						
43	10	BRYAN	MICHAEL	DO				22						
44	11	SMITH	HENRY	A.B.				24						
46	12	WARREN	JAMES John	MASTER AT ARMS 61034				47						
47	13	COVENEY	CLARENCE	CADET 35084				15						
48	14	KVAMMEN	LARS	4th Officer	19 MAR	LIVERPOOL	YES	27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.			To be Discharged
49	15	TAYLOR	EDWARD	A.B.	do	do	NO	55		Eng	British			
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

A Hayden
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
(FORM 680)

3 mates, 11 members of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J Gelas MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas. J Gelas MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 shifts, 11 members of crew

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAR 29 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* 127

ARTICLE NUMBER	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT												
61	1	KEHOE	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	3rd MAR	LONDON 2840	NO	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	150	
62	2	MELDRUM	GEORGE	Sr 2nd "		20520		37		Scotch	British	5'10	200	
63	3	BARRON	GARRETT	2nd "		16695		36		ENG	do	5'9	175	
64	4	SAVAGE	JOHN	Jr2nd "		25885		28		SCOTCH	do	5'9	175	
65	5	WESTHORP	ROLAND	Sr3rd "		25887		26		ENG	do	5'5	160	
66	6	CULLEY	THOMAS	Int3rd "		25888		31		IRISH	do	5'6	145	
67	7	JOHNSTONE	IVOR	3rd "		20515		31		do	do	5'8	150	
68	8	WATSON	THOMAS	Jr3rd "		20522		26		SCOTCH	do	5'7	160	
69	9	HOLMES	FREDERICK	Sr4th "		25886		33		ENG	do	5'11	160	
70	10	RUTTER	THOMAS	4th "		20510		31		ENG	do	5'9½	160	
71	11	GOODBEHERE	WILFRED	Jr4th "		64085		28		ENG	do	5'10	[illegible]	
72	12	CULLEY	WILLIAM	Sr5th "		35090		28		IRISH	do	5'4	125	
73	13	GARRETT	KENNETT	Int5th "		20511		21		ENG	do	5'9½	161	
74	14	BROWN	JOHN	Sr6th "		25887		22		ENG	do	5'10	150	
75	15	MATTHEWS	HOWARD	4th "		25887		24		ENG	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
76	16	BALLER	ARTHUR	Electrician		36635		22		ENG	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
77	17	SAWYER	JOHN	DONKEYMAN		38063		51		English	✓	5'8	130	
78	18	HARRIS	GEORGE	DO		38064-2		39		"	✓	5'5	[illegible]	
79	19	LAPSLEY	ROBERT	STOREKEEPER		38049		59		"	✓	5'9	[illegible]	loss 2 fingers 2 thumbs
80	20	HOGAN	JOHN	ASST DO		38048		51		"	✓	5'10	[illegible]	
81	21	RAND	CORNELIUS	LEADING FIREMAN		38060-2		39		"	✓	5'12	164	
82	22	MILLER	WILLIAM	DO		38059		30		"	✓	5'11	196	
83	23	EVANS	FREDERICK	DO		38045		39		"	✓	5'5	150	
84	24	COLWELL	FRANCIS	GREASER		38061		35Ø		"	✓	5'9	175	
85	25	BANNISTER	WILLIAM	DO		35094		33		"	✓	5'9	128	discharged
86	26	HOLMES	JAMES	DO		35094		37		"	✓	5'34	160	
87	27	NICHOLS	THOMAS	DO		38065		37		"	✓	5'11	154	
88	28	WEBB	THOMAS	DO		38062		35		"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
89	29	BUTTON	GEORGE	DO		41473		28		"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
90	30	TAYLOR	JAMES	[illegible]		[illegible]		36		"	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	

A Hayden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 mates, 11 members of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chs. J Gales MASTER, of the [illegible]EKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chs. J Gales MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAR 1 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LONDON 128

ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT

ARTICLE NO	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	DEUTSCH	EMILE	/	GREASER	3rd MAR	LONDON	NO	54	M	French	French	6 0		
92	2	BENSON	ALFRED	/	DITTO				28		English	British			
93	3	PASSANNISI	JOSEPH		DO				30						
94	4	CAIRNS	JAMES	/	DO				48						
95	5	TRUSS	CHARLES	/	DO				26						
97	6	HURDLE	ARCHIBALD	/	FIREMAN				28						
98	7	WALL	MICHAEL		DO				27						
99	8	MILLER	JAMES	/	DO				27						
100	9	FOWLER	WILLIAM	/	DO				27						
101	10	PERCY	OLIVER	/	DO				26						
102	11	HEPBURN	ALBERT	/	GREASER				30						
103	12	SHERLOCK	WILLIAM	/	FIREMAN				26						
104	13	KEMPSTER	ALBERT	/	DO				21						
105	14	CAVE	EDWARD		DO				29						
106	15	KETLING	WILLIAM		DO				27						
107	16	DINGLE	STANLEY	/	DO				22						
108	17	NOAKES	HAROLD		DO				20				6 0	150	
109	18	PAGE	ALFRED	/	DO				23						
110	19	LOW	ARTHUR	/	DO				23						
111	20	WIFFEN	WILLIAM	/	DO				33						
112	21	COSTELLO*	GEORGE	/	DO				24						
113	22	LAMING	SYDNEY	/	DO				34						
114	23	GAMBLE	CHARLES	/	DO				38						
116	24	HALL	ALFRED	/	DO				19						
117	25	POND	FREDERICK	/	DO				19						
119	26	BANKS	ALBERT	/	DO				26						
120	27	LANE	CHARLES	/	DO				26						
121	28	WATSON	HENRY	/	DO				35						
122	29	LINETT	ROBERT	/	DO				32						
123	30	ELDRIDGE	JAMES	/	DO				40						

discharged

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

5 sheets. 11 manifests as noted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chs. J Gelis MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Chs. J Gelis MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* _____, 191 7

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, *arriving at* ..., MAR 29 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LONDON

Article No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — ENGINE ROOM DEPARTMENT: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124	1	ESKDALE	EDWARD	FIREMAN	3rd MAR	LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	English	British			
125	2	KEMP	EDWARD	DO					33						
126	3	WELLS	JOHN	DO					33						
127	4	GRAINGER	ROBERT	TRIMMER					20						
128	5	SPARKES	PATRICK	DO					19						
129	6	MORRIS	WILLIAM	DO					22						
130	7	GOLDSTONE	PERCY	DO					21						
131	8	HAMMOND	WILLIAM	DO					22						
132	9	SPENCER	JAMES	DO					21						
134	10	SHARPE	HENRY	DO					18						
135	11	MASON	THOMAS	DO					18						
136	12	GREEN	JOHN	DO					34						
137	13	AUSTIN	JOHN	DO					18						
138	14	PENNELL	ALBERT	DO					18						
139	15	DEGNIN	HORACE	DO					17						
140	16	CONNOLLEY	THOMAS	DO					19						
141	17	ANSELL	ERNEST	DO					18						
142	18	GIBLING	ROBERT	DO					31						
143	19	MILLER	ALFRED	DO					23						
144	20	CRISP	HENRY	DO					18						
145	21	GREATREX	PERCY	FIREMAN					17						
146	22	WHEATLEY	[illegible]	FIREMAN					21						
147	23	LAW	GEORGE	DO					25						
148	24	MORRIS	FREDERICK	TRIMMER					40						
149	25	MARTIN	A[illegible]R	JR ENGINEER	13 March	Liverpool	YES		34						To be discharged
150	26	MARQUIS	EUGENE	TRIMMER	19 do	do	NO		26		French Canadian	British			
151	27	MORLEY	JAMES	DO	do	do	NO		23		ENG	do			
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except 13

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

5 shifts. 11 members of crew

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chief officer of s s

I, Alb. J. Clark MASTER, of the MINNEHAHA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alb. J. Clark MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

9 wheels
Y. C. Shutt
Chief Officer

Chief officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

I chief officer of the ss Minnehaha do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all crew

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA *, arriving at* [illegible] MAR 29 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LONDON

130

ARTICLE NO VICT DEPT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT													
2nd Set of Articles 2/2														
1	Bowden Smith	Horace R	PURSER 61083-1	Mar 3	London	NO	yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	156	
2/3	JACKSON	ALBERT	ASST PSR 16691-1					22						
2/4 3	ALLAN	WILLIAM	SURGEON 35098-1					60		SCOTCH				
2/6 4	SISMEY	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD					56						
2/7 5	BOORN	HERBERT	SECOND DO					33						
2/8 6	PEATE	WILLIAM	CHIEF STORES PER					47						
2/9 7	CRAWFORD	EDWARD	ASST DO 3964[illegible]					27						
2/10 8	COLEMAN	NORMAN	ASST DO					33						
2/11 9	BACON	SIDNEY	ASST DO					38						
2/12 10	DAVIS	ROBERT	SALOON STWD					48						
2/13 11	ANDREWS	CECIL	2nd DO					37						
2/14 12	JACKSON	FREDERICK	STEWARD					40						
2/15 13	JENKINS	EDGAR	DO					25						
2/16 14	LEONARD	GILBERT	DO					39						
2/17 15	LAING	ARTHUR	DO					19						
2/18 16	MORRIS	ERNEST	DO					22						
2/19 17	KELLEY	WILLIAM	DO					26						
2/20 18	CROOK	GEORGE	DO					26						
2/21 19	BUCKNER	WALTER	DO					19						
2/22 20	HANCOCK	CHARLES	DO					51						
2/23 21	BARTLETT	HAL	DO					28						
2/24 22	HINDS	HENRY	DO					22						
2/25 23	CULLEY	WILLIAM	DO					31						
2/26 24	JAMES	OSCAR	DO					38						
2/27 25	CROOK	LEWIS	DO					31						
2/28 26	STOCK	GEORGE	FIREMAN TRIMMER					35						
2/29 27	HARWOOD	JAMES	P.R. STEWARD					41						
2/30 28	CASSIN	JOHN	DO					49						
2/31 29	CUSHIN (Cushin)	WILLIAM	DO					48						
2/32 30	JACKSON	WILLIAM	DO					27						

Production { C.B. Murphy, M. Hughes

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line .....
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 shifts, 11 members of crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAY 9 *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible] 131

2nd SET of ARTICLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT													
2/33	1 WILLIAMS	PAYNE	BR. STEWARD 3d MAR 39653 32951	LONDON	NO		yes	32	M	English	British			
2/34	2 WADHAM	CHARLES	HOSPITAL DO					26						
2/35	3 FORDE	JOSEPH	LAV STEWARD					52		U.S.A.	U.S.A.		86	
2/36	4 WOODS	FREDERICK	ST RM STD 32969-1					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2/37	5 WELDEN	HERBERT	PANTRYMAN 24347.					49						
2/38	6 HEIGHO	TOLHURST	2nd DO 30483 3023					34						
2/39	7 SAMPSON	C [illegible]	ASST DO					18						
2/40	8 MAYNARD	CHARLES	ASST DO 28103					18						
2/41	9 MCKECHNIE	ARCH	ASST DO 61090					16						
2/42	10 ROGERS	FREDERICK	PANTRYBOY					16						
2/43	11 LEMON	FRANK	BOOTS 24188. 32708					50						
2/44	12 WOOLFORD	SIDNEY	ASST DO					18						
2/45	13 BOX	RICHARD	BELL BOY 32965					16						
2/46	14 MCNEIL	DANIEL	CHF TROOP STEWARD 24109					44						
2/48	15 MCNAMEE	JAMES	ASST TROOP DO 11881. 32952					17						
2/49	16 WILLIAMS	FRANK	DO					27						
2/50	17 GLADWELL	CYRIL	DO 61002.					22						
2/51	18 RIVERS	GEORGE	DO 31041					18						
2/52	19 CLATWORTHY	SYDNEY	DO 61100-2					38						
2/53	20 CREED	HENRY	DO 61001.					21						
2/54	21 MILETTI	CARLO	CHEF 24160					47		ITALIAN	ITALY			
2/55	22 CARTER	HENRY	2nd COOK 32648					30		ENG	British			
2/56	23 MORGAN	GEORGE	3rd COOK 32934					27						
2/57	24 WOOD	ERNEST	VEG COOK 61085-1					20						
2/58	25 WILLIAMS	Frederick Ernest	ASST DO 32943					27						
2/59	26 STEVENSON	HARRY	SCULLION 61087-1					18						
2/60	27 DEALL	GEORGE	DO 24183					34						
2/61	28 LONGDEN	LLEWELLYN	CHIEF TROOP COOK 30972					27						
2/62	29 CONNOLLEY	WILLIAM	DO 32931					35						
2/63	30 GOODWIN	JAMES	2nd DO					29						

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

3 mates, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Gates MASTER, of the NEVADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. J. Gates
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 mails, 11 members of crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 2 / 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* LONDON

132

2nd set Articles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2/64	1	STEARN	FREDERICK	TROOP B.S. 6932-1 ASST COOK 3 MAR	LONDON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
2/65	2	DENT	HARRY	32941-2 DO										
2/66	3	MANCKTELOW	HERBERT	32938-2 DO				18						
2/67	4	HORNYBELL	WILLIAM	38038-2 DO				46						
2/68	5	BALL	THOMAS	38044-2 DO				22						
2/69	6	COX	WILLIAM	3932942-2 SHIPS COOK				30						
2/70	7	MOON	SAMUEL	35091-1 ASST DO				43						
2/71	8	MERISON	WILLIAM	35090-1 SCULLION				18						
2/72	9	BROOMFIELD	GEORGE	1162G CHF BUTCHER				18						
2/73	10	GRIFFITH	NATHAN	32936-2 2nd DO				34						
2/74	11	GARLAND	RICHARD	32937-2 3rd do				36						
2/75	12	JONES	LESLIE	24345-2 ASST DO				34						
2/76	13	HARDING	HOWARD	30979-1 ASST DO				18						
2/77	14	GRAY	ROBERT	24152-2 CHF BAKER				28						
2/78	15	REEVES	GEORGE	39641-2 2nd do				50						
2/79	16	HOCKLEY	FREDERICK	35077-1 ex2nd do				49						
2/80	17	KELF	CHARLES	39634-2 3rsd Baker				24						
2/81	18	BERRY	PERCY	ASST BAKER				23						
2/82	19	WHEELER	WILLIAM	DO				23						
2/83	20	LYNCH	ALFRED James	10661-1 DO				19						no papers
2/84	21	PINCH	CHARLES	396444-1 D O				20						
2/85	22	HOLLISTER	ARCHIBALD	B58711-1 DO				18						
2/86	23	KELLAWAY	RICHARD	32939-2 DO				18						
2/87	24	BELSLEY	THOMAS	OFFICERS STEWARD				17						
2/88	25	SPOONER	ERNEST	B2 6927-1 DO				20						no plate
2/89	26	HUNT	WILLIAM	42835-1 ENGINEERS STWD				17						
2/90	27	HAYES	ALBERT	32649-2 ASST ENGRS DO				25						
2/91	28	MOODY	HERBERT	58704-1 DO				17						
2/92	29	BROOMER	ALFRED	B58713-1 DO				18						
2/93	30	ADDISON	WILLIAM	11892-1 G.H.STEWARD				15						
								41						

Line ATL. COMPANY.
Owners ATLAN. COMPANY.
Local Agents ATLA. COMPANY.

A Hayden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 units, 11 members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST

No. 2

9 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. J Gale MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. J Gale MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*, *from the port of* [illegible]

133

ARTICLE NO 2nd SET	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2/94	1	DAVEY	HENRY	29642 C.H.STEWARD 3rd MAR		LONDON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	165	
2/95	2	BALL	WILLIAM	24135 CAPTAINS DO			✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 11	171	
2/96	3	ARMSTRONG	~~JAMES~~ John J.	24176-1 BARBER			✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150	
2/97	4	POTTER	WILLIAM	24151-2 BARBER			✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 6	154	
2/98	5	BOWERS	BERTRAM	2nd Troop Steward	19 MAR	LIVERPOOL	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 4	160	no photo
2/99	6	STEWART	WILLIAM	45-53-1 SAL STEWARD			✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	no papers
2/100	7	RYAN	MICHAEL	STEWARD			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 5	134	
2/101	8	ALLAN	ROBERT	DO			✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 11	145	no photo
2/102	9	YATES	THOMAS	DO			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8	138	~~no photo~~
2/103	10	KOCK	WALTER	50051-1 DO			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 11	174	
2/104	11	MYLAND	LLOYD	DO			✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 1	139	no papers
2/105	12	GIBSON	JOHN	37866-2 DO			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
2/106	13	O'NEILL	JAMES	ASST LAMPTRIMMER			✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 9	141	~~no papers~~
2/108	14	CAMERON	ALEC	61086-2 DO			✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	~~no photo~~
2/109	15	CRITCHLEY	RONALD	3160-1 ASST COOK			✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 7		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

a Hayden
not [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3 sheets, 11 members of crew

Comprising ---------- SHEETS Numbered 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS.F.GATES. MASTER, of the TRANSPORT"MINNEKAHDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. F. Gates
MASTER.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1919 day of ....., 191

New York City.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S.

MINISTRY OF SHIPPING
BELFAST.
10844

1000. 7/39

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY. Nationality ~~of Native~~ of Seaman.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Lapsley.	Robert.	British	Identity Cert	302439.	England	7 mar. 1859.	Dover.	British	Brewery Tap. Love Lane Gsend.
2	Hogan.	John.	"	" "	339911.	"	21 Oct. 1864.	London.	"	5. Bull Yard Gravesend.
3	Rand.	Cornelius	"	" "	302405.	"	26 Dec. 1880.	Cannington	"	Battlebridge. Wickford.
4	Millar.	William	"	" "	302322	"	30 July. 1887.	W. Tilbury.	"	West Tilbury
5	Evans	Frederick	"	" "	339482.	"	16 Jan. 1881.	Dartmouth.	"	82. Montreal Rd Tilbury
6	Taylor	James	"	" "	302303	"	12 Feb. 1888.	Horley.	"	22 Trindes Av: Southfield
7	Colwell	Francis	"	" "	302272	"	20 Jan. 1884	London.	"	11 St Chads Rd Tilbury.
8	Bannister	William	"	" "	340060	"	22 Nov. 1886.	Grays.	"	23 Quarry Hill Grays.
9	Holmes	James.	"	Discharge Book	774276.	"	8 Dec. 1882	Gravesend.	"	41 East Tce Gravesend.
10	Nichols	Thomas.	"	Identity Cert.	339383	"	5 July. 1882.	London.	"	39 George St. Grays.
11	Webb.	Thomas.	"	" "	302336.	"	24 June. 1883.	Tilbury.	"	30 Church Rd Tilbury.
12	Button	George.	"	" "	349399.	"	15 May. 1[illegible]	Grays.	"	64 Grove Rd Grays.
13	Deutsch	Emme	French.	Passport.	545.	France.	12 Aug. 1864	Lorraine	French.	7 Bareseley St. Limehouse
14	Benton	Alfred.	British	Identity Cert:	338846.	England	15 Dec. 1890.	Grays.	British	65 Milton Rd Gravesend.
15	Passanisi	Joseph.	"	" "	339515	"	24 Aug. 888.	Sydney.	-	4 Darnley Grove "
16	Cairns	James.	"	" "	391876	"	22 Sept. 1871.	Edinburgh	-	18 Hester Rd Milton. Portsmouth.
17	Jones	Charles.	"	" "	302460	"	8 Jan. 1892.	Tilbury.	-	Farleigh Cott. Tilbury.
18	Walker.	Edward.	"	" "	402443.	"	12 Feb. 1887.	W. Ham.	-	11. Charlton Rd Plaistow
19	Hurdle	Archibald	"	" "	339179.	"	6 Nov. 1891	Poplar.	-	109 Toronto Rd Tilbury.
20	Wall	Michael	"	" "	339392	"	8 Mar. 1892	London.	-	119 " "
21	Miller	James	"	" "	302270.	"	25 Jany. 1892	Tilbury	-	Turnpike Cott. W. "
22	Fowler	Williams	"	Discharge Book	949909	"	23 Aug. 1888	London.	-	89 Grove Rd Grays.
23	Percy	Elisha	"	Identity Cert	340095	"	27 Mar. 1892	Stratford	-	15 St Chads Rd Tilbury
24	Hepburn	Albert	"	" "	340094	"	24 May. 1887.	Grays.	-	63 Toronto Rd "
25	Sherlock	William	"	" "	311449	"	8 Jany. 1892	Woolwich	-	4 Conway St Landport Portsmouth
26	Hempsted	Albert	"	" "	339147.	"	19 Jany. 1898.	Grays.	-	6 Broadway. Tilbury.
27	Cave	Edward.	"	" "	391800.	"	9 Jany. 1890.	Kentish Town	-	France. New Rd Grays.
28	Keeling	William	"	" "	391839.	"	28 Aug. 1892	Grays.	-	14 Stifford Rd "
29	Dingle	Stanley.	"	" "	302390.	"	12 Nov. 1894.	Margate	-	110 High St "
30	Hoakes	Harold	"	" "	302489.	"	18 June. 1890.	York.	-	16 Brix Rd "
31	Page.	Alfred	"	" "	339413	"	28 Dec. 1894	Grays.	-	25 William St. "
32	Law.	Arthur.	"	" "	302277	"	3 July. 1895	Bulpham	-	Southend Rd "
33	Wiffen	William	"	" "	391840.	"	8 Nov. 1889.	Essex.	-	109 Toronto Rd Tilbury.
34	Costello	George	"	" "	339314	"	12 Jany. 1894.	London.	-	17 St Chads Rd "
35	Lamming.	Sydney.	"	" "	302447.	"	28 June. 1883.	Northfleet.	-	28 College " Northfleet.
36	Gamble.	Charles	"	" "	302289.	"	5 July. 1880	Chatham.	-	23 Priory Rd Ewington
37	King.	William	"	" "	391806	"	14 Nov. 1884	Grays.	-	1 Blackhouse Rd Grays.
38	Hall.	Alfred.	"	" "	338470.	"	30 Dec. 1899.	Swanscombe	-	60 Milton Rd Swanscombe.
39	Pond.	Frederick	"	" "	338798.	"	15 June. 1899.	Grays.	-	113 Grove Rd Grays.
40	Whelan.	Edward.	"	Discharge Book	801338.	"	17 Nov. 1886.	Glasgow.	-	106 Montreal Rd Tilbury.
41	Banks.	Albert.	"	Identity Cert.	340061.	"	27 Nov. 1890.	Gravesend.	-	16 Church St. Gravesend.
42	Lane.	Charles.	"	" "	302499.	"	8 Jany. 1892.	Mitcham	-	4 Crawling Tce. "
43	Watson	Henry.	"	" "	315100.	"	26 Sept. 1883.	Bristol	-	8 Union St. Redcross St. Bristol
44	Minett	Robert.	"	" "	39[illegible]195.	"	16 Apr. 1886.	Grays.	-	18 Hampden Rd Grays.
45	Eldridge	James.	"	" "	391955	"	30 1878.	London	-	188. John Rd Highgate.
46	Eskdale.	Edward	"	" "	412278	"	22 8 1892.	Windsor	-	66 Park Walk Kings Rd Chelsea.
47	Kemp.	Edward.	"	" "	338629.	"	7 Jany. 1886.	Northfleet	-	31 Taunton Rd Northfleet
48							29			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29	Dingle	Stanley.	"	"	"	302390.	"	12 Nov. 1894.	Margate	"	110 High St	"
30	Noakes	Harold	"	"	"	302489.	"	12 June. 1890.	York.	"	16 Brian Rd	"
31	Page.	Alfred	"	"	"	339413	"	28 Dec. 1894	Grays.	"	25 William St.	"
32	Law.	Arthur.	"	"	"	302277	"	3 July. 1895	Bulpham	"	Southend Rd	"
33	Wiffen	William	"	"	"	391840.	"	8 Nov. 1889.	Essex.	"	109 Toronto Rd	Tilbury.
34	Costello	George	"	"	"	339314	"	12 Jany. 1894.	London.	"	178 Chads Rd	"
35	Lamming.	Sydney.	"	"	"	302447.	"	28 June. 1883.	Northfleet.	"	28 College	" Northfleet.
36	Gamble.	Charles	"	"	"	302289.	"	4 July. 1880	Chatham.	"	23 Priory Rd	Lavington
37	King.	William	"	"	"	391800	"	14 Nov. 1884	Grays.	"	1 Blackhouse Rd	Grays.
38	Hall.	Alfred.	"	"	"	338770.	"	20 Dec. 1899.	Swanscombe	"	60 Milton Rd	Swanscombe.
39	Pond.	Frederick	"	"	"	338798.	"	8 June. 1899.	Grays.	"	113 Grove Rd	Grays.
40	Whelan.	Edward.	Discharge Book			801338.	"	17 Nov. 1886.	Glasgow.	"	106 Montreal Rd	Tilbury.
41	Banks.	Albert.	Identity Cert.			348061.	"	27 Nov. 1890.	Gravesend.	"	16 Church St.	Gravesend.
42	Lane.	Charles.	"	"	"	302499.	"	8 Jany. 1892.	Mitcham	"	4 Tanking Tce.	"
43	Watson	Henry.	"	"	"	315160.	"	20 Sept. 1883.	Bristol	"	8 Union St.	Tedcross St. Bris
44	Minett	Robert.	"	"	"	3[illegible]195.	"	10 July. 1880.	Grays.	"	18 Hampden Rd	Grays.
45	Eldridge	James.	"	"	"	391955	"	30 [illegible] 1878.	London	"	188. John Rd	Highgate.
46	Estdale.	Edward	"	"	"	412278	"	22 Aug 1892.	Windsor	"	66 Park Walk	Kings Rd. Chelsea.
47	Kemp.	Edward.	"	"	"	338629.	"	7 Jany. 1886.	Northfleet	"	31 Taunton Rd	Northfleet
48	Wells.	John.	"	"	"	339849.	"	29 Nov. 1885	Swanscombe	"	15 Shepherd St	"
49	Grainges	Robert.	"	"	"	339727.	"	13 Mar. 1898.	Gravesend	"	56 New St.	Gravesend.
50	Sparkes.	Patrick	"	"	"	339525	"	4 Apl. 1899.	"	"	7 Eden Place	"
51	Morris	William	"	"	"	312144	"	11 March. 1896.	Northfleet	"	1 Zion	" "
52	Goldstone	Percy.	"	"	"	338713.	"	1 Sept 1894	[illegible]	"	16 Thomas	" Grays.
53	Hammond.	William	"	"	"	302358	"	25 Mar. 1895	Northfleet	"	74 Station St.	Northfleet.
54	Spencer.	James	"	"	"	339~~425~~ 741	"	25 Dec. 1894	Gravesend.	"	2 Robert St.	Gravesend.
55	Ingle.	William	"	"	"	302~~382~~ 02382	"	28 Feb 1885	Grays.	"	2 [illegible]	Rochester
56	Sharpe.	Henry	"	"	"	~~391877~~ 391877	"	27 Jan. 1901	London	"	4 Chapple Row.	W. Thurrock.
57	Cusp	Henry	"	"	"	~~302279~~ 302279	"	18 Dec. 1901.	Neacham	"	Spencer Cott.	Neacham.
58	Mason.	[illegible]	"	"	"	~~990644~~ 990644	"	13 July. 1900	Grays	"	17. Charles St.	Grays.
59	Green	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Dec. 1885	Ireland	"	22 Havant St.	Portsmouth
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	3 Nov. 1900	Northfleet.	"	[illegible]	

152

30	Kennedy.	Frederick	"	"	"	302443	"	23 July. 1893.	Gravesend.	"	14 Stuart Rd	Gravesend
31	Cox	Arthur.	"	"	"	340108.	"	6 Feb. 1895.	N. fleet.	"	Coach & Horses.	Northfleet.
32	Jompson.	Douglass.	"	"	"	339298.	"	31 Jan. 1898.	Grays.	"	30. Bridge Rd	Grays.
33	Jarvis	John.	"	"	"	338419	"	20 Mar. 1898.	Gravesend.	"	18 Wakefield St.	Gravesend.
34	Petts	[illegible]	"	"	"	412330.	"	20 May. 1900.	"	"	23. Darnley Rd	"
35	Smith	Henry.	"	R. N. R.	Naval Rating		"	2 Oct. 1895.	Rochester	"	2a Evelyn Place.	Rotherhithe
36	Nelson	Cecil	"	Identity Cert.		338808.	"	20 July. 1902.	London.	"	43. Oak. Rd	Grays.
37	Reynolds	Charles	"	R N R	Naval Rating		"	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hull
38	Collins	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339089.	"	20 Dec. 1900.	Grays.	"	2 Bern	Rd Grays.
39	Taylor	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
40	Ewing.	James.	"	"	"	412298.	"	2 Mar. 1892	London.	"	88 Rectory Rd	Leigh-on-Sea.
41	Perry.	Charles.	"	"	"	391869	"	9 May. 1867.	Southend.	"	23 Boulton Rd	Chelsea.
42	Warren	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	14 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	

	Surname	Christian Name	Description of Certificate	Certificate Number	Country	Date	Place	Nationality	Residence
1	Lapsley.	Robert.	British Identity Cert	302439.	England.	7 Mar. 1859.	Lyon.	British	Brewery. Lapse Lane Gravesend.
2	Ligan.	John.	" " "	339911.	"	2 1867.	London.	"	5. Bull Yard Gravesend.
3	Rand.	Cornelius	" " "	302405.	"	26 Dec. 1880.	Cannington.	"	Battlebridge. Wickford.
4	Millar.	William	" " "	302322	"	30 July. 1887.	W. Tilbury.	"	West Tilbury.
5	Evans	Frederick	" " "	339482.	"	16 Jan. 1881.	Dartmouth.	"	82. Montreal Rd Tilbury
6	Taylor	James	" " "	302303	"	12 Feb. 1888.	Horley.	"	22 Trindes Av. Southfield
7	Colwell	Francis	" " "	302272	"	20 Jan. 1884	London.	"	11 St Chads Rd Tilbury.
8	Bannister	William	" " "	340000	"	22 Nov. 1886.	Grays.	"	23 Quarry Hill Grays.
9	Holmes	James.	" His Discharge Book	774276.	"	8 Dec. 1882	Gravesend.	"	41 East Tce Gravesend.
10	Nichols	Thomas.	" Identity Cert.	339383	"	5 July. 1882.	London.	"	39 George St. Grays.
11	Webb.	Thomas.	" " "	302336.	"	24 June. 1883.	Tilbury.	"	30 Church Rd Tilbury.
12	Button	George.	" " "	349399.	"	16 May.	Grays.	"	64 Grove Rd Grays.
13	Deutsch	Emme	French. Passport.	575.	France.	12 Aug. 1864	Lorraine	French.	4 Bexley St. Limehouse
14	Benton	Alfred.	British Identity Cert.	338846.	England	16 Dec. 1890.	Grays.	British	65 Milton Rd. Gravesend.
15	Passanisi	Joseph.	" " "	339515	"	24 Aug. 1888.	Sydney.	"	4 Barnsley Grove "
16	Cairns	James.	" " "	391876	"	22 Feb. 1871.	Edinburgh	"	18 Hester Rd Milton. Portsmouth.
17	Jupp	Charles.	" " "	302460	"	8 Jan. 1892.	Tilbury.	"	Farleigh Cott. Tilbury.
18	Walker.	Edward.	" " "	402443.	"	2 Feb. 1887.	W. Ham.	"	11. Charlton Rd Plaistow
19	Hurdle	Archibald	" " "	339179.	"	6 Nov. 1891	Poplar.	"	109 Toronto Rd Tilbury.
20	Wall	Michael	" " "	339392	"	8 Mar. 1892	London.	"	119 " "
21	Miller	James	" " "	302270.	"	25 Jany. 1892	Tilbury	"	Turnpike Cott. W. "
22	Fowler	Williams	" Discharge Book	949909	"	23 Aug. 1888	London.	"	89 Grove Rd "
23	Percy	Elisee	" Identity Cert	340095	"	27 Mar. 1892.	Stratford	"	15 St Chads Rd Tilbury
24	Hepburn	Albert	" " "	340094	"	24 May. 188	Grays.	"	63 Toronto Rd "
25	Sherlock	William	" " "	311449	"	8 Jany. 1892	Woolwich	"	4 Conway St Landport Portsmouth
26	Hampton	Albert	" " "	339147.	"	19 Jany. 1898.	Grays.	"	6 Broadway. Tilbury.
27	Case	Edward.	" " "	391800.	"	9 Jan. 1890.	Pentonville	"	Manse. New Rd Grays.
28	Keeling	William	" " "	391839.	"	28 Aug. 1892	Grays.	"	14 Stifford Rd "
29	Dingle	Stanley.	" " "	302390.	"	12 Nov. 1897.	Margate	"	110 High St "
30	Noakes	Harold	" " "	302489.	"	10 June. 1890.	York.	"	16 Brix Rd "
31	Page.	Alfred	" " "	339413	"	28 Dec. 1894	Grays.	"	25 William St. "
32	Law.	Arthur.	" " "	302277	"	3 July. 1895	Bulpham	"	Southend Rd "
33	Wiffen	William	" " "	391840.	"	8 Nov. 1889.	Essex.	"	109 Toronto Rd Tilbury.
34	Costello	George	" " "	339314	"	12 Jany. 1894.	London.	"	17 St Chads Rd "
35	Lamming.	Sydney.	" " "	302447.	"	28 June. 1883.	Northfleet.	"	28 College " Northfleet.
36	Gamble.	Charles	" " "	302289.	"	5 July. 1880	Chatham.	"	23 Priory Rd Lavington
37	King.	William	" " "	391800	"	14 Nov. 1884	Grays.	"	1 Blackhouse Rd Grays.
38	Hall.	Alfred.	" " "	338470.	"	20 Dec. 1899.	Swanscombe	"	60 Milton Rd Swanscombe.
39	Pond.	Frederick	" " "	338498.	"	8 June. 1899.	Grays.	"	113 Grove Rd Grays.
40	Whelan.	Edward.	" Discharge Book	801338.	"	17 Nov. 1886.	Glasgow.	"	106 Montreal Rd Tilbury.
41	Banks.	Albert.	" Identity Cert.	340061.	"	27 Nov. 1890.	Gravesend.	"	16 Church St. Gravesend.
42	Lane.	Charles	" " "	302499.	"	9 Jany. 1892.	Mitcham	"	4 Crawling Tce. "
43	Watson	Henry.	" " "	315160.	"	26 Sept. 1883.	Bristol	"	8 Union St. Tredegar St. Bristol
44	Minett	Robert.	" " "	32195.	"	10 July. 1886.	Grays.	"	18 Hampden Rd Grays.
45	Eldridge	James.	" " "	391955	"	30 1878.	London	"	188. John Rd Highgate.
46	Eskdale.	Edward	" " "	412278	"	22 Aug 1892.	Windsor	"	66 Park Walk Kings Rd Chelsea.
47	Kemp.	Edward.	" " "	338629.	"	7 Jany. 1886.	Northfleet	"	31 Taunton Rd Northfleet
48	Wells.	John.	" " "	339849.	"	29 Nov. 1885	Swanscombe	"	15 Shepherd St "
49	Grainges	Robert.	" " "	339727.	"	13 Mar. 1898.	Gravesend	"	56 New St. Gravesend.
50	Sparkes.	Patrick	" " "	339525	"	4 Apl. 1899.	"	"	4 Eden Place "
51	Morris	William	" " "	312144	"	11 March. 1896.	Northfleet	"	1 Pier " "
52	Goldstone	Percy	" " "	338713.	"	1 Sept 1897	"	"	16 Thomas " Grays.
53	Hammond	William	" " "	302358	"	25 Mar. 1895	Northfleet	"	46 Station St Northfleet

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S.

1000. T 360

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY. ~~Nationality~~ Seaman.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Gates	Thomas	British	~~Passport~~		British	8 [illegible]	Suffolk	British	[illegible] Lincoln Rd Hampstead
2	Hutt.	Frederick	"	Identity Cert.	00470.	"	5 Dec 87.	London.	"	29. Rowland Av. E. Ham.
3	Peirce	Harry.	"	"	10517.	"	2 Jun 1883.	Brighton	"	Bassendean. Lee Pinehill Rd Hove.
4	Eliot	Edward.	"	"	21131.	"	3 May 1889.	Portsmouth.	"	Free Tho. Phillips. Cornwall.
5	Greir	John	"	"	16518	"	30 Aug. 1888.	Scotland.	"	40. Ladysmith Av. E. Ham.
6	Sovenery	Claremont	"	"	214506.	"	6 June. 1903.	Gravesend.	"	38. Harmer St. Gravesend.
7	McCarthy.	William	"	"	38902.	"	28 Dec. 1862.	Liverpool	"	66. Caskereagh Rd Belfast.
8	Fuller	Harry.	"	"	412329.	"	23 Sep. 1886.	Gravesend.	"	23. Dover Rd Northfleet.
9	Nelson.	Charles.	"	"	338860.	"	29 Mar. 1870.	Seton	"	43. Oak Rd Grays.
10	Petts	Charles.	"	"	302436.	"	29 July. 1896.	Gravesend.	"	2 Hillside. Old Rd E. Gravesend
11	Thorgood.	Frederick	"	"	302444.	"	17 Feb. 1897.	Grays	"	Soker villa. seaview Estate St. Waterings
12	Benson.	Horace.	"	"	341680.	"	2 Sept. 1890.	Essex.	"	Church Rd Grays. Essex
13	West.	John.	"	"	340043.	"	26 Oct. 1892.	Gravesend.	"	33. Ravelock Rd Gravesend.
14	Pawsey.	Cecil	"	"	6030.	"	17 Feb. 1896.	London.	"	6 Clifton Rd. S. Norwood.
15	Dickenson	William	"	"	340020.	"	26 Nov. 1892	Faindon	"	18. Bo[illegible]ton Rd Strood.
16	Bearham.	Charles.	"	"	339390.	"	8 June. 1899.	Tilbury.	"	135 Montreal Rd Tilbury.
17	Evans.	Alect.	"	"	338777.	"	18 Oct. 1899.	Gravesend.	"	17 Queen St. Gravesend.
18	[illegible]sett	Leonal.	"	"	358767.	"	25 Sept. 1899.	London.	"	122. Totten down St. Tooting.
19	Speirs.	Leslie	"	"	339974	"	14 Nov. 1896.	Gravesend.	"	93. Wellington St. Gravesend.
20	French.	W[illegible]	"	"	326808.	"	14 Jany 1898.	London.	"	Ledgeford. Kings Lynn Norfolk
21	Williams	Charles.	"	"	339222	"	27 Sept. 1898.	Grays.	"	7. Cement Block Cotts: Grays.
22	Foreman.	George.	"	"	338849.	"	23 June. 1898.	Strood.	"	4. Martin Rd Strood. Kent
23	Howard.	William	"	"	338849.	"	26 Aug. 1863.	Manchester	"	Nell St. Sailors Home.
24	Clark.	William	"	"	339588.	"	19 Nov 1900.	[illegible]	"	64 George St. Grays.
25	Hewitt	Charles.	"	"	35887.	"	10 July. 1900	Britwell	"	23 New St. Henley. Oxon.
26	Nelson-Hood.	Irving.	"	Discharge Book	918801.	"	20 1899.	Ramsgate	"	7 Buckenham Chambers. W.C.
27	Blanch.	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.	339049.	"	16 Nov. 1898.	Dover.	"	5. Dolphin Lane. Dover.
28	Lane.	William	"	"	349337.	"	24 Oct. 1897.	London.	"	10 Hampden St. Paddington
29	Minett	Edward.	"	"	3[illegible]203.	"	20 Feb 1865.	Burnham Breach.	"	18 Maidstone Rd [illegible]
30	Kennedy.	Frederick	"	"	302443	"	23 July. 1893.	Gravesend.	"	14 Stuart Rd Gravesend
31	Cox	Arthur.	"	"	340108.	"	6 Feb. 1895.	N. fleet.	"	Coach & Horses. Northfleet.
32	Tompson.	Douglass.	"	"	339298.	"	31 Jan. 1898.	Grays.	"	30. Bridge Rd Grays.
33	Jarvis	John.	"	"	338419	"	20 Mar. 1898.	G'send.	"	18 Wakefield St. G'send.
34	Petts	[illegible]	"	"	412330.	"	20 May. 1900.	"	"	23. Darnley Rd "
35	Smith	Henry.	"	R. N. R.	Naval Rating	"	2 Oct. 1895.	Rochester	"	2a Cravehall Place. Rotherhithe
36	Nelson.	Cecil	"	Identity Cert.	338868.	"	20 July. 1902.	London.	"	43. Oak. Rd Grays.
37	Joynold	Charles	"	R N R	Naval Rating	"	3 Jan 1895	Hull	"	19 Derpool [illegible] Hull
38	Collins	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.	339080.	"	25 Dec. 1900.	Grays.	"	2 Ber[illegible] Rd Grays.
39	Keylor	Percy	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
40	Irving.	James.	"	"	412298.	"	2 Mar. 1892	London.	"	88 Rectory Rd Leigh-on-Sea.
41	Perry.	Charles.	"	"	391869	"	9 May. 1867.	Southend.	"	23 Boulton Rd Southsea.
42	Warren	Jim	"	"	786829	"	14 May. 1872.	Coventry	"	54 Cadence Rd Grays.
43	Kehoe.	James.	American	American Identity Cert.	2840.	America	24 Nov. 1872.	Baltimore	American	23. Surbiton Rd South
44	Meldrum.	George.	British	Identity Cert.	100325	England.	19 Nov. 1891.	Fifeshire	British	Dairsey Fifeshire Scotland.
45	Barrow.	Garratt	"	"	100332.	"	20 Nov. 1882.	Peterboro	"	413 Lincoln Rd Peterboro
46	Savage	John.	"	"	100333.	"	17 Mar. 1890.	Porto Ferry	"	Bar hall Porto Ferry. Co: Down
47	Westhorp.	Roland.	"	"	111685	"	24 Mar. 1892.	Wandsworth	"	Manor Farm. W. Tilbury.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	484595	"	6 Sept 1886	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 tests. 11 members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"BOVIC"

HITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

140

29	Minett	Edward.	"	"	"	3 203.	"	20 Feb 1865.	Barnhambroach.	"	18 maidstone Rd Gravesend
30	Kennedy.	Frederick	"	"	"	302443	"	23 July 1893.	Gravesend.	"	14 Stuart Rd Gravesend
31	Cox	Arthur.	"	"	"	340108.	"	6 Feb. 1895.	N. fleet.	"	Coach & Horses. North fleet.
32	Jompson.	Douglass.	"	"	"	339298.	"	21 Jan. 1898.	Grays.	"	30. Bridge Rd. Grays.
33	Jarvis	John.	"	"	"	338419	"	20 Mar. 1898.	G'send.	"	18 Wakefield St. G'send.
34	Petts	G. J.	"	"	"	#12330.	"	20 May. 1900.	"	"	23. Darnley Rd "
35	Smith	Henry.	"	R. N. R.		Naval Rating	"	2 Oct. 1895.	Rochester	"	2a Cranehall Place. Rotherhithe
36	helson.	Cecil	"	Identity Cert.		338868.	"	20 July. 1902.	London.	"	43. Oak. Rd Grays.
37	Jognola	Charles	"	R N R A		Naval Rating	"	3 June 1895	Hull	"	19 Dalpole Cr. Hull
38	Collins	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339089.	"	25 Dec. 1900.	Grays.	"	2 Ber[illegible] Rd Grays.
39	Jaylor	Riley	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
40	Irving.	James.	"	"	"	412298.	"	2 Mar. 1892.	London.	"	88 Rectory Rd Leigh-on-Sea.
41	Perry.	Charles.	"	"	"	391869	"	9 May. 1867.	Southend.	"	83 Boulton Rd Southsea.
42	Warren	Jim	"	"	"	786829	"	17 May. 1872.	Coventry	"	54 Cadence Rd Grays.
43	Xehoe.	James.	American	American	Identity Cert.	2840.	America	24 Nov. 1872.	Baltimore	American	23. Surbiton Rd South[illegible]
44	Meldrum.	George.	British	Identity Cert.		100325	England.	19 Nov. 1891.	Fifeshire	British	Dairsey Fifeshire Scotland.
45	Barron.	Garratt	"	"	"	100332.	"	20 Nov. 1882.	Peterboro	"	413 Lincoln Rd Peterboro
46	Savage	John.	"	"	"	100333.	"	17 Mar. 1890.	Portoferry	"	Bar Hall. Porto Ferry. Co: Down.
47	Westhorp.	Roland.	"	"	"	111685	"	24 Mar. 1892.	Wansworth	"	Manor Farm. W. Tilbury.
48	Culley	Thomas	"	"	"	787595.	"	8 Sept. 1888.	Armagh.	"	Elmwood. Wengrove Gdns Belfast
49	Johnston	Ivor.	"	"	"	111656.	"	23 May. 1889.	Belf[illegible]	"	[illegible]
50	Watson	Thomas.	"	"	"	100330.	"	23 May. 1892.	Dundee	"	Bellview Av: Dundee.
51	Holmes.	Frederick	"	"	"	100328.	"	24 Sep. 1885.	Cambridge.	"	5. S. So[illegible] Terrace. Bath.
52	Goodbehere.	Wilfred	"	"	"	801130	"	19 Dec: 1891.	Feilding.	"	113 High St. E. Ham.
53	Matthews.	Howard.	"	"	"	100330.	"	8 Nov. 1894.	Wellington	"	55 Kimberley Drive Caby. L'pool
54	Culley.	William	"	"	"	111654	"	30 Sept: 1891.	[illegible]ast.	"	Elmwood. Wengrove. Gdns. Belfast.
55	Garatt.	Merritt	"	"	"	111681.	"	22 Jan. 1898.	Peterboro	"	14 Bedford St. P[illegible]boro.
56	Brown.	John.	"	"	"	111595.	"	14 Feb. 1897.	Sunderland.	"	35. Wouldhave St. S. Shields.
57	Rutter	Thomas.	"	"	"	100329.	"	13 Jan. 1887.	Eydon.	"	King John St. Newcastle
58	Baller.	Arthur.	"	"	"	111682	"	8 Nov. 1896	B. Head.	"	28. Edge Grove. Fairfield L'pool.
59	Sawyer.	John.	"	"	"	344347.	"	3 Feb. 1868	Gravesend.	"	29 Parker Rd G.
60	Harris	George.	"	"	"	696912	"	20 Dec. 1878.	Soton		36 Sydney Rd Tilbury.

Owners

Local Agent

"See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

1	Gates	Thomas	Britain	Passport							
2	Hutt.	Frederick	"	Identity Cert	04770.	"					
3	Peirce	Harry.	"	"	"	105 17.	"				
4	Eliot	Edward.	"	"	"	21[illegible]3.	"				
5	Geier	John	"	"	"	10518	"				
6	Devenery	Claremont	"	"	"	214506.	"				
7	McCarthy.	William	"	"	"	38[illegible]952.	"				
8	Fuller	Harry.	"	"	"	412329.	"				
9	Nelson.	Charles.	"	"	"	338860.	"				
10	Petts	Charles.	"	"	"	302436.	"				
11	Thorpood.	Frederick	"	"	"	302444.	"				
12	Benson.	Horace.	"	"	"	341.680.	"				
13	West.	John.	"	"	"	340043.	"				
14	Pawsey.	Cecil	"	"	"	6030.	"				
15	Dickenson	William	"	"	"	340000.	"				
16	Bearham.	Charles.	"	"	"	339390.	"				
17	Evans.	Alec't.	"	"	"	338777.	"				
18	[illegible]sett	Leonal.	"	"	"	358767.	"				
19	Speirs.	Leslie	"	"	"	339974	"				
20	French.	W[illegible]	"	"	"	326808.	"				
21	Williams	Charles.	"	"	"	339222	"				
22	Foreman.	Ge[illegible]ge.	"	"	"	338849.	"				
23	Howard.	William	"	"	"	038849.	"				
24	Clark.	William	"	"	"	339588.	"				
25	Hewitt	Charles.	"	"	"	35887.	"				
26	Nelson-Hood.	Irving.	"	Discharge Book		918801.	"				
27	Blanch.	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339049.	"				
28	Lane.	William	"	"	"	349337.	"				
29	Minett	Edward.	"	"	"	3[illegible]203.	"				
30	Kennedy.	Frederick	"	"	"	302443	"				
31	Cox	Arthur.	"	"	"	340108.	"				
32	Simpson.	Douglass.	"	"	"	339298.	"				
33	Jarvis	John.	"	"	"	338719	"				
34	Petts	G[illegible].	"	"	"	412330.	"				
35	Smith	Henry.	"	R. N. R.			Naval Rating	"			
36	Nelson.	Cecil	"	Identity Cert.		338808.	"				
37	Togneda	Charles	"	R N R			Naval Rating	"			
38	Collins	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339089.	"				
39	Taylor	Percy	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				
40	Irving.	James.	"	"	"	412298.	"				
41	Perry.	Charles.	"	"	"	391869	"				
42	Warren	Jim	"	"	"	786829	"				
43	Nehoe.	James.	American	American Identity Cert.		2840.	America				
44	Meldrum.	George.	British	Identity Cert.		100325	England.				
45	Barron.	Garratt	"	"	"	100332.	"				
46	Savage	John.	"	"	"	100333.	"				
47	Westhorp.	Roland.	"	"	"	111685	"				
48	Culley	Thomas	"	"	"	787595.	"				
49	Johnston	Ivor.	"	"	"	111656.	"				
50	Watson	Thomas.	"	"	"	100330.	"				
51	Holmes.	Frederick	"	"	"	100328.	"				
52	Goodbehere.	Wilfred	"	"	"	801130	"				
53	Matthews.	Howard.	"	"	"	100330.	"				
54	Tyler	William	"	"	"	111654	"				

1	Gates	Thomas	Britain	Passport							
2	Hutt.	Frederick	"	Identity Cert	04770.	"	[illegible]2 Dec.	1880.	London.	"	29 Richmond Rd E. Ham.
3	Peirce	Harry.	"	"	"	105 17.	"	1883.	Brighton	"	Hazeldean 120 Lincoln Rd Dove.
4	Eliot	Edward.	"	"	"	21[illegible]3.	"	1889.	Portsmouth.	"	Free Trade Hall. Cornwall.
5	Geier	John	"	"	"	10518	"	1888.	Scotland.	"	40. Ladysmith Rd E. Ham.
6	Devenery	Claremont	"	"	"	214506.	"	1903.	Gravesend.	"	38. Harmer St. Gravesend.
7	McCarthy.	William	"	"	"	381952.	"	1862.	Liverpool	"	66. Cashenagh Rd Belfast.
8	Fuller	Harry.	"	"	"	412329.	"	1886.	Gravesend.	"	23. Dover Rd Northfleet.
9	Nelson.	Charles.	"	"	"	338860.	"	1870.	Poplar	"	43. Sale Rd Grays.
10	Petts	Charles.	"	"	"	302436.	"	1890.	Gravesend.	"	2 Hillside. Old Rd E. Gravesend
11	Thorpood.	Frederick	"	"	"	302444.	"	1894.	[illegible]	"	Soken villa. Seaview Estate Rd. Watering
12	Benson.	Horace.	"	"	"	341.680.	"	1890.	Essex.	"	Church Rd Grays. Essex
13	West.	John.	"	"	"	340043.	"	1892.	Gravesend.	"	33. Havelock Rd Gravesend.
14	Pawsey.	Cecil	"	"	"	6030.	"	1896.	London.	"	6 Clifton Rd. S. Norwood.
15	Dickenson	William	"	"	"	340000.	"	1892.	Faindon[illegible]	"	18. B[illegible]ton Rd Stroud.
16	Bearham.	Charles.	"	"	"	339390.	"	1899.	Tilbury.	"	135 Montreal Rd Tilbury.
17	Evans.	Alec't.	"	"	"	338777.	"	1899.	Gravesend.	"	17 Queen St. Gravesend.
18	[illegible]sett	Leonal.	"	"	"	358767.	"	1899.	London.	"	122. Totten down St. Tooting.
19	Speirs.	Leslie	"	"	"	339974	"	1896.	Gravesend.	"	93. Wellington St. Gravesend.
20	French.	W[illegible]	"	"	"	326808.	"	1898.	London.	"	Ledgeford. Kings Lynn Norfolk
21	Williams	Charles.	"	"	"	339222	"	1898.	Grays.	"	7. Cement Block Cotts: Grays.
22	Foreman.	Ge[illegible]ge.	"	"	"	338849.	"	1898.	Strood.	"	4. Martin Rd Strood. Kent
23	Howard.	William	"	"	"	038849.	"	1863.	Manchester	"	Nell St. Sailors Home.
24	Clark.	William	"	"	"	339588.	"	1900.	[illegible]	"	64 Prince St. Grays.
25	Hewitt	Charles.	"	"	"	35887.	"	1900	Britwell	"	23 Hewer St. Henley. Oxon.
26	Nelson-Hood.	Irving.	"	Discharge Book		918801.	"	1899.	Ramsgate	"	7 Buckenham Chambers. W.
27	Blanch.	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339049.	"	1898.	Dover.	"	15. Dolphin Lane. Dover.
28	Lane.	William	"	"	"	349337.	"	1897.	London.	"	20 Hampden St. Paddington
29	Minett	Edward.	"	"	"	3[illegible]203.	"	1865.	Barnham Broach.	"	18 Maidstone Rd P[illegible]
30	Kennedy.	Frederick	"	"	"	302443	"	1893.	Gravesend.	"	14 Stuart Rd Gravesend
31	Cox	Arthur.	"	"	"	340108.	"	1895.	N. fleet.	"	Coach & Horses. North fleet.
32	Simpson.	Douglass.	"	"	"	339298.	"	1898.	Grays.	"	30. Bridge Rd Grays.
33	Jarvis	John.	"	"	"	338719	"	1898.	G'send.	"	18 Wakefield St. G'send.
34	Petts	G[illegible].	"	"	"	412330.	"	1900.	"	"	23. Darnley Rd "
35	Smith	Henry.	"	R. N. R.			Naval Rating	1895.	Rochester	"	2a Clavehall Place. Rotherhithe
36	Nelson.	Cecil	"	Identity Cert.		338808.	"	1902.	London.	"	43. Sale Rd Grays.
37	Togneda	Charles	"	R N R			Naval Rating	1893	Hull	"	14 Derby Cr. Hull
38	Collins	Edward.	"	Identity Cert.		339089.	"	1900.	Grays.	"	2 Be[illegible] Rd Grays.
39	Taylor	Percy	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
40	Irving.	James.	"	"	"	412298.	"	1892	London.	"	88 Rectory Rd Leigh-on-Sea.
41	Perry.	Charles.	"	"	"	391869	"	1867.	Southend.	"	83 Boulton Rd Southsea.
42	Warren	Jim	"	"	"	786829	"	1872.	Coventry	"	54 Cadence Rd Grays.
43	Nehoe.	James.	American	American Identity Cert.		2840.	America	1872.	Baltimore	American.	23. Surbiton Rd Sout[illegible]
44	Meldrum.	George.	British	Identity Cert.		100325	England.	1891.	Fifeshire	British	Dairsie Fifeshire Scotland.
45	Barron.	Garratt	"	"	"	100332.	"	1882.	Peterboro	"	413 Lincoln Rd Peterboro
46	Savage	John.	"	"	"	100333.	"	1890.	Portaferry	"	Bar hall. Porta Ferry. Co: Down.
47	Westhorp.	Roland.	"	"	"	111685	"	1892.	Nansworth	"	Manor Farm. W. Tilbury.
48	Culley	Thomas	"	"	"	787595.	"	1888.	Armagh.	"	Elmwood. Mengrove Gdns Belfast
49	Johnston	Ivor.	"	"	"	111656.	"	1889.	Belf[illegible]	"	
50	Watson	Thomas.	"	"	"	100330.	"	1892.	Dundee	"	Bellview Av: Dundee.
51	Holmes.	Frederick	"	"	"	100328.	"	1885.	Cambridge.	"	5. S. Sq[illegible] Terrace. Bath.
52	Goodbehere.	Wilfred	"	"	"	801130	"	1891.	Fielding.	"	113 High St. E. Ham.
53	Matthews.	Howard.	"	"	"	100330.	"	1894.	Wellington	"	55 Kimberley Drive Orby. Liverpool
54	Tyler	William	"	"	"	111654	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S.

FINLAMDA
BELFAST.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY. RATING. Nationality of Seaman	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Pennell	Albert	British	Identity Cert	291843	England	4 Oct 1900	Gravesend	British	5 Quebec Rd Tilbury
2	Degnan	Horace	"	" "	412332	"	4 Sept 901	do	do	9 Doe, Rd E. Northfleet
3	Connelly	Thomas	"	" "	339524	"	6 Mar 1900	do	"	4 Pilots Place Gravesend
4	Ansell	Ernest	"	" "	338485	"	22 Aug 1900	Tilbury	"	6 Toronto Rd Tilbury
5	Gibbins	Robert	"	" "	392183	"	13 Aug 1883	Northwich	"	2 Orchard Rd Swanscombe
6	Miller	Alfred	"	" "	338920	"	5 June 1893	Gravesend	"	24 Argent St Grays
7	Greatrex	Percy	"	" "	339245	"	4 Apl 1902	N Shurnock	"	6 Mgh St N Shurnock
8	Sidney	William	"	" "	830239	"	14 Sept 1836	Northampton	"	10 Prospect Place Fairfield
9	Smith	Horace	"	" "	848 48	"	15 Feby 1880	Kent	"	Gipsey Leigh-on-Sea
10	Jackson	Albert	"	" "	212602	"	13 Apl 1896	New Barnet	"	Longdale Rd Selborne Rd Halstead
11	Allan	William	"	Discharge Book	037524	"	1858	Berwickshire	"	
12	Armstrong	John	"	Identity Cert	352544	"	14 Jany 1866	Liverpool	"	24 Silber Grove E. Acton
13	Coller	William	"	Discharge Book	044434	"	2 Dec 882	London	"	134 Thorold Rd Ilford
14	Jackson	Frederick	"	Identity Cert	821106	"	16 Sept 848	do	"	18 Grand St Marylebone
15	Andrews	Cecil	"	" "	821053	"	6 Jan 1882	Solon	"	104 Laundry Rd Southampton
16	Jenkins	Edgar	"	" "	821034	"	29 Oct 1899	London	"	65 Hartley Rd East Ham
17	Laing	Arthur	"	" "	814085	"	28 June 1899	do	"	39 Pollock Rd Newham Rd
18	Norris	Ernest	"	" "	820490	"	19 July 1896	Gravesend	"	64 Peppercroft St Gravesend
19	Kelly	William	"	" "	819405	"	17 Apl 1892	London	"	96 Neville Rd Forest Gate
20	Leonard	Gilbert	"	" "	815200	"	9 Feby 1849	Solon	"	4 Mafford Rd Liverpool
21	Crook	George	"	" "	820410	"	9 Nov 1893	Hackney	"	5 Chesnut Grove Forest Gate
22	Hancock	Charles	"	" "	825961	"	12 Nov 1864	Bath	"	6 Florence St Nallin Lpool
23	Hibbs	Henry	"	" "	810622	"	26 Aug 1894	Channel Isles	"	646 Cunningham Av. Shepherds Bush
24	Culley	William	"	" "	820404	"	21 Sept 1884	London	"	24 Britannia Rd Ilford
25	Jones	Oscar	"	" "	821049	"	24 June 1880	Gravesend	"	16 Kendale Rd Gravesend
26	Bartlett	Hall	"	" "	826404	"	29 Jany 1891	Solon	"	30 Chackery Rd Southampton
27	Crook	Lewis	"	" "	820444	"	19 Mar 1884	London	"	5 Cleeves Grove Forest Gate
28	Crawford	Edward	"	" "	830360	"	21 Jany 1892	Bridgetown	"	65 Beaumont St Lpool
29	Stock	George	"	" "	800353	"	28 Dec 1884	London	"	95 Granville Rd Leeds
30	Harwood	James	"	" "	830221	"	8 Nov 1844	N Grimsby	"	44 Newtown Rd Carlisle St
31	Cossar	John	"	" "	830243	"	10 Nov 1869	Liverpool	"	69 Esher Rd Liverpool
32	Cushen	William	"	"	821061	"	21 Dec 184	Staines	"	58 Bryanstwood Rd Holloway
33	Jackson	William	"	"	820931	"	24 8 1891	do London	"	29 Morning Star Sq NY City
34	Williams	Paul	"	Discharge Book	852346	"	15 June 1886	London	"	96 Neville Rd Forest Gate
35	Markham	Charles	"	Identity Cert	823304	"	26 Sept 1892	do	"	4 Pixley St Burdett Rd E.
36	Woods	Frederick	"	" "	802266	"	28 Sept 1886	Northfleet	"	Broadwood House Nov Rd Rochester
37	Reeden	Herbert	"	" "	81436	"	11 May 1841	Bow	"	624 Liverpool Rd Ainsdale
38	Sleight	Tolhurst	"	" "	802401	"	9 July 1884	St Mahering	"	4 Sandpit Mahering Rd Aldmyres
39	Hampson	Robert	"	" "	821050	"	25 Oct 1900	Wood Green	"	36 Harlington Rd Southend
40	Maynard	Charles	"	" "	820444	"	15 Nov 1900	Gravesend	"	65 Wellington St Gravesend
41	McKechnie	Archie	"	" "	820654	"	11 May 1902	Woodwich	"	24 Brightwell Av. Westcliff
42	Rogers	Fred	"	" "	821302	"	8 Oct 1902	London	"	29 Lynton Rd Gravesend
43	Veale	William			802344	"	6 May 1841		"	242 Camden Rd London
44	Forde	Joseph	American	American			19 Jan 1866		"	23 Ludlow Rd Aldershot
45	Lennon	Frank	British	Identity Cert	829624	British	26 Aug 1868	Solon	"	24 Blackfriars Rd Portsmouth
46	Woolford	Sydney	"	" "	820634	"	26 Nov 900	London	"	210 Oban Rd Southend
47	Bott	Richard	"	" "	821084	"	4 Feb 1865	Gravesend	"	18 Churchill Rd Gravesend

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 male, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "VICTORIC" arriving at 14 March 20, 1919, from the port of LONDON. 140

Supplementary

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
29	Stock	George	"	"	"	800353	"	28 Oct	1884	London	"	95 Granville Rd	Boots
30	Harwood	James	"	"	"	830221	"	8 Nov	1844	N. Grimsdale	"	44 Newtown Rd	Eastbourne
31	Cossir	John	"	"	"	830243	"	10 Nov	1869	Liverpool	"	69 Eden Rd	Liverpool
32	Cushen	William	"	"	"	821061	"	21 Dec	1891	Stanies	"	58 Bryanstwood Rd	Holloway
33	Jackson	William	"	"	"	820931	"	24 Oct	1891	Lo Lunder	"	29 Morning Star	N.Y. City
34	Williams	Paul	"	Discharge Book		832346	"	18 June	1886	London	"	96 Neville Rd	Forest Gate
35	Nadham	Charles	"	Identity Cert		823304	"	26 Sept	1892	do	"	4 Pixley St	Burdett Rd. E.
36	Woods	Frederick	"	"	"	802266	"	28 Sept	1886	Northfleet	"	Broadwood Ave	Mos Rd Rochester
37	Needen	Herbert	"	"	"	814316	"	11 May	1841	Bow	"	624 Liverpool Rd	Ainsdale
38	Steigho	Tolhurst	"	"	"	802401	"	9 July	1884	St Nakering	"	4 Sandpit	Nakering Rd Mashyates
39	Hampson	Robert	"	"	"	821050	"	25 Oct	1900	Wood Green	"	56 Harlingdon	Rd Southend
40	Maynard	Charles	"	"	"	820444	"	15 Nov	1900	Gravesend	"	05 Nellington	St Gravesend
41	McKechnie	Archie	"	"	"	820654	"	11 May	1902	Woolwich	"	24 Brightwell	Av. Westcliff
42	Rogers	Fred	"	"	"	821302	"	5 Oct	1902	London	"	29 Lynton	Rd Gravesend
43	Veale	William	"	"	"	802344	"	6 May	1841	Liverpool	"	242 Camden	Rd London
44	Forde	Joseph	American	American	Identity Cert	[illegible]	American	19 Jan	1866	Cork	"	23 Ludlow	Rd Hackney
45	Lennon	Frank	British	Identity Cert		829624	British	26 Aug	1868	Soloo	"	24 Blackman	Rd Portsmouth
46	Woolford	Sydney	"	"	"	820634	"	26 Nov	1900	London	"	01 Oban	Rd Southend
47	Box	Richard	"	"	"	821084	"	7 Feb	1903	Gravesend	"	18 Churchill	Rd Gravesend
48	McNeil	Daniel	"	"	"	800343	"	20 Jany	1845	Liverpool	"	5 Claremont	Rd Leyton
49	McNamee	James	"	"	"	830344	"	24 June	1901	do	"	59 Camden	St Liverpool
50	Williams	Frank	"	"	"	826926	"	8 Sept	1891	London	"	5 Carleton	Rd Peckham
51	Gladwell	Cyril	"	"	"	360184	"	23 May	1896	Essex	"	22 Selington	Rd Leytonstone
52	Rivers	George	"	"	"	822184	"	22 Jan	1901	do	"	58 Queens	St Romford
53	Clatworthy	Sidney	"	"	"	821200	"	20 Dec	1880	Rochester	"	4 Victoria	Av. Gravesend
54	Creed	Henry	"	"	"	802241	"	28 June	1894	Stratford	"	11 St Bartholomews	Rd E.Ham
55	Nicelli	Carlo	Italian	Passport		116	Italy	31 Dec	1842	Lonna	Italian	14 Stanley	St Liverpool
56	Carter	Henry	British	Identity Cert		821035	England	20 Feb	1889	London	British	268 Kentish Town	Rd London
57	Morgan	George	"	"	"	821095	"	25 Sept	1891	Whitechapel	"	White Tee	Suffolk St Middlesex
58	Nodd	Ernest	"	"	"	820001	"	10 Dec	1899	Tilbury	"	54 Selwyn	Av Tilbury
59	Williams	Frederick	"	"	"	824324	"	10 June	1891	London	"	5 Parkstone	Rd S.G.
60	Stevenson	Harry	"	"	"	821049	"	7 Aug	1900	do	"	233 Romford	Rd Forest Gate

(Etc.)

Local Agent

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 shift, 11 members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

"OVIC" arriving at [illegible] March 30, 1919, from the port of LONDON.

Supplemental

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
29	Stock	George	"	"	800353	"	28 Dec	1884	London	"	95 Granville Rd	Bootle	
30	Harwood	James	"	"	830221	"	8 Nov	1844	N Grimsdale	"	44 Newtown Rd	Eastleigh	
31	Cossir	John	"	"	830243	"	10 Nov	1869	Liverpool	"	69 Esher Rd	Liverpool	
32	Cusken	William	"	"	821061	"	21 Dec	1894	Stanier	"	58 Bryanstwood Rd	Holloway	
33	Jackson	William	"	"	820931	"	24 Dec	1891	do	"	29 Mowray Mans	N Y City	
34	Williams	Paul	"	Discharge Book	832346	"	8 June	1886	London	"	96 Neville Rd	Forest Gate	
35	Nadham	Charles	"	Identity Cert	823304	"	26 Sept	1892	do	"	4 Pixley St	Burdett Rd E.	
36	Woods	Frederick	"	"	802266	"	28 Sept	1886	Northfleet	"	Broadwood Ave	Mon Rd Rochester	
37	Needen	Herbert	"	"	814316	"	11 May	1841	Bow	"	624 Liverpool Rd	Ainsdale	
38	Steigho	Volhurst	"	"	802401	"	9 July	1884	St Nakering	"	4 Sandpit	Nakeing Rd Mobberley	
39	Hampson	Robert	"	"	821050	"	25 Oct	1900	Wood Green	"	36 Hartington Rd	Southend	
40	Maynard	Charles	"	"	820444	"	15 Nov	1900	Gravesend	"	65 Wellington St	Gravesend	
41	McKechnie	Archie	"	"	820654	"	11 May	1902	Woolwich	"	124 Brightwell Av	Westcliff	
42	Rogers	Fred	"	"	821302	"	8 Oct	1902	London	"	29 Lynton Rd	Gravesend	
43	Veale	William	"	"	802344	"	6 May	1841	Liverpool	"	242 Camden Rd	London	
44	Forde	Joseph	American	American Identity Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 Jan	1866	[illegible]	"	23 Ludlow Rd	Hitchin Herts	
45	Lennon	Frank	British	Identity Cert	829624	British	26 Aug	1868	Soloo	"	94 Blackfriars Rd	Portsmouth	
46	Woolford	Sydney	"	"	820634	"	26 Nov	900	London	"	91 Oban Rd	Southend	
47	Box	Richard	"	"	821084	"	4 Dec	1903	Gravesend	"	18 Churchill Rd	Gravesend	
48	McNeil	Daniel	"	"	800343	"	20 Jany	1895	Liverpool	"	3 Clarence Rd	Seaforth	
49	McNamee	James	"	"	830344	"	24 June	1901	do	"	59 Hamden St	Liverpool	
50	Williams	Frank	"	"	826026	"	8 Sept	1891	London	"	3 Carleton Rd	Peckham	
51	Gladwell	Cyril	"	"	360184	"	23 May	1896	Essex	"	22 Selington Rd	Leytonstone	
52	Rivers	George	"	"	822184	"	22 Jan	1901	do	"	58 Queens St	Romford	
53	Clatworthy	Sidney	"	"	821200	"	20 Dec	1880	Rochester	"	4 Victoria Av	Gravesend	
54	Creed	Henry	"	"	802241	"	28 May	1894	Stratford	"	11 St Bartholomews Rd	E Ham	
55	Bellotti	Carlo	Italian	Passport	116	Italy	21 Dec	1892	Torino	Italian	14 Stanley St	[illegible]	
56	Carlin	Henry	British	Identity Cert	821035	England	20 Feb	1899	London	British	268 Kentish Town Rd	London	
57	Morgan	George	"	"	821095	"	25 Sept	1891	N Kilsdabb	"	White Hse	Suffolk St Middlesbro	
58	Nodd	Ernest	"	"	820001	"	10 Dec	1899	Tilbury	"	54 Selwyn Rd	Tilbury	
59	Williams	Frederick	"	"	824524	"	10 June	1891	London	"	5 Parkstone Rd	[illegible]	
60	Stevenson	Harry	"	"	821049	"	7 Aug	1900	do	"	233 Romford Rd	Forest Gate	

Local Agent

			Nationality of Seaman	Temporary Certificate. If some other Document, describe it.	Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	Place of Birth of Father, if Alive, or if Dead, Country last lived in.
1	Pennell	Albert	British	Identity Cert	291843	England	4 Oct 1900	Gravesend	British	54 Quebec Rd Tilbury
2	Degnan	Horace	"	"	412332	"	4 Sept 1901	do	do	9 Dock Rd E. Northfleet
3	Connelly	Thomas	"	"	339524	"	6 Mar 1900	do	"	4 Pilots Place Gravesend
4	Ansell	Ernest	"	"	338485	"	22 Aug 1900	Tilbury		6 Toronto Rd Tilbury
5	Giblin	Robert	"	"	392183	"	13 Aug 1883	Woolwich	"	2 Orchard Rd Swanscombe
6	Miller	Alfred	"	"	338920	"	5 June 1893	Gravesend	"	24 Argent St Gravesend
7	Greatrex	Percy	"	"	339245	"	4 Apl 1902	N Shurnock	"	6 High St N Shurnock
8	Sidney	William	"	"	830239	"	14 Sept 1896	Northampton	"	10 Prospect Villas Fairfield
9	Smith	Horace	"	"	84848	"	15 July 1880	Kent	"	Gipsy Leigh-on-Sea
10	Jackson	Albert	"	"	212602	"	13 Apl 1896	New Barnet	"	Longdale Victoria Rd Halstead
11	Allan	William	"	Discharge Book	037524	"	1858	Berwickshire	"	[illegible] New York City
12	Armstrong	John	"	Identity Cert	332544	"	14 Jany 1866	Liverpool	"	24 Silber Grove E. Acton
13	Potter	William	"	Discharge Book	044434	"	2 Dec 1882	London	"	34 Thorold Rd Ilford
14	Jackson	Frederick	"	Identity Cert	821106	"	16 Sept 1848	do	"	18 Grand St Marylebone
15	Andrews	Cecil	"	"	821053	"	6 Jan 1882	Soloñ	"	104 Laundry Rd Southampton
16	Jenkins	Edgar	"	"	821034	"	29 Oct 1899	London	"	65 Hartley Rd East Ham
17	Laing	Archer	"	"	814085	"	29 June 1899	do	"	39 Pollock Rd Newham Rd
18	Norris	Ernest	"	"	820490	"	19 July 1896	Gravesend	"	64 Peppercroft St Gravesend
19	Kelly	William	"	"	819405	"	17 Apl 1892	London	"	96 Neville Rd Forest Gate
20	Leonard	Gilbert	"	"	815200	"	9 July 1849	Soloñ	"	4 Watford Rd Liverpool
21	Crook	George	"	"	820410	"	8 Nov 1893	Hackney	"	5 Chestnut Grove Forest Gate
22	Hancock	Charles	"	"	825961	"	12 Nov 1864	Bath	"	6 Florence St Nallon Liverpool
23	Hibbs	Henry	"	"	810622	"	26 Aug 1896	Channel Islands	"	646 Cunningham Ar. Shepherds Bush
24	Culley	William	"	"	820404	"	21 Sept 1884	London	"	24 Britannia Rd Leyton
25	James	Oscar	"	"	821049	"	27 June 1880	Gravesend	"	16 Ferndale Rd Gravesend
26	Bartlett	Hale	"	"	826404	"	29 Jany 1891	Soloñ	"	30 Chackery Rd Southampton
27	Crook	Lewis	"	"	820444	"	19 May 1884	London	"	5 Chestnut Grove Forest Gate
28	Crawford	Edward	"	"	830360	"	21 Jany 1892	Bridgetown	"	63 Beaumont St Liverpool
29	Stock	George	"	"	800353	"	28 Dec 1884	London	"	45 Granville Rd Hendon
30	Harwood	James	"	"	830221	"	8 Nov 1844	N Grimsby	"	44 Newtown Rd Eastleigh
31	Cossir	John	"	"	830243	"	10 Nov 1869	Liverpool	"	69 Esher Rd Liverpool
32	Cushen	William	"	"	821061	"	21 Feb 1891	Stanmer	"	58 Bryantwood Rd Holloway
33	Jackson	William	"	"	820931	"	24 Dec 1891	St Lunde	"	29 Morning Star Rd N Y City
34	Williams	Paul	"	Discharge Book	852346	"	18 June 1886	London	"	96 Neville Rd Forest Gate
35	Nadham	Charles	"	Identity Cert	823304	"	26 Sept 1892	do	"	4 Pixley St Burdett Rd E.
36	Woods	Frederick	"	"	802266	"	28 Sept 1886	Northfleet	"	Broadwood Avenue Nos Rd Rochester
37	Needen	Herbert	"	"	814316	"	11 May 1841	Bow	"	624 Liverpool Rd Ainsdale
38	Heigho	Tolhurst	"	"	802401	"	9 July 1884	St Pakeram	"	4 Sandpit Pakeram Rd Stockwell
39	Hampson	Robert	"	"	821050	"	25 Oct 1900	Wood Green	"	56 Hartington Rd Southend
40	Maynard	Charles	"	"	820444	"	15 Nov 1900	Gravesend	"	05 Wellington St Gravesend
41	McKechnie	Archie	"	"	820654	"	11 May 1902	Woolwich	"	24 Bridgewell Ar. Nestcliff
42	Rogers	Fred	"	"	821302	"	8 Dec 1902	London	"	29 Lynton Rd Gravesend
43	Peate	William	"	"	802344	"	6 May 1841	[illegible]	"	242 Camden Rd London
44	Forde	Joseph	American	American Identity Card	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 Jan 1866	[illegible]	"	23 Ludlow Rd Hebden Bridge
45	Lennon	Frank	British	Identity Cert	829624	British	26 Aug 1868	Soloñ	"	24 Blackman Rd Portsmouth
46	Woolford	Sydney	"	"	820634	"	26 Nov 1900	London	"	01 Oban Rd Southend
47	Bott	Richard	"	"	821084	"	4 Feb 1903	Gravesend	"	18 Churchill Rd Gravesend
48	McNeil	Daniel	"	"	800343	"	20 Jany 1845	Liverpool	"	5 Claremont Rd Seaforth
49	McNamee	James	"	"	830344	"	24 June 1901	do	"	50 Camden St Liverpool
50	Williams	Frank	"	"	826026	"	8 Sept 1891	London	"	5 Carleton Rd Peckham
51	Gladwell	Cyril	"	"	360 84	"	23 May 1896	Essex	"	22 Selmeston Rd Leytonstone
52	Rivers	George	"	"	822 84	"	21 Jan 1901	do	"	58 Queens St Romford
53	Clatworthy	Sidney	"	"	821200	"	20 Dec 1880	Rochester	"	4 Victoria Ar. Gravesend

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S.

1000. T 569

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY. ~~RATING.~~ Nationality as Seaman	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	BIRTH. Country Issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Deall	George	British	Identity Cert	821246	England	16 Dec 1883	London	British	128 Mudmill St Gravesend
2	Ogden	Llewellyn	"	"	800322	"	13 Jan 1892	Liverpool	"	64 Orwell Rd Liverpool
3	Connolly	William	"	"	814811	"	28 Jany 1884	do	"	06 Beech Rd do
4	Goodwin	James	"	"	829868	"	21 Feb 1890	do	"	132 Thomaston St do
5	Mearn	Frederick	"	"	823940	"	8 Sept 1899	Gravesend	"	4 Ferry St Gravesend
6	Dent	Harry	"	"	821088	"	30 Aug 1900	London	"	52 Maidstone Rd Gravesend
7	Mankleow	Herbert	"	"	826958	"	19 Dec 1842	Margate	"	46 Ships St Brighton
8	Honeybell	William	"	"	806668	"	9 Nov 1894	Norwich	"	Walpole Cross Keys Kings Lynn
9	Ball	Thomas	"	"	821082	"	13 March 1888	London	"	26 Freehold Av Manor Park
10	Cox	William	"	"	82844	"	16 Dec 845	Swansea	"	48 Lower Range Rd Deptford
11	Brownfield	George	"	"	830444	"	9 May 886	Solon	"	9 Windsor Tce Southampton
12	Garland	Richard	"	"	821 04	"	10 Oct 1895	London	"	6 Salisbury Rd Leigh
13	Jones	Leslie	"	"	821854	"	9 Mar 901	do	"	32 Grange Rd Leigh
14	Grays	Robert	"	"	829845	"	4 Apr 864	Liverpool	"	32 Langton Rd Liverpool
15	Harding	Howard	"	"	821104	"	3 Mar 1891	Crawboro	"	12 Railway Tce Nestaleans
16	Reeves	George	"	"	823968	"	23 Dec 1840	Whitstable	"	111 Mayfield Rd Dalston
17	Nockley	Frederick	"	"	821086	"	19 Feb 1895	Maxted	"	29 Arthur St. Grays.
18	Relf.	Charles.	"	"	82108	"	16 Aug. 1895	Brightling	"	Farmyard Farm. Heathfield Sussex
19	Perry	Percy	"	"	827158	"	4 Nov. 1896.	Essex.	"	97 Eton Rd Ilford.
20	Wheeler	William	"	"	821305	"	8 July. 1899	Upper Walmer	"	Dover Rd Walmer. Kent.
21	Lynch	Alfred	"	"	845701	"	5 Sept. 1899	London.	"	53 St Johns Rd E. Ham.
22	Pearce	Charles	"	"	821109	"	30 1900	"	"	3 Sneaton Rd Woodford Bridge
23	Hollister	Archibald	"	"	820814	"	29 Jan. 1901	Swanscombe	"	58 [illegible] Rd Swanscombe.
24	Killaway	Richard	"	"	821078	"	2 Oct. 1901	E. Ham.	"	52 Gt College St. London.
25	Beesley	Bernard	"	"	821247	"	19 Oct. 1898.	London.	"	Redcot Dr Ickendon
26	Spooner	Ernest	"	"	821[illegible]	"	12 9. 1902	Stanford.	"	Sea Bt. Stanford-le-Hope
27	Hunt	William	"	"	821091	"	18 Apl. 1893	Walthamstow	"	71 St Marys Rd [illegible]
28	Hayes	Albert	"	"	830449	"	10 Nov. 1901	Cumberback	"	27. Olivia St. Bootle
29	Moody	Herbert	"	"	820655	"	12 Oct. 1900	Northfleet	"	Springhead Rd Northfleet
30	Brooker	Alfred	"	"	820012	"	15 Aug. 1903	Gravesend	"	95 Raphael Rd Gravesend
31	Addison	William	"	"	829761	"	8 June. 1878	Liverpool	"	66 Tavistock St. L'pool
32	Davey	Henry	"	"	829894	"	Dec. 1874	Belfast	"	10 March Lane Bootle.
33	Ball.	William	"	"	830569	"	Dec. 1901	Liverpool	"	74 Woodhall Rd L'pool
34	Noon	Samuel	"	"	821063	"	11 7. 1900	London.	"	25. Henry Rd Tottenham
35	Merison	William	"	"	821854	"	11 Dec 1900	Harrow	"	48 Aldbury Villas Ceil Rd Harrow
36	Bacon	Sydney	"	Discharge Bk	714478	"	30 Aug. 1881	Norwich.	"	156 Gleny Rd Barking
37	Bryan	Michael	"	Identity Cert	214[illegible]	"	24 Aug. 1891	London.	"	26 St Pauls Crescent London.
38	Potter	Frederick	"	"	2[illegible]	"	8 Feb 18[illegible]	Gosport	"	24 Compton Rd [illegible]
39	Boorn	Herbert	"	"	821[illegible]	"	13 Aug 1886	Folkestone	"	40 Murdock St Limehouse
40	Miller	James	"	"	82[illegible]	"	25 Mar 1881	Liverpool	"	11 Kearsley St [illegible]
41	Carver	Robert	"	"	828366	"	12 Dec 1890	do	"	14 Cossamere Pl [illegible]
42	Coleman	Norman		Discharge Book	82[illegible]	"	18 Sept 1883	Tottenham	"	[illegible]
43	Buckner	Walter	"	Identity Cert	10[illegible]	"	2 June 1879	Reading	"	[illegible]
44	Taylor	Patrick	"	"	82[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6 Upper Rd London [illegible]
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										

SEEN. 17 MAR 1904

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 mail, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Supplementary

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 19 138

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport.	Description.	Discharge Book
29	Moody	Herbert	"	"	820655	Oct. 1900 Northfleet		Spanghead Pl. Northfleet		
30	Brooker	Alfred	"	"	820612	18 Aug. 1903 Gravesend		95 Raphael Rd Gravesend		
31	Addison	William	"	"	829761	8 June. 1878 Liverpool		66 Tavistock St. Liverpool		
32	Davey	Henry	"	"	829894	Dec. 1874 Belfast		10 Marsh Lane Bootle.		
33	Ball.	William	"	"	830569	Dec. 1901 Liverpool		94 Woodhall Rd Liverpool		
34	Noon	Samuel	"	"	821063	11 7. 1900 London.		25 Henry Rd Tottenham		
35	Merison	William	"	"	821054	11 Dec 1900 Harrow		48 Aldbury Villas Ceil Rd Harrow		
36	Bacon	Sydney	"	Discharge Bk	704478	30 Aug. 1881 Norwich.		156 Glenny Rd Barking		
37	Bryan	Michael	"	Identity Cert	214568	24 Aug. 1891 London.		26 St Pauls Cresent London.		
38	Potter	Frederick	"	"	[illegible]	8 15 [illegible] Gosport		24 Compton Rd Hig[illegible]		
39	Boorn	Herbert	"	"	829754	Jany 1886 Folkestone		70 Maddock St Liverpool		
40	Miller	James	"	"	82[illegible]00	25 mar 1881 Liverpool		11 Kearsley St do		
41	Davies	Robert	"	"	828356	12 Dec 1870 do		14 Rossmore Pl Lankhead		
42	Coleman	Norman	"	Discharge Book	82[illegible]83	18 Sept 1895 Tottenham		103 Nevill Rd Tottenham		
43	Buckner	Walter	"	Identity Cert	3070[illegible]3	2 Dec 1879 Reading		9 Cecil Pl Leeds		
44	Leffel	Baltimore	"	"	82[illegible]37	4 [illegible] Boston.		6 Uganda Rd London, SW		
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

I certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged to proceed on the [illegible]

SEEN. 17 MAR 1914

[illegible] OFFICIAL

Edward F. Collins
[illegible] U. S. A.

SEEN. No.

[illegible] GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.

M. M. OFFICE 1 [illegible] TILBURY, ESSEX

[illegible] Vice Consul

CONSUL 13 MAR U.S.A.

DEPARTMENT.

do	29	Annison,	Alfred.	Fireman.	"	-	"	25	"	do.	
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"	44	"	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 23, 25, 27, and 28 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] and all regulations. See other side.

			Mercantile Marine Department Seaman											Country last lived in.
1	Deall	George	British	Identity Cert	821246	England	16 Dec	1883	London	British	28	Mudmill St	Gravesend	
2	Ogden	Llewellyn	"	"	800322	"	13 Jan	1892	Liverpool	"	64	Orwell Rd	Liverpool	
3	Connolly	William	"	"	814811	"	28 Jany	884	do	"	06	Breck Rd	do	
4	Goodwin	James	"	"	829868	"	21 Dec	1880	do	"	132	Thomaston St	do	
5	Mearn	Frederick	"	"	823940	"	8 Sept	1899	Gravesend	"	11	Ferry St	Gravesend	
6	Dent	Harry	"	"	821088	"	30 aug	900	London	"	52	Madeleine Rd	Gravesend	
7	Mankleow	Herbert	"	"	826958	"	19 Dec	1892	Margate	"	46	Ships St	Brighton	
8	Honeybell	William	"	"	806668	"	9 Nov	1894	Skerwich	"	Walpole Cross Keys		Kings Lynn	
9	Ball	Thomas	"	"	821082	"	13 March	1888	London	"	26	Lyfield Rd	Manor Park	
10	Cox	William	"	"	82044	"	16 Dec	845	Swansea	"	48	Lower Range Rd	Denton	
11	Brownfield	George	"	"	830444	"	9 May	1886	Soloh	"	9	Nursdon Tce	Southampton	
12	Garland	Richard	"	"	821104	"	10 Oct	1895	London	"	6	Salisbury Rd	Isaacs	
13	Jones	Leslie	"	"	821054	"	9 Mar	1901	do	"	32	Grange Rd	Leigh	
14	Grays	Robert	"	"	829845	"	7 Sept	864	Liverpool	"	32	Langton Rd	Liverpool	
15	Harding	Howard	"	"	821154	"	3 Mar	1891	Crawboro	"	12	Railway Tce	Nestalam	
16	Reeves	George	"	"	823968	"	23 Dec	1840	Whitstable	"	111	Mayfield Rd	Dartford	
17	Nockley	Frederick	"	"	821086	"	19 Feb	1895	Maxted	"	29	Arthur St	Grays.	
18	Relf	Charles	"	"	821087	"	16 Aug.	1895	Brightling	"	Farm and Farm.		Heathfield Sussex	
19	Perry	Percy	"	"	827158	"	4th Nov.	1896	Essex	"	97	Eton Rd	Ilford.	
20	Wheeler	William	"	"	821305		8 July.	1899	Upper Walmer	"	Dover Rd		Walmer. Kent.	
21	Lynch	Alfred	"	"	845701		5 Sept.	1899	London.	"	53	St Johns Rd	E. Ham.	
22	Pearce	Charles	"	"	821109		5th	1900	"	"	3	Sneaton Rd	Woodford Bridge	
23	Nolhister	Archibald	"	"	820814		29 Jan.	1901	Swanscombe	"	58		Rd Swanscombe.	
24	Killaway	Richard	"	"	821078		2 Oct.	1901	E. Ham.	"	52	Gt College St	London.	
25	Beesley	Bernard	"	"	821247		19 Oct.	1898.	London.	"	Redcot		Ickenden	
26	Spooner	Ernest	"	"	821		12 9.	1902	Stanford.	"	Sec	Stt.	Stanford-le-Hope	
27	Hunt	William	"	"	821091		15 April.	1893	Walthamstow	"	71	St Marys	Rd	
28	Hayes	Albert	"	"	830449		10 Nov.	1901	Timberback	"	27	Olivia St	Bootle	
29	Moody	Herbert	"	"	820655		12 Oct.	1900	Northfleet	"	Spaingrad	Rd	Northfleet	
30	Brook	Alfred	"	"	820612		18 Aug.	1903	Gravesend	"	95	Raphael Rd	Gravesend	
31	Addison	William	"	"	829761		8 June.	1878	Liverpool	"	60	Jasiock St	Liverpool	
32	Davey	Henry	"	"	829894	"	Dec.	1874	Belfast		10	March Lane	Bootle.	
33	Ball	William	"	"	830569		7 Dec.	1901	Liverpool	"	94	Woodhall	Rd Walton	
34	Noon	Samuel	"	"	821063		11 7.	1900	London.	"	25	Henry Rd	Tottenham	
35	Merison	William	"	"	821057		11 Dec	1900	Harrow	"	48	Aldbury Villas	Ceil Rd Harrow	
36	Bacon	Sydney	"	Discharge Bk	714478	"	30 Aug.	1881	Nowicke.	"	156	Gleny Rd	Barking	
37	Bryan	Michael	"	Identity Cert	814585	"	24 Aug.	1891	London.	"	26	St Pauls Crescent	London	
38	Potter	Frederick				"	8 Feb		Gosport	"	24	Compton	Rd	
39	Boorn	Herbert	"	"	827854		15 Jany	1886	Folkestone	"	70	Woodlock St	Liverpool	
40	Miller	James	"	"	82		25 Mar	1891	Liverpool	"	11	Crossley St	do	
41	Davies	Robert	"	"	828386		15 Dec	1890	do	"	111	Commercial	Rd London Docks	
42	Coleman	Norman		Discharge Book	82		18 Sept	1895	Tottenham	"	111	Rd	Tottenham	
43	Buckner	Walter	"	Identity Cert	0		2 Dec	1899	Reading	"			Surrey	
44	Leppard	Patrick	"	"	828337		13 Feb.		London.	"	6	Uganda Rd	London. S.E.	
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														

SEEN. 1904

SEEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689 — Form ... LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

2

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

138

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Saltonmoor* Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
48.	Rowsome	Leo	1/4/00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/-/90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Stewart	[illegible]	29/8/77	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			
10[illegible]	Ryan	[illegible]	11/5/92	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓		
10[illegible]	Allan	Roy Alfred	14/5/97	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓		
10[illegible]	Yates	Thomas	25/9/05	England	✓	30/2 Walton [illegible]	✓		
10[illegible]	Trent	Walter	29/7/98	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓		
104	Maitland	Floyd	1/4/97	Worcester	✓	29 [illegible]	✓		
105	Cochrane	[illegible]	22/7/93	London	✓	London [illegible]	✓		
108	Cameron	Alex Henderson	7/12/96	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓		
109	Whitley	Ronald	23/10/03	[illegible]	✓	3 [illegible]	✓		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

	24	Smith,	George.	✓ Master.	"	"	"	✓	32	[illegible]	British.	5-7 180
	25	Stapley,	William.	✓ Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"		48	"	do.	5 [illegible]
	26	Smith,	William J.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		37	Engl	do.	5 7/154
	27	Sheppard,	Albert.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		30	"	do.	5 6/14[illegible]
	28	Wall,	George.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"		39	"	do.	[illegible]
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	29	Annison,	Alfred.	✓ Fireman.	"	"	"		22	Engl	do.	5 10
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	✓ Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"		25	"	do.	[illegible]
									44	"	do.	5 7/10

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment. See over leaf.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Manifest List of Crew No. 32

Memorandum

3/29/14

	23	Prior,	William.	√A.B.	"	"	"		32	Engl	British.
	24	Smith,	George.	√Master.	"	"	"		48	"	do.
	25	Stapley,	William.	√Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"		37	Engl	do.
	26	Smith,	William J.	√A.B.	"	"	"		30	"	do.
no photos	27	Sheppard,	Albert.	√A.B.	"	"	"		39	"	do.
no photos	28	Wall,	George.	√A.B.	"	"	"		22	Engl	do.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	29	Annison,	Alfred.	√Fireman.	"	"	"		25	"	do.
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	√Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"		44	"	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 27, and 28 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or [illegible].

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES' ORGANIZATION.

M

Kinnekadda 14

3/29/19

	23	Prior,	William.	A.B.	"	"	"		32	Engl	British.
	24	Smith,	George.	Master.	"	"	"		48	"	do.
	25	Stapley,	William.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"		37	Engl	do.
	26	Smith,	William J.	A.B.	"	"	"		30	"	do.
	27	Sheppard,	Albert.	A.B.	"	"	"		39	"	do.
	28	Wall,	George.	A.B.	"	"	"		22	Engl	do.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	29	Annison,	Alfred.	Fireman.	"	"	"		25	"	do.
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"		44	"	do.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3 shifts, 11 members of crew

2

3/30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York April 8th 1919

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. Erie

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th, 1919, consigned to ....; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1919, for Manchester

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Henry		British	March 15th 1919 London
William Smith		do	March 15th 1919 London
H L Pelton		American	April 8th 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

									35	do.	
no photos	19	Mullins,	John.	A.B. 37685	"	"	"	"	36	Engl.	do.
	20	McMahon,	William.	A.B. B 2131-2	"	"	"	"	25	Ireland	do.
no photos	21	Markby,	Archibald J. A.J.	Marconi Operator. B. 938-	"	"	"	"	20	Engl.	do.
	22	Pairier,	Joseph.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	U S Navy	American
no photos	23	Prior,	William.	A.B. 7084	"	"	"	"	32	Engl	British.
	24	Smith,	George.	Master. B. 1922-2	"	"	"	"	48	"	do.
	25	Stapley,	William.	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	37	Engl.	do.
	26	Smith,	William J.	A.B. alty. 30433-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.
no photos	27	Sheppard,	Albert.	A.B. 34041	"	"	"	"	39	"	do.
no photos	28	Wall,	George.	A.B. 34083	"	"	"	"	22	Engl	do.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	29	Annison,	Alfred.	Fireman. 37066	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"	"	44	"	do.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible]

3 shifts, 11 members of crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

3 sheets, 77 members of crew

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel "BOVIC", arriving at NY, March 30, 1919, from the port of LONDON.

15 MAR 1919

S.S. BOVIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT.														
no photos	1	Armstrong,	George.	B.2132-2 Bosun's Mate	15/3/19.	London.	No.	Yes	36	m	Scotch	British.	5 6	148
	2	Annison,	Frank.	54080 Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	45		Engl	do.	5 9	179
	3	Blucher,	Harry.	do.	"	"	"	"	33		Scan	do.	5-7	148
no	4	Barratt,	Edward.	A.B. 59074	"	"	"	"	19		Engl.	do.	5-7	172
	5	Crellin,	Thomas.	B 2139-2 Petty Officer.	"	"	"	"	42		"	do.	5 9	190
no photos	6	Codling,	William.	54056 A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	22		Engl	do.	5 10	150
no photos	7	Carroll,	Maurice,	Marconi Operator.	"	"	"	"	24		Irish	do.	5 7	132
	8	Farrell,	James.	B.2129-1 2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	30		Engl	do.	5-5	165
no photos	9	Ford,	John.	59076 A.B.	"	"	"	"	34		"	do.	5-6	140
	10	Hogan,	Michael.	B. 1923-2 Petty Officer.	"	"	"	"	37		Irish	do.	5 7	144
no photos	11	Hutton,	James.	54082 A.B.	"	"	"	"	28		Scotch	do.	5 11	146
no photos	12	Jones,	Albert.	54011 A.B.	"	"	"	"	29		English	do.	5-10	156
do	13	King,	John.	59017 A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	31		Engl	do.	5 7	154
	14	Lucas,	Otto Valentine.	NY 57584-1 1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	30		"	do.	5 7½	172
	15	Lewis,	Frank Ed.	B 1927-2 Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	47		"	do.	5-9	168
	16	Moxon,	William.	B.2127-2 Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	50		English	do.	5-7	165
no photos	17	Millerman,	Albert.	54081 Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	37		Cornish	do.	6	218
	18	Mackenzie,	Thomas.	B. 1928 2 Bosun.	"	"	"	"	35		Ireland	do.	5 6	150
no photos	19	Mullins,	John.	54085 A.B.	"	"	"	"	36		Engl.	do.	5 6½	136
	20	McMahon,	William.	B 2131-2 A.B.	"	"	"	"	25		Ireland	do.	5 4	146
no photos	21	Markby,	Archibald J. A.J.	Marconi Operator.	"	"	"	"	20		Engl.	do.	6	190
	22	Peirier,	Joseph.	B. 938- A.B.	"	"	"	"	30		U S Mexico	Mexicana	5-7½	150
no photos	23	Prior,	William.	54084 A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	32		Engl	British.	5-7	180
	24	Smith,	George.	Master.	"	"	"	"	48		"	do.	5 5	145
	25	Stapley,	William.	B.1922-2 Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	37		Engl.	do.	5-7	154
	26	Smith,	William J.	dly. 30433-2 A.B.	"	"	"	"	30		"	do.	5 10	147
no photos	27	Sheppard,	Albert.	54041 A.B.	"	"	"	"	39		"	do.	5-9	165
No photos	28	Wall,	George.	59085 A.B.	"	"	"	"	22		Engl	do.	5-10	140
ENGINE DEPARTMENT. do	29	Annison,	Alfred.	58066 Fireman.	"	"	"	"	25		"	do.	5 8½	172
do	30	Atkins,	Dennis.	Refrig.Greaser.	"	"	"	"	44		"	do.	5 6	140

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S.S. [illegible] ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt G Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1919 day of ....., 191

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "BOVIC", arriving at NY, March 30, 1919, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPT. contd.														
1	Bridson,	Robert.	B.2096-2 3rd Engineer.	15/3/19.	London.	No.	yes	27	m	Engl.	British.	5 9	156	
no photos 2	Burrell,	Fred.	54069 Greaser.	"	"	"	"	23		Engl	do.	5 8	163	
No photos 3	Blexham,	Frederick.	57067 Fireman.	"	"	"	"	22		Engl.	do.	5 6	154	
do 4	Besems,	Louis.	77103 Trimmer.	"	"	"	yes	22		Dutch	Dutch.	5-6	135	
no photos 5	Brothers,	Thomas.	Greaser.	"	"	"		45		U S	American.	4-6	162	
no photos 6	Brown,	George.	3 Cal Fireman.	"	"	"	yes	19		Engl	British.	5 5	131	
do 7	Clements,	William.	60774 Storekeeper.	"	"	"		54		"	do.	5-5	150	
8	Chick,	James.	B.2098-2 Greaser.	"	"	"		39		"	do.	5 8	160	
9	Cooper,	Charles.	B.2-2 Fireman.	"	"	"		33		Engl	do.	5-5	13[illegible]	
10	Dalgerno.	William.	B.2095-2 4th Engineer.	"	"	"		35		"	do.	5 11	150	
11	Dennett,	Arthur.	A 11791-1 Fireman.	"	"	"		31		Engl	do.	5-9	154	
no photo 12	Duffield.	James.	60877 Trimmer.	"	"	"		18		Engl	do.	5 6	136	
13	Edwards,	Joseph.	B.2093-2 Junr.Engineer.	"	"	"		21		"	do.	5-7	140	
no photo 14	Gulali,	John.	60878 Greaser.	"	"	"		27		East Ind	do.	5 7	131	
do 15	Goode,	Harry.	Trimmer.	"	"	"		20		Engl	do.	5 8	140	
16	Horada,	Kuichi.	A 2111-3 Refrig.Eng.	"	"	"		25		Japan	Japanese.	5-7	135	
17	Henry,	James.	Fireman.	"	"	"		34		U S	American.	5 8	165	
no photos 18	Horsfall,	Charles.	57403 do.	"	"	"		30		Engl	do.	5 9	150	
19	Jones,	Edwin.	B.2091-2 3rd Engineer.	"	"	"		31		"	do.	5 10	182	
no photos 20	Jewell,	William.	54069 Refrig. Eng.	"	"	"		66		Engl	do.	5-6	144	
no photos 21	Johnson,	William.	57058 Fireman.	"	"	"		34		Engl	do.	5-7	130	
no photos 22	Koets,	Jan Dirk.	60774 Trimmer.	"	"	"		27		Holland	Dutch.	5 5	140	
23	Lawrence,	Walter.	B.2094-2 Junr. Engineer.	"	"	"		24		Engl	British.	5 11	164	
24	Lopez,	Fransisco.	A.2420-2 Fireman.	"	"	"	yes	27		Spain	Spaniard.	5-6	140	
25	Letendre,	Paul.	do.	"	"	"		37			American.	Failed to		
no photos 26	Mooney,	Thomas.	60873 do.	"	"	"	yes	28		Engl	British.	5-8	15[illegible]	
no photos 27	McCarthy,	Patrick.	do.	"	"	"	"	25		Engl	do.	5-11	173	
do 28	McLean,	Murdo.	54071 do.	"	"	"		25		Scotch	do.	5 10	152	
no photos 29	Masson,	Alfred.	57065 Trimmer.	"	"	"	no.	28		Engl	do.	5 10	167	
do 30	McGregor,	Charles.	Greaser.	"	"	"	yes	26		"	do.	5-7	163	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt G Smith

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1919 *day of* *191*

Wm Allen [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BOVIC", arriving at NY, March 30, 1919, from the port of LONDON. 142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINE DEPARTMENT. contd.	1	Owen,	Robert.	✓ B.2090 Chief Engineer.	15/3/19.	London.	No.	49	m	Engl.	British.	5 4	160	
no photos	2	Ogura,	Hironori.	✓ 6087 Greaser.	"	"	"	29		Japanese	Japanese.	5 5	125	
	3	Summers,	William.	✓ B.2092-2 2nd Engineer.	"	"	"	34		Engl	British.	5 7	145	
no photos	4	Spicer,	George.	✓ 59073 Fireman.	"	"	"	37		Engl	do.	5 4	133	
do	5	Smith,	William.	✓ 59010 Trimmer.	"	"	"	21		"	do.	5 6	133	
no photos	6	Witting,	Johannes.	✓ 59060 Fireman.	"	"	"	29		Dutch	Holl Dutch.	5 7	133	
STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT. no photo	7	Abethell,	James.	✓ 59040 Messroom Steward.	"	"	"	20		Engl	British.	5 6	165	
do	8	Hughes,	Henry.	✓ 59081 Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	40		"	do.	5 7	154	
	9	Murphy,	John.	✓ B.1930-1 Chief Steward.	"	"	"	40		Engl	do.	5-6	196	
	10	Mawdesley,	Robert.	✓ B. 2 2. Asst.Cook.	"	"	"	17		"	do.	5-10	140	
no photos	11	McLennon,	Cyril.	✓ 60874 Cook's Boy.	"	"	"	17		"	do.	5-4	115	
do	12	Mather,	James.	✓ 60876 Baker.	"	"	"	58		Scotland	do.	5 5	150	
no photos	13	Oakman,	Percy.	✓ 59075 Asst.Steward.	"	"	"	26		England	do.	5 7	160	
	14	Parker,	Reginald.	✓ B.1933-2 2nd Steward.	"	"	"	20		"	do.	5 10½	134	
no photos	15	Rex,	Rowland.	✓ 59044 Messroom Steward.	"	"	"	21		"	do.	6	174	
	16	Stubbs,	Charles.	✓ A.1136-1 Asst.Steward.	"	"	"	20		Engl.	do.	5 7	154	
	17	Sanden,	Percival.	✓ Be.3570-1 2nd Cook.	"	"	"	30		"	do.	5 6	156	
	18													
	19	ROBBINS	ROBERT	✓ FIREMAN & TRIMMER 59064	"	"	"	34	m	Engl	do	5-1	126	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Mr Alexander Inspector

38 cards issued 4/3/19
Abt. N.Y. Harbour

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. BOVIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robt Gibbs Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1919 day of ....., 191

W. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Bovic

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY. ~~RATING.~~ Nationality	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	BIRTH: Country Issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Smith	George Robert	British	Temporary Cert	33845	England	1870	Liverpool	British	7 Hulberg Rd Shortlee
2	Moxon	William	"	Identity Cert	16584	"	3 June 1878	Hull	"	17 Farrow Rd Seaforth
3	Lucas	Otto Valentine	"	"	16434	"	22 Nov 1858	Newcastle	"	99 Bankfield Rd, West Derby
4	Farrell	James	"	"	14333	"	4 July 1888	Liverpool	"	22 Escard Grove, Liverpool
5	Millerman	Albert	Naturalized British Subject	"	399542	"	10 March 1851	Finland	Russian	66 West Close Square, Manchester
6	MacKenzie	Thomas	British	"	319240	"	13 Oct 1883	Athlone	British	Leicester Villa, Monkhill Av, Somerset
7	Armstrong	George	"	"	314695	"	22 June 1882	Bristol	"	113 Coniston Rd, Easton
8	Crellin	Thomas	"	"	319820	"	13 July 1876	Cheshire	"	11 Laventree Rd, Liscard
9	Hogan	Michael	"	"	353301	"	24 Feb 1881	Dundalk	"	13 Blake St, Liverpool
10	Stapley	William	"	"	319368	"	17 Feb 1881	Portsmouth	"	66 Park Rd, Clayton
11	Lewis	Frank	"	"	~~407640~~ 319369	"	14 March 1871	London	"	15 Stoney Hill, Park Row, Bristol
12	Annison	Frank	"	"	407640 ~~385030~~	"	2 Sept 1873	do	"	69 Corporation St, Stratford
13	Blucher	Harry	Naturalized British Subject	"	385030	"	1 Dec 1885	Copenhagen	Dane	56 Macaulay Rd, East Ham
14	Smith	William J	British	"	407856	"	28 May 1888	Australia	British	12 Leyes Rd, Custom House
15	Sheppard	Albert	"	"	398998	"	2 Dec 1879	London	"	18 Burlington Mews, Bayswater
16	Barrett	Edward	"	"	407819	"	29 Aug 1899	East Ham	"	20 Lumberland Rd, Manor Park
17	Poirier	Joseph	American	Consular Passport Identity Cert	No number 378205	America England	25 Jan 1858	Massell St	American	18 Ship Street, Old Canning Town
18	Wall	George	British	Identity Cert	403440	England	27 Jan 1896	Derby	British	Treed. to m. Mickelover, Derby
19	Jones	Albert	"	"	402224	"	17 Aug 1889	Lowestoft	"	42 Lochnagar St, Poplar.
20	Mullins	John	"	"	407414	"	23 May 1882	Sheffield	"	4 Church St, Leicester
21	King	John	"	"	343125	"	26 Oct 1887	London	"	Sailors Home, London E.
22	Codling	William	"	"	416403	"	17 Sept 1896	Benfleet	"	Rose Cottage, Love Lane, Mitcham
23	Hutton	James	"	"	317489	"	25 Jan 1890	Dundee	"	45 Little Bank Rd, Dundee.
24	Ford	John	"	"	416431	"	15 July 1884	Sussex	"	Pitts Ford Lodge, Iden, Lempsford
25	Carroll	Maurice	"	"	204266	"	26 June 1894	Dublin	"	33 Inner House, Hunter St, W.C.
26	Owen	Robert	"	"	109255	"	18 Sept 1879	Holyhead	"	200 Hadham Rd, Bootle
27	Summers	William J	"	Discharge Book	359934	"	7 Sept 1884	Liverpool	"	87 Arondale Rd, Liverpool
28	Jones	Edwin	"	Identity Cert	109284	"	10 March 1884	do	"	29 Hecander Rd, "
29	Bridson	Robert	"	Discharge Book	892929	"	12 " 1891	do	"	31 Haughton St "
30	Dalgarno	William	"	"	389968	"	25 June 1893	do	"	8 Dudley St "
31	Lawrence	Walter	"	Identity Cert	100994	"	15 Nov 1894	Southampton	"	Stewards Hotel, Marsh Lane, Soton
32	Edwards	Joseph	"	"	100995	"	11 Jan 1897	Bristol	"	The Sycamores, Churchill, Somerset.
33	Mooney	Thomas	"	"	403268	"	1 July 1889	London	"	3 Hacks Place, Hackney Rd, N.
34	Burrell	Fred	"	"	342239	"	14 Sept 1890	do	"	89 Carson Rd, Hanslow
35	Ogura	Hironori	Japanese	Consular Passport	398000 347250	Japan	19 June 1859	Japan	Japanese	142 Hogl St, Poplar
36	Gulab	John	British	Identity Cert	357652	England	12 June 1891	Calcutta	British	42 Fitzroy Rd, Chalk Farm
37	Chick	James	"	"	314682	"	23 May 1879	Bridgwater	"	109 Back St Bridgwater
38	Horada	Kuichi	Japanese	Consular Passport Identity Cert	No number 407861	Japan England	28 Dec 1893	Japan	Japanese	142 Hogl St, Poplar
39	Jewell	William	British	Identity Cert	305565	England	19 Aug 1852	N. Hartlepool	British	40 Argyle Rd, Custom
40	Henry	James	~~British~~ American	"	313247	"	3 Jan 1884	Philadelphia	Naturalized	61 Lambeth Rd "
41	Jennett	Arthur	British	"	403451	"	28 June 1884	London	British	11 Rugby Terrace, Rugby
42	Cooper	Charles	"	"	343383	"	21 July 1885	d	"	21 Chester Rd, Canning Town
43	Blacham	Frederick	"	"	343844	"	16 Sept 1896	d	"	22 Charlton St, Euston
44	Horsfall	Charles	"	"	405284	"	5 Sept 1888	d	"	53 Squarrey St, Bethnal Green
45	Spicer	George	"	"	407852	"	5 Nov 1891	d	"	49 Burkel St Canning Town
46	McCarthy	Patrick	"	"	407489	"	11 July 1893	d	"	23 Hamstring St, Plumstead
47	Lopez	Francisco	Spaniard	Consular Passport Identity Cert	4 302129	Spain England	15 April 1892	Spain	Spaniard	22 Mellish Rd Leyton
48	Goode	Harry	British	Identity Cert	402452	England	11 Oct 1895	Leytonstone	British	24 Odessa Rd, Forest Gate

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form

List

The entries on this sheet must

Sheet No.

	Crick	James										OF CREW
38	Horada	Kuichi	Japanese	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	No number / 467861	Japan / England	May 16 / Dec 1893	Nagasaki / Japan	Japanese	104 Walk St, Dartmouth		
39	Jewell	William	British	Identity Cert	305565	England	May 19 1892	N Hartlepool	British	142 High St, Poplar		
40	Henry	James	~~British~~ American	"	313247	"	Jun 2 1884	Philadelphia	Naturalized	41 Argyle Rd, Custom House		
41	Dennett	Arthur	British	"	402451	"	June 25 1894	London	British	41 Lambert Rd		
42	Cooper	Charles	"	"	343383	"	July 26 1888	d	"	11 Rugby Terrace, Rugby		
43	Blacham	Frederick	"	"	343844	"	Sept 16 1891	d	"	21 Chester Rd, Canning Town		
44	Horsfall	Charles	"	"	405284	"	Sept 5 1888	d	"	32 Charlton St, Euston		
45	Spicer	George	"	"	407852	"	Nov 5 1891	d	"	49 Brunel St, Canning Town		
46	Mc Carthy	Patrick	"	"	407789	"	July 11 1893	d	"	23 Hamstring St, Plumstead		
47	Lopez	Francisco	Spaniard	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	4 / 302129	Spain / England	April 3 1892	Spain	Spaniard	22 Millcast Rd, Leyton		
48	Goode	Harry	British	Identity Cert	402452	England	Oct 19 1895	Leytonstone	British	24 Odessa Rd, Forest Gate		
49	Annison	Alfred Robt	"	"	402566	"	May 16 1893	d	"	69 Corporation St, West Ham		
50	Mc Lean	Murdo	"	"	306540	"	Nov 10 1893	Ullapool	"	Pound Lane, Willesden		
51	Smith	William	"	"	407939	"	Dec 28 1899	Thurlow	"	61 Dale Rd, Canning Town		
52	Masson	Alfred	"	"	407642 / ~~346122~~	"	Nov 5 1890	London	"	83 Jersey Rd, Custom House		
53	Duffield	James	"	"	346122	"	July 28 1900	do	"	163 Victoria Dock Rd, Canning Town		
54	Koels	Jan Dirk	Dutch	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	111941 / 301696	Holland / England	Feb 6 1891	Holland	Dutch	Jacks Palace, Limehouse, E		
55	Beseme	Louis Jan	"	"	704150 / 345999	"	Oct 24 1896	do	"	Catholic Sailors Home, Custom House, E		
56	Brothers	Thomas	American	"	No number / 397421	America / England	Jan 1 1893	New-York	British	10 Stanley St, New Beckton		
57	Brown	George	British	Identity Cert	407496	England	Jun 9 1899	London		13 Woodlands Rd, Leytonstone		
58	Atkins	Dennis	"	"	343462		Nov 25 1894	do		67 Randall Rd, Custom House, E		
59	Mc Mahon	William	"	"	416738		Dec 17 1895	Newry		14 John Mitchell St, Newry		
60	Mc Gregor	Charles	"	"	343920	"	Jan 13 1892	London	"	21 Naylor Rd, Custom House		

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (23), (30), (34), and (37) is punishable

2	Mason	William	"	Identity Cert	10584			Nov 1865	Hull			17 Fallow fd Shankles
3	Lucas	Cth Valentine	"	"	104134			22 Nov 1888	Newcastle			17 Fairview Rd, Leafield
4	Farrell	James	"	"	114333			4 July 1885	Liverpool			77 Frankfield Rd, Mt Pleasant, Liverpool
5	Millerman	Albert	Naturalized British Subject	"	399342			10 March 1881	Finland	Russian		11 Westclose Square, Manchester
6	MacKenzie	Thomas	British	"	319240			13 Oct 1883	Athlone	British		Leicester Villa, Northall Av, Somerset
7	Armstrong	George	"	"	314693			22 June 1881	Bristol			11 Coniston Rd, Euston
8	Crellin	Thomas	"	"	319820			13 July 1881	Cheshire	"		10 Laxonton Rd, Liscard
9	Hogan	Michael	"	"	353301			14 Feb 1881	Dundalk	"		13 Blake St, Liverpool
10	Stapley	William	"	"	319368	"		17 Feb 1881	Falmouth	"		11 Park Rd, Clapton
11	Lewis	Frank	"	"	319369	"		11 March 1871	London	"		15 Stoney Hill, Park Row, Bristol
12	Ommison	Frank	"	"	~~407640~~ 407640	"		2 Sept 1873	do	"		69 Corporation St, Stratford
13	Blucher	Harry	Naturalized British Subject	"	~~385030~~ 385030	"		6 Dec 1885	Copenhagen	Dane		50 Macaw Rd, East Ham
14	Smith	William J	British	"	407856	"		28 May 1888	Australia	British		12 Yeoman Rd, Custom House
15	Sheppard	Albert	"	"	398998	"		2 Dec 1879	London	"		18 Burlington Mews, Bayswater
16	Barrett	Edward	"	"				17 Aug 1899	East Ham	"		50 Cumberland Rd, Manor Park
17	Poirier	Joseph	American	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	407819 (No number) / 378205	America / England		25 Jan 1888	Massill St	American		18 Shop Street, Old Canning Town
18	Wall	George	British	Identity Cert	405440	England		27 Jan 1896	Derby	British		Travelling to Mickleover, Derby
19	Jones	Albert	"	"	402224	"		17 Aug 1889	Lowestoft	"		41 Lochnagar St, Poplar
20	Mullins	John	"	"	407414	"		23 May 1882	Sheffield	"		4 Church St, Leicester
21	King	John	"	"	343125	"		26 Oct 1884	London	"		Sailors Home, London E
22	Codling	William	"	"	416703	"		19 Sept 1896	Benfleet	"		Rose Cottage, Love Lane, Mitcham
23	Hutton	James	"	"	314789	"		25 Jan 1890	Dundee	"		45 Little Bank Rd, Dundee
24	Ford	John	"	"	416731	"		15 July 1884	Sussex	"		Pitts Ford Lodge, Ilsea, Lympsford
25	Carroll	Maurice	"	"	204266	"		26 June 1894	Dublin	"		33 Inner House, Hunter St, W C
26	Ewen	Robert	"	"	109258	"		18 Sept 1879	Holyhead	"		200 Nadham Rd, Bootle
27	Summers	William J	"	Discharge Book	359934	"		4 Sept 1884	Liverpool	"		87 Thondale Rd, Liverpool
28	Jones	Edwin	"	Identity Cert	109284	"		16 March 1884	do	"		29 Hecander Rd, "
29	Bridson	Robert	"	Discharge Book	892929	"		12 " 1891	do	"		31 Haughton St "
30	Dalgarno	William	"	"	389968	"		25 June 1893	do	"		8 Dudley St "
31	Lawrence	Walter	"	Identity Cert	100994	"		18 Nov 1894	Southampton	"		Stewards Hotel, Marsh Lane, Stepney
32	Edwards	Joseph	"	"	100995	"		11 Jan 1897	Bristol	"		The Sycamores, Churchill, Somerset
33	Mooney	Thomas	"	"	405268	"		6 July 1889	London	"		3 Hacks Place, Hackney Rd, N
34	Burrell	Fred	"	"	342239	"		4 Sept 1896	do	"		89 Carson Rd, Hanslow
35	Ogura	Hironori	Japanese	Consular Passport	398606 / 54720	" / Japan		19 June 1889	Japan	Japanese		142 Hugh St, Poplar
36	Gulabi	John	British	Identity Cert	357652	England		12 June 1891	Calcutta	British		42 Fitzroy Rd, Chalk Farm
37	Chick	James	"	"	314682	"		13 May 1879	Bridgwater	"		109 Bath St, Bridgwater
38	Horada	Kuichi	Japanese	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	(No number) / 467861	Japan / England		16 Dec 1893	Japan	Japanese		142 Hugh St, Poplar
39	Jewell	William	British	Identity Cert	305565	England		19 Aug 1882	N Hartlepool	British		40 Argyle Rd, Custom House
40	Henry	James	~~British~~ American	"	313247	"		2 Jan 1884	Philadelphia	Naturalized		61 Lambert Rd "
41	Dennett	Arthur	British	"	402451	"		25 June 1884	London	British		11 Rugby Terrace, Rugby
42	Cooper	Charles	"	"	343583	"		21 July 1885	do	"		21 Chester Rd, Canning Town
43	Bloxham	Frederick	"	"	343844	"		16 Sept 1896	do	"		52 Charlton St, Euston
44	Horsfall	Charles	"	"	405284	"		5 Sept 1888	do	"		53 Squarrey St, Bethnal Green
45	Spicer	George	"	"	407852	"		11 Nov 1891	do	"		49 Brunel St, Canning Town
46	McCarthy	Patrick	"	"	407789	"		17 July 1893	do	"		23 Armstrong St, Plumstead
47	Lopez	Francisco	Spaniard	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	4 / 302129	Spain / England		20 April 1892	Spain	Spaniard		22 Millcastle Rd, Leyton
48	Goode	Harry	British	Identity Cert	402452	England		17 Oct 1895	Leytonstone	British		24 Odessa Rd, Forest Gate
49	Ommison	Alfred Robt	"	"	402366	"		16 May 1893	do	"		c/o Corporation St, West Ham
50	McLean	Murdo	"	"	306340	"		10 Nov 1894	Ullapool	"		Pound Lane, Willesden
51	Smith	William	"	"	407937	"		5 Dec 1899	Hanslow	"		112 Dale Rd, Canning Town
52	Masson	Alfred	"	"	~~407642~~ ~~174122~~	"		12 Nov 1890	London	"		53 Jersey Rd, Custom House
53	Duffield	[illegible]	"	"	376122	"		3 July 1900	do	"		112 Redman Rock Rd, Canning Town
54	Koole	Jan Derk	Dutch	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	111941 / 307696	Holland / England		6 Oct 1891	Holland	Dutch		Jacks Palace, Lime House E
55	Besome	Louis Jan	"	"	404520 / 374977			14 Oct 1891	do	"		Catholic Sailors Home, Custom House, E
56	Brothers	Thomas	American	"	(No number) / 374826							

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Bovic

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	NATIONALITY.			BIRTH			Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE.
		~~RANK~~ Nationality	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If none, other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place.			PERMANENT, OR IF NONE, COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
61	Johnson	William	British	Identity Cert	408042	England	13 April 1884	London	British	9 Ernald Avenue, East Ham
62	~~Letendre~~	Paul	American	Citizen's Papers Identity Cert	3551 / 397276	America / England	22 Nov 1851	U S A	American	35 Duckett St, Stepney Failed to join
63	Witting	Johannes	Dutch	Consular Passport / Identity Cert	111147 / 402204	Holland / England	7 Aug 1889	Holland	Dutch	62 Canton St, Poplar.
64	Abetkell	James	British	Identity Cert	827389	England	27 Feb 1898	Kent	British	19 Northway Rd Camberwell S.E.
65	Rex	Rowland	"	"	823940	"	22 June 1894	Laxthorpe	"	121 Station Rd, Forest Gate
66	Murphy	John James	"	Discharge Book	623342	"	31 Oct 1898	Birkenhead	"	16 Enfield Rd, Liverpool
67	Parker	Reginald	"	Identity Cert	803664	"	5 Aug 1898	Bristol	"	5 Cottage Place, Montague Hill, Bristol
68	Cakman	Percy	"	"	824144	"	14 Dec 1892	Tottenham	"	41 Spurling Rd, Bruce Grove, Tottenham
69	Stubbs	Charles John	"	"	821959	"	12 Feb 1898	London	"	106 Grosvenor Buildings Poplar
70	Hughes	Henry	"	"	839675	"	6 Feb 1879	Newborough	"	136 Pier Rd, Bootle
71	Landom	Percival	"	"	822252	"	10 March 1889	Runhead	"	5 Crofton Park Rd, Brockley
72	Mawdesley	Robert	"	Discharge Book	893269	"	14 April 1901	London	"	142 Landseer Avenue, Manor Park
73	McLennan	Cyril John	"	Identity Cert	820911	"	2 May 1901	Derby	"	Old School House, Harding, Kent
74	Mather	James	"	Discharge Book	868580	"	13 Jan 1860	Edinburgh	"	6 Coniston St, Liverpool
75	Prior	Wm Henry	"	Identity Cert	408044	"	30 Nov 1886	London	"	46 East Dulwich Rd, Peckham Rye.
76	Clements	William	"	"	345582	"	7 April 1864	Deptford	"	116 Hermit Rd, Canning Town
77	Marbley	A J	"	"	21127	"	5 July 1898	Ramsgate	"	25 Madeira Rd, Margate
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38	Robbins	Robert	British	—	416809	England	1884	London	British	1 Horndale St, New Recton
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										

Last list of Crew Signed on

Signed

[illegible]

SEEN ... NO .....
... LONDON ENGLAND,
... United States
Date March 14 1919
American Vice-Consul

Supplementary

	[illegible]	Percival	"			822252					
42	Mawdesley	Robert	"		Discharge Book	893269	March 1889	Montreal		5 Crafton Park Rd. Brockley	
43	McLennan	Cyril John	"		Identity Cert	821911	14 April 1901	London		142 Lansdown Avenue, Manor Park	
44	Mather	James	"		Discharge Book	563550	7 May 1901	Derby		Old School House, Maidstone, Kent	
45	Prior	Wm Henry	"		Identity Cert	408077	13 Jan 1880	Edinburgh		6 Coniston St. Liverpool	
46	Clements	William	"			395582	30 Nov 1891	London		41 East Dulwich Rd. Peckham Rye.	
47	Markeley	A J	"			211207	April 1874	Driffield		116 Hermit Rd. Canning Town	
							July 1898	Limerick		25 Anderson Rd. Tranquil	

[illegible]

BEEN NO .....
[illegible] ENGLAND,
[illegible] United States
Date March 14 1919
American Vice-Consul

Supplementary

Robbins	Robert	British	—	416809	England	1884	London	British	1 Horndale St, Inner Becton

	NAME.		Nationality								
61	Johnson	William	British	Identity Cert	408042	England	13 April 1884	London	British	9 Ronald Avenue, East Ham
62	Letendre	Paul	American	Citizenship Papers Enclosed	3551	America	2 Nov 1851	H.S.A.	American	55 Duckett St, Stepney Failed to join
63	Witting	Johannes	Dutch	Identity Cert	397276	England	7 Aug 1889	Holland	Dutch	62 Canton St, Poplar.
64	Abetkell	James	Dutch	Consulate Passport	11147	Holland	24 Feb 1895	Kent	British	19 Northway Rd, Camberwell S.E
65	Rex	Rowland	British	Identity Cert	402204	England	22 June 1894	Saxthorpe	"	121 Station Rd, Forest Gate
66	Murphy	John James	"	"	824389	"	31 Oct 1898	Birkenhead	"	16 Enfield Rd, Liverpool
67	Parker	Reginald	"	"	823940	"	5 Aug 1898	Bristol	"	5 Cottage Place, Montague Hill, Bristol
68	Cakman	Percy	"	Discharge Book	623342	"	14 Dec 1892	Tottenham	"	41 Spurling Rd, Bruce Grove, Tottenham
69	Stubbs	Charles John	"	Identity Cert	803664	"	12 Feb 1898	London	"	106 Grosvenor Buildings Poplar
70	Hughes	Henry	"	"	824144	"	6 Feb 1899	Newborough	"	136 Pier Rd, Bootle
71	Sandom	Percival	"	"	821959	"	10 March 1889	Hunkead	"	5 Crofton Park Rd, Brockley
72	Mawdesley	Robert	"	"	839675	"	14 April 1901	London	"	142 Landseer Avenue, Manor Park.
73	McLennan	Cyril John	"	Discharge Book	893269	"	2 May 1901	Derby	"	Old School House, Harding, Kent
74	Mather	James	"	Identity Cert	820911	"	13 Jan 1860	Edinburgh	"	6 Coniston St, Liverpool
75	Prior	Wm Henry	"	Discharge Book	868580	"	30 Nov 1886	London	"	46 East Dulwich Rd, Peckham Rye.
76	Clements	William	"	Identity Cert	408077	"	7 April 1864	Deptford	"	116 Hermit Rd, Canning Town
77	Marbley	A J	"	"	375582	"	6 July 1898	Ramsgate	"	25 Madeira Rd, Margate
78					211227					

SEEN
NO .....
... ISLAND,
... United States
... March 14 1899
... Consul.
American Vice-Consul

Supplementary

38	Robbins	Robert	British	—	416809	England	1884	London	British	1 Horndale St, New Becton

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

List No.

5

Boone

3/30/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

List

3/31

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 24th, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Toyama Maru" from port of London (via Bombay) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 31st March, 1919, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, is now lying at Pier B. Clifton, S. I., and is expected to sail on the 25th April, 1919, for Japan ~~via Colon, Panama, San Francisco~~ via United States port of Colon, Panama, San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Shintaro Sasai	23	Japanese	
Kinnosuke Kuboto	20	-"-	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Sakurab[illegible]	Sh[illegible]	✓	" [illegible]		Kobe.	-"-	22	"	"	"	57123
19	Ariyoshi	Shunsaku	✓	63751-1	Dec/11/1918.	[illegible]	-"-	39	"	"	"	55121
20	Yesh[illegible]	Tis[illegible]	✓	63757-2	[illegible]	Nagasaki.	"	40	"	"	"	53123
21	Shimagawa	[illegible]	✓	63758-2	Carpenter.	[illegible]	-"-	41	"	"	"	51118
22	Ishii	[illegible]	✓	63762-2	[illegible]	Yokohama.	-"-	28	"	"	"	55116
23	Fuse	[illegible]	✓	63763-3	[illegible]	Yokohama	"	33	"	"	"	54133
24	Yamaguchi	Yushi	✓	63755-2	Sept/1/1918.	Kobe	"	25	"	"	"	53109
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	63756-2	Feb/25/1919.	Yokohama	"	30	"	"	"	54134
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	63754-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	55138
27	Tanaka	[illegible]	✓	57883-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	54143
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	63760-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	51113
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	63752-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	51126
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	63753-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	"	51100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel _____, arriving at New York, March 31st, 1919, from the port of (Via ... 3/18/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			47442-1				36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	
2			47444-1				33	"	"	"	5-3	106	
3			47443-1				30	"	"	"	5 6	122	
4			47449-1				28	"	"	"	5 4	126	
5			47448-1				25	"	"	"	5 6	120	
6			47446-1				24	"	"	"	5 4	124	
7			47447-1				42	"	"	"	5 3	120	
8			47445-1				35	"	"	"	5 4	111	
9			59054-1				32	"	"	"	5 3	94	
10			63742-1				31	"	"	"	5 8	125	
11			63745-1				29	"	"	"	5 4	120	
12			63743-1				25	"	"	"	5 4	110	
13			63744-1				29	"	"	"	5 6	116	
14			63746-1				41	"	"	"	5 6	108	
15			63747-1				22	"	"	"	5 5	121	
16			63748-1				33	"	"	"	5 4	116	
17			63749-1				23	"	"	"	5 6	128	
18			63750-1				22	"	"	"	5 7	123	
19			63751-1				39	"	"	"	5 5	121	
20			63757-2				40	"	"	"	5 3	123	
21			63758-2				41	"	"	"	5 1	118	
22			63762-2				28	"	"	"	5 5	116	
23			63763-3				33	"	"	"	5 4	133	
24			63755-2				25	"	"	"	5 3	109	
25			63756-2				30	"	"	"	5 4	134	
26			63754-2				31	"	"	"	5 5	138	
27			57883-3				27	"	"	"	5 4	143	
28			63760-3				26	"	"	"	5 1	113	
29			63752-3				24	"	"	"	5 1	126	
30			63753-3				31	"	"	"	5 1	100	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], *191*, *from the port of* London via Torrey 3.18.19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57813-3										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 63774-3				23	M	Japan	Japanese	5'	118	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57812-3				29	"	"	"	5' 2	122	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57810-3				18	"	"	"	5'	121	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 63773-3				25	"	"	"	5' 2	113	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57811-3				22	"	"	"	5' 5	117	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57814-3		Interpreter Boiler.		19	"	"	"	5'	114	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57871-3		ler.		18	"	"	"	5'	110	
9	[illegible]	Kamematsu.	✓ 57812-3				47	"	"	"	5' 4	125	
10	[illegible]	Shigeru	✓ 63772-3				36	"	"	"	5' 5	125	
11	[illegible]	Shigejiro.	✓ 63771-3				33	"	"	"	5' 2	117	
12	Sato	Yoshi.	✓ 57815-3				34	"	"	"	5' 3	135	
13	Yahana	Masakichi.	✓ 63770-3				27	"	"	"	5' 2	109	
14	Yoshizuki	Yoshizo.	✓ 63769-3		Cable Storekeeper.		25	"	"	"	5' 3	141	
15	Endo	Iwataro.	✓ 57816-3		Fire Man.		30	"	"	"	5' 3	106	
16	Hashimoto	Tomekichi.	✓ 63767-3				28	"	"	"	5'	122	
17	Nadano	Isukichi.	✓ 57817-3				30	"	"	"	5' 1	102	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 63768-3				25	"	"	"	5' 2	112	
19	Shioya	[illegible]	✓ 57818-3				29	"	"	"	5' 6	123	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 63766-3				30	"	"	"	5' 5	118	
21	Toi	[illegible]	✓ 63765-3				29	"	"	"	5' 2	115	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57873-3				30	"	"	"	5' 2	132	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57819-3				23	"	"	"	5'	103	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57874-3				24	"	"	"	5' 4	111	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 63764-3				27	"	"	"	5' 1	109	
26	Sakamoto	Shigeru.	✓ 57875-3				24	"	"	"	5' 4	115	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57876-3				22	"	"	"	5' 2	123	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57820-3				26	"	"	"	5' 4	115	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57821-3				18	"	"	"	5' 6	132	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57877-3				28	"	"	"	5' 3	141	
							17	"	"	"	5' 2	113	

ft Manu

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 85

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of London via Torry 3.18.19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57878-3 Coal Passer		[illegible]	do.	21	M	Japan	Japanese	5 3	112	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	57879-3		[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	115	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	57880-3		[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	112	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	57881-3		[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	115	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	57882-3		[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	4.11	97	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	63759-3		[illegible]	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	116	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	57828-3		[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	133	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	57822-3		[illegible]	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	123	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	57884-3		[illegible]	"	44	"	"	"	5 2	124	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	63761-3		[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	4.10	104	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	57829-3		[illegible]	"	45	"	"	"	5 1	96	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	57823-3		[illegible]	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	100	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	57824-3		[illegible]	"	38	"	"	"	5 3	112	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	57825-3		[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	111	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	57826-3		[illegible]	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	115	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	57827-3		[illegible]	"	17	"	"	"	5	108	
17			H Mamb Insp.										
18													
19													
20													
21			Crew 76 OK										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

VL 613/1543

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Narui, master, of the S.S. ... MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K. Narui
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1914

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS — OF ARRIVAL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Date

LIST OF CREW of Japanese S.S. "Tyyama Maru" submitted for examination at the 149 American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	BIRTH. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Narui	Nobujiro	Japanese	Imperial Japanese Goverment Passport.	#415479	Japan	6/3/1883	Yokohama Yamaguchi-Ken	Japanese.	Yokohama
Aoki	Uichi	Do.	Do.	#415480	"	24/11/1885		Do.	Yokohama
Ando	Teruyuki	Do.	Do.	#415481	"	10/10/1889	-Do-	Do.	Kobe
Morita	Yasuhiko	Do.	Do.	#415482	"	3/6/1891	Mie Ken	Do.	Miye Ken
Shirahama	Shigeo	Do.	Do.	#415486	"	7/5/1893	Kagoshima Ken	Do.	Kobe
Takisawa	Shuzo	Do.	Certificate of Nationality.	NiL,	"	21/1/1895	Nagano Ken	Do.	Nagano Ken
Yusa	Tsutomu	Do.	Imp. Jap. GoV. Passport.	#415483	"	29/9/1877	Sendai	Do.	Tokyo
Hayashi	Shigeaki	Do.	Do.	#415487	"	23/1/1884	Tokio	Do.	Himeji
Miyao	Miki	Do.	Do.	#415484	"	14/7/1887	Niigata Ken	Do.	Yokohama
Kosaka	Masaru	Do.	Do.	#415485	"	15/8/1889	Shiga Ken	Do.	Shiga Ken
Hashiguchi	Chikuma	Do.	Do.	#415488	"	14/1/1890	Nagasaki Ken	Do.	Nagasaki Ken
Aizawa	Kouju	Do.	Do.	#415489	"	15/5/1894	Ibaraki Ken	Do.	Ibaraki Ken
Motomura	Hiroshi	Do.	Do.	#415493	"	3/1/1878	Nagasaki Ken	Do.	Yokohama
Ikawa	Toyoji	Do.	Do.	#415492	"	1/8/1887	Fukui Ken	Do.	Kobe
Sato	Tsuneji	Do.	Do.	#415490	"	15/1/1897	Miyagi Ken	Do.	Miyagi Ken
Funaki	Yuzo	Do.	Do.	#415491	"	11/3/1886	Toyama Ken	Do.	Toyama Ken
Sudo	Masuo	Do.	Certificate of Nationality	Nil.	"	6/1/1896	Aomori Ken	Do.	Aomori Ken
Sakuraba	So	Do.	Do.	"	"	15/6/1897	Yokohama	Do.	Yokohama
Ariyoshi	Shunsaku	Do.	Do.	"	"	25/3/1880	Fukuoka Ken	Do.	Fukuoka Ken
Yoshimoto	Eisaburo	Do.	Do.	"	"	1/6/1879	Yokohama	Do.	Kobe
Shinagawa	Gohei	Do.	Do.	"	"	18/12/1877	Hiroshima Ken	Do.	Hiroshima Ken
Ishii	Kuniichi	Do.	Do.	"	"	4/7/1890	Kumamoto Ken	Do.	Kumamoto Ken
Fuse	Unosuke	Do.	Do.	"	"	18/6/1885	Yamagata Ken	Do.	Yamagata Ken
Yamagishi	Yusho	Do.	Do.	"	"	15/3/1894	Ibarakawa Ken	Do.	Ibaraki Ken
Sugahara	Tetsunosuke	Do.	Do.	"	"	26/6/1888	Kobe	Do.	Niigata Ken
Akiyama	Tokushige	Do.	Do.	"	"	1/7/1887	Kochi Ken	Do.	Kochi Ken
Tanaka	Inosuke	Do.	Do.	"	"	26/9/1891	Kagawa Ken	Do.	Kagoshima Ken
Urata	Uranishi	Do.	Do.	"	"	1/1/1893	-do-	Do.	Kagoshima Ken
Tokoro	Kinji	Do.	Do.	"	"	28/2/1895	Ibaraki Ken	Do.	Ibaraki Ken
Yoshida	Tokusuke	Do.	Do.	"	"	12/12/1893	Kagoshima Ken	Do.	Kobe
Inoue	Tsuneo	Do.	Do.	"	"	17/8/1898	Nagasaki Ken	Do.	Nagasaki Ken
Masumura	Kihei	Do.	Do.	"	"	8/12/1889	Ishikawa Ken	Do.	Ishikawa Ken
Nishimura	Tokuo	Do.	Do.	"	"	5/12/1890	Hiyogo Ken	Do.	Hyogo Ken
Hayakashi	Chiyoji	Do.	Do.	"	"	20/2/1894	-do-	Do.	Hyogo Ken
Ozawa	Ryo	Do.	Do.	"	"	25/11/1896	Hokkaido	Do.	Hokkaido
Yoshitome	Yoshimasa	Do.	Do.	"	"	16/2/1900	Kagoshima Ken	Do.	Kagoshima Ken
Masumoto	Toraji	Do.	Do.	"	"	22/8/1900	Yamaguchi Ken	Do.	Yamaguchi Ken

Owners: A. O. Anderson Co New York

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

The entries on this

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

List No. 1

152

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

150 (2) 2nds

uch aliens (Cuba)

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Seaman's Identification Card No.
Clerk's Initials

NAME.		NOTE	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Watanabe	Kiichiro	Japanese	Certificate of Nationality for a Seaman	Nil.	Japan	28/4/1871	Shidzuoka Ken.		Yokohama	
Sakurada	Kanematsu	"	"	"	"	2/7/1882	Yokohama	Japanese	Yokohama	
Kurihara	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	10/11/1884	Saitama Ken.	"	Yokohama	
Mano	Shigejiro	"	"	"	"	1/1/1885	Yokima Ken.	"	Yokime Ken	
Seo	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	20/9/1891	Hiroshima Ken.	"	Hiroshima Ken	
Yahana	Masakichi	"	"	"	"	9/11/1893	Ishikawa Ken.	"	Ishikawa Ken	
Mochizuki	Yoshizo	"	"	"	"	15/10/1888	Shidzuoka Ken	"	Shidzuoka Ken	
Endo	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	28/9/1890	Osaka	"	Osaka	
Nadano	Tsutaichi	"	"	"	"	5/5/1893	Hiroshima Ken.	"	Hiroshima Ken	
Morita	Mitsusaburo	"	"	"	"	12/2/1890	Fukuoka Ken	"	Fukuoka Ken	
Shioya	Rakuji	"	"	"	"	24/8/1888	Oita Ken	"	Kobe	
Shimizu	Tomeyoshi	"	"	"	"	21/9/1889	Miyazaki Ken	"	Kobe	
Toi	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	23/8/1888	Tokyo	"	Tokyo	
Okada	Senkatsu	"	"	"	"	1/4/1895	Ibaraki Ken	"	Ibaraki Ken	
Kamei	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	10/8/1894	Kagawa Ken	"	Kagawa Ken	
Hamasaki	Keiichi	"	"	"	"	25/9/1891	Kagoshima Ken	"	Kagoshima Ken	
Araki	Arayoshi	"	"	"	"	18/11/1894	Kobe	"	Kobe	
Shimato	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	25/7/1894	Hiroshima Ken.	"	Hiroshima Ken	
Anaka	Tokumatsu	"	"	"	"	15/11/1892	Wakayama Ken	"	Wakayama Ken	
Oki	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	23/8/1900	Okayama Ken	"	Okayama Ken	
Uchida	Sakae	"	"	"	"	17/2/1891	Tokyo	"	Kobe	
Nakaya	Nobuichi	"	"	"	"	15/6/1901	Hiroshima Ken	"	Hiroshima Ken	
Kawamoto	Jisaku	"	"	"	"	23/6/1887	~~Ko~~	"	~~Kagoshima Ken~~ Kagoshima Ken	
Fuchiwaki	Keiji	"	"	"	"	10/1/1897	Kagoshima Ken	"	~~Niigata Ken~~ Niigata Ken	
Minakawa	Kensuke	"	"	"	"	10/8/1897	Niigata Ken	"	~~Okayama Ken~~ Okayama Ken	
Sasai	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	23/7/1895	Okaya Ken	"	~~Gunma Ken~~ Gunma Ken	
Kobota	Kinnosuke	"	"	"	"	10/9/1893	Gunma Ken	"	~~Yokohama~~	
Hashimoto	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	27/8/1889	Nagasaki Ken	"	Yokohama	
Miyazaki	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	11/2/1884	Kanagawa Ken	"	Kanagawa Ken	
Watanabe	Muraji	"	"	"	"	19/5/1897	Nagano Ken	"	Nagano Ken	
Suzuki	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	17/2/1899	Kagawa Ken	"	Kagawa Ken	
Fudo	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	8/5/1874	Kobe	"	Kobe	
Nishida	Yota	"	"	"	"	15/10/1890	Ishikawa Ken	"	Kobe	
Katayama	Mankichi	"	"	"	"	21/2/1874	Kobe	"	Kobe	
Sekiya	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	23/6/1901	Nagano Ken	"	Nagano Ken	
Sueda	Yasutaro	"	"	"	"	1/6/1880	Kobe	"	Kobe	
Yasui	Jujiro	"	"	"	"	18/4/1895	Kyoto	"	Kyoto	
Okawara	Koshiji	"	"	"	"	27/2/1901	Tokyo	"	Tokyo	
Uyeda	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	4/3/1902	Kochi Ken.	"	Koochi	
					"					

Page 2.

Line Ward Line
Owners A. O. Andersen Co New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ed on the
certify on
es in crew
ies.

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 640

SEEN

Date March 7, 1919

American Vice-Consul

Seen before sailing

Line 5 aboard ship

Owners S. S. American Ex ship ope

Local Agents
in Italy

* See page 1 of manifest.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5)

Stephen Mileu

3/31/19

[illegible]

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Sickness.

Nationality.

Alaska.

[over.]

printed on the
. I certify on
changes in crew
thorities.

ng such aliens

152

Sheet No.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

TEST OF WEAK [illegible] ON THE ASSAY

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

...ion officer ... ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

(Cuba)

(13)

...sical marks or ...eculiarities

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date Mar 7 1917
Reid
American Vice-Consul
NO FEE

Seen at Penang Office, Clare

Seaman's Identification Card No.
(Include Initials)

Page 2.

Paul
Karen
Poul
Lisi
Camil
Harald
Daniel
Harald
John
Harald
Ernest

29

30

...ity.

...ness.

...d on the ...ertify on ...s in crew ...es.

Master.

[OVER.]

...in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

1919 APR 5

PORT OF New York.

April 4th, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Olaf

from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31, 1919, consigned to New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 13. E.R. and is expected to sail April 4th, 1919, for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Jensen	Ernest	Fireman	10/2	1919	Antilla	yes	yes	21			Norwegian	5'8 145
18	Ludvigsen	Harald	"	13/2	1919	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'8 145
19	Lundgren	Birger	Fireman	13/2	1919	"	no	yes	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7 150.
20	Lindberg	John	"	18/2	1919	"	yes	yes	34	"	"	"	5'7 150.
21	Ward	Burt	Lampwarper	23/2	1919	Newyork	no	yes	25	"	"	American	5'10 160.
22	Hedebroom	Harald	Fireman	19/2	1919	Antilla	yes	yes	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9 160.
23	Mikkelsen	Paula	Stewardess	24/2	1919	New York	2	yes	40	F.	"	Danish	5'6 150
24	Mikkelsen	Karen	2d "	24/2.	1919	do	2	yes	18	"	"	do	5'6 115
25	Mikkelsen	Poul	Cabinboy	24/2.	1919	do	2	yes	8	m	"	do	4'0 60
26	Mikkelsen	Lise	2d "	24/2.	1919	do	2	no	3	F	"	do	3'0 30
27	Jorgensen	Camilla	2d Cook	24/2.	1919	do	2	yes	23	F	"	do	5'3" 138
28													
29													
30													

Line Ward Line

Owners A. O. Anderson Co New York

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN ... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The entries on this ... be typewritten or ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paula Mikkelsen	47	Danish	New York
Karen Mikkelsen	18	do	do
Poul Mikkelsen	8	do	do
Lise Mikkelsen	3	do	do
Camilla Jörgensen	23	do	do
Harald Hazelberg		do	Philadelphia
Daniel Tobiasen		Norwegian	Philadelphia
Harald Ludvigsen		do	do
John Lindberg		Swedish	do
Harald Hedstrom		do	do
Ernest Westin		do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gilmar Thorkildsen	32	Norwegian			
Eugr Jansen	22	Swedish			
Erik Berntsen	21	do			
Lauritz Petersen	55	Norwegian			
Josepsen Johann	29	do			
Oscar Ahlström	28	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mikkelsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

				7/2 1919	"		yes	yes	27			Norwegian	5 8	145
19	Luzidgren	Birger	Fireman	13/2 1919	"		no	yes	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7	150.
20	Lundberg	John	"	18/2 1919	"		yes	yes	34	"	"	"	5'7	150.
21	Ward	Bert	Lampwarger	22/2 1919	New York		no	yes	25	"	[illegible]	American	5'10	160.
22	Hedstrom	Harald	Fireman	19/2 1919	Phila		yes	yes	20	"	[illegible]	Swedish	5'9	160.
23	Mikkelsen	Paula	Stewardess	24/2 1919	New York		2	yes	40	F	"	Danish	5'6	150
24	Mikkelsen	Karen	2c do	24/2. 1919	do		2	yes	18	"	"	do	5'6	115
25	Mikkelsen	Poul	Cabinboy	24/2. 1919	do		2	yes	8	m	"	do	4'0	60
26	Mikkelsen	Lise	2c do	24/2. 1919	do		2	no	3	F	"	do	3'0	30
27	Jörgensen	Camilla	2c Cook	24/2. 1919	do		2	yes	23	F	"	do	5'3"	138
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owners A. O. Anderson Co New York
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Olaf", arriving at New York, March 31st, 1919, from the port of Manzanillo (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mikkelsen	Georg	Master	Colombo Aug 1918		no	yes	49	male	Caucasian	Danish	5'8	218	
2	Nielsen	Hans	1st Mate	9/10 1916	New York	no	yes	43	"	"	Danish	5'8	235	
3	Rasmussen	Niels K	2 "	"	"	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	170	
4	Halkier	Balduen	Chief Engineer	9/5 1915	Denmark	no	yes	41	"	"	"	5'6	135	
5	Schmidt	Albert S	2nd Engineer	11/5 18	New York	no	yes	25	"	"	Danish	5'5	135	
6	Bösling	Willy	3 "	24/2 19	"	no	yes	25			"	5'9	150.	
7	Rasmussen	Niels A	Steward	21/12 14	Denmark	no	yes	33			Danish	5'9½	200	
8	Magnussen	Birger	Cook	19/11 1918	Baltimore	no	yes	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	145	
9	Berg	Harry	Messman	19/11 1918	"	no	yes	19	"	"	Holland	5'10	151	
10	Hagelberg	Harald	Sailor	13/2 1919	Phila	yes	yes	38	"	"	Danish	5'6	135	
11	Nielsen	Carl	"	22/2 1919	New York	no	yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	117	
12	Nielsen	Anton	"	20/2 1919	"	"	yes	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'11	170	
13	Tobiassen	Daniel	"	2/1 1919	Philadelphia	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	
14	Danielsen	Ernst	"	21/1 1919	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'8	154	
15	Varpio	Laurits	"	28/11 1918	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	166	
16	Hansen	Harald	Carpenter	20/2 1919	New York	no	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'9½	145	
17	Ystlin	Ernest	Fireman	10/2 1919	Phila	yes	yes	21	"	"	Swedish	5'11	185	
18	Ludvigsen	Harald	"	13/2 1919	"	yes	yes	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	145	
19	Lundgren	Birger	Fireman	13/2 1919	"	no	yes	23	"	"	Swedish	5'7	150.	
20	Lundberg	John	"	10/2 1919	"	yes	yes	34	"	"	"	5'7	150.	
21	Ward	Burt	Supercargo	22/2 1919	New York	no	yes	25	"	"	American	5'10	160.	
22	Hedstrom	Harald	Fireman	19/2 1919	Phila	yes	yes	20	"	"	Swedish	5'9	160.	
23	Mikkelsen	Paula	Stewardess	24/2 1919	New York	"	yes	40	F	"	Danish	5'6	150	
24	Mikkelsen	Karen	2nd do	24/2. 1919	do	"	yes	18	"	"	do	5'6	115	
25	Mikkelsen	Poul	Cabinboy	24/2. 1919	do	"	yes	8	M	"	do	4'0	60	
26	Mikkelsen	Lisl	2nd do	24/2. 1919	do	"	no	3	F	"	do	3'0	30	
27	Jörgensen	Camilla	2nd Cook	24/2. 1919	do	"	yes	23	F	"	do	5'3"	138	
28														
29														
30														

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Immigration Service only)

Line Ward Line

Owners A. O. Andersen Co New York

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible]
[illegible]ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest [illegible] be typewritten [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Dan S Olaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Mikkelsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

C&A

3/31/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan Otto Seederff, Surgeon of the S/S FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "Surgeon" if not sailing therewith; if composed in letters thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johan Otto Seederff

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

...ard, teach... or of ot...

...ment because of his or their ethnal character.

5

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	
3	NOT SHIPPE
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	NOT SHIPPE
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	NOT SHIPPE
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 6 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES — DETAINED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. Frederik VIII 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 1, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Berline	Anatole	50		m	m	Diplomatic Courier	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	M. Meynadrf, Russ. Minister Jens Kofoedsgade1, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
NOT SHIPPED.																		
3	✓	Guildal	Ejner Thaning Goldschmidt	33		m	m	banker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Joh. G. Guildal Grundtvigsvej 6, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	"	Lilleborg	34		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Hansen	Rasmus Friedjohn	36		m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	Russia	russian	"	"	mother Birtha Hansen Helsinge	"	"
6	✓	Olsen	Fulton	30		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	Denmark	scand	"	"	mother Nathalie Olsen Amager Boulevard 127, Copenhagen	"	"
7	✓	"	Inger Marie	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Brønnum	Emil Carl	39		m	m	agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Alma Brønnum Jacobys Alle 14, Copenhagen	"	"
9	✓	Hofne	Wens Christen Jensen	39		m	s	wholesale dealer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Jensen Lindberg Esbjerg	Pa	Swissvale
10	✓	Nyeboe	Dagmar Nicoline	47		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	husband M. Nyeboe Esperance Alle 12, Charlottenl.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Breyen	Peter Carl Richard	37		m	s	brewer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother Isidora Breyen Roskilde	"	"
12	✓	Halberg	Peter Andreas	48		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife Anna Halberg Strandvej 46 A, Hellerup	"	"
13	✓	Patricius	Viggie Roseline	23		f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Richard Christensen Amager Falledvej 5, Copenhagen	Texas	San Antonio
14	✓	Stybel	Abraham J.	55		m	m	merchant estate	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	russian	"	"	Knut Arnesen, c/o American Express Co., Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
NOT SHIPPED																		
16	✓	Gregersen	Ruth	24		f	s	teacher	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Carl Gregersen Brandes Alle 8, Copenhagen	Nex.	Meridan
17	✓	Crone	Hetty Margrethe	32		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Neergaard-Møller, Amagertorv 2, Cph.	"	"
18	✓	"	Thomas	0		m	s	child	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	Henrik	5		m	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	Kamilla	1		f	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED																		
22	✓	Dessau	Agnes	23		f	s	Miss	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Hellerup	father Martinius Nielsen Frederiksberg Alle 54, Cph.	NY	New York
23	✓	"	Eva	19		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Benny Dessau c/o "Tuborg" Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Rechshøft	Aa. Julius	27		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chas Rechshøft Hambroes Alle 23, Hellerup	Ohio	Cincinnatti
25	✓	"	Chas W.	61		m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Harriet Rechshøft Hambroes Alle 23, Hellerup	"	"
26	✓	Lunn	Ove Chr.	45		m	m	Konsul	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Michael Lunn Bülowsvej 13 B, Copenhagen	Calf.	San Francisco
27	✓	"	Ruth	38		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Aksel-Hansen	Elisabeth	30		f	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Aksel Hansen Chr. Winthersvej 17, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
29	✓	Strøyer	Holger Emil	45		m	m	wholesale dealer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Charles Strøyer Aaboulevarden 17, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Bruun	Hans Emil Valdemar	20		m	s	agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Orurup	parents L. E. Bruun Optheragade 101,1-Copenhagen	"	"

13

Thos R King

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1918, *191*9.

154

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	NY	self	yes	no				Mr. Reedle, Ex Ambassador at Petrograd now in Washington D.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundfair	blue	no	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	yes	no				"	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/1917	NY & Boston		firm Hambleton & Co., 43 Exchange Pl. New York City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	"	yes	yes	1915 / 1917	New York		friend. "	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nyborg
5	"	"	yes	yes	1916/1 19	New York		Max Straus 55 Broadway, New York	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
6	"	"	yes	yes	Apr 1/July 1917	New York		firm John Olsen & Co., 220 W. 42, Str. New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	"	fair	blue	scar on right hand	"	Copenhagen
7	"	"	yes	no				"	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
8	"	"	yes	yes	diff. times as represen tative			Royal Copenhagen Porcelaine and Danish Arts 565 - 5th Ave, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
9	"	"	yes	yes	1905/06 Pa. Sept/Dec 1915			aunt, P. M. Jensen 2107 Delaware Ave Sulswale, Pa.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	Hoven
10	"	"	yes	yes	1895/98	New York		Son-in-law Arnold Heimann 80 Broad Street, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Randers
11	"	"	yes	no				Melchior Armstrong & Dessau New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
12	"	"	yes	yes	1890/3 Pa. Feb/March 1914 diff. Pl.			"	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksvark
13	"	"	yes	yes	1894/1916 San Antonio Texas			father E. H. Nielsen San Antonio, Texas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	Texas	Bewille
14	"	"	yes	yes	on business diff. times			brother Joachim Stytel Wallnut Str. 733, Phila. Pa.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	Russia	Zarki
15	"	"	yes	no				Bech van Siclen & Co., 17 Battery Pl. New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 16	N.Y.	self	yes	no				Dir. Crone, Meridan. Mex.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	"
ALIEN 17	"	"	yes	no				Dir. Crone, Meridan. Mex.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Slesvig	Flensborg
18	"	"	yes	no				Dir. Crone,	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Charlottenlund
19	"	"	yes	no				Meridan.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	"	Middelfart
20	"	"	yes	no				Mex.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	F a n ø
21	"	"	yes	yes	1907 diff. Pl.			Scott & Fowles New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no				brother Einar Dessau 927 Riverside Drive, N Y	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Hellerup
23	"	"	yes	no				"	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
24	"	"	yes	yes	June 1 17 1914/15	NY New York		The Dalton Add. Machin Co. Cincinnatti, Ohio	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Göteborg
25	"	"	yes	yes	on business diff. times			"	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	S l e s v i g	
26	"	"	yes	no				The Danish Minister Washington	diplomatic		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	"	"	yes	no				"	diplomatic		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
28	"	"	yes	no				Danish Consulate Chicago, Ill	diplomatic		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
29	"	"	yes	yes	diff. times latest 1918			firm Strøyer & Mørck 79 - 5 Ave, New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	no	"	"
30	"	"	yes	no				Andersen Bros. Woolworth Building, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Orsrup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] respect because I [illegible] their official character.

Form

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

... immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL C...E OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Johan Seedorff

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

1
No. on List.
NOT S
NOT S
NOT S
4
5
6
7
8
9
NOT S
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March. 10. , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Beich	Aage	26		m	s	merchant	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Jane Seith Frederiksberg Alle 55,1-Coph		
~~2~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Albeck	Andreas	28		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andreas Albeck Gl. Kongevej 29 D-Copenhagen	In transit	
~~3~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Madsen	Admiral-Marine	54		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Thorvald Madsen Statens Seruminstitut-Coph.	NY	New York
4	✓	Netterstrøm	Gustav	53		m	m	wholesale dealer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand,	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Axel Netterstrøm Vesterbrogade 17-Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5		Portefée Bahnsen	Brands	52		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	wife Marie Portefée Bahnsen Frederik d. 5. Alle 12-Coph	Ill	Moline
6	✓	Christensen	Signe Marie Puul Kilgahl	29		f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Anthon Christensen G r e n a a	NY	New York
7	✓	Jarner	Olof Andreas Hoeg	41		m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Christine Hoeg Christensen, Aaboulevard 24-Coph	"	"
8	✓	"	Esther	31		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	Erling	5		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Westreich	David	29		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	british	U S A	New York	Stevns & Co., Gl. Kongevej 19, Copenhagen	"	"
11	✓	Henius	Louis	48		m	m	manager	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Esther Henius Rosenvangets Alle 48-Coph.	Ill	Chicago
12	✓	Høybye	Anna Helena Augusta	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	cousin Otto E. Andersen c/o E F Esmann, Copenhagen	Sit.	Washington
13	✓	"	Mabel	6		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Andersen	Lauritz Alexander	32		m	m	wholesale dealer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Laur. Andersen Strandboulevard 23-Coph.	Mass	Boston
15	✓	"	Ellen	24		f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Jensen	Charles Vilhelm	51		m	m	manufacturer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife C. Jensen Vesterbrogade 107 B-Copenhagen	"	"
17	✓	Malling	Alf. Stoltze	28		m	s	merchant	yes	23-84868-1/7/41	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	parents Axel Malling Frederiksberg Alle 48-Coph	N.Y.	New York
18		Larsen	Frederik Chr.	33		m	s	wholesale dealer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Larsen Taarbak Strandvej 101,Taarbak	"	"
19		Knudsen	Andreas Marinus	56		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister Sofie Nielsen Heibergsgade 10, Copenhagen	"	"
20		Jakobsen	Johan N.	26		m	s	manager	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmø	father Anders Jakobsen Ryd, Skabersjø	"	"
21		Liljegren	Gustaf E.	31		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Limhamn	wife Ruth Liljegren Limhamn	"	"
22		Hemberg	Olaf Oscar	37		m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother Anna Olsson Helmanarp, Hørby	"	"
23	✓	"	Hilda Elizabeth	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Petersen	Thorvald Nicolaj	49		m	m	manufact.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hellerup	wife Gerda Pedersen Strandparksvej 10, Hellerup	"	"
25	✓	Olsen	Frederik Vilh.	49		m	s	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	brother Glode Olsen Nytorv 9, Copenhagen	"	"
26	✓	Schneur	Sal[illegible]	31		m	s	secretary	yes	Russian French	yes	Russian	Russia	"	Copenhagen	Professor Simonsen, Skindergade 28,Copenhagen	Pa.	Phila.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

REGARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *191*9.

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	self	yes no					in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	yes no					in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"					
3	"	"	yes no	July/Sept 1916		cousin Hjalmar Wintner New York	402 W. 23 Str. New York	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair brown	no	"	Copenhagen	
4	"	"	yes no				business-friends National City Bank, New York	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	"	"	
5	"	"	yes no				Moline Plow Comp. Moline, Ill.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	grey blue	no	"	Langaa	
6	"	"	yes no	1912/13	1917/18	New York		yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark grey	no	"	Crenaa	
7	"	"	yes yes				Melchior Armstrong & Dessau 11 Broad Street, New York	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	"	Bogense	
8	"	"	yes no				"	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair blue	no	"	Lyngby	
9	"	"	yes no				"	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
10	"	"	yes yes	1913/1919		New York	home	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown blue	no	England	London	
11	"	"	yes yes	1892/1902		Chicago, Ill	600 W. 169 Str. New York Max Henius, 1135 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown brown	no	Denmark	Aalberg	
ALIEN 12	"	"	yes no				in transit to Sicilia.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	Sweden	Elvestadt	
13	"	"	yes no				" "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
14	"	"	yes yes	1910/1911		New York	Gilette Safety Razor Co., Boston, Mass.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair grey	no	"	"	
15	"	"	yes no				"	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	"	
16	"	"	yes yes	1888/89		Philadelphia Pa.	American Tube Works Boston, Mass	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	"	"	
17	"	"	yes no				Bech van Siclen & Co., New York	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark brown	no	"	"	
18	"	"	yes no				Noiseless Typewriter Co., Broadway, New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair brown	no	"	Randers	
19	"	"	yes yes	1917		New York	American Cotton Oil Co., 65 Broadway, New York	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey blue	no	"	Roskilde	
20	"	"	yes no				Swedish Minister of Comm.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	dark blue	no	Sweden	Skabersjø	
21	"	"	yes yes	1909/1913		Porthsmuth, Va 2 times	New York.	Yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	no	"	Østre Tomarp	
22	"		yes yes			New York	Hotel Astor, New York.	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair brown	no	"	Østraby	
23	"	"	yes no				" " " "	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	"	Stockholm	
24	"	"	yes no				The National City Bank New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	
25	"	"	yes no				Businessfriend. Goos Printing Press Co. New York.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark grey	no	"	"	
26	"	"	yes no				friend Joachim Styter, 220 W 42 str. New York	yes 3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" brown	no	Russia	Schklow	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 480

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Soederff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the master, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Kopenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Soederff.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-12, 19th. March 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Holmboe	Thoralf	52		m	m	Art-painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: Toldkass. Holmboe Frydenlundsgt. 4, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Julie	51		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Erna	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Nilson	Robert	39		m	m	shipowner	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ebba Sparre Nilson Mogens Thotsend gt.32, Christiania	"	"
5		Børresen	Nils	36		m	m	manager	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Astrid Børresen, parkvn. 57 III Christiania	"	"
6		Erickson	Leif	30		m	m	manager	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Wife. Mrs. Mannie Erikkson 310-41 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"
7		Thomassen	Johs. Tho.	48		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Wife: Mrs. J. Thomassen Ark. Christiesgt. 8, Trondhjem	"	"
8		Sejersted	Frederik Chr.	36		m	m	captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Wife: Mrs. F. Sejersted Majorstuvn. 25, Christiania	"	"
9		Hartmann	Aage	30		m	m	manager	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: G. Hartmann Christiania	"	"
10		"	Astrid	26		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Borchgrevink	Finn	21		m	s	student	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Bankchef Borchgrevink Hamar	Mass.	Boston
12		Magnussen	Henrik Olai	38		m	m	engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Lindaas	Wife: Mrs. Elida Magnusen, Lindaas	N.Y.	New York
13		Zadig	Adolf Ludvig	37		m	m	director	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Philip Zadig, Villa Tuna, Malmø	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Zadig	Ella Nanette	34		f	m	wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rullé	Axel Henning	35		m	m	engineer	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Södertelje	Father: A. Rullé, Nya Stadsplan 72 Westervik	N.Y.	Alcon[illegible]ist
16		Bing	Waldemar	35		m	s	manager	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Julie Bing, Slapenden pr. Christiania	"	New York
17		Sagen	Tryggve	27		m	m	ship-owner	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Aker	Father: M. Sagen, Moss	"	"
18		Thorbjørnsen	Karl A.	44		m	s	manager	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: O. Thorbjørnsen bygdø Allé 6, Christiania	"	"
19		Mordt	Per	39		m	s	director	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Sorenskriver Mordt, Raade	"	"
20		Lütken	Einar	17		m	s	secretary	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sigrid Lütken, Gimle 17, Christiania	"	"
21		Rosenquist	Einar G.	21		m	s	Agent	yes	Spanish English	yes	Chile	Chilean	"	"	Uncle: Oberst Rosenquist Festningen, Christiania	"	"
22		Evensen	N. Chr.	32		m	m	shipbroker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Mrs. N. Evensen Drammensvn.112 b, Christiania	"	"
23		Andersen	Ludvig	46		m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ellen Andersen Dygdø, Christiania	"	"
24		Seith	Aage	28		m	s	manager	yes	English Danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs. Jane Seith. Fredriksberg Alle 55. Kbhvn.	S.A.	Wladivostok
25		Albeck	Johannes	23		m	s	business man	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Antigens Albeck. Gl. Kongevej 29 C. Kjøbenhavn.	"	"
26		Hagemeister	J. Juul	27		m	m	director	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Karen Hagemeister Amager Boulevard, Kjøbenhavn.	N.Y.	New York
27		Nordby	Ingeborg	58		f	s	[illegible]	yes	English Danish	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	A. Nordby Gaardeier Aamlies St. Norge	"	"
28		Larssen	Karsten Severin	38		m	m	ship-inspect.	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Wife: Asta Larssen Nedre Sictsgt. 32 Drammen	China	Hong Kong
29																		
30																		

Thos R King

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9.

158

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no			Brother: Dr. B. Holmboe, 10 Schermerhornhorn st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
2	"		no				"	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
3	"		no				"	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	self	over	no			Moore Mc. Cormack, 29 Broadway, New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	none	"	Moss
5	yes	self	over	no			Pearson Export Co., 170 Broadway, New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Drammen
6	yes	self	over	yes	1903/ 19	New York	Home: 310 - 41 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
7	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel "Montebello" 35 W. 64 str. New York	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Tønsberg
8	yes	self	yes	no			Hart Trading Co., Tribune Bldg. New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Trondhjem
9	yes	self	yes	no			"	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none		Christiania
10	yes	self	yes	no			"	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
11	yes	self	yes	no			Mass. Institute of Tecnology Cambridge, Boston, Mass.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	2	Hamar
12	yes	self	yes	yes	as sailer 1905,		Norw. S/S "Christian Børs" New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	none	"	Lindaas
13	N.Y.	self	50	yes	1908 & 1909		Brother in law: Miss Irma Waterman, 2211 Broderiet st, San Francisco	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Malmø
14	N.Y.	self	50	yes	born in U.S.A.		"	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	none	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/ 10	N.Y.	Empire cream separator Co. Bloomfield, N.J.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Westervik
16	yes	self	over	yes	1905/ 14	New York	Mc. Alpin Hotel, Broadway 34 th. Str. New York	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	"	none	Norway	Sandefjord
17	yes	self	yes	no			V. Johnsen & Co. Inc. 23-25 str. New York	yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Slagen
18	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Chr. Hannevig Inc. 32 Broadway, New York	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	none	"	Irøbak
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/06 1915/16	N.Y.	Mc. Alpin Hotel Broadway 34th. str., New York	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Fredrikstad
20	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Biltmore, New York	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
21	yes	self	100	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, New York.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Chile	Talcahnano
22	yes	self	yes	no			Holland House, 234 Broadway, New York	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Norway	Tønsberg
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/ 16	N.Y.	Office 9 str. New York.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
24	yes	self	yes	no			in transit to Siberia.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Hillerød
25	yes	self		no			" "	in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. Alpins Hotel 33te B.way. New York	yes	2 month	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blond	none	"	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1885 1914	N.Y.	Home. 604 Park Row. New York	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Norway	Drammen
28	yes	shipfirm.	yes	yes	1 yr. 6 mths.	N.Y.	in transit to China.	no	in transit	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	blue	Tattooed on right arm & left hand	Norway	Drammen.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from CHRISTIANIA, March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1919, 1919.

159

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gunaer	Percy W.	31		m	m	Buffalo N.Y. Decer. 7th.1887.	Passp. 3772 Wash.D.C.July 16th 1918.	Hotel Pensylvania, New York.
2	"	Ara	27		f	m		" 1904 Stockholm Mar.12th 1919.	"
3	Cole	Rob. T	57		m	m	Caroline Co.Va. July 13th.1861. Pas. no. 48401 Wash. D.C. Nov.25th.18.		Danville, Va.
4	Gibbs	John M.	39		m	m	Hopewell N.Y.Oyster. 2nd.1879. Pas.no.89820 Jan.1st.1919. Wash.D.C.		Midford,Mass.
5	Shoenfuss	Frank H.	36		m	m	Pas.no. 54275 Dec.30th.1918.Wash.D.C.	Cancelled + returned Pas. no.51312 Dec.10th.1918.Wash.D.C.	3700 Pattersen St. Washington, D.C.
6	Holm	Theodor	30		m	m		Pas.no.29466 Washington D.C.	60 Broadway, New York,N.Y.
7	Owre	Erling	42		m	m			Corydon. Pa.
8	Carbett	G. J.	31		m	m	Norwood Mass. March 14th 1888. Pas.no.47988, Wash.D.C.Nov.22nd.1918.		Westwood, Mass

8 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, March. 18., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 March, 1919. 169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lameiro	Jose	36		m	m		Passport 1701 Wash.D.C. Febr. 3th.1919.	Hotel Mc. Alpin,New York
2	Engel	Joseph	40		m	m	New York, Aug. 2. 1872	Passp.660 Copenhagen 6th Jan.1919.	Business-friends c/o D. Weinstock, 502 Broadway, New York
3	"	Sophie	35		f	m	" Dec. 20. 1883	" 659 " " " "	"
4	"	Edmund	15		m	s	" April 21. 1903	" 641 " " " "	"
5	"	Bruno	14		m	s	" July 29. 1904	" 642 " " " "	"
6	Gielziner	Jacob	40		m	m	" Sept. 19. 1877	" 20697 Wash.D.C.June 6th.1918.	home 652 Windham Ave,Avondale Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Lof	Otto J.	45		m	m	Passp.720 Copenhagen March 13th 1919.	Superior Court at Worcester, Mass. Nov. 14. 1905	Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
8	"	Anna	46		f	m	" 719 " " " "	"	"
9	"	Marguerit	15		f	s	Worcester, Mass.		"
10	"	Beatrice	13		f	s	" "		"
11	"	Anna	4		f	s	-		"
12	Jensen	Hazel V.	33		f	div.	Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 15. 1885	Passp.645 Copenhagen Jan.11th 1919.	Sister E. M. Harley 137 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
13	Wagner	Holger J.	40		m	s		" 1739 Wash.D.C. Decbr.17 1918.	Flatiron Building, New York
14	Jacobsen	Halvor	53		m	m		Passp. 1[illegible] Washington, D.C. Feb. 5th 1919.	464 Riverside Drive, New York
15	Banks	Hardy M.	52		m	m	Englewood, N J. Decbr.11th 1867.	Fresno, Calf. May 22. 1886	25 Broad Street, New York
16	Johnson	Herbert	23		m	s	New York, Feb. 7. 1896	Passp.713 Copenhagen March 14th 1919.	352 W. 117 Str. New York
17	Mock	Nate	47		m	m	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 26. 1871	" 710 " " 7th. "	The Biltmore Hotel, New York
18	"	Gertrud	26		f	m		" 724 " " 14th. "	"
19	Palmer	Eric Harald	32		m	m		Special Passp.24 Wash.D.C. April 5th 1918.	305 Avenue C West Brooklyn, New York
~~20~~	~~SHIPPED~~	John M.	39		m	m	Hopewell New York,		~~Medford, Mass.~~
21	Strunz	Pamela Vinton	36		f	m	Boston, Jan. 28. 1883	Passp.711 Copenhagen March 17th 1919	sister Hazel Vinton 51 W. - 12 Str.,New York
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

(7)

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. D
List
No. on List.
HEAD STAT
(This c for us Govern officials
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
NOT SHI
13 14
ADMITTED
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
NOT SH
NOT SH
NOT SH
NOT SHI
26 27 28 29 30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII 5-6 12. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 16., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hansen	Ellen Margrethe	25		f	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Theo or Hansen Skolegade 9,2-Esbjerg	NY	Brooklyn
2	✓	Nielsen	Cluf Ægidius Marius	36		m	m	boot maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jørgen Nielsen Nørrebrogade 17-Copenhagen	NY	Montclair
3		Petersen	Vilhelm Meineche	24		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brønshøj	father Vilhelm Petersen Frederiksundsvej 2o4-Coph.	NY	New York
4	✓	Hansen	Tagny Johanne	31		f	s	dome stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holbæk	mother Karen Hansen Henriettevej 25, Holbæk	Ill	Chicago
5		Jespersen	Hans Olaf	5o		m	m	wholesale dealer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vridsløselille	brother Carl Jespersen Frederiksberg Alle 68-Coph	Calf	San Francisco
6		"	Camillus	2o		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Jørgensen	Franciska	6[illegible]		f	w	Mrs	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	nephew Albeck Valby Langgade, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
8	✓	Meldahl	Marie Elisabeth	6o		f	w	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	son Harry Meldahl Ægirsgade 44-Copenhagen	NY	Leonia
9	✓	Hansen	Arnold Mogens	21		m	s	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Louis Hansen Kongens Tvarvej 11 - Copenhagen	NY	New York
10	✓	Bolvig	Axel	26		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	parents Jens Bolvig Østergade 6, Hjørring	Wisc.	Kenoska
11	✓	Albertus	Anna Marie	43		f	s	home keaper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	parents Gundorph Albertus Hesseløgade 5,1 - Copenhagen	Pa	Pittsburg
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Kjeldsen-Nielsen~~	~~Niels Peter~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aalborg~~	mother Sine Nielsen Jyllandsegade 17, Aalborg	NY	New York
13	✓	Nicholay	Paul	42		m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	parents Fr. Gottlieb N a s t v e d	NY	New York
14	✓	Henriksen	Carl Theodor	35		m	m	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jensine Henriksen Flensborggade 55,3 - Copenhagen	Ill	Grays Lake
15	ADMITTED ✓	Korsgaard	Bruno Peder	15		m	s	messtag mer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maja Corn. Knudsen Købmagergade 15, Copenhagen	Pa	Fernrock Philadelphia
16	✓	Warrern	Allan	33		m	m	chant.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Christence Warrern Søndergade 22, Nakskov	NY	New Rochelle New York
17		"	Ruler Emilie	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Engell	Poul Emil	22		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr. E. Engell Nørregade 51, Copenhagen	Mex. in transit	Meridan NON IMM
19	✓	Andersen	Camilla Kirstine Enevoldsen	36		f	s	dome stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Wolder Prs. Charlottegade 57,4-Coph.	NY	New York
20	✓	Ulrichsen	Olof Bernhard	24		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	father U C Ulrichsen Slotsvej 8, Charlottenlund	"	"
21	✓	de Lichtenberg	Iver Frederik	26		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother Emely de Lichtenberg Boyesgade 7, Copenhagen	Ia	Luverne
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Black~~	~~Mogens~~	~~3o~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Winnepeg~~	parents Jørgen Black Lykkesholm pr Trustrup	in transit	
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~"~~	~~Antoinette Mary~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	in transit	
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~"~~	~~Grethe~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	in transit	
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Black~~	~~Tage~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Lykkesholm~~	~~"~~	in transit	
26		Nienstædt	Max Louis Robert	21	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Paula Nienstædt Kastelsvej 15, Copenhagen	NY	New York
27	✓	Schmidt	Peter	55	✓	m		wholesaledealer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Andersen, Falkoner Alle No. 44, Copenhagen	Mass	Gloucheste NON IM
28		Ottesen	Otte Christian	26	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father S. Ottesen Tannisbugt pr Sindal	N.Y.	New York NON IM
29	✓	Larsen Balle	Amalie Kirstine	2o	✓	f	s	dome stic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Palleshave	cousin Marie Jørgensen Palleshave pr Ringe	Nebr.	Omaha
30	✓	Johansson	Ingrid Sara	5o	✓	f	s	"	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Berga	sister Hilda Swensson Kvarnarna, Ljungby	Ohio	Cleveland

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

#4 Examined 4/9/19 11:30 Med Exam

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List transferred
List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191* 9

162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	150	yes	no	1908/1915	friend N. Andersen 306 - 12. Street, BrooklynNY	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		sound	fair grey		no	Denmark	Varde
2	"	"		yes	yes	NY-Chicago	brother-in-law Henry Clausen 140 Elmwood Ave, Mont Clair, N J	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	dark brown		no	"	Copenhagen
3	"	"	50	yes	no		friend Caroline Nielsen 190 Clermont Ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"	fair	grey	no	"	Frederiksberg
4	"	"	70	yes	yes	1914/1916 Dec 1916 Chicago, Ill	Mrs. Erboe, 4021 Champlain Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	fair	blue	no	"	Hagested
5	"	"		yes	no		son Aage Jespersen, 500 Clene-ry Str. San Francisco, Calf	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	fair	grey	no	"	Svendborg
6	"	"		yes	no		"	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		"	fair	grey	no	"	Vridsløselille
7	"	Son	100	yes	no		Son C. Jørgensen, 2634 W. Lake Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
8	"	self		yes	yes	1914/1916 Leonia, NY	daughter Mrs. Grang Leonia, N Y	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	grey	grey	no	"	Kallehave
9	"	"		yes	no		Clafline Inc. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
10	"	"	250	yes	no		brother-in-law Peter Langlykke 375 Chicago Str. Kenoska, Wisc	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		"	fair	blue	no	"	Hjørring
11	"	"		yes	no		friend Axel Halvorsen 302 Aidge Ave Brookline Pitts burg, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	fair	blue	no	"	Hillerød
12	"	"					Isack F. Lloyd 33 W. 70. Street. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		"	fair	blue	no	"	Lindholm
13	NY	self		yes	yes	1902/1918 Chicago Ill.	home 501 - 5 Ave c/o G A Kubler, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	"	"	150	yes	no		friend Th. Petersen R F D 1 Box 17, Grays Lake, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		"	fair	blue	tatooed on right arm	"	Gisle
15	"	"	70	no			uncle Kaj Olsen, 1010 Neuro Ave, Fernrock, Phila	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		"	brown	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
16	"	"		yes	yes	1916/1918 New York	friend A. G. Hays, 244 Circus road, New Rochelle, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	"	"		yes	no		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"	fair	blue	no	"	Nyborg
18	"	"		yes	no		Firm. Alphonso Chevreux Rosario, Perida Rex.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
19	"	"		yes	yes	1908/1918 New York	sister Dina Lund 57 W. 35 Str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"	fair	blue	no	"	"
20	"	"		yes	no		General Commercial Co, Ltd 295 Broadway, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		"	fair	brown	no	"	Ordrup
21	"	"		yes	no		friend Valdemar Wester Luverne, Ia.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	fair	blue	no	"	Trustrup
22	"	"		yes	yes	Jan.1916 San Paul March 1916 Chicago Oct 1917 San Paul Oct 1918 New York	Canadian Pacific Rail-way Co. Agency New York	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		"	brown	grey	no	"	Hyllested
23	"	"		yes	no		"	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		"	brown	grey	no	"	"
24	"	"		yes	no		"	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½		"	fair	blue	no	Canada	Winnepeg
25	"	"		yes	no		"	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rosmus
26	NY	self		yes	no	1888/96	Funch Edye & Co., 8 - 10 Bridge Street, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		"	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	"	"		yes	yes	Omaha	Gorton Penn Fishery Co. Gloucester, Mass	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		"	grey	blue	no	"	Helsingør
28	"	"		yes	yes	1911/17 Ardmore, Oklahoma	Goodyear Rubber Comp., New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	brown	blue	no	"	Lading
29	Nebr	Omaha	150	yes	no		sister J. C. Petersen Gering (near Omaha) Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		"	fair	blue	no	"	Karup
30	NY	self		yes	yes	1882/1908 New York	nice Sucie Carlson 672 Eddy Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hwittaryd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2 trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER
(Signature of Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seederff, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seederff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 14

at Trenton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans 2

List No. 2

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 1-12

S. S. Frederik VIII. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, March. 18., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fridolf	Anton J	49		m m	manufac turer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	scand	Sweden	Malmø	wife Botilda Fridolf Gæljersgatan 1, Limhamn	NY	New York
2	TRANSIT	Lagerberg	Georg Emil	39		m s	mate	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister-in-law Oda Jensen Borgergade 28, Aalborg	"	"
3	✓	Bondo	Poul Henrik Hansen	19		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Bondo Hansen Blegdamsvej 4, Copenhagen	"	Upper Troy
NOT SHIPPED 4		Andersen	Peter Thorvald	54		m m	capt.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Andersen Hollænderdybet 36-Copenhagen	"	"
5	✓	Andersen	Sophus Bernhard	24	✓	m s	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Emma Andersen Hollænderdybet 36 Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans 2

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9.

164

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	yes no				Messrs Mertz & Co. 45 Park Place, New York. going to join the s/s "Arkansas" New York		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Malmø
2	"	D F D S	yes yes				as a sailor & mate		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	tatooed on right arm	"	Halmstad
3	"	self	yes no				uncle S. M. Petersen Upper Troy, N Y		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hesselager
4	"	"	yes yes				brother-in-law Heinrich Nielsen, 162 Overlook Str. Boston, Mass.																					
5	NY	self	yes no				brother in law, Heinrich Nielsen, 162 Overlook str. Boston Mass.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Nykjøbing Sj.
6																											Denmark	Frederiksberg
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" ..., from Copenhagen. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at Newton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII 5-6 . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA 1-12 , March 19th. 1919. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sjøman	Albert	40		m m	mill wright	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: C. F. Sjøman Arboga Verkstad, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2		Berg	Olaf	37		m m	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Signe Berg Svend Foynsgate 22, Tønsberg	"	"
3		Jørgensen	Nils	35		m s	Whale gunner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Onsø	Mother: Maria Eliasen Husløe, P.O. Norway	Wash.	Seattle
4		Johannesen	Anton	36		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife: Susanna Johannesen Nanset, Larvik, Norway	"	"
5		Myhre	Karl	28		m m	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father: Oscar Myhre Huitfeldtgate 16B, Christia nia	N.Y.	New York
6		Henriksen	Edvard	37		m s	marine engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sarpsborg	Brother: Wang Henriksen Sarpsborg, Norway	"	"
		NOT SHIPPED Olsen	David	47		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Borgen	Wife: Gundine Olsen Borgen, Norway	"	"
8		Olsen	Nils	27		m s	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	scand.	Norway	Borgen.	Father: Nils Olsen Borgen, Norway	N.Y.	New York
9		Paulsen	Juel Storm	39		m m	Capt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kragerø	Wife: Agnes Paulsen Kragerø, Norway	"	"
10		Larsen	Harald	23		m s	ship mate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Borgen	Father: Lauritz G. Larsen Borgen, Norway	"	"
		NOT SHIPPED Johnsen	Gustav	32		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Jensen Borgen, Norway	"	"
12		Schriver	Jacob	25		m s	Office Clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister: Fru. Ing. Samuelsen Skovveien 15, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
		NOT SHIPPED Hermansen	Henry	20		m m	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksstad	Wife: Astrid Wenesen Fredriksstad, Norway	"	"
14		Johennesen	Carl	34		m m	Sailor	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife: Amara Johannesen Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
15		Eriksen	Gustav	29		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bertha Eriksen Sandefjord	"	"
16		Fredriksen	Sverre	24		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Asbjørn Fredriksen Sandefjord	"	"
17		Granerød	Henry	24		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nancy Granerød, Stokke. Norway	"	"
18		Mikkelsen	Andreas	44		m m	marine engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Wife: Anna Mikkelsen C/O Skomaker Jensens Hus, Solheimvigen, Bergen	N.Y.	"
19		Henriksen	Sigurd	25		m s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Bejamin Henriksen Aalesund	"	"
20		Johnsen	Gustav	32		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Borgen	Father: Johan Jensen, Borgen	"	"
21		Henriksen	Harald Alfred	35		m m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife: Kristiane Henriksen, Nøtterø	Panama	Colon
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-551640 11/6/28 #505 NOCA SEE VOL 7591-P.76-6.

50

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans[illegible]

List 4

The entries on [illegible]eet must be typewritten or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191 9.

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 12 N.Y.	Bolinder Co. 30 Church St. N.Y.C.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Arboga
2	yes	self	15	no	S/S "Tauton" New York, N.Y.	yes 1½ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Nøterø
3	NY	self	yes	yes as sailor	US Whaling Co. Seattle, Wash.	yes 1½ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	Norway	Onsø
4	"	self	yes	no	"	yes 1½ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Tjølling
5	"	self	yes	no	S/S "Frontera" New York, N.Y.	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
6	"	xself	yes	no	S/S "Sosua" New York, N.Y.	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5 9	"	"	"	none	"	Hamar
7	"	self	15	yes 1914 N.Y.	S/S "Ocland" New York, N.Y.	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Borge n
8	NY	self	15	no	S/S "Ocland" New York, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Borøen
9	"	self	yes	yes as sailor	"	yes 2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	Kragerø
10	"	self	yes	yes "	"	yes 2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	none	"	"
11																						
12	NY.	self	yes	no 1912 13 N.Y.	Interspeed 66 West St, New York, N.Y	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kongsberg
13																						
14	NY.	self	yes	no	~~Interspeed 66 West St. New York, N.Y.~~	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Borøen
15	"	self	yes	no	S/S "Ocland" New York, N.Y.	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	Larvik
16	"	self	yes	no	"	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	Fr. stad.
17	"	self	yes	no	"	yes 1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	Sandefjord
18	"	shipfirm	yes	as sailor	S/S "Korsfjord" New York	yes xxxxxx	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Tattooed on both arms	"	Bergen
19	"	shipfirm	yes	as sailor	"	yes return	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Bergen
20	yes	self	yes	no	S/S "Ocland" New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	blond	blue	none	"	Borøen
21	no	shipfirm	50	yes as sailor	S/S "Joaquin" Panama, Colon.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Nøtterø
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 81b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Thomsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—471

... because of his or their official character. ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans 5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

In transit.

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-12, 19th. March 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Torgersen	Torger Severin	24		m s	mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke i Jarlsberg	Father: N. Torgersen adr.Bærevahr,Stokke i Jarlsberg	China	Hong Kong
2	✓	Nilsen	Nils Magnus	29		m s	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Father: Sevrin Nilsen, Buggesgt. 12, Larvik	"	"
3	✓	Molteberg	Ivar	29		m s	engineer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gudrun Molteberg Kongensgt. 41, Larvik	"	"
4	✓	Hotvedt	Sverre	26		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	J. A. Hotvedt, Storgt., Sandefjord	"	"
5	✓	Jensen	Hartvig Jens	43		m m	captain	yes	English Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife: Trine Jensen Villa Furuheim, Larvik	"	"
6	✓	Hansen	Lovise	33		f m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Handelsgartner C.J.Rosergren Larvik	"	"
7	"		Karin	3		f s	child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *19*19.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
EN	1	yes	shipfirm	yes	no			in transit to China	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	brown Tattooing on right arm	Norway	Sandnes
	2	yes	"	yes	yes	as sailor		"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	Tattooing on right arm & left hand	"	Larvik
	3	yes	"	yes	yes	as sailor		"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	Tattooing on right arm	"	Larvik
	4	yes	"	25	yes	as sailor		"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	"	none	"	Sandefjord
	5	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	in transit	"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Tattooing on right hand	"	Larvik
ALIEN	6	yes	self	yes	no			"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Larvik
	7	"						"	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	nome	"	"
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2 trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 7/ day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...of his official character.

...of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680

List trans 2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 10th, 191 9.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		Black	Mogens	30		m	m	engineer	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	scand,	Canada	Winnepeg	Parents: Mr. Jørgen Black Lykkesholm pr Trustrup.	Man.	Winnepig	NON I
2		"	Antoinette Mary	34		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	(in transit		NON I
3		"	Grethe	3		f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	(in transit		NON I
4		Black	Tage	23		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lykkesholm	"	(in transit		NON I
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	NY	self	yesyes	Jan 1916 San Paul March 1916 Chicago Oct.1917 San Paul Oct.1916 New York	Canadian Pacific	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown grey	none	Denmark	Hyllested
ALIEN 2	"	husbond	-	no	(Railway Co. Agency New York.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	none	"	"
ALIEN 3	"	father	-	no	(" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair blue	none	Canada	Winnepeg
ALIEN 4	"	self	yes	no	(" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	none	Denmark	Rosmus
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

Number 6

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from CHRISTIANIA, March 19th., 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1919, 19.

171

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nobel	Thora	53		f	m	Christiana Nor. 6/24/865	Paasport No: 728 Christiania Christiania Febr. 27 1919.	107 W.88th.St.New York,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 lit

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, March. 18., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1919, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oldenburg	John H. W.	50	m	m			Passp. 58534 Jan.22nd. 1919. Oct. 1906, Chicago, Ill.	home 462 N. Austin Ave Oak Park, near Chicago, Ill.
2	Barenthsen	Peter	50	m	m		Passp. 693 Copenhagen Febr. 20th 1919.	District Court of Mountrail County N. D. Oct. 17. 1913	Powells Lake N. Dak.
3	"	Astrid	33	f	m		" 715 " " Jan. 10th 1919.	"	"
4	Biden	Sydney	46	m	m		St. Louis March. 21. 1873	Passp. 711 Copenhagen Mar 7th.1919.	home 15 W. 67 Street New York
5	"	Helen	46	f	m		New York July 5. 1873	" 712 " " " "	"
6	Twenstrop	John	52	m	m			District Court of Boston Feb. 8. 1909	home lol School Street Brooklyn, Mass.
7	Lindenhayn	Oswald	61	m	m			District Court of Wilmington, Del July 2. 1898 Passp. Cor. Mar.12th 1919	friends Jac. Freulich 656 West 171 Str. New York
8	Schill	Henry	20	m	s		New York Dec. 18. 1898	Passp. 721 Copenhagen March 13th 1919.	home Henry Hildenbach Mount Verron Aauto Works, N Y
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

(8) 173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at Copenhagen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 1/14

Jan Jan 31/14

Cost of Pen
Al Lt 704
99 - 15 = 114
17 end 16
489
16 Transits
4 Stow end

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—471

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPART IMMIGRA

List

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	
2	NOT SHIPP
4	
5	NOT SHIPP
	NOT SHIPP
	NOT SHIPP
	NOT SHIPP
	NOT SHIPP
12	
	NOT SHIP
14	
15	NOT SHIP
	NOT SHIP
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2 (trans?)

The entries on this sheet must

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 and 1-12

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18', 191 9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bondesen	Sigurd Storm	18		m	s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Rahr	mother Enkefru Storm Bondesen Jernbanegade, Thisted	Colo	Fowler
2	✓	Nielsen	Hans Christian	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Sdr.Næraa	father Jens Nielsen, Sdr.Næraa pr.Aaralev	Minn	Minneapolis
NOT SHIPPED		Christensen	Gustav	27		m	m		yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Stensballe	father E.Christensen, Eldrup pr.Hovedgaard	Kansas	Dodge City
4	✓	Rasmussen	Hans Th.	31		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Hedehusene	father Rasmus Rasmussen, Baldersbrønde, Hedehusene	Nebr.	Fort Cathcun
5	✓	Hansen	Aksel Brink Kristen Simon	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Klippinge	father Anthon Hansen, Klippinge	Nebr.	Visner
NOT SHIPPED		Sørensen	Jens	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Nakskov			
NOT SHIPPED			Johanne Frances	42		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
NOT SHIPPED			Emma Sofie	15		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Ane Sørensen,	Va.	Elko
NOT SHIPPED			Hanne Blanche	12		f	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Ørum pr.Randen St.		
NOT SHIPPED			John Leslie	10		m	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
NOT SHIPPED			Hans Hendrik	7		m	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
12	✓	Westphal	Christian	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Longelse	mother Karoline Westphal, Longelse St, Langeland.	N.D.	Galesburg
NOT SHIPPED			Carl Johannes	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Klemens	wife Gerda Sørensen, "Olgas-minde" pr.Ringeby	Calf.	Turlock
14	✓	Mortensen	Valdemar	37		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Knud Mortensen, Foerlev pr.Skanderborg	Pa.	Aspers
NOT SHIPPED		Rasmussen	Niels Peter	70		m	m	private gentleman	yes	Danish	yes				Toreager	brother Jakob Rasmussen,	Nebr.	Potter
NOT SHIPPED			Maren	72		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Ommestrup		
17	✓	Sørensen	Martin	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Terpling	father Peder Sørensen, Terpling, Glybjerg St.	Wisc.	Luck
18	✓	Ravn	Otto Emanuel	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Peter Ravn, Mariendalsvej 62, Frederiksberg	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Nikolajsen	Clara Alvilda Selma Astrid	37		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	husband Peter Nikolajsen, Løgstørgade 14, Copenhagen	Ia.	Early
20	✓	-	Poul Mikael Thor Ivald	10		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
21	✓	Strauss-Nielsen	Hilda Ingeborg	18		f	s	actress	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	step-mother Harvig Sørensen, Vendersgade 10, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Lyhne	Hans Chr.	22		m	s	auto driver	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Oxbøl	father H.C.Lyhne, Oxbøl St.	Conn.	Southport
23	✓	Lyhne	Chr.Adolf	24		m	s	driver	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
24		Pedersen	Jens Peder Marinus	23		m	s	driver	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Peder J.Pedersen, Oxbøl St.	Conn.	Southport
25	✓	Højlund	Poul	44		m	m	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Randers	father Poulsen, Danmarksgade, Aalborg.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
26	✓	Madsen	Lauritz	26		m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vinding	father Alfred Madsen, Vindingland pr.Vejle.	Ill	Chicago
27		Pedersen	Rasmus	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ellerup	father Niels Pedersen,	Ia.	Marcus
28		-11	Niels Frederik	19		m	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Overgaard, Ellerup, pr.Gjern St.	"	"
29	✓	Jensen	Johanne	19		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Stoholm	mother Karen Jensen, Foldager, Støvring.	Colo	Fowler
30	✓	Sørensen	Jens Peder	24		m	s	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Snertinge	mother Karen Sørensen, Kallerup pr.Kallundborg.	Ill.	Aurora

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 40

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... trans...

The entries on thi... t must be typewritten or pri...

List 4

The entries on ...is sheet must be typewritten or ...nted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191* 9.

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Rasmus Stjernholm,, Fowler, Colo.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vestervig
2	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Valdemar Ecekvist, 315 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Allerup
3	N.Y	self	yes	yes			uncle Jørgen Petersen, Dodge, Kansas	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	extr.link missing on r.thumb	5	6				extreme link on right thumb missing		Bildrup
4	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1913	different places	friend C.Dohse, Fort Cathoun, Nebr., Box 2, R.42	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Haudrup
5	yes	self	30	no			brother Anthon Hansen, R.1, Box 22, Visner, Nebr.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	Klippinge
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 Mich, 1911 Wash			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				no		Grum
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1893 Mich 1911 Wash			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Kuppel
8	yes	father					[illegible] Fr.Europ,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	U.S.A.	Crawling, Mich
9	yes	father					Elko, Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
10	yes	father						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Seattle, Wash
11	yes	father						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	Denmark	Torpe
12	yes	self	yes	no			sister Marie Westphal, Galesburg, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	brown	scar on forehead	-	Longelse
13	yes	self	30	no			brother-in-law P.A.Bundgaard, R.F.D.Box 167 b, Turlock, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	no	-	Klemens
14	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1903 Wilbur 1911 Wash		friend Mrs.Crum, R.2, Aspers, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Foerlev
15	yes	self	yes	yes			own address Potter, Nebr.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			grey	no		Uglle
16	yes	husband	yes	yes				no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Torsager
17	N.Y	self	yes	no			friend Jakob Jensen, Luck, Polk Co., Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	-	no	-	Bolding
18	yes	self	yes	no			friend Th.Nielsen, 280-Dean st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	-	Copenhagen
19	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no			brother-in-law Georg Jørgen-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	blue	no	-	Hillerød
20	yes	law					sen, R.2., Early, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
21	yes	self	yes	no			aunt L.Nielsen, 4109-7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
22	N.Y	self	yes	no			uncle C.Lyhne R.F.D.33, Southport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Oxbøl
23	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1912	14		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	-
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend C.Lyhne, R.F.D.33, Southport, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	N.Y	self	yes	no			brother-in-law Chr.Holst R.3, Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	dark	grey	no	-	Visborg
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Chicago 165 Ill.		uncle Poul Keldstrup, 1624-N. Whipple st., Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	-	Bredballe
27	yes	self	yes	no			brother Karl Marcus Pedersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Ellerup
28	yes	self	yes	no			Marcus, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right eye missing	5	9	-	-	-	right eye missing	-	-
29	yes	friend	yes	no			friend Rasmus Stjernholm, Fowler, Colo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	black	-	no	-	Fusager
30	yes	self	yes	no	-		brother Rasmus Julius Sørensen, 489-Benton st., Aurora, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	brown	no	-	Kallerup

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans[illegible]

The entries on thi[illegible]t must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, *of the* „Frederik VIII" *from* Copenhagen. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Thomsen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 07

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—471

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 16th, 1919.

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Skøtt	Niels Jørgensen	29	1	m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bunderup	father Skøtt, Binderup Dalager.	Ill	Chicago
2		Sørensen	Søren Lauritz	27	1	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Drigstrup	father Anders Sørensen, Drigstrup pr.Kertemindo	Ia.	Exira
3		Frandsen	Bernhard Peder	23	1	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Stockton, Cal.	father Frands Frandsen, Istedgade 6, Copenhagen	Calf.	Stockton
4		Schiwe	Fritz Victor	19	1	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	(505)	Rech. 5/26/38	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Dagmar Schiwe, Jens Benzonsgade 4, Odense	Ia.	Madrid
NOT SHIPPED.																		
6		Nielsen	Johannes	33	1	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Raklev	mother Karen Jensen, Strandstrade 4, Kallundborg	Wisc.	Racine
7		-	Anna wife	32	1	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
8		-	Petra	8	1	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
9		-	Olav	6	1	m	s	-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-			
10		-	Louis	2	1	m	s	-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-			
11		-	Aage	10	m	s		-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-			
12		Frantz	Hanna	19	1	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Ringkaby	father Per Frantz, Ringkaby, Sweden	Conn	New Haven
13		Nilsson	Nils F.	24	1	m	s	joiner	yes	Sedish	yes	-		U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn	father Åke Nilsson, Ekholma, Vittsjö, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Olsson	Anton	30	1	m	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	-		Sweden	Landskrona	wife Milma Olsson, Handverksgatan 24, Landskrona, Sweden	Nebr.	Laurel

Thos. Kring

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immediate detaining, or causing to be detained, under proper guard, pending the action of the proper authorities, of any alien who, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GPO 218
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ... transa...
The entries on thi... t must

List 4 2
The entries on th... sheet must be typewritten or ...ted.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
† STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191* 9.

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			sister Karen Petersen, 3125-N.Kurball Ave, Chicago, Ill	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bunderup
2	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1911	Iowa 12/N.Dak.	sister Kitsten Hansen, R.5, Exira, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Drigstrup
3	N.Y	self	yes	yes	1914	(Stock-19 ton, Cal.	home 423-S.E.st., Stockton, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	-black	-		no	-	Vraa
4	N.Y	self	yes	no			friend G.E.Hutton, Madrid, Ia.	no	3 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	Fair	-	no	Norway	Kristiania
5	yes	self	yes	no			sister Karen Pedersen, 3125-N.Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill																			
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Meriden) 68/Wisc.)		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	grey	tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Kengstrup
7	yes	husband	5000				uncle Søren Nielsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	blue	no	-	Bjørnstrup
8	yes	father					1318-Blake Ave.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Kallundborg
9	yes	father					Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Raklev
10	yes	father						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
11	yes	father						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
12	N.Y	self	25	no			sister Annette Frantz, 246-Church St, New Haven, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	-	no	Sweden	Rinkaby
13	yes	self	25	yes	1913	Mpls. Minn.	brother-in-law Einar Svensson, 4532-S.Aldrich Ave, Mpls.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	dark	-	no	-	Werum
14	N.Y	self		yes	no		brother-in-law Hjalmar Johnson R.2, Laurel, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brown	-	no	-	Essjø
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans[illegible]

The entries on thi[illegible]t must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Thorsen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thorsen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans[illegible]

The entries on thi[illegible]t must

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 18th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Anna	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlshamn	Grandmother Mrs Martha Olsson Regeringsgatan 109, Carlshamn.	Mich	Sault St. Marie
2		Kristiansson	Johan A.	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Burlov	Wife Mrs Anna F.Kristiansson Nygatan, Arlov, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake City
3		"	Yngve S.	11		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Nilsson	Alfred F.	27		M	S	Farmhand	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frenninge	Father Nils Larsson, No. 3 Frenninge, Wollsjo, Sweden	Miss	Schaw
5		Svensson	Hilda	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hallaryd	Mother Mrs Carolina Svensson Modala, Elisberg, Sweden	N.Y.	Binghamton
6		Petersson	Hanna	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Asa	Mother Mrs Lisa Petersson Penningeton, Asa, Sweden	Ill.	New Windsor
7		Södergren	Emma	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Linåkra	Father Nils Södergren, Ahagården, Slubhult, Sweden	R.I.	Providence
8		Skog	John A.	28		M	S	Painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Nitro, Va.	Mother Mrs Kristin Log No.1 Läreda, Hassleholm, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake City
9		Skog	Erik W	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stoby	Mother Mrs Kristina Skog No. 1 Läreda, Hässleholm, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake City
10		Svanlund	Sven S.	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	Wife Mrs Hedvig Svanlund, Mejeriforeningen, Ronneby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Svante S.H.	16		M	S	Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Forsberg	Olof	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Malmö		N.Y.	Jamestown
13		"	Maria	39		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Nils Forsberg Oxie, Sweden	"	"
14		"	Erik A.O.	14		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	Ervin P.	12		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	Erna M.O.	9		F		Daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	Evald N.T.	7		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Andersson	Carolina	42		F	S	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Freind Miss Cecilia Jonsson, Foreningsgatan 18, Malmö, Sweden	Cal.	Los Angelos
19		Lawesson,	Lawe	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Önnestad		Oreg.	Portland
20		"	Sigrid	37		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		"	Olof B.	15		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Per Kerstensson, Önnestad, Sweden	"	"
22		"	Karl L.M.	13		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		"	Anna L.	12		F		Daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	Ruth J.	10		F		Daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		"	Per I.	9		M		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	Signe M.	3		F		Daughter	no	Infant	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		Rosberg	Arvid E.	18		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Östra Strö	Father Anders Roberg, Venneberga, Kungshult, Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Larsson	Nils S.	22		M	S	Farm-Hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Slimminge	Father Lars Nilsson, Sweden Stubbarp No.2, Slimmingeby,	Iowa	Laurens
29		Svensson	Sofia E.	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Slimminge	Father Per Svensson, No.31, Slimminge, Slimmingeby, Sweden	Iowa	Laurens
30		Antonsson	Karl H.	25		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Frödinge	Father Elof Antonsson, Flugenäs, Frödinge, Sweden	Pa.	Kane

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...ET OF ARRIVAL

List trans...

The entries on thi... must be typewritten or pri...

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *19*19.

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after everything (temporarily or otherwise) pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Freind	25	yes	1911-16	Philadelphia Pa.	Freind Charles Eriksson, S/S Harvard, St Sault Marie, Mich.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Aryd
2	no	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law S.Jensen 464 So 7th St., Salt Lake City, Utah	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sounddarkbrown		none	"	Malmö
3	no	Unloe	"	"			Freind Sam Nilson, Poute 1, Box 76, Schaw, Miss.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Malmö
4	yes	self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Matilda Kniström, 59 Mozart St., Binghamton, N.Y.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sounddark blue		none	Sweden	Malmö
5	no	self	25	yes	1912-16	Binghamton, N.Y.	Sister Mrs Oscar Carlsson, Route 1, New Windsor, Ill.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	soundblondgrey		none	Sweden	Hällaryd
6	no	self	25	yes	1912-16	Ruther Ford, N.J.	Brother in law Axel Larsson, 18 Berkley St., Providence, R.I.	no	to stay	ded	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Asa
7	yes	self	25	no			Freind Fred Kaete, 672 1st W St Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondblue		none	Sweden	Glimåkra
8	no	self	25	yes	1911-16	Nitro, Va.	Freind Fred Kaete, 672 1st W St Salt Lake City, Utah	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	N.Mellby
9	no	self	25	no			Son Karl Edw. Svanlund, 5544 North Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	N.Mellby
10	yes	self	25	yes	1892-26	Milford, Mass.		no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sounddarkblue		none	Sweden	Ronneby
11	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sounddarkgrey		none	Sweden	Ronneby
12	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundbrownblue		none	Sweden	Oxåe
13	yes	self	25	no			Freind E.C. Lang, 202 Mc Kinley ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sounddarkblue		none	Germany	Beckern
14	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sounddark blue		none	Germany	Berlin
15	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sounddarkblue		none	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sounddarkblue		none	Germany	Berlin
17	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Malmö
18	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Elvira Andersson, 938 Lake St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	about 4 years	friend & relative	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Gothenburg
19	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1901	Godell Iowa		no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sounddark blue		none	Sweden	Onnestad
20	yes	self	25	no				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblond blue		none	sweden	Önnestad
21	"	"	"	"			Freind John Andersson, 873 Haight ave, Portland, Oregon	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair blondblue	2nd finger right hand deformed		Sweden	Önnestad
22	"	"	"	"				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue		none	Sweden	Önnestad
23	"	"	"	"				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue		none	Sweden	Önnestad
24	"	"	"	"				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondbrown		none	Sweden	Önnestad
25	"	"	"	"				no	to Stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair red blue		none	Sweden	Önnestad
26	"	"	"	"				no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair blondblue		none	Sweden	Önnestad
27	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Sam Nilsson, Route 1, Box 76, Schaw, Miss.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Limhamn
28	yes	self	25	no			Freind Nils Swanson, Laurens, Iowa.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundarkblue		none	Sweden	Slimminge
29	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Nils Swanson, Laurens, Iowa	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	soundblondbrown		none	U.S.A.	Paloalto, Iowa
30	yes	self	25	no			Uncle C.A. Antonsson, 326 Janneway St, Kane, Pa.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Frödinge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...T OF ARRIVAL

List ... trans...

The entries on thi... t must be typewritten or pri...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thamsen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thamsen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

...T OF ARRIVAL

List ... trans...

The entries on thi... t must be typewritten or pri...

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Seedorff, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Seedorff

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 17

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

No. on List.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 trans

The entries on this sheet must

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 18th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Margrethe	29		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father N.Petersen, Lynettealle 4, Amager	B.C. Fort Haney		NON IN
2		Mortensen	Jens Christian	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Neble	father Rasmus Mortensen, Neble pr.Forlev	Sask	Springwater	IN
3		Foged	Georg Petersen	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Harte	father Jakob Petersen Foged, Alpedalsvej, Kolding	Alta.	Viking	IN
4	TRANSIT	Joseph	Arthur Wellesly	24		m	s	engineer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	friend B.Nielsen, Classensgade 22, Copenhagen	Virg.Isll	Sct.Thomas	IN
5		Christensen	Carl Christen	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother Martin Christensen, Brøndshøjvej, Brøndshøj	Alta.	Edmonton	IN
6		Scheumann	Axel Adam Kristian	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Frederiksberg	father Chr.Scheumann, Dronningholmsvej 37, Svendborg.	Alta	Edmonton	NON IN
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

United States or of any

6—415

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List trans[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on thi[illegible]t must be typewritten or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191* 9.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of the definition.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	B.C.	self	25	no			friend Berthel Bukstrøm, Port Haney, B.C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy				Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Lake Benton	friend P.L.Graham, Box 33, Springwater, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fairblue	no		-	Taarnborg S.Dak.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	1896 Mitchow, S.D.	brother-in-law M.Platz, c/oL.R.Davison,R.2,Viking,Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	scar on chin	U.S.A.	WhiteSulphur,
4	N.Y	self		yes	yes	1917	Baltimore,Md.	Thomas, Virginia Islands	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	blackbrown	no		Virginia I.	Set.Thomas
5	yes	self		yes	yes	1913	in transit home: Edmonton, Alta.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	fair blue	no		Denmark	Brøndshøj
6	yes	self		yes	no		Edmonton, Alta.		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2ndfinger left hand missing	5	8	-	- grey	2nd finger left hand missing		-	Svendborg
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

[illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Thomsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S „FREDERIK VIII" *, from* Copenhagen. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Thomsen

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* June, *19* 09

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Soederff, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Johnsoff

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19

at Gulfe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—631

...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—918

Form 680

Sheet No. 2 3

Form 840 as
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-17, 19th. March 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen Thorn	Thorvald K.	32		m m	carpenter	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	christianssand	Wife: Ida Olsen Thorn Christianssand	N.Y.	New York
2		Hansen	Martine	51		f m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr. Hansen Dronningensgt. Christianssand	"	S.I. Port Richmond
3		Johnsen	Peder	19		m s	joiner	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	Ekeland	Mother: Bendikte Johnsen Flosta pr. Arendal	"	"
4		"	Klemmet Alfred	25		m s	boy	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Lars Olsen		32		m s	farmer	yes	Norwegian English	yes	England	"	"	Voss	Father: Ole Hansen Haave Presvik Sogn	Canada	Alberta Wetaskiwin
6		Rosengren	Orvar Emanuel	34		m m	Toolmaker	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs. Erica Rosengren Dufnasgt. 16, Stockholm	Conn	New Haven
7		"	Sigrid	25		f m	wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Backman	Hilda Jonny A	22		f s	office-girl	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Backman, Skoldgt. 13 D. Stockholm	N.Y.	West Orange
9		Segelson	Gertrud	19		f s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	charlottenberg	Mother: Mrs. Kerstin Segelson Bruket, Charlottenberg	Mass.	Worcester
10		Nilsson	Anders	42		m s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Sundby	Mother: Mina Christoffersen Larsbyn, Sundby	Ill.	Chicago
11	W&K	Anderson	Carl Vilhelm	16		m s	joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Born Duquesne Penn. Jan. 4th 1903.	"	"	Skarastad	Mother: Emma S. Anderson, Lidaholm, Skara	"	Rockford
NOT SHIPPED		Carlson	Jenny	29		f s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hetsøn	Father: Carl Anderson Uggletorp, Hetsøn	Canada Ont.	Parvel
NOT SHIPPED		"	Walborg	6		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Sæther	Hans Fredrik	19		m s	labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Sølva sæther, øvre Baklandet 22, Trondhjem	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Hestnes	Bjarne Normand	17		m s	labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Bernhard Hestnes, N.Møllenb.gt.12, Trondhjem	"	Windom
16		Ericksen	Nils	25		m m	labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Nævernæs	Wife: Mrs. Katrine Ericksen, Nævernæs	"	Minneapolis
17		Hansen	Anton Sigvart	40		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Sister: Mrs. Benjaminsen, Nidarlund, Jen, Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
18		Høiaas	Astrid	22		f s	servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Hegre	Father: Mr. Emil Høiaas, Kaarstad Meieri, Hegre	S.Dak.	Dell Rapids
NOT SHIPPED		Ske	Tormod	21		m s	sailor	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Father: Mr. R. Maske, Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
20		Elm	Erik	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Långemåla	Father: Carl W. Elm, Hultenas, Långesmåla	webr.	Watroo
21	nf.314/101	Schou	Johan Adolf	23		m m	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Hilda Schou, Schweigaardsgt.91, Christiania	Mass.	Boston
NOT SHIPPED		Olsen	Gustav	38		m s	mate	yes	Norwegian English	yes	"	"	"	Borgen	Father: Johan Jensen Borgen	N.Y.	New York
23		Wernersen	Henry	20		m m	cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksstad	Wife: Astrid Wernersen, Fredriksstad	N.Y.	New York
24		Løfquist	Ansgar	17		m s	Stoker	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	tønsberg	Father: Anders Løfquist Stoltenberggt.34, tønsberg	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Torjussen	Trygve	18		m s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: Thorvald Torjussen Jernbanegt.25, Horten	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Thoen	Harald Alfred	35		m m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Retterø	Wife: Kristiane Henriksen	Panama	Colon
27		Aslaksen	Stormer Thormod	17		m s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Father: Jørgen Aslaksen, skippergt. 2, Horten	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Gundersby	Karl	17		m s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Moss	Father: Anthon Gundersen Gundersby, pr. Rygge	"	"
29		Olsen	Daniel	47		m m	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Borgen	Wife: Gundine Olsen, Borgen, Norway	N.Y.	New York
NOT SHIPPED		Nilsson	Arvid	28		m s	farm laborer	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Svanesborg	Father: Axel Johansson Vastra Luna, Vimmerby	Conn	Seymour

59

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—813

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, *191*9.

182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1910/16	N.Y.	Brother in law: Sam Edwardsen 5203, 7th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Norway	Christianssand
2	N.Y.	Husband	25	no			Daughter Mrs. Olga Allison, 230 Charles Ave, PortRichmond, S.I. N.Y.	yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	none	"	"
3	"	self	25	yes	1915	N.Y.	Brother in law: Karl Treff 212 Favor atr. PortRichmond, St. Island	N.Y.	yes	unde-cided	unde-cided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	Flosta
4	"	"	25	no	1906/		"		yes	undecided	unde-cided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	yes	yes	1905	Wisc.	home Wartia, Alb.		in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"	none	"	Frosvik
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1912/18	Conn.	brother in law Niels Frants New Haven, Conn.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	none	Sweden	Sallentuna
7	"	"	yes	yes	1914/18	Conn.	7 Colledge Str. "		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	none	"	Rinkeberg
8	"	Brother	yes	no	25		Brother: Sigfrid Bachman Stewellyn Park W. Orange N.J.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Lidkøping
9	no	Sister	25	no			Sister: Mrs. Selma Pope, 14 Ames str. Worcester, Mass.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Charlottenberg
10	no	self	100	yes	19	Ill.	Friend: Alfred Blomgren, Chicago, 1709 Irving park Boulevard, Ill.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	W. Fagelvik
11	yes	self	25	yes	1903/06	Conn.	Brother: David Anderson, 1119-4th. Ave, Rockford, Ill.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	U.S.A. Pa.	Duquesne
12	no	self	30	no			Sweetheart: Carl Person, Jonas Sandgav, Ry. Pavel, Swed.			in transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Glumakra
13	"						"			in transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Carl Strøm, Hotel "Norge" Minneapolis, Minn.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
15	Minneapolis Minn.	self	40	no			Uncle: Mr. Lars Smaag, Windom, Minn.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/16	Minn.	friend Mr. B. Oie 4119 Monroes str. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	none	"	Halse
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	(N.Y.)	Norwegian sailorshome, Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	darkbrown		Tatooing on left hand	"	Trondhjem
18	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Mr. Ole Landstad Dell Rapids, S. Dak. S/S "Verona"		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	blond	blue	none	"	Hegre
19	yes	self	yes	yes		Sailor		New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	light	"	none	"	Trondhjem
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Jahn Nygren, R. 1, Watsso, Nebr.		yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	"	none	Sweden	Mønsteras
21	yes	Brother	40	no			Brother: Ferner Johnson, Lynns Park, Boston, Mass. S/S "Ocland"		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	self						New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
23	yes	self	yes	years		sailor	S.S. " Ocland "	New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikestad
24	no	shipfirm	20	yes		as salor	S/S "Belridge" San Francisco, Cal.		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right hand	"	Tønsberg
25	no	shipfirm	20	no			S/S "La Habra" San Francisco, Cal.		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Horten
26	no	shipfirm	50	yes		as salor	S/S "Joaquin" San Francisco, Cal					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Bergen
27	no	shipfirm	25	no			S/S "La Habra" San Francisco, Cal.		yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Horten
28	no	shipfirm	25	no			S/S "Joaquin" San Francisco, Cal.		yes	1½ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bygge
29	yes	self			15	yes 1914 N.Y.	S/S "Ocland"	New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Borgen
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Carl J. Barqvist Semans, Sask.			in transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Norra Vi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, *of the* S/S „FREDERIK VIII" *from* Copenhagen. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Soederstf, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J Soederstf

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Canada.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5.6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-12, 19th. March 1919, 191

1	2	3 15	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Axelson	Arvid	28	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Svansborg	Father: Axel Johanson, Västra Lund, Vimmerby	Canada Sask.	Semans	NON IM
2		Haave	Lars Olen	32	m	s	farmer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	British	Canadian	Norway	Voss	father: Ole Hansen Haave Fresvik Sogn, Norway	Alberta	Whitla	NON IM
3		Carlsson	Jenny	29	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Høtsøn	father: Carl Anderson Uggletorp, Høtsøn. Sweden	Ont.	Farvel	NON IM
4		"	Anna Walborg	6	1	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

... sets forth only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3
List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191 9. 184

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IT ALIEN	yes	self	25	no		Brother in law: Carl J. Barqvist, Semans, Sask.Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Norra Vi
T ALIEN	NY	"	yes	yes	1906 Wisc.	Home: Whitla ,Alb. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	"	none	Norway	Fresvik
T ALIEN	"	"	yes	no		Sweetheart: Carl Person Canada,	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Sweden	Glunakra
NT ALIEN	"	-	-	no		Jonas Can guy,Ry Fave l Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

...ers at the port of arrival.

...ins only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johan O. Svedrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

J Svedrup

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

...ens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

1	2	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

List 8 to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weijland	Gustav Evald A.	20	m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	father:Alfred Weijalnd, 5 Svartsensgatan ,Stockholm	Illinois	Chicago
2		Johnnesson	Carl Iden Anton	32	m	s	miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	uncle:T. Løvberg Drabegatan 43 Malmø,Sweden	Minn.	St Paul
3		Hansen	Alfred Bernh.	29	m	s	sailord.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	fosterfather: Carl Carlsen Blenveg,Bergen.Norway	Wyo.	Thayne
4		Andersen	Carle Chr.Emil	19	m	s	"	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father:Laurits U.Andersen Voldgade 11-4,Copenhagen.	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Djurring } Ingpo

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 to wa w a y s.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191 9. 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in permanent business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	26 $					Uncle:engineer H.S.Hagen 5830 Ridge Ave Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	16 [illegible] 1909 15 yrs		1917	Minn.		Leo Frandsen Olaf Andersson Minn. 1939 St.Antony Ave St.Paul,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown "	none	"	Mal ms
3	"	0		no			U.S. Rederibsagent Sailerhome Brooklyn,N.Y.	sailing from	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Norw.flag and Ellen on right hand in hand	Norway	Bergen
4	"	0		no			friend:Viggo Olsen c/o Pastor Andersen 9thstr Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	C.A. right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...ens of all insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680

Form 680a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of continental United States, or a port ... eign port, a port

14—214

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing

Number 188

ew York 31 MAR 1919, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.				ON OF COURT APERS,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Oluf Julius	34					sister Helene Holm, Grand Rapids, Mich
2	Rasmussen	Niels Peter	70				by U.S.	Potter, Cheyenne Co.
3	-	Maren	72				y.24th1919	Nebr.
4	Sørensen	Jens	38					
5	-	Johanne Francisca	42					
6	-	Emma Sofie	15				wford,	friend Fr.Hurop,
7	-	Hanna Blanché	12				06	Elko, Va.
8	-	John Leslie	10					
9	-	Hans Hendrik	7					
10	Larsen	Laurits	29				ept.of	1366-W-65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Hansen	Ester Amy	10					
12	Harring	Poul Paulsen	62	m	m		th 1919.	father Martin Hansen, Harlowton, Mont.
13	-	Marie	56	f	m		.S.Legation	
14	-	Panie	29	m	s			Hedberg, Brooklyn, Butler Sa.
15							.S.Legation	
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
9								

14 Cert

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Copenhagen, Denmark, March 14, 1919.

American Consulate General
Copenhagen, Denmark,

SEEN. No. 127
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between MRS 14 1919 and 22 MRS. 1919

Date MRS. 14 1919 Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1 FEE STAMP 1358

187

Cr

14 Cert

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 15

Number 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

16—214

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

of New York 31 MAR 1919, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Purpose in coming to U.S.	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came.	Location of Court Naturalization Papers, if Papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Oluf Julius									sister Helene Holm, Grand Rapids, Mich
2	Rasmussen	Niels Peter								issued by U.S.	Potter, Cheyenne Co.
3	-	Maren								gen, Febry.24th 1919	Nebr.
4	Sørensen	Jens									
5	-	Johanne Francis									
6	-	Emma Sofie								of Crawford,	friend Fr.Hurop,
7	-	Hanna Blanché								.12th 1906	Elko, Va.
8	-	John Leslie									
9	-	Hans Hendrik									
10	Larsen	Laurits	29							ssued by Dept.of	1366-W-65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Hansen	Ester Amy	19	f	s	Hunter N.Dak.				March 17th 1919.	father Martin Hansen, Harlowton, Mont.
12	Harring	Poul Paulsen	62	m	m	Country Court Kings Country New York, Decbr. 14th 1900.				ssued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, Jan.25th 1919	
13	-	Marie	56	f	m						Heuberg, Brooklyn, Butler Sa.
14	-	Panie	29	m	s					Passport No.697, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, Jan.25th 1919	
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
9											

14 Lot

Mr Jens Sørensen, der er født i Grimstrup Sogn den 15 May 1880, og som i Amerika har fået udstedt Bevis som amerikansk Statsborger, ikke siden sin Ugjenkommelse fra sit Fædreland i September 1911, hvor han siden 4 May 1912 har haft fast Bopæl i Nakskov, påny har erhvervet undertegnede dansk Indfødsret, attesteres herved.

Nakskov den 10 Februar 1919.

Kleis-Nielsen
Byfoged fungerende.

6-2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 15

Number 188

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, March 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1919, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Oluf Julius	34	m	m		Warren Penn. July 4th 1883. Passport No.707, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, March 6th 1919		sister Helene Holm, Grand Rapids, Mich
2	Rasmussen	Niels Peter	70	m	m		County Court Weld Co.Colon Octbr.21st 1916.	Passport No. 695 issued by U.S. Legation at Copenhagen, Febry.24th 1919	Potter, Cheyenne Co. Nebr.
3	-	Maren	72	f	m				
4	Sørensen	Jens	38	m	m		Affidavit American Consular Service Copenhagen March 14th 1919.		
5	-	Johanne Francisca	42	f	m			Circuit Court, County of Crawford, Grayling, Mich., Jan.12th 1906	friend Fr.Hurop, Elko, Va.
6	-	Emma Sofie	15	f	s		Grayling Mich. Novbr.3th 1903.		
7	-	Hanna Blanché	12	f	s		" " April 21st 1907.		
8	-	John Leslie	10	m	s		Seattle Wash. Febr. 1st 1909.		
9	-	Hans Hendrik	7	m	s				
10	Larsen	Laurits	29	m	m		District Court Northern District of Ohio Septbr. 7th 1917.	Passport No.57240, issued by Dept.of State, 15th Jan.1919	1366-W-65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Hansen	Ester Amy	10	f	s		Hunter N.Dak. June 14th 1900.		father Martin Hansen, Harlowton, Mont.
12	Harring	Poul Paulsen	62	m	m		Country Court Kings Country New York Decbr. 14th 1900.	Passp.726 Copenhagen March 17th 1919. Passport No.696, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, Jan.25th 1919	
13	-	Marie	56	f	m				Hedberg, Brooklyn, Butler Sa.
14	-	Panie	29	m	s			Passport No.697, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, Jan.25th 1919	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
9									

14 Lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3.
Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2130

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

March 31/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Frederick VIII,

189

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens members of crew not in possession of Seamen's Identification Cards (Form C).

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By F. H. Morrison
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or eng
and discharged in the por
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agent
immigration officer, in wri
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; a
it shall be the duty of suc
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, age
by the Secretary of Labor
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: Pr
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fi

3/31

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE F. 130

PORT OF New York
April 191 9
S. S. Frederik VIII
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:
1 Number of seamen deserted 3
0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
14 Total crew this date 262

t 30 March 191 9, consigned to
: is now lying at Hoboken, and is
19, for Copenhagen
First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Danish	17/3/19 Copenhagen
"	"
"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Caspersen		"	"	"	"	"	2	22	m	"	"	5-8	205	on left arm
18	Thomsen	Søren Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	2	22	m	"	"	5-9	162	
19	Andersen	Ove Georg	"	"	"	"	"	2	23	m	"	"	5-8	159	O.A. on left arm
20	Aabjørnsen	William	"	"	"	"	"	2	30	m	"	"	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	"	"	"	"	"	1	54	m	"	"	5-8	214	young american on right arm, Name on left arm.
22	Simonsen	Martin Hjorth	"	"	"	"	"	2	19	m	"	"	5-9	154	
23	Jensen	Johannes Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	1	24	m	"	"	5-6	160	Name on right hand.
24	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	2	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	Life-belt on right arm
25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	"	"	"	"	"	2	24	m	"	danish	5-10	209	a star on both arm.
26	Rasmussen	Axel Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	2	21	m	"	"	5-4	151	
27	Andersen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	2	51	m	"	"	5-3	161	anchor on both hands
28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	"	"	"	"	"	2	22	m	"	"	5-6	192	Name on right arm
29	Petersen	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	2	22	m	"	"	5-6	147	a man and a lady-head on right arm
30	Andersen	Ole Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	2	46	m	"	"	5-5	192	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3 1

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

Fre

2/3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 139

PORT OF New York
April 191 9

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Frederik VIII
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 00 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 March 1919 consigned to Smith Edye; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9/4, 1919, for Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. W. Nielsen	27	Danish	17/3/19 Copenhagen
A. J. Jensen	20	"	"
I. H. Andersen	19	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thomsen	Søren Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	162	
19	Andersen	Ove Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	159	O.A. on left arm
20	Aabjørnsen	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5-8	214	young american on right arm, Name on left arm.
22	Simonsen	Martin Hjorth	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-9	154	
23	Jensen	Johannes Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	160	Name on right hand.
24	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	Life-belt on right arm.
25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	danish	5-10	209	a star on both arm.
26	Rasmussen	Axel Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-4	151	
27	Andersen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-3	161	anchor on both hands
28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	192	Name on right arm
29	Petersen	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	147	a man and a lady-head on right arm
30	Andersen	Ole Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-5	192	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
R. C. Winning	31	U. S. A.	H. H. Larsen	36	Danish
H. O. Henriksen	25	Danish	H. Martensen	18	"
H. Nordheim	35	"	O. Andersen	22	Norwegian
H. C. Ballentyn	16	"	P. M. Jensen	27	Danish
N. P. Linnemann	43	"			
C. R. Matteson	33	Swedish			
P. M. Olsen	19	Danish			
H. C. Hansen	23	"			
S. Petersen	41	"			
P. M. Jensen	26	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Thomsen	Søren Vilhelm	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	162	O.A. on left arm
19	Andersen	Ove Georg	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	159	an eagle on right arm
20	Aabjørnsen	William	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-5	138	young american on right arm, Name on left arm.
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5-8	214	
22	Simonsen	Martin Hjorth	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-9	154	Name on right hand.
23	Jensen	Johannes Chr.	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	160	Life-belt on right arm.
24	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	a star on both arm.
25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	danish	5-10	209	anchor on both hands
26	Rasmussen	Axel Frederik	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-4	151	Name on right arm
27	Andersen	Niels Peter	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-3	161	a man and a lady-head on right arm
28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	192	
29	Petersen	Thorvald	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	147	
30	Andersen	Ole Chr.	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-5	192	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fredrick VIII

APR 2-1919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3 1
Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York 31 MAR 1919, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen 18. March.19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	A. G.	Master 60901	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	70	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-8	134	
2	Mechlenburg	Frederik	1st Officer 60902	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6-1	226	
3	Clausen	Hans Chr.	2nd " 60903	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	191	
4	Hansen	Jens	3rd " 60904	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-7	157	
5	Pihl	Frits Laurits	4th " 60905	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6	165	tatooed F. & anchor on left arm
6	Engstrøm	John Vallentin	Carpenter 60906	"	"	" 2	37	m	"	Swedish	5-7	189	tatooed an anchor on left arm, hand in hand on right arm.
7	Christensen	Christian	" 60907	"	"	" 2	31	m	"	danish	5-6	148	
8	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain 60908	"	"	" 1	34	m	"	"	5-6	156	a Seaman & lady on right arm, & anchor on left arm.
9	Jensen	Jørgen	" 60909	"	"	" 2	34	m	"	"	5-5	145	a concretion of two fingers left hand
10	Nielsen	Poul Peter	Lampman 60910	"	"	" 2	34	m	"	"	5-6	182	
11	Eklund	Aron	Storekeeper 60911	"	"	" 2	58	m	"	swedish	5-6	189	
12	Nielsen	Marinus	Able Seaman 60912	"	"	" 2	37	m	"	danish	5-4	150	a ladyhead on left arm
13	Christensen	Martin	" 60913	"	"	" 2	29	m	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Sørensen	Søren Hansen	" 60914	"	"	" 2	36	m	"	"	5-9	172	
15	Thøgersen	Helmuth Joh.	" 60915	"	"	" 2	29	m	"	"	5-7	162	a Sailorhead on right arm.
16	Jørgensen	Niels Christen	" 60916	"	"	" 2	45	m	"	"	5-5	167	two rings on right hand
17	Caspersen	Marius	" 60917	"	"	" 2	42	m	"	"	5-8	205	Hand and Hand on left arm
18	Thomsen	Søren Vilhelm	" 60918	"	"	" 2	22	m	"	"	5-9	162	
19	Andersen	Owe Georg	" 60919	"	"	" 2	23	m	"	"	5-8	159	O.A. on left arm
20	Aabjørnsen	William	" 60920	"	"	" 2	30	m	"	"	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	" 60921	"	"	" 2	54	m	"	"	5-8	214	young american on right arm. Name on left arm.
22	Simonsen	Martin Hjorth	" 60922	"	"	" 2	19	m	"	"	5-9	154	
23	Jensen	Johannes Chr.	" 60923	"	"	" 2	24	m	"	"	5-6	160	Name on right hand.
24	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	" 60924	"	"	" 2	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	Life-belt on right arm
25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	" 60925	"	"	" 2	24	m	"	danish	5-10	209	a star on both arm.
26	Rasmussen	Axel Frederik	" 60926	"	"	" 2	21	m	"	"	5-4	151	
27	Andersen	Niels Peter	" 60927	"	"	" 2	51	m	"	"	5-3	161	anchor on both hands
28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	" 60928	"	"	" 2	22	m	"	"	5-6	192	Name on right arm
29	Petersen	Thorvald	" 60929	"	"	" 2	22	m	"	"	5-6	147	a man and a ladyhead on right arm
30	Andersen	Ole Chr.	" 60930	"	"	" 2	46	m	"	"	5-5	192	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 23

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S. S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen, 18 MAR 1919

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hald	Anders Petersen	Able-Seaman	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	29	m	Scandinav	danish	5-7	147	A.P.U. on left arm.
2	Madsen	Svend Aage	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-4	143	a ladyhead on left arm.
3	Hansen	Svend Ebert	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	141	hand & hand on on left arm.
4	Sørensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	151	
5	Sørensen	Peter Jul	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	143	hand & hand on right arm.
6	Hansen	Niels J.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	158	american flag on left arm, frensh flag on right arm
7	Azerlund	Alfred Johs.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	132	
no photo 8	Vohnsen	Rasmus	Sailorboy	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	140	fait hope and love on right arm
9	Hansen	Karl Otto	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	119	
10	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	155	
11	Ipsen	Einar Ludvig	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	143	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Accepted F Montgomery
Inspector.

Cards completed on April 19 1919 all but no 8 paper.
D Simmons

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

3116.11.18.000.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2 3

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S.S. " Frederik VIII " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.600.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, *1919, from the port of* Copenhagen, March 18th. 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frandsen	Niels Christof. ✓	60942 Chief Engineer	17/3,19	Copenhagen	no	53	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-6	198	
2	Pantman	Peter Julius ✓	6943 2nd.	"	"	no	42	m	"	"	5-9	202	
3	Hansen	Hans Frederik ✓	60944 3rd.	"	"	no	41	m	"	"	5-6	209	
4	Ryder	RObert Ange O. ✓	60945 4th.	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-8	137	
5	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar ✓	60946 5th.	"	"	no	31	m	"	"	6-1	183	
6	Richter	Frits	60141 Ass.	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-10	154	
7	Jensen	Christian Fr. ✓	60948 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-5	136	
8	Edelsten	Hans P. ✓	60949 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-3	137	
9	Henningsen	Karl Vilh. ✓	60950 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-5	137	
10	Petersen	Hans ✓	60951 "	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-5	143	
11	Knudsen	Jacob Fr. ✓	60952 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-5½	143	
12	Hansen	Reimar Arth. ✓	60953 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-9	149	
13	Carlsen	Thorvald ✓	60954 "	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-6	147	
14	Hansen	Axel ✓	60955 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-5	132	
15	Petersen	Laurits B. ✓	60956 "	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-5	132	
16	Kempf	Carl Adolf ✓	60957 "	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-8	154	an eagle on right arm.
17	Sørensen	Poul ✓	60958 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-5	151	
18	Christensen	Kay Arn. ✓	4438 "	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-11	165	
19	Nielsen	Jens L. ✓	60160 "	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-7½	171	
20	Petersen	Hans Hansen D. ✓	60161 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-8	132	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Fireman

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 5 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen *Master, of the* S.S. "Frederik VIII", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* March, *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.500.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "Frederik VIII," *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen, March 18th 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Hans Chr.	Fireman 60763	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	31	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-5	117	
2	Benatsen	Peter	" 60764	"	"	no	41	m	"	"	5-4	165	H. C. or left arm.
3	Christensen	Hans Harald	" 60765	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-4	143	an flag on left arm.
4	Petersen	Hans Peter	" 60766	"	"	no	48	m	"	"	5-7	139	name on right arm.
5	Petersen	Ludvig Peter	" 60967	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	6-5	166	Life-belt & ame-rican flag on
6	Christensen	Vilhelm V.	" 60768	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-7	152	left arm. anchor on right hand.
7	Olsen	Jørgen Nic.	" 60969	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-5	160	a lady on left arm
8	Petersen	Niels Peter	" 60970	"	"	no	52	m	"	"	5-7	139	
9	Lessman	Jens Peter	" 60971	"	"	no	59	m	"	"	5-8	161	
10	Lindquist	Martin	" 60972	"	"	no	54	m	"	swedish	5-8	150	
11	Simonsen	Jens Chr.	" 60973	"	"	no	34	m	"	danish	5-7	172	Alvilda V.V. on
12	Vincentzen	Hans Chr.	" 60974	"	"	no	34	m	"	"	5-6	132	right hand.
13	Jensen	Jens Petersen	" 60975	"	"	no	37	m	"	"	5-5	150	tatooed on
14	Schacht	Johannes Peter	" 60976	"	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-9	172	both arm.
15	Jensen	Jens Trustrup	" 64906	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-10	181	a lady & two flags on right arm
16	Jensen	Hans Holger	" 60978	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-7	172	
17	Frid	Emil	" 60979	"	"	no	34	m	"	swedish	5-8	139	e Seaman on left arm, a lady on right arm.
18	Petterson	Carl	" 60980	"	"	no	32	m	"	"	5-5	154	Flovers on right and left arm.
19	Larsen	Peter Jul	" 60981	"	"	no	29	m	"	danish	5-5½	143	lost a joint on left hands 4 fin-ger
20	Hansen	Georg Marius	" 60982	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-7½	162	G. U. on left arm.
21	Andersen	Anders Chr.	" 60983	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-9	176	hand in hand on left arm.
22	Jensen	Verner Rich.	" 60984	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-6½	176	
23	Christiansen	Aage C.	" 60985	"	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-8	156	
24	Schæfer	Knud	" 60986	"	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-1	130	Mane and a flag on right arm
25	Wennecke	Aage	" 60987	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-5½	172	a ladv on right arm
26	Jeppesen	Harald	" 60988	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Jørgensen	Hans Christian	" 60989	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-11	161	
28	Nielsen	Georg William	" 60990	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-7½	143	
29	Andersen	Christen	" 60991	"	"	no	43	m	"	"	5-5	139	Star and anchor on right H.H. on left hand.
30	Jensen	And. Peter	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-9	181	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191 , *from the port of* Copenhagen, March 18th 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aaral	Johan	60992 Fireman	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	19	m	scandinav	danish	5-8	181	a ship on right arm.
2	Kørner	Aksel	60774 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-4	154	
3	Skarsted	Frants	60794 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	swedish	5-8	150	a lady on right arm.
4	Jørgensen	Carl Andr.	60705 "	"	"	no	38	m	"	danish	5-11	182	
5	Thomsen	Jens A. Asbørn	60716 "	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	danish flag on left arm.
6	Carlsen	Aage Mar.	60997 "	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-6	165	S/S Fr. VIII. on right arm
7	Nielsen	Kaj	60778 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-6	134	2 hearts on left arm
8	Lipkilde	A. Hansen	60999 "	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-6	148	
9	Andersen	Jacob Ludvig	61000 "	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-7½	143	a lady on right arm
10	Christensen	Chr.	64901 "	"	"	no	39	m	"	"	5-8	156	
11	Persson	Fred. Albert	64902 "	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-7	170	anchor on right hand
12	Foight	Henrik	64903 "	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-5½	143	
13	Larsen	Henry Johs	64904 "	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-8	170	
14	Petersen	Vilh	64905 "	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-9	173	
15	Jensen	Hans Holger	60977 "	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5- 8	184	a ring on left arm.
16	Andersen	Sigurd Holger	64901 "	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5- 8	183	
17	Christensen	Andr.	L 38 "	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-5½	143	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.500.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191$, *from the port of* Copenhagen. 18 MAR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Adolf H.P.	Purser 6479 09	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	59	m	scandinav	danish	5-4	187	
2	Seedorff	Johan Otto	Surgeon	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	6-3	172	
3	Bech	Ellen	Nurse 6479 11	"	"	no	36	F	"	"	5-4	125	
4	Petersen	Thorvald	Chefsteward	"	"	no	53	m	"	"	5-3	178	
5	Trelde	Hans Edward	Chef Cook 6479 13	"	"	no	55	m	"	"	5-7	187	
6	Riise	Axel	Steward	"	"	no	43	m	"	"	5-8	176	
7	Rosengreen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	no	55	m	"	swedish	5-6	160	a lady on left arm.
8	Johansen	Valdemar	Provisionsmaster	"	"	no	43	m	"	danish	5-8	161	
9	Birch	Vilh.	Ass. Barber	"	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-8	150	blue spot on left hand
10	Hedegaard	Jens	Steward	"	"	no	40	m	"	"	5-8	171	an anchor on right arm.
11	Crafford	Robert	"	"	"	no	45	m	"	"	5-11	228	
12	Juul	Oluf Oscar	Night Steward	"	"	no	71	m	"	"	5-10	198	
13	Larsen	Anders Chr.		"	"	no	61	m	"	"	5-4	136	
14	Yde	Caroline Marie	Matron	"	"	no	54	f	"	"	5-2	132	
15	Schrøder	Johanne Vilhelmimi	Headstewardess	"	"	no	51	f	"	"	5-2	162	
16	Krohn	Emil	Barber	"	"	no	39	m	"	"	6-6	170	
17	Andersen	O. C.	"	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-10	143	
18	Lassen	Otto Ludvig	"	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-10	165	
19	Deneckе	Ludvig	Bandmaster	"	"	no	42	m	"	"	5-7	165	
20	Dupont	Carl Gustav	Musician	"	"	no	51	m	"	"	5-8	176	
21	Holm	Sofus Johan		"	"	no	46	m	"	"	5-7	165	
22	Rasmussen	Georg Wenzel		"	"	no	32	m	"	"	5-7	165	
23	Nielsen	Andreas		"	"	no	50	m	"	"	6	187	
24	Pedersen	Thomas	"	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-9	165	
25	Christensen	Jens Severin		"	"	no	62	m	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	"	"	"	no	58	m	"	"	5-8	175	
27	Wennergren	Aage Niels	1st Cook	"	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-7	189	
28	Andersen	Hans Oluf	1st Baker	"	"	no	39	m	"	"	5-8	239	
29	Wilsbeck	Georg Andreas	Confectioner	"	"	no	37	m	"	"	5-9	202	
30	Andersen	Anders Madsen	Butcher 6479 38	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-8	175	

Ex #2-16 Inc. Ring neg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

S.3116.11.18.500.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, 191 9, *from the port of* Copennagen 18 MAR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Georg Peter	Provision Ass.	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	39	m	scandinav	danish	5-9½	176	
2	Sørensen	Aage Peter	"	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-3	134	
3	Meldahl	Henry John	Clerk	"	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-5	138	
4	Green	Einar William	Baker	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-4	134	
5	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	2nd Cook	"	"	no	32	m	"	"	5-10	172	
6	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl	3th	"	"	no	28	m	"	"	5-3	133	
7	Clemmensen	Axel	3th	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-8	148	
8	Knudsen	Hans Christian	4th	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Mørck	Jean Robert	5ft	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-10	176	
10	Nielsen	Herlof Viggo	6th	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-3	151	
11	Møller	Emil Helge	7th	"	"	no	13	m	"	"	5-11	148	mole on right side neck
12	Malling	Ernst	Breadcutter	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-6	154	a ladyhead in two flags on left arm
13	Bjerregaard	Kaj	Printer	"	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-4	138	
14	Berg	Svend Ove		"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-10	158	
15	Henriksen	Axel Emil	Baatsmand	"	"	no	32	m	"	"	5-7	135	
16	Mohr	Ove Theodor		"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-11	156	
17	Henriksen	Sigvald Ole	Pantrymand	"	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-5	148	
18	Rasmussen	Erik Johs.		"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-11	137	E.J.R. on left arm.
19	Jensen	Carl Chr. Fred.		"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-6	130	
20	Larsen	Ane Signe	Stewardess	"	"	no	60	f	"	"	5-3	176	
21	Hansen	Thore Carolina		"	"	no	36	f	"	"	5-3	132	
22	Christensen	Marie Christine	"	"	"	no	37	f	"	"	5-4	127	
23	Jensen	Anna Magdalene		"	"	no	40	f	"	"	5-	127	
24	Bagerskov	Anna Amanda		"	"	no	26	f	"	"	5-4	143	
25	Andersen	Marie Vilhelmine		"	"	no	21	f	"	"	5-4	148	
26	Christensen	Laura Christine		"	"	no	31	f	"	"	5-3	165	
27	Mathiesen	Ivan Peter	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	26	m	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Jørgensen	Einer Bertel	"	"	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-8	148	
29	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred	"	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-8	122	
30	Olsen	Harry Wilhelm		"	"	no	31	m	"	"	5-5	145	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Thomsen Master, of the S.S." Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.500.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 [illegible], *1919, from the port of* Copenhagen 19 MAR 1919 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Einer Frederik C.	Cabinwalter	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	39	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-7	154	
2	Thoudahl	Edvind Rikard	"	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-2	132	
3	Christensen	Marinus Kaj.	"	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-11	141	
4	Andersen	Carl Christian J.	"	"	"	no	33	m	"	"	5-9	187	
5	Petersen	Jens Marinus	"	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-8	143	2 ladies on right arm
6	Hansen	Julius Valdemar	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-6	110	
7	Greve	Anders Peter	"	"	"	no	55	m	"	"	5-8	181	
8	Ulstrup	Julius Emil	"	"	"	no	55	m	"	"	5-7	198	
9	Rasmussen	Carl Christian	"	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-4	104	H. R. on left arm
10	Petersen	Gustav	"	"	"	no	31	m	"	"	5-5	132	
11	Jensen	Valdemar Gerhard	"	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-7	131	
12	Preusse	Andreas Marius	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-10	154	
13	Hansen	Niels Peter C.	"	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-5	126	
14	Johansen	Harry Richard	"	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-10	148	
15	Jensen	Einar Grundtvig	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-8	142	
16	Jensen	Svend Henry Chr.	"	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-7	132	
17	Johansen	Thorvald Ole	"	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-7	137	
18	Madsen	Alfred Borring	"	"	"	no	35	m	"	"	5-8	159	
19	Kendahl	Cecil August	"	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-5	132	
20	Alexandersen	Carl Herman	Scullion	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-8	143	an eagle on right arm
21	Petterson	Oscar	"	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-2	122	
22	Hansen	Axel Hans Peter	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-7	148	
23	Jørgensen	Jens Valter	"	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	6-6	132	
24	Hansen	Einar	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-3	110	
25	Pedersen	Hans Møller	"	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-9	161	
26	Ekelund	Arthur Einar	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-6	123	a Scar on right ear.
27	Franck	Axel A.	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-6	132	a Scar on left arm
28	Sørensen	Ove Villy	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-6	143	a Scar on left hand
29	Sørensen	Svend Sejer	Cabinboy	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-5	119	
30	Ahlgreen	Carl Gustav	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-5	126	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

3116.11.18.500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Fredrik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "Frederik VIII" , *arriving at* New York , 31 MAR 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlsen	Erland Joachim	Waiterboy	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	17	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-1	100	
2	Andersen	Hugo	"	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	5-4	114	
3	Thomsen	Einar	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	37	m	"	"	5-10	140	
4	Nielsen	Kaj Edward	"	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	6	165	
5	Jensen	Knud Aage	Messwaiter	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-6	122	
6	Franck	Vilhelm Chr.	"	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	5-3	110	
7	Rasmussen	Axel Valdemar	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-9	133	Scar in both hands
8	Huus	Jeppe Harald	"	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	4-11	97	
9	Rostved	Alfred Chr.	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	118	a ship on right arm, an anchor on left arm
10	Johansen	Haakon M.	Cooksmath	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-7	134	a flag and lady-head on left hand
11	Jensen	Astof	"	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	4-5	88	
12	Mikkelsen	Carit Etlar	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	134	
13	Lohman	Peter Frederik	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	123	
14	Petersen	Oscar Johannes	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-8	141	a ship and-hand in hand- on right arm.
15	Andersen	Axel Peter	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	4-7	127	
16	Holgersen	Axel Theodor	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-7	151	
17	Pedersen	Poul Villy	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-7	124	an anchor Name on right arm.
18	Hansen	Rosilian Nicolaj	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-6	138	
19	Oppenheuser	Knud Erik	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-10	151	a mole on left leg.
20	Christiansen	Charles Emenuel	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-7	132	
21	Wulff	Aage	"	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-7	132	
22	Jensen	Hans Peter	Bartender	"	"	no	37	m	"	"	5-4	183	
23	Nielsen	Hans	Pantrymand	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-7	134	
24	Braasch	Alfred	"	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-7	136	an anchor on left arm.
25	Østerby	Hans Aureel	Pantrymand	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-9	143	
26	Jensen	Johs. Nicolay	Waiter	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-7	140	a mole on left side the face
27	Olsen	Marinus	"	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-6	146	
28	Christensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	no	30	m	"	"	5-6½	150	
29	Christensen	Johan Rudolf	"	"	"	no	35	m	"	swedish	5-8	154	
30	Jensen	Ove	"	"	"	no	30	m	"	danish	5-5	136	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 191[illegible]

.....
Immigrant Inspector

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

3116.11.18.500.

P.O. Copenhagen 4/2119 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", *arriving at* New York, 31 MAR 1919, *1919, from the port of* Copenhagen 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Gerhardt Johs	Waiter	17/3 19.	Copenhagen	no	38	m	scandinav	darish	5	132	
2	Wilhelmsen	Axel Robert	"	"	"	no	32	m	"	"	5-6	192	
3	Dencker	Niels	"	"	"	no	48	m	"	"	5-3	144	
4	Petersen	Johannes Marius	"	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-5	142	
5	Jønsson	Carl Christian	"	"	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-6	158	a star and a ring on right arm.
6	Emig	Johan Carl	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-8	126	
7	Nygaard	Hans Andersen	"	"	"	no	24	m	"	"	5-6½	136	
8	Christensen	Albert Laurits	"	"	"	no	23	m	"	"	5-8	162	
9	Agersbøl	Jutta	Stewardess	"	"	no	23	f	"	"	5-5	126	
10	Olsen	Knud	Scullerman	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5-4½	122	
11	Nielsen	Axel Leopold	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-7	162	
12	Andersen	Svend Birger	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-7	162	
13	Pedersen	Olaf Ivan	"	"	"	no	19	m	"	"	5-9	146	a ring on left ringfinger.
14	Hansen	Einar Niels Peter	Knivcleaner	"	"	no	22	m	"	"	5-5	137	
15	Nielsen	Georg Leo	Messwaiter	"	"	no	15	m	"	"	5	95	
16	Sørensen	Carlo Julius	"	"	"	no	18	m	"	"	5-10	154	
17	Petersen	Einar Arthur	"	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	143	
18	Sindhøj	Eivind B.	Doctorboy	"	"	no	17	m	"	"	5-8	120	
19	Andersen	Carlo N.P.	"	"	"	no	16	m	"	"	5	107	
20	Gunnarsson	Harry	Deckssteward	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-10	160	
21	Hansen	Niels Bendix	"	"	"	no	21	m	"	"	5-5	126	
22	Bock	Carl	"	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-4	129	
23	Jensen	Thorvald M	Cabinwaiter	"	"	no	20	m	"	"	5-8	152	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

S. 3116.11.18.500.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S.S. "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 191 7

J. F. Marshall
Immigrant Inspector

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russniak].
Finnish.	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

Local Agents

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

231

S. S. [illegible] Pier [illegible] Department Deck Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
1	Thomsen A. L.	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Voyages	
2	Mecklenburg, Frederik	1st Officer	39	"	24 "	
3	Hansen Hans Chr.	2nd "	38	"	20 "	
4	Hansen Jens	3rd "	30	"	3 "	
5	Pihl Frits Lauritz	4th "	30	"	1 "	
6	Engstrøm John V.	Carpenter	47	Swedish	23 "	
7	Christensen Christian	"	31	Danish	24 "	
8	Westerguard Carl Mar	Boatswain	44	"	24 "	
9	Jensen Jørgen	"	34	"	24 "	
10	Nielsen Paul Peter	Lampman	31	"	23 "	
11	Eklund Alb	Storekeeper	58	Swedish	24 "	
12	Nielsen Marinus	Able Seaman	37	Danish	1 "	
13	Christensen Martin	" "	29	"	1 "	
14	Sørensen Søren Hansen	" "	36	"	1 "	
15	Thøgersen Helmuth J.	" "	24	"	21 "	
16	Jørgensen Niels Chr.	" "	47	"	1 "	
17	Carpersen Marius	" "	42	"	7 "	
18	Thomsen Søren Vilh.	" "	22	"	1 "	
19	Andersen Ove Georg	" "	24	"	1 "	
20	Aabjørnsen William	" "	30	"	1 "	
21	Rasmussen Hans Niels	" "	34	"	1 "	
22	Simonsen Martin P.	" "	19	"	1 "	
23	Jensen Johannes Chr.	" "	24	"	1 "	
24	Carlsson Johan Bernh.	" "	32	Swedish	1 "	
25	Schmidt Jørgen Chr.	" "	28	Danish	1 "	
26	Rasmussen Axel Fred.	" "	21	"	1 "	
27	Andersen Niels Peter	" "	51	"	1 "	
28	Hansen Thomas Emil	" "	22	"	1 "	
29	Petersen Thorvald	" "	22	"	1 "	
30	Andersen Ole Christian	" "	46	"	1 "	
31	Vald Anders Petersen	" "	29	"	1 "	
32	Madsen Svend Aage	Ord. Seaman	18	"	1 "	
33	Hansen Svend Eilert	" "	19	"	1 "	
34	Sørensen Niels Peter	" "	18	"	1 "	
35	Sørensen Peter Ind	" "	18	"	1 "	
36	Hansen Niels Joel	" "	19	"	1 "	
37	Agerlund Alfred John	" "	24	"	1 "	
38	Volmmen Rasmus	Sailorboy	17	"	1 "	
39	Hansen Karl Otto	"	16	"	1 "	
40	Kehlhegel Peter R	Wireless Operat	29	"	9 "	
41	Ipsen Einar Ludvig	" "	23	"	1 "	

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

U. S. S. [illegible] Pier [illegible] Department [illegible] Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

No.	Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
1	43	Pietersen Niels Chr.	Chief Engineer	51	Danish	11 voyages	
2	45	Jacobsen Peter Jul.	Asst "	41	"	11 "	1 202
3	44	Hansen Hans Fred	1/A "	31	"	1/ "	
4	42	Ryder H	4/E "	27	"	1 "	
5	46	Jörgensen Julius Valdemar	2/A "	21	"	2/ "	
6	47	Richter Fritz	Asst "	21	"	1 "	
7	48	Jensen Chr. Fred.	"	25	"	1 "	
8	49	Edelsteen Hans P	" "	21	"	1 "	
9	50	Pettingsen Carl Valdemar	" "	25	"	"	
10	51	Petersen Hans	" "	20	"	"	
11	52	Kvalher Jacob Fred.	" "	21	"	1 "	
12	53	Hansen Peter A	" "	21	"	1 "	
13	54	Carlsen Thorvald	" "	20	"	1 "	
14	55	Hansen Axel	" "	21	"	1 "	
15	56	Petersen Ludvig J.	" "	21	"	1 "	
16	57	Kempf Carl Ad.	" "	19	"	1 "	
17	58	Sørensen Poul	" "	21	"	1 "	
18	59	Christensen Vaj A.	" "	21	"	1 "	
19	60	Nielsen Jens L.	" "	21	"	1 "	
20	61	Petersen Jens	" "	21	"	1 "	
21	62	Mortensen Hans Chr.	Fireman	21	"	11 "	
22	63	Petersen Peter	"	41	"	10 "	
23	64	Christensen Carl H.	"	25	"	1 "	
24	67	Petersen Hans Peter	"	23	"	1 "	
25	68	Petersen Ludvig Peter	"	21	"	1 "	
26	69	Christensen Jens P.	"	24	"	1 "	
27	66	Olsen Jørgen Kirk	"	21	"	1 "	
28	65	Petersen Klein Peter	"	22	"	11 "	
29	70	Lassen Jens Peter	"	20	"	11 "	
30	71	Lindquist Martin	"	24	Swedish	1 "	
31	72	Simonsen Jens Chr.	"	24	Danish	1 "	
32	73	Vinnerten Hans Chr.	"	24	"	1 "	
33	74	Jensen Jens Petersen	"	27	"	2 "	
34	77	Smith Peter John	"	21	"	1 "	
35	76	Jensen Jens Ernstsen	"	23	"	1 "	
36	77	Jensen Hans P. F.	"	28	"	1 "	
37	75	Frid Emil	"	24	Swedish	"	
38	78	Pettersson Carl	"	21	"	1 "	
39	80	Larsen Peter Jul.	"	23	Danish	1 "	
40	81	Hansen Georg M.	"	20	"	1 "	
41	82	Andersen Anders Chr.	"	24	"	1 "	
42	83	Jensen Peter Sig.	"	21	"	1 "	
43	84	Christiansen Aage C.	"	23	"	1 "	
44	85	Schultz Chr.	"	23	"	1 "	
45	86	Petersen Hans	"	23	"	1 "	
46	87	Jensen Peter Chr.	"	21	"	1 "	

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

S. S. " Frederik VIII " feet of 17th str.

Pier **Hoboken** Department **Engineer** Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
90	Andersen Christen	Fireman	43	Danish	1 voyage	
91	Jensen Andr. Peter	"	19	"	1 "	
92	Aarse Johan	"	19	"	1 "	
93	Kørner Axel	"	23	"	2 "	
94	Skarsted Frants	"	29	Swedish	1 "	
95	Jørgensen Carl And.	"	39	Danish	1 "	
96	Thomsen Jens Osbern	"	27	"	1 "	
97	Carlsen Aage Mar.	"	21	"	1 "	
98	Nielsen Kaj	"	23	"	1 "	
99	Linkved A. Hansen	"	24	"	1 "	
100	Andersen Jacob L.	"	23	"	1 "	
101	Christensen Christian	"	39	"	4 "	
102	Persson Fred. A.	"	26	"	1 "	
103	Feight Henrik	"	28	"	1 "	
104	Larsen Henry Johs.	"	22	"	1 "	
105	Petersen Vilhelm	"	30	"	1 "	
106	Jensen Hans Helger	"	26	"	1 "	
107	Andersen Sigurd Helger	"	18	"	1 "	
108	Christiansen Andr.	"	19	"	1 "	

31-Con. 13-52

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

S. S. _____ Pier _____ Department _____ Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1953

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Sp.
						294

3D-Oct
3Da n-113-82

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

S. S. [redacted] Pier [redacted] Department [redacted] Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Sp.
[redacted]						

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

S. S. [illegible] Pier [illegible] Department [illegible] Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

3D-Form-113-82

Crew List

Incoming

Ship Inspection Detail

Aide for Information

Third Naval District

foot of 17 th str.

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Pier Hoboken Department Steward Date of Arrival 31 MAR 1919

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
247	Gunnaïsson Harry	De oksteward	25	Danish	4 voyages	
248	Hansen Niels B.	*	21	*	1 *	207
249	Book Carl	*	20	*	1 *	
250	Sindhøj Eyvind B.	Dootorboy	17	*	1 *	
250	Andersen Carlo Niels P.	*	16	*	1 *	

(1)

Frederick VIII

3/31/19

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
241	Fyrbøder	Ny	Aage Christian Hennicke	Dansk	18/8 1891	København	Dansk	Vævergade No 8. A
242	do	Ny	Knud William Schæfer	"	24/4 1885	Aalborg	"	Koldinggade No 16
243	do	Ny	Aage Karl Christiansen	"	19/8 1895	Vallensved	"	Prinsessegade No 30
244	do	Ny	Aage Anders Christiansen	"	13/5 1900	København	"	Sundevedsgade No 28
245	do	Gl	Aage Marius Carlsen	"	4/1 1898	Hillerød	"	Klerkegade No 7. A
246	Sygeplejerske	Ny	Ellen Nielsine Beck Petersen	"	12/12 1880	Fjaltring	"	Kronprinsessegade No 50
247	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Andreas Marius Preusse	"	2/9 1899	Nyborg	"	Carl Langevedsvej No 39
248	Fyrbøder	Ny	Kaj Kristian Aage Nielsen	"	29/5 1895	Odense	"	BETHEL
249	do	Ny	Aksel Hansen Linkilde	"	27/1 1895	Brahetrolleborg	"	St Jørgensgade No 22 Odense
250	do	Ny	Frans Julius Skarstedt	Svensk	23/12 1890	Sverrig	Svensk	Adelgade No 50
251	do	Ny	Jacob Ludvig Søren Andersen	Dansk	18/3 1896	Odense	Dansk	Nørrebrogade No 7 Odense
252	do	Ny	Jens Aasberg Thomsen	"	14/6 1891	Esbjerg	"	L: Strandstræde No 5
253	do	Ny	Carl Andreas Flidelius Jørgensen	"	26/12 1879	København	"	Ryesgade No 67 A
254	3'Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Thorvald Martinius Hvinning Jensen	"	30/11 1899	do	"	Ejderstedsgade No 14
255	Maskinassistent	Ny	Jens Hansen Ditlef Pedersen	"	21/11 1897	Nevre	"	Struensegade No 1
256	do	Ny	Jens Laurits Nielsen	"	26/12 1892	Haunslev	"	Thorsgade No 30
257	Musiker	Ny	Georg Wenzel Rasmussen	"	9/7 1887	København	"	Prinsessegade No 67
258	do	Ny	Jacob Jensen Truelsen	"	29/3 1860	Odense	"	Orla Lehmanns Alle No 6 Aarhus
259	[illegible]	Gl.	Georg Andreas Hildebrech.	"	15/3 1881.	[illegible]stved.	"	[illegible]
260	Stiger.	Gl.	Andreas Madsen Andersen.	"	29/8 1887.	[illegible].	"	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
May 13 1919
COPENHAGEN

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.
March 18, 1919 (Date)
Seen
(L.S.)
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $1 FEE STAMP 1807

3116.11.18.500.

Totals,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

Totals,

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
211	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Harry Johan Gustav Gunnarsen	Dansk	11/7 1895	København	Dansk	Prinsessegade No 67
212	Opvarterelev	Ny	Hugo Gothard Voigt Andersen	"	2/7 1904	Maribo	"	Gerdasgade No 12
213	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Thora Caroline Hansen	"	22/9 1882	Sore	"	Rolfsvej No 18
214	Fyrbøder	Ny	Georg Marinus Hansen	"	25/1 1898	København	"	Sophiegade No 5
215	do	Ny	Christian Andersen	"	8/4 1876	Handbjerg	"	Landemærket No 18
216	do	Gl Ny	Peter Julius Larsen	"	4/11 1889	Kallehave	"	Højrevej No 23
217	Pantrymand	Ny	Carl Christian Frederik Jensen	"	21/2 1899	Hillerød	"	Dronningensgade Nolo
218	Opvasker	Ny	Oskar Petersen	"	5/6 1898	København	"	Krusemyntegade No 11
219	Fyrbøder	Ny	Verner Richard Jensen	"	1/10 1893	Vejle	"	Valdemarsgade No 15
220	Messeopvarter	Ny	Alfred Christian Rostved	"	17/12 1901	København	"	Toldbodgade No 5
221	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Laura Christine Christensen	"	1/11 1887	Helsingør	"	Gormsgade No 3
222	do	Ny	Marie Vilhelmine Andersen	"	4/7 1897	København	"	Viborggade No 53
223	Knivpudser	Ny	Einer Niels Peter Hansen	"	2/11 1897	do	"	Adelgade No 81 A
224	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Einar Grundtvig Armand jensen	"	11/6 1899	Viborg	"	Bispeengen No 19
225	Brødskærer	Ny	Ernst Valdemar Thomas Ludvig Malling	"	10/9 1899	København	"	Sdr Boulevard No 96
226	Opvasker	Ny	Oluf Ivan Hans Pedersen	"	28/12 1899	do	"	Saxogade No 40
227	do	Ny	Hans Christian Møller Petersen	"	2/4 1899	do	"	Øhlenschlægersgade No 67
228	Koksmath	Ny	Aage Wulff	"	28/3 1898	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 106
229	2° Trykker	Ny	Svend Ove Berg	"	2/2 1894	Frederiksberg	"	Enghavevej No 21
230	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Ove Villy Malthe Sørensen	"	18/8 1900	København	"	Borgergade No 52 A
231	do	Ny	Svend Henry Elvin Charles Jensen (2 1)	"	18/2 1897	do	"	Hummergade No 12
232	do	Ny	Carl Emil Bock	"	12/2 1899	Skydebjerg	"	Jul: Blomsgade No 9
233	do	Ny	Julius Valdemar Hansen	"	14/10 1899	Randers	"	Lavendelsstræde No 15
234	Maskinassistent	Ny	Kai Arnold Christensen	"	20/12 1892	København	"	Kongedybet No 11
235	Fyrbøder	Ny	Johan Aarøe	"	25/11 1899	Kolding	"	Nyhavn No 17
236	do	Gl	Frederik Albert Cornelius Persson	"	10/1 1 893	København	"	Prinsensgade No 5
237	do	Ny	Andere Peter Jensen	"	1/7 1899	Egebjerg	"	Braade pr Nykøbing S
238	do	Ny	Hans Henrik Vilhelm Jerominus Faigh	"	27/7 1890	Aarhus	"	Sundholm Barak No 86
239	do	Ny	Henry Johannes Larsen	"	29/9 1897	Allerød	"	Gernersgade No 5
240	do	Ny	Vilhelm Valdemar Petersen	"	9/10 1888	Taarnborg	"	Øhlenschlægersgade No 29

K. 3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN LINE 1910 COPENHAGEN

Totals,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

Totals,

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
181	Skibslæge	Ny	Johan Otto Seedorff	Dansk	4/3 1892	Odense	Dansk	Kommunehospitalet København
182	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Jutta Aggersbøl f: Visholm	"	1/11 1895	København	"	I, E. Olsensvej No 18
183	4p Opvarter	Ny	Harry Richard Johansen	"	12/3 1897	Odense	"	Istedgade Istedgade No 19
184	Musiker	Ny	Thomas Peder Pedersen	"	16/1 1889	Bellesager	"	Istedgade No 25
185	Doktordreng	Ny	Eyvind Bendt Sibbæj	"	12/9 1902	København	"	Ø: Farimagsvej No 4
186	Kokkemath	Ny	Rosilian Nicolai Christian Hansen	"	22/1 1902	do	"	Ohlenschlægersgade No 61
187	do	Ny	Knud Erik Oppenheuser	"	15/5 1901	do	"	Adelgade No 108
188	2 Dechsteward	Ny	Alfred Borring Madsen	"	11/11 1883	Viborg	"	Nialsgade No 69
189	4° Kok	Ny	Hans Christian Knudsen	"	22/11 1898	Odense	"	Haderslevgades Skole
190	7° do	Ny	Emil Helge Møller	"	17/9 1900	Helsingør	"	Schleppegrellsgade No 3
191	Fyrbøder	Ny	Jens Pedersen Jessen	"	15/3 1882	Kirkehelsinge	"	Collinsgade No 9
192	do	Gl	Peter Johan Frederik Schacht	"	17/2 1884	Kallundborg	"	Smedegade No 7
193	do	Gl	Anders Christian Andersen	"	20/3 1895	Harlund	"	Raadmandsgade No 21
194	Oldfrue Ny	Gl	Caroline Marie Yde	"	14/7 1864	Thisted	"	Nd: Frihavnsgade No 63
195	Kahytsdreng	Ny	Carl August Ahlgren	"	18/7 1902	Lyngby	Svensk	Gl: Kalkbrænderivej No 28
196	Doktordreng	Ny	Karlo Niels Peter Andersen	"	5/12 1902	Trørød	Dansk	Teklavej No 17
197	Barbermedhjælper	Ny	Otto Ludvig Lassen	"	11/9 1893	København	"	Bagerstræde No 8
198	Slagter	Ny	Einar Laurits Gotfred Theodor Olsson	"	29/5 1893	do	"	Kastrupvej No 6
199	Fyrbøder	Ny	Hans Christian Holger Jensen	"	23/2 1893	do	"	H edebygade No 15 A
200	Koksmath	Ny	Charles Emanuel Christiansen	"	2[illegible]/6 1902	do	"	Gl: Kalkbrænderivej No 20
201	Messeopvarter	Ny	Axel Valdemar Christian Rasmussen	"	6/6 1900	Roskilde	"	Bentzonsvej No 38
202	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Ane Nielsine Larsson f: Sørensen	"	8/5 1858	True	"	Gl : Kalkbrænderivej No 21
203	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Otto Laurits Nielsen	"	3[illegible]/10 1889	København	"	Baldersgade No 16
204	Fyrbøder	Ny	Jens Thustrup Jensen	"	16/9 1896	Ejsing	"	BETHEL
205	do	Ny	Carl Oscar Teodro Pettersson	Svensk	26/11 1886	Sverrig	Svensk	Helgesensgade No 16
206	do	Ny	Emil William Frid	do	3o/12 1884	do	"	Sr Anmegade No 34
207	3° Kok	Ny	Axel Carl Frederik Kreutzfeldt	Dansk	4/1 1891	København	Dansk	Blegdamsvej No 72
208	Pantrymand	Ny	Hans Aurel Jakob Østerby	"	21/11 1895	do	"	Gotheregade No 135
209	Opvarterelev	Ny	Erland Joachim Carlsen	"	25/9 1901	do	"	Øselsgade No 9
210	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Niels Bendix Hansen	"	8/2 1892	Egerslevmagle	"	Smallegade No 48 B

AMERICAN LINE COPENHAGEN

Totals,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

Løbe Nr	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
151	Maskinassistent	Ny Aksel Heymann Hansen	Dansk	26/1 1898	København	Dansk	St:Poulsgade No 46
152	do	Ny Poul Ludvig Viktor Sørensen	"	13/1 1898	Helsingør	"	Esromgade No 16
153	do	Ny Hans Peter Rudolf Christian Edelsteen	"	15/5 1898	København	"	Bergthorasgade No 9
154	Fyrbøder	Ny Hans Kristian Mortensen	"	23/4 1887	do	"	Frederikssundsvej No 82 A
155	do	Ny Peter Ulrik Bartholin Bentzen	"	1/1 1876	do	"	Hjørringgade No 1
156	do	Ny Hans Peter Christian Petersen	"	25/6 1871	do	"	Classenske Bålig No 1 B
157	do	Ny Ludvig Georg Petersen	"	25/8 1896	do	"	Borgergade No 124
158	do	Ny Vilhelm Valdemar Christensen	"	5/9 1894	do	"	Snaregade No 6
159	do	Ny Hans Christian Johannes Hjalmar Winzendtzen	"	24/7 1885	do	"	Borgergade No 57
160	do	Ny Niels Peder Pedersen	"	25/10 1865	do	"	Sælsgade No 19
161	do	Ny Hans Christian Jørgensen	"	5/9 1893	do	"	Øhlenschlægersgade No 77
162	do	Ny Georg William Nielsen	"	12/12 1892	do	"	Matthæusgade No 12 a
163	do	Ny Hans Harald Christensen	"	14/8 1890	Horsens	"	Absalonsgade No 29
164	do	Ny Jørgen Nocolai Olsen	"	31/12 1887	Næstved	"	Dannebrogsgade No 31
165	do	Ny Jens Peter Carlsen Lassmann	"	13/1 1860	Vejle	"	Thuresensgade No 7
166	do	Ny Harald Johannes Jeppesen	"	6/12 1894	Nykøbing F.	"	Toldbodgade No 9
167	do	Ny Martin Olaf Lindquist	Svensk	7/5 1863	Sverrig	Svensk	Sølyst No 5 Aarhus
168	do	Ny Hans Peder Volmer Ferdinand Jensen	Dansk	13/4 1890	Federsborg	Dansk	Toldbodgade No 10
169	do	Ny Jens Kristian Bernhard Simonsen	"	20/3 1885	København	"	Kastrupvej No 75
170	do	Ny Sigird Holger Andersen	"	10/7 1900	Brakker	"	BETHEL
171	Kahytsopvarter	Ny Valdemar Gerhard Jensen	"	23/5 1894	København	"	Augustagade No 20
~~172~~	~~Kokesmath~~	~~Ny Knj Viggo Meyer~~	"	~~20/10 1902~~	do	"	~~Jodebygade No 26~~
173	do	Ny Hakon Martinus Johannes Sundberg Johansen	"	14/6 1900	do	"	Matthæusgade No 8
174	Musiker	Ny Andreas Nielsen	"	1/10 1868	Holstebro	"	Fredericiagade No 34
175	Koksmath	Ny Axel Peder Andersen	"	23/7 1902	København	"	Jomsborgvej No 19
176	Fyrbøder	Ny Kristian Kristensen	"	17/6 1879	Eidrup	"	Adelgade No 91
177	do	Ny Aksel Charles Kørner	"	29/5 1895	København	"	Ryesgade No 82
~~178~~	~~Kahytsdreng~~	~~Ny Bernhard Hans Kristensen~~	"	~~20/8 1904~~	do	"	~~Revalsgade No 4~~
179	Koksmath	Ny Fredrik Peter Dillev Lohmann	"	25/2 1902	Varde	"	Valdemarsgade No 73
180	Dæksopvarter	Ny Cecil August Kendal	"	20/1 1892	St Thomas W: I;	"	Norgesgade No 56

J.H.C.L.

J.3116.11.18.500.

TOTALS,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

Totals,

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
121	Kahytsopvertare	Ny Carl Christian Heilmann Rasmussen	Dansk	27/4 1878	København	Dansk	Sopassagen No 1
122	do	Ny Niels Peter Gotfred Hansen	"	15/12 1898	do	"	Burmeistergade No 27
123	3° Kah:opvarter	Ny Johannes Marius Pedersen	"	3/6 1893	do	"	Gothersgade No 39
124	Kahytsdreng	Ny Svend Sejer Sørensen	"	7/6 1902	do	"	Thorsgade No 14
125	Bartender	Ny Hans Peter Jensen	"	26/8 1882	do	"	Grenaagade No 5
126	Koksmath	Ny Poul Willy Pedersen	"	8/4 1901	do	"	Saxogade No 40
127	Musikdirigent	Ny Anton Ludvig Frederik Denecke	"	16/12 1876	Aarhuus	"	Nd: VRihavnsgade N o 95
128	Musiker	Ny Jens Severin Christensen	"	27/2 1857	Holtborg	"	Abildgaardsgade No 32
129	do	Ny Carl Gustav Dupont	"	1/7 1867	Fredericia	"	Jægersborggade No 55
130	do	Ny Johan Sofus Andreas Holm	"	31/7 1872	Holbæk	"	Husumgade No 26
131	Matros	Ny Søren Hansen Sørensen	"	11/6 1882	Varde	"	Hjellingegade No 6
132	Letmatros	Ny Svend Aage Friis Madsen	"	1/5 1900	Assens	"	Waltofte pr Assens
133	Ungmand	Ny Karl Otto Hansen	"	19/12 1902	Allinge	"	Nansensgade No 66
134	1° Maskinmester	Ny Niels Christoffer Frandsen	"	7/3 1866	Diernisse	"	Vardegade No 19
135	2° do	Ny Peter Julius Pantmann	"	15/10 1876	Nyborg	"	Ny Carlsbergvej No 3
136	3° do	Ny Hans Frederik Hansen	"	16/1 1878	Skelskør	"	Randersgade No 19
137	4° do	Ny Robert Aage Olaf Ryder	"	7/5 1892	København	"	Krogsgade No 4
138	5° do	Ny Julius Valdemar Simon Jørgensen	"	25/12 1887	V: Ulslev	"	Langegade No 5
139	Maskinassistent	Ny Jacob Frederik Knudsen	"	30/11 1897	Skamstrup	"	Rørholmsgade No 17
140	do	Nu Reinar Arthur Frede Hansen	"	2/11 1898	Slangerup	"	Pustervig No 5
141	do	Ny Fritz Peter Richter	"	19/4 1897	Karlstrup	"	Bækkely pr Køge
~~142~~	~~do~~	~~Ny Johannes Valentin Andreasen~~	"	~~15/3 1897~~	~~København~~	"	~~Adelgade No 17 B~~
143	do	Ny Christian Frederik Oskar Jensen	"	7/9 1895	Svendborg	"	~~84~~ And: Bjørnsgade No 11
~~144~~	~~do~~	~~Ny Svend Aage Louis Jeberg~~	"	~~2/7 1897~~	~~København~~	"	~~Istedgade No 72~~
145	do	NyHans Oswald Kristian Petersen	"	13/5 1892	Munkebo	"	Dronningensgade No 78
146	do	Ny Laurits Bekker Petersen	"	19/9 1896	Odense	"	Oluf Bagersgade No 47 Odense
~~147~~	~~do~~	~~Ny Aage Emil Meyer [illegible] Christiansen~~	"	~~21/9 1897~~	~~Nakskov~~	"	~~Dragoegade No 12~~
148	do	Ny Thorvlad Emil Carlsen	"	17/8 1894	Aarhus	"	Nørrebrogade No 200 C
149	do	Ny Carl Adolf Antonius Kempf	"	5/10 1894	Assens	"	Sundevedsgade Ni 10
150	do	Ny Carl Vilhelm Henningsen	"	25/1 1896	Svendborg	"	Frederiksborgvej No 87

K.3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN LINE COPENHAGEN

Totals.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet Frederik VIII

Løbe №

91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	

3116.11.18.500.

Totals,

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
91	3'Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Carl Christian Jonsson	Dansk	8/2 1891	København	Dansk	H. P. Ørumsvej No 3
92	do	Ny	Johannes Nicolai Jensen	"	27/7 1894	do	"	Østrigsgade No 4
93	do	Ny	Axel Robert Leopold Vilhelmsen	"	27/6 1887	do	"	Egilsgade No 42
94	do	Ny	Gerhard Johannes Peter Emil Mortensen	"	20/12 1880	Faaborg	"	Brobergsgade No 9
95	do	Ny	Niels Dencker	"	9/4 1870	København	"	Nyhavn No 7
96	do	Ny	Albert Laurits Christensen	"	26/12 1895	do	"	Øhlenschlægersgade No 76
97	do	Ny	Hans Andersen Jørgensen Nygaard	"	5/2 1895	Frederiksberg	"	Holsteinsgade No 29
98	do	Ny	Hans Peter Leopold Christensen	"	15/11 1888	Rye	"	Hjørringgade No 27
99	do	Ny	Johan Rudolf Christensen søn	Svensk	22/11 1883	Sverrig	Svensk	Kortemindegade No 3
100	Mesteropvarter	Ny	Karlo Julius Sejer Sørensen	Dansk	19/4 1901	København	Dansk	Øhlenschlægersgade No 50
101	do	Ny	Einar Arthur Frank Charles Petersen	"	18/8 1901	do	"	Frederiksborgvej No 32
102	Messeopvarter	Ny	Aage Husim Jensen	"	17/2 1902	do	"	Landscronagade No 54
103	do	Ny	Vilhelm Charles Andreas Franck	"	6/8 1903	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 48
104	do	Ny	Jeppe Harald Nielsen Huus	"	6/10 1903	Videbæk	"	Roskildsgade No 13
105	do	Ny	Georg Leo Bergmann Nielsen	"	7/3 1904	København	"	Stevnsgade No 5
106	Opvasker	Ny	Svend Borger Andersen	"	18/7 1900	Frederiksberg	"	Ravnsborggade No 6
107	do	Ny	Axel Leopold Nielsen	"	7/9 1900	Sællerød	"	Absalonsgade No 29
108	do	Ny	Knud Olsen	"	4/10 1902	København	"	Absalonsgade No 35 B
109	do	Ny	Arthur Einer Ekelund	Svensk	2/7 1902	do	Svensk	Stærndgade No 10
110	do	Ny	Karl Hermann Edwin Alexandersen	Dansk	1/5 1895	do	Dansk	Adelgade No 52
111	do	Ny	Axel Hans Peter Hansen	"	2/8 1900	Frederiksberg	"	Valdemarsgade No 67
112	do	Ny	Ejnar Hansen	"	16/2 1902	Sdr jernløse	"	Guldbergsgade No 115
113	do	Ny	Jean Valther Edmund Jørgensen	"	17/7 1903	København	"	Nd Fasanvej No 38
114	Kokesmath	Ny	Astof Jensen	"	16/5 1904	do	"	H, C, Jensensvej No 19
115	do	Ny	Oscar Johannes Pedersen	"	25/11 1902	do	"	Aarhusgade No 39
116	do	Ny	Carit Etlar Mikkelsen	"	13/4 1901	do	"	St Poulsgade No 20
117	do	Ny	Axel Theodor Kristian Holgersen	"	19/3 1900	Faxe	"	Sundevedsgade No 11 A
118	3'Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Ove Jensen	"	22/3 1889	København	"	Nørre Søgade No 15 B
119	Opvasker	Ny	Axel Herman Andreas Franck	"	4/10 1901	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 48
120	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Gustav Adolf Arthur Petersen	"	15/7 1887	do	"	Peder Skrams gade No 7 B

3116.11.18.500.

HANSEN & CO. COPENHAGEN

TOTALS,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet

Totals,

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
61	Frisørmedhjælper	Ny Oskar Hannibal Guldberg Andersen	Dansk	24/1 1889	Kolding	Dansk	Kongshøjgade No 4
62	Skriver	Ny Vilhelm Christian Birch	"	17/2 1886	København	"	Randersgade No 5
63	do Assistent	Ny Henry Johan Meldahl	"	4/11 1883	Skotland	"	Ægirsvej No 44
64	Nattevagt	Ny Einer Thomsen	"	14/7 1881	København	"	Korsgade No 68 B
65	Bartender	Ny Axel Emil Henriksen	"	22/11 1886	do	"	Viborggade No 82 A
66	1° Bager	Ny Hans Peter Oluf Andersen	"	20/1 1880	Skovvinge	"	Løgstørgade No 38
67							
68	2° do	Ny Ejnar William Green	"	21/8 1891	København	"	Vilkeborggade No 7
69	Proviant Assistent	Ny Georg Peter Hansen	"	17/7 1880	do	"	Gl Kalkbrænderivej No 36
70	do	Ny Aage Peter Sørensen	"	23/12 1891	do	"	Griffenfeldtsgade No 25
71	Overkok	Ny Hans Edvard Trolde	"	27/12 1863	do	"	Vesterbrogade No 27
72	1° Kok	Ny Aage Niels Simon Wennergreen	"	11/12 1889	do	" ÿÿl	Valkyriegade No 7
73	2° do	Ny Vilhelm Casper Holm	"	21/5 1886	Nordby	"	Svendborggade No 6
74	3ø do	Ny Axel Clemmensen	"	17/12 1899	Odense	"	Vinkelvej No 19
75	5° do	Ny Jean Robert Mørk	"	26/3 1901	København	"	Vinkelvej No 19
76	6° do	Ny Herluf Viggo Nielsen	"	29/8 1893	Aarhus	"	Toldbodgade No 1 1
77	Kammeropvarter	Ny Edvard Alfred Richard Harald Freyberg	"	1/12 1895	København	"	Fortunvej No 6 Lynby
78	do	Ny Harry Vilhelm Andreas Olsen	"	24/9 1887	do	"	Hedebygade No 16
79	Dæksopvarter	Ny Ole Thorvald Johansen	"	27/4 1892	Hagested	"	Vejlegade No 7
80	Nattevagt	Ny Edvard Kai Nielsen	"	3Ø/10 1896	København	"	Hessensgade No 31
81	Kahytsopvarter	Ny Anders Peter Green	"	7/5 1863	Gammelbyen	"	Nd: Frihavnsgde No 93
82	do	Ny Marinus Kaj Kristensen	"	1/1 1894	København	"	Matthæusgade No 44
83	do	Ny Ove Theodor Mohr	"	7/4 1892	Frederiksberg	"	Thuresensgade No 16
84	do	Ny Einer Frederik Christian Nielsen	"	30/1 1880	Helsingør	"	Jagtvej No 109
85	do	Ny Jens Marinus Michael Petersen	"	23/1 1892	Horsens	"	Stemderupgade No 10
86	do	Ny Julius Karl Andersen	"	20/5 1885	København	"	Aalborggade No 20
87	do	Ny Edvin Richard Wissel Thoudahl	"	8/12 1892	do	"	Geislersgade No 11
88	do	Ny Einer Bertil Jørgensen	"	24/1 1884	do	"	Overgade O/V No 37 B
89	do	Ny Ivan Peder Frederik Mathiasen	"	4/6 1893	do	"	Holmens Kanal No 28
90	do	Ny Julius Emanuel Emil Ulstrup	"	25/10 1863	do	"	Assensvej No 9
Nb 67	do	Ny Karl Johan Carsten Emig	"	28/1 1900	Skanderborg	"	Qsminderødgade No 1

AMERICAN LINE COPENHAGEN

Totals,

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
31	Trykker	Gl /Ny	Kaj Bjerregaard	Dansk	18?8 1890	København	Dansk	Hjørringgade No 21
32	Letmatros	Ny	Peder Hjuler Sørensen	Dansk	24/7 1900	Ø: Vellænge	Dansk	Bethel
33	do	Ny	Niels Juul Hansen	"	8/2 1900	Allerup	"	do
34	do	Ny	Niels Peder Sørensen	"	27/10 1900	Lmes	"	do
35	do	Ny	Svend Eilert Arty Hansen	"	5/10 1900	København	"	Cafe Birma Nyhavn
36	do	Ny	Alfred Johannes Agerlund	"	14/6 1899	do	"	Portugalsgade No 10
37	Fyrbøder	Ny	Emil Krohn	"	31/5 1880	Pedersborg	"	Grønnegade No 2
38	Ungmand	Ny	Rasmus Vohnsen	"	17/9 1901	Onsbjerg	"	Amagerbrogade No 239 C
39	do	Ny	Ange Frederik Scheibelein	"	8/2 1895	København	"	Nørrebrogade No 201
40	Radiotelegrafist	Ny	Einer Ludvig Ipsen	"	17/11 1893	Rø	"	Asger Rygegade No 6
41	do	Ny	Peter Rasmussen Rechnagel	"	3/2 1890	Egvad	"	Amagerbrigade No 13
42	Regnskabsfører	Ny	Peter Adolf Hermann Petersen	"	29/5 1859	København	"	Vardegade No 17
43	Overhovmester	Gl	Thorvlad Martin Petersen	"	3/11 1865	Rørvig	"	Marstalsgade No 10
44	Under do	Ny	Axel Riise	"	26/8 1875	København	"	Ryesgade No 77
45	do	Ny	Nils Peter Rosengreen	Svedsk	13/7 1863	Sverrig	Svensk	Nannasgade No 3
46	do	Ny	Jens Hedegaard Jensen	Dansk	12/7 1878	Sd: Bjært	Dansk	Gl Kalkbrænderivej No 20
47	dO	Ny	Rober Ingemann Frich Grafford	"	23/2 1874	København	"	Flensborggade No 30
48	do	Ny	Olaf Oscar Juul	"	17/10 1847	do	"	Lmegade No 3
49	Vagtshovmester	Ny	Anders Christian Larsen	"	11/5 1858	Damsholte	"	Husumsgade NO 46
50	Pantrymand	Ny	Erik Johannes Rasmussen	"	3/3 1897	København	"	Ryesgade No 79 B
51	do	Ny	Sigvald Ole Vind Henriksen	"	12/12 1884	do	"	Skindergade No 2
52	do	Ny	Hans Nielsen	"	19/12 1888	do	"	Jagtvej No 116
53	do	Ny	Alfred Christian Carl Julius Braasch	"	29/1 1896	do	"	Helgesensgade No 22
54	do	Ny	Marinus Olsen	"	17/7 1888	do	"	Nd: Frihavnsgade No 95
55	Proviantmester	Ny	Valdemar Johansen	"	2/3 1876	do	"	Hindegade No 3
56	Oldfrue	Ny	Johanne Vilhelmine Francisko Schrøder f: Hansen	"	30/8 1866	Næstved	"	Esbjerggade No 8
57	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Anna Magdalene Jensen Esberg	"	28/11 1874	København	"	Baggesensgade No 11 B
58	do	Ny	Anna Amanda Bagerskov	"	2?/7 1893	Faarevejle	"	Gullandsgade No 8
59	do	Ny	Christine Marie Christensen	"	7/12 1881	Aalborg	"	Strandboulevard No 71
60	Fyrbødermedhjælper	Ny	Harry Elmer Krohn	"	7/3 1896	Odense	"	Stevnsvej No 4

S 3116.11.18.500.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet .....

Totals.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
1	Kaptain	Ny Anton Gerhard Thomsen	Dansk	25/1 1849	Grenaa	Dansk	Trianglen No 2
2	1° Styrmand	Ny Frederik Mecklenburg	"	24/9 1880	Fanø	"	Svinget No 20
3	2° do	Ny Hans Christian Clausen	"	11/7 1881	Hobro	"	Vesterbrogade No 17
4	3° do	Ny Jens Hansen	"	28/7 1888	Sønderho	"	Korsørgade No 14
5	4° do	Ny Frits Laurits Pihl	"	29/6 1888	Klintholm	"	Holmbladsgade No 77
6	Tømrermand	Ny Christian Christensen	"	1/9 1887	Kerteminde	"	Marstalsgade No 35
7	do	Ny Johan Valentin Engstrøm	Svensk	14/4 1881	Sverrig	Svensk	Holsteinsgade No 62
8	Baadsmand	Ny Carl Marinus Westergaard	Dansk	20/11 1884	Aalborg	Dansk	Vimmelskaftet No 36
9	do	Ny Jørgen Jensen	"	8/5 1884	Magleby	"	Marstalsgade No 12
10	Lampemand	Ny Poul Peter Nielsen	"	11/11 1884	Ø: Hassing	"	Nd: Frihavnsgade No 100 A
11	Matros	Ny Tomas Pauli Hansen	"	14/2 1897	Færøerne	"	Bethel
12	do	Ny Helmuth Johan Nicolai Thøgersen	"	29/1 1890	Læsø	"	Vesterbrogade No 64 B
13	do	Ny Axel Carl Frederik Vilhelm Rasmussen	"	4/4 1897	Nakskov	"	Stenderupgade Nu 6
14	do	Ny Jørgen Christian Schmidt	"	3/2 1894	Holsted	"	Bethel
15	do	Ny Aron Eklund	Svensk	4/2 1861	Sverrig	Svensk	ombord i Skibet
16	do	Ny Niels Peter Andersen	Dansk	19/1 1868	V; Skjerninge	Dansk	Vandkunsten No 3
17	do	Ny Niels Christian Jørgensen	"	2/5 1873	Holbæk	"	Herluf Trollesgade No 21
18	do	Ny Ove Georg Andersen	"	3/10 1895	Rønne	"	Hotel Dania St Strandstræde
19	do	Ny William Christian Abjørnsen	"	28/2 1889	København	"	Hedebygade No 6 A
20	do	Ny Marius Caspersen	"	13/6 1877	Daugaard	"	Marstalsgade No 46
21	do	Ny Hans Nielsen Rasmussen	"	8/4 1863	Rudkøbing	"	Marstalsgade No 45
22	do	Ny Søren Vilhelm Thomsen	"	15/2 1897	S: Vellinge	"	Bethel
23	do	Ny Thorvald Petersen	"	16/10 1896	Vejle	"	Holmblads Boulevard No 8
24	do	Ny Anders Pedersen Hald	"	28/5 1890	Nykøbing M	"	Rantzausgade No 31
25	do	Ny Marinus Nielsen	"	7/3 1882	Haderup	"	Landscronagade No 6
26	do	Ny Martin Marinus Christensen	"	5/8 1889	Løgstør	"	Classensvej No 31
27	do	Ny Johannes Christian Jensen	"	7/3 1895	Walborg	"	Bethel
28	do	Ny Martin Hjort Simonsen	"	17/11 1899	Løgstør	"	do
29	do	Ny Johan Bernhard Karlsson	Svensk	19/4 1887	Sverrig	Svensk	Fredericiagade No 51
30	do	Ny Ole Christian Andersen	Dansk	3/8 1872	Vaalse	Dansk	Nyhavn No 57

7.11.18.500.

Totals,

This list of [illegible] has not been [illegible] since [illegible] list of names and [illegible]oots, and every one has been personally [illegible] subject to [illegible] by mail, cable and [illegible], and informed of the penalties for violating our laws in this respect. Further [illegible] against any subversive activity or propaganda.

AMERICAN M C O
Examined
Mar 15 1919
COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen, March 10, 1919.

J. Hall Larsen
J. H. LARSEN.
1st Lieut. U.S. Army,
Assistant to Military Attaché.

John A Gade Lt Commander USN Ret
Naval Attaché

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL
COPENHAGEN

March 15th 1919

J-7

Frederick VIII

3/31/19

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-307

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from 217

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. OFFICER.	DETAINEE.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	[illegible]																								
1	[illegible]		1	1									4/1	59	12	35									-1-
2	[illegible]		1	1			4/16	2	En				4/13	53	4	35									
3	[illegible] Anna																								
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	1		To	[illegible]														9/19	Fred VIII			888
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	1		To	[illegible]														9/19	"			888
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	1		To	[illegible]														9/19	"			888
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	1		To	[illegible]														9/19	"			888
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	1		To	[illegible]														4/9/19	"			888

Totals,

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Fredk VIII arrived 3/31, 1919, ... M., ... from 218

14—287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper
1	Hanson Dagny Johanna					further med	Mrs for Christine Erton 1621 Champlain ave Chicago Ills	Smith	4/9/19	11 a.m.	—	—

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Lawrence	Charles									
Macdonald	Duncan									
Jones	Charles H.									
Gill	William									
Piper	Albert [illegible]			95328					27 Lyndale Park	
Keith	Thomas									
Chester	Robert									
Patterson	Duncan	Seattle								
Pinkerton	Louis	Portland								
Dickens	Arthur									
Monaghan	Alec									
Rusk	Robt. [illegible]									
Graham	Hubert									
Lawrence	Robert									
Jones										
Jones	Chas. A.			97545		1/1914	Liverpool		4 Lawrence Rd. Liverpool	
Olsen	[illegible]	Swedish								
McClements	Jacob									
Downey	Edward									
Bennett	Edward									
Lake	Fred									
Olsen	Peter									
Kelly	John									
Ship	Donnelly									
Hunter	Chas. E.									
Lockyer	Chas. Henry									
Kelly	George									
Lewis	Jno. Wilson									
Hennessy	[illegible]									
Brown	Chas.			97N193						
Hanks	Harold									
Scott	Sydney									
Lyons	Edmund			98586						
Prescott	Arthur			12533						
Nixon	Wm. [illegible]									
Johnston	Thos.			3951						
Prideaux	[illegible]									
Foran	[illegible]									
1st Engineer	[illegible]									

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1240

Bardsley ♦ APR 3 - 1919 -

223

such aliens

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 640 Rev. 1921

223

; such aliens

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Poole ✓	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Kitts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

ng such aliens

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.		
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	221	Physical marks or peculiarities

Local Agents
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C… …IFEST OF ALIEN… …EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co…

Vessel [illegible]

No. on list

Family name

1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]		Eugene										
20	[illegible]		Henry										
21	[illegible]		Fred J.										
22	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	[illegible]		[illegible]										

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen
must on presentation of
Seamans identification
cards form L—
As soon as pilot
Completes and up
2029 Book
and Mens will be
sent to complete on b

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

223

…presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

…rt of [illegible]

9	10	11	12	13
…e*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... , 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Charles												
2	McDonald	Andrew												
3	Jones	Gerald												
4	Sayer	Albert E												
5	Eacker	William	Coal pass.											
6	Kelley	Thomas	Fireman											
7	Thacker	[illegible]	Coal pass.											
8	Jorgensen	Richard	Coal pass.											
9	Bolenbaugh	Louis	"											
10	[illegible]	Arthur	"											
11	Monaghan	Alex	"											
12	Nicholson	Robert W.	"											
13	Newman	Herbert	"											
14	Evans	William H.	"											
15	Swanson	Robert	"											
16	[illegible]	John Jos.	"											
17	[illegible]	Joseph	"											
18	Thomas	George	"											
19	Toomey	Eugene	"											
20	Kennedy	Henry	"											
21	Pate	Fred J.	"											
22	Olsen	[illegible]	"											
23	Kelley	[illegible]	"											
24	McCarthy	[illegible]	"											
25	Fowler	[illegible]	Coal pass.											
26	Conroy	[illegible]	"											
27	Lewis	[illegible]	"											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
29	[illegible]	Thomas	Coal pass.											
30	[illegible]	Lloyd C.	"											

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 9.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	✓ Roy						28	"	"	"	6-1	186	
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]						30	"	"	"	✓-11	147	
4	[illegible]	✓ Harold						28		"	"	✓-6	140	
5	[illegible]	✓ Sidney						24	"	"	"	✓-7		
6	[illegible]	✓ Samuel						22	"	"	"	✓-7	140	
7	[illegible]	✓ William						27	"	"	"	✓-6	147	
8	O-Rowe	✓ James						38	"	Irish	"	✓-7	180	
9	[illegible]	✓ Thomas						49	"		"	✓1	166	
10	[illegible]	✓ James						31						
11	[illegible]	✓ Robert						30	"			✓-8	170	
12	[illegible]	✓ William						35	"	English	Br.	✓-1		
13	[illegible]	✓ Edward						41	"	English		✓-4	147	
14	[illegible]	✓ Lawrence						39	"	"	"	✓-8	161	Blond weight
15	[illegible]	✓ Bernard						45	"	"	"	✓-4		
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]						[illegible]	"					
17	[illegible]	✓ William						34	"	English		✓-9		
18	[illegible]	✓ David H						25	"					
19	[illegible]	✓ Francis H						32	"	"	Br.	✓-7	166	
20	[illegible]	✓ Horace						34	"	"	"	✓-7	151	
21	[illegible]	✓ Thomas						26	"	"	"	✓-7	146	
22	[illegible]	✓ William						36	"	Eng.		✓-4	138	
23	[illegible]	✓ James						24	"			✓-7	140	
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	✓ James						27	"	Ireland	"	✓-5	142	
26	[illegible]	✓ Henry						24	"	Eng		✓-8	165	
27	[illegible]	✓ Frank						✓2	"	[illegible]		✓-	190	
28	[illegible]	✓ William						42	"		"	✓-1		
29	[illegible]	✓ James						35	"	Eng	"	✓-2	140	
30	[illegible]	✓ Edward						41	"	English	Br.	✓-3	163	

Line ..... [illegible] Sept 20

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible] side.

[illegible]

Form 6-3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pacific *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	✓ Robert	[illegible]				Yes	40	M	English	Br.	5'	9	
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				"	"		[illegible]	"	5'	6	
3	[illegible]	✓ Miles	"				"	30		England	"	5'	8	
4	[illegible]	✓ Robert	[illegible]				"	"		Newzealand	"			
5	[illegible]	✓ James	"				"	20		Eng	"	5'	6	160
6	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				"	[illegible]		"	"	5'	6	140
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				"	20		"	"	5'	9	151
8	[illegible]	✓ Thomas	"				"	23		"	"	5'	3	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	✓ William	"				"	19		"	"	5'	8	153
10	[illegible]	✓ Nicolas	"				"	28		"	"	5'	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	✓ Bartholmey	"				"	34		"	"	5'	5	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	✓ William	"				"	36		Ireland	"	5'	9	161
13	[illegible]	Hugh	"				"	19		"	"	5'	[illegible]	140
14	[illegible]	✓ Peter	"				"	21		"	"	5'	4	123
15	[illegible]	✓ George	"				"	19		"	"	5'	6	140
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"				"	17		"	"	5'	11	131
18	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Fireman				"	21		"	"	5'	3	140
19	[illegible]		[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Asst "				[illegible]	23		"	"	5'	8	150
22	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	" "					29		"		5'	10	156
23	[illegible]	✓ William	[illegible]					17		Scotland		5'	1	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	✓ George	[illegible]					40		Ireland		5'	8	161
25	[illegible]	✓ John	"					43		England		5'	3	126
26	[illegible]	✓ Martin	Asst "					25		[illegible]		5'	6	161
27	[illegible]	✓ Charles	" "					20		England		5'	5	134
28	[illegible]	✓ James	[illegible]					39		England		5'	8	182
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Bardic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. H. Jones
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Apr, 1919

L. Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Sheet No I — Left Liverpool March 18th 19. Arr New York 3/29/19.

S.S. Bardic Voy 1 — Crew List — White Star Line — 226

No on Articles All signed on at Liverpool England 3/18/19.	Surname	Christian do		Date & Year of Birth	Birthplace	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Graeme	Charles	Master	7-11-75	Blackpool	British	5 9	178
2	Macdonald	Andrew	Ch Officer	7 12 79	Edinburgh	do	5 7½	144
3	Jones	Gerald N.	1st do	30 5 85	Mold	do	5 ft 7 in	147 lbs
4	Dyer	Albert E.	2nd do	21 10 78	Bristol	do	5 8	162
5	Jack	William	Capt's	6-11-76	Belfast	do	5 10½	168
6	Reilly	Thomas	Bos'n	28 10 91	Belfast	do	5 8	148
7	Pleaker	Robert	Bos'n mate	13 6 92	Liverpool	do	5 5	148
8	Jorgensen	Richardson	C.P.O.	2 5 79	Denmark	Danish	6	182
9	Folkenhorn	Louis	do	25 5 79	Bristol	British	5 4½	126
10	Wilcox	Arthur	2 P.	5 11 84	Liverpool	do	5 5	144
11	Monaghan	Alex'r	do	18 9 76	Liverpool	do	5 8"	147
12	Rush	Robert W.	do	13 4 81	Norfolk	do	5 4	136
13	Renshaw	Herbert V.	do	14 7 87	Northwich	do	5 6	150
14	Evans	William J.	AB	28 6 00	Ruabon	do	5 10	157
15	Lawson	Robert	do	25 11 85	Liverpool	do	5 8½	160
16	Woods	John Jos.	do	7 11 90	Liverpool	do	5 5	160
17	Jefferies	Joseph T.	do	30 11 87	Liverpool	do	5 5	140
18	Hofmann	George	do	5 3 00	Liverpool	do	6 1	160
19	Tourney	Eugene	do	20 2 88	Liverpool	do	5 7½	140
20	Kenneth	Henry	do	7 1 94	Kent	do	5 4	140
21	Gale	Fred'k J.	do	6 5 92	Liverpool	do	5 5	140
22	Olsen	Oscar	do	6 10 88	Liverpool	do	5 8½	139
23	Kelly	John	do	21 12 87	Wexford	do	6 1	192
24	McCarthy	Timothy	do	4 8 64	Cork	do	6 1	187
25	Gunter	William C. J.	OS	18 7 02	Hanley	do	5	75
26	Lockyer	William H.	do	23 7 03	Southwell	do	4 11	84
27	Kelly	George	do	5 12 03	Dolgelly	do	5	98
28	Warden	Jas. Alfred	do	1 1 03	Liverpool	do	5	126
29	Jones	Thomas G.	Jclg.	10 1 01	Deganwy	do	5 8½	150
30	Moses	David C.	Jclg.	19 12 00	Brynmawr	do	5 7	126
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Swire Hughes & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Sheet No 2 Con'd

227

No. on Articles	Surname	Christian Name		Date & Year of Birth	Birthplace	Nationality	Height	Weight
41	Hendry	Joseph	Ch'f Eng.	1-11-69	Liverpool	British	5 ft. 11½ in	190 lbs.
42	Bruce	Roy	2nd "	8 1-91	Birkenhead	do.	6 - 1	181
43	Seddon	Norman	3rd "	2 1-77	Liverpool	do.	5. 11.	146
44	Brooks	Harold L	Sen 4th	27. 5. 90	Liverpool	do.	5. 6.	146.
45	Stott	Sidney	Jun 4th	27. 8. 94	Liverpool	do	5 7	132
46	George	Samuel	Sen 5th	5. 10. 96	New Ferry	do	5. 7½.	116.
47	Perrott	William	Jun 5th	19. 8. 91	Belfast	do	5. 8	143.
48	O'Rawe	James	Wiper	29. 6. 73.	Belfast.	do	5. 7½	180
49	Johnston	Thomas	Stores	23. 7. 70.	Belfast	do.	5 7½	168
50	Malone	James	Greaser	14. 3. 88	New York.	American	5. 8½.	165
51	Barrett	Robert	do	3. 1. 83	Liverpool	British	5. 8½	174.
52	Donoghue	William	do	20. 4. 83	Liverpool.	do	5 1	130.
53	Booth	Edward.	do	16. 11. 78.	Liverpool	do	5. 4½.	170
54	Mc Dermot	Lawrence	do	17. 2. 79.	Liverpool	do.	5. 10.	160.
55	Finnegan	Bernard	do.	9. 10. 74.	Liverpool.	do	5 4	132
56	O'Halloran	John	Fireman	14. 3. 90.	Limerick	do	5. 7.	151
57	Foran	William	do	9-10-84.	Liverpool.	do	5. 9.	144
58	Mc Connell	David H.	do	29. 9. 94.	Ireland	American	5. 11"	182.
59	Hale	Francis H.	do	17. 12. 86.	Sheffield	British	5. 7½.	154
60	Spooner	Horace.	do.	4. 3. 85	Sheffield	do	5 7½.	150
61	Bingham	Thomas.	do	26. 8. 93.	Liverpool	do	5. 7½.	148
62	Mc Evoy	William	do	5. 3. 81	Liverpool	do	5. 4	138
63	Ekins	James.	do.	23. 7. 94.	Barrow	do	5. 7½	140
65	Richards	James.	do	27. 5. 93.	Belfast.	do	5. 5	142.
66	Buckley	Henry.	do.	10 2. 95.	Liverpool	do	5. 8	162.
67	Nugent	Frank.	do.	1 3. 76.	Tipperary.	do	5. 7	180
68	Dunning	William	do	10. 3 77.	Tipperary	do	5. 5½.	140.
69	Donnelly	James.	do	25 9. 85	Liverpool	do	5. 2.	114.
70	Hutchinson	Edward.	do	11 6. 82.	Liverpool	do	5. 8	150.
71	Ennis	Robert.	do	22. 1. 77.	Liverpool	do	5. 5½.	161
72.	Cooney	Thomas.	do.	13. 3. 72	Liverpool.	do	5. 9	160.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners H. S. S. B

Local Agents Nuuanu Hon S S Co

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Sheet No 3 / Extra

228

No on Articles	Surname	Christian Name	Date & Year of Birth	Birthplace	Nationality	Height	Weight
73	Loftus	Myles	Steward 23. 1. 88	Liverpool	British	5' 8"	154 lbs
74	Milne	Robert	Steward 3. 12. 96	New Zealand	do	5. 8½	157
75	Taylor	James	do 10. 9. 98	Liverpool	do	5. 7	147
76	Mc Nulty	Joseph	do 15. 10. 01	Liverpool	do	5. 7	146
77	Fleet	William	do 22. 5. 99	Liverpool	do	5. 9	140
78	Bryan	Thomas	do 26. 9. 96	Liverpool	do	5. 3	140
79	Brown	William H.	do 23. 12. 91	Liverpool	do	5. 8	140
80	Sumnolt	Nicholas	do 8. 5. 89	Liverpool	do	5. 10	160
81	Grant	Bartholomew	do 27. 2. 85	Liverpool	do	5. 5	148
82	Mc Groaty	William	do 28. 2. 82	Ireland	do	5. 9	160
83	Hartley	Hugh	do 17. 4. 00	Bootle	do	5. 6	130
84	Mc Coy	Peter	do 7. 10. 96	Liverpool	do	5. 3½	114
85	Hundley	George	do 1. 1. 00	Birkenhead	do	5. 6	140
86	Mc Waters	Alfred E.	Mess Room Steward 4. 12. 82	Liverpool	do	5. 5	140
87	Lumsden	William	do 27. 7. 01	Liverpool	do	5. 5	120
88	Dearden	Harry	Trimmer 12. 7. 90	Norwich	do	5. 3	127
102	Latham	Albert	2nd Steward 1. 9. 77	Manchester	do	5. 9½	160
103	Turton	Harry	Asst. 3. 12. 92	Wigan	do	5. 9	154
104	Morrison	Thomas	Asst. 23. 3. 88	Liverpool	do	5. 10½	156
105	Ferguson	William	Asst. 3. 3. 02	Edinburgh	do	5. 1	112
106	Murphy	George	Offbook 25. 11. 74	Dublin	do	5. 8½	161
107	May	John	2nd. 12. 2. 72	Liverpool	do	5. 3	126
108	Beckett	Martin	Asst. 15. 8. 94	Kildare	do	5. 6	161
109	Durham	Charles	Asst. 1. 5. 99	Bootle	do	5. 5	134
110	Reed	James	Offbook 19. 3. 79	Liverpool	do	5. 8¼	182

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line ..... American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners ..... A. S. S. Co.

Local Agents ..... Same. Hawaiian S.S. Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. Nordic Sailing from Liverpool Date March 1910 223

Article Number.	NAME IN FULL. Surname.	...an.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).		Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
113	Seddon	William	24/7/01	do	do	1 up Baker St	Epsom	do	824303	
87	Rees	James	14/2/80	do	d.	3 Thirlmere Rd Streatham	London	do		9/12/16
116	Seymour	William	5/8/02	Edinburgh	do	70 Raleigh St	London	do	[illegible]	
88	Reardon	Harry	12/4/00	Horwich	do	1 Adelaide St	Harrington	do	952582	
114	Evans	William H	24/6/00	London	do	28 Brooke Place	Cafe - Manor	d.	8-2021	
30	Mor[illegible]	[illegible]	12/7/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service on S.S. Nordic for a voyage to New York

L Seddon
Dy Supt

16 MAR 1910

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Amer. Haw. S.S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

CREW

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW S.S.

Sailing Date

19

Port and Number of Passport

Date Issued

Name of Vessel

Place Issued

Present Nationality

Name and Address of Nearest Relative

Last Foreign Residence

Discharge Book

Yamhill Act 1-19

10

Bardie

3/31/19

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. S. Co.

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 6a, 6b, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 15th, 1917

I, master of the J. E. Roberts (Nationality) S. S. Yankee from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 02 Total crew this date 02

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3 ..... 191 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ..... American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners ..... H S S Co
Local Agents ..... [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Failed to join

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Berlenges	29	US	Ny May 10th 1917 Failed to join
Ruf. Nyberg	38	Sweden	" " " "

Form 689
Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Am. S. S. Hawaiian, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buckner	Charles	Carpenter 11631	2-16-19	San Francisco	Paid off	yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	160	
2	Ludross	George	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	160	
3	Kipper	Henry	✓ 2170	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Russian	Russia	5'10"	174	
4	Lewis	Owen	✓ 11611	2-17-19	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Welsh	British	5'8"	150	
5	Berg	Segfried	✓ 12121	2-16-19	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	160	
6	Stewart	James	✓ 8999A Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	British	5'9"	210	
7	Purtell	Thomas	✓ 3456	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
8	White	James	✓ 11611	2-15-19	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	English	✓	5'6"	[illegible]	
9	Aramburgo	Angelo	✓ Waiter 11611	2-16-19	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Span. Amer.	Peru	5'2"	140	
10	Cotton	[illegible] C	✓ 1st cook 576	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	British	5'5"	150	
11	Hansen	Ove	Galleyman 11611	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scandinavian	Denmark	[illegible]	150	
12	Hems	Arthur	✓ Messboy 1176	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	British	[illegible]	140	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Amer. Haw. S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6a, 6b, and 7a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Examined 1-1919

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. I. Hamma, of the Am. S. S. Yamhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. I. Hamma
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Kentfield, arriving at [illegible], March 21, 1917, from the port of [illegible] 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamma	J.	Captain		San Francisco	yes	yes	41	male	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5	7	
2	Wilson	C	1st Officer		"	"	yes	54	male	[illegible]	USa	5	8	
3	Buckley	H	2nd "		"	"	yes	35	m	[illegible]	USa	5	8	
4	Cullahan	Walter Fred	3rd "		"	"	yes	37	m	[illegible]	USa	5	6	
5	Bloom	J.	Radio		"	"	yes	24	m	[illegible]	USa			
6	Larrson	A.	Boat'n		"	"	yes	43	m	[illegible]	USa	5	11	
7	O'Connor	J	AB.		"	"	yes	32	m	[illegible]	USa	5	8	
8	Ackerman Ackerwood	E	AB.		"	"	yes	32	m	[illegible]	USa	5	9	
9	Olsen	O.	O.S.		"	"	yes	21	m	[illegible]	USa	5	7	
10	Young	E	O.S.		"	"	yes	18	m	[illegible]	USa	5	7	
11	Thill	J	O.S.		"	"	yes	21	m		USa	5	8	
12	Betts	A	O.S.		"	"	yes	17	m		USa	5	3	
13	Krvanovich	F	Ch. Eng.		"	"	yes	46	m	[illegible]	USa	5	11	
14	Palmer	J	1st Asst Eng		"	"	yes	34	m		USa	5	6	
15	Higgins	A	2nd "		"	"	yes	31	m		USa	5	5	
16	McLean	F.	3rd "		"	"	yes	32	m		USa	5	11	
17	La Grange	H.	Wiper		"	"	yes	21	m		USa	5	9	
18	Schroeder	O.	Wiper		"	"	yes	19	m		USa	6	0	
19	Ryan	J	Water Tender		"	"	yes	37	m		USa	5	9	
20	Burch	F.	Water Tender		"	"	yes	27	m		USa	6	0	
21	Gorman	J	Water tender		"	"	yes	28	m	Irish	USa	5	9	
22	Ault	H.	Oiler		"	"	yes	20	m		USa	5	9	
23	Hughes	H	Oiler		"	"	yes	32	m		USa	5	9	
24	Ready	M.	Oiler		"	"	yes	19	m		USa	5	6	
25	Summerill	W	Dk Eng		"	"	yes	28	m		USa	5	5	
26	Stearns	C	Steward		"	"	yes	28	m		USa	5	6	
27	Lent	S.	1st Cook		"	"	yes	38	m		USa	5	9	
28	Mundorff	J.	Messman		"	"	yes	48	m		USa	5	8	
29	Ramos	R	Messman		"	"	yes	28	m	West Indian	USa	5	6	
30														

Hugh Conroy, Insptr

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Hamma, Master, of the Amer. Hamlet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F J H
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

233

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Name

1 Wm

2 Mc

Sec. any f consig officer all ali tively respec and d of suc prescr duty immig which descri lead t it sha delive names time c her d paid c or lan or ma and d or lan by th custo $10 fo or a t shall b of the fine is remitt prior sufficie

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Sheet No.

g such aliens

239

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

the
this
no photo

CREW

238

. 1919.

te record of all

one.
one.
78.

, consigned to
City, and is
an Cuba
United States

on.

2/19.

[NUED OVER.]

I, ... Master of the said American .....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

P. A. Hansen Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....
, 191 , before me.

E. Keaney Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

E. Keaney Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of .....

, 191

Master.

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

11—1105

(3)

Yamhill
3/31/19

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Oanfa" for U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT March 191 234

E. ,, English.
W. ,, Welsh.
S. ,, Scotch.
I. ,, Irish.
Lpl. ,, Liverpool.
Ldn. ,, London.
Ch. ,, Chinese.
527777 ,, Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Sheet No.

having such aliens

239

(13)

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

F J Kenny
Master.

3

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, 191_, *before me.*

F J Kenny
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

F J Kenny
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Return

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

_____, 191_

11—1105

28	W. Hollier		"	202399	1894	Bury	"	23, Denmark Rd. Liverpool	
29	H.J. Russell		"	205632	1900	Bristol	"	3, Hindmarsh St. Elton Bury	
30	R.A. Kissack		"	802038	1885	Douglas	"	11, Cannon St. Bristol	152
								32 Thorneycroft St. Rhead	167

engaged before me to serve in the S.S. Oanfa

OVER

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

6/1/19

E

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

retain

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____

_____, 191__

11—1408

U.S. ... Penfo... - 1919 - ... 1919

Sheet No.

...ew

...g such aliens

...827777 with photo- ...ed by B.O.T. ...Cert. of Nationality ...with photograph ...B.O.T.

239

(13)

...827777 with photo- ...by B.O.T. ...rt. of Nationality ...ith photograph ...O.T.

Physical marks or peculiarities

...IST.

235

...e.

...IN CREW

...Road ...ney ...ichard

238

...for ... 1919.

...complete record of all

... one. ...died) one. ... 48.

..., 1919, consigned to ...Jersey City, and is ...

...f call in United States

...here signed on.

3 Jun 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

152

167

...ascertain ...reside.

OVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Req

Ves

(1)

No. on list

1

2

The Ocean Steam Ship Company,

And

The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.

(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Oanfa" for U.S.A. 234

SAILED ABOUT March 1919.

	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
1	R. Woodgett.	British	[illegible] 203509	1878	Norfolk.	British	Alverton Rd Liverpool
2	J. G. Phillips	"	I.C. 74827	39 1889	New Quay	"	Mor Bevel, New Quay, Cardiganshire
3	R. Jones	"	I.C. 385893	22 1887	Pwllheli	"	Engrs Assns Commercial Rd Liverpool
4	A. Stone	"	" 313370	1873	London	"	62 Aughton St Everton Liverpool
5	E. A. Harlow	"	" 375205	1873	Wroenhol	"	77 Seward Rd Plaistow E13.
6	W. A. Coley	"	" 315022	1893	Halifax	"	Dublin Coats, East the water Rudeford
7	A. G. Smith	"	" 303927	1883	Bristol	"	8 Stanley St, Bristol
8	W. Lewis	"	" 314716	1893	Gloucester	"	7 Caroline Pce Bristol
9	E. Pike	"	" 344313	1896	London	"	80 Hastington Rd, Walthamstow
10	J. Speed	"	" 356987	23 1886	Bristol	"	74 Graham Rd, Bristol
11	W. F. Morrison	"	" 815300	43 1876	Co Down	"	78 West St, Bristol.
12	R. Swinn	"	" 887376	29 1890	Kingston on T.	"	7 St Olaves Rd E.C.
13	W. Ward	"	" 387374	1892.	London		51 Grafton Tce. Hampstead
14	A. McGuire	American	USA Identification Card No 196 Boston 15-2-19.	34 1885	So Dakota USA	American	Jacks Palace. London E. Van Amon-Waterloo USA.
15	W. Donovan.	British	I.C. 344341	3-4 1885	Liverpool	British	152 King Road E16.
16	L. V. W. Charles.	"	I.C. 385122	1897	London		27 Mulbrook Rd, Edmonton
17	R. A. Parsons	"	" 313263.	17 1902	Bristol.	"	21, Somerset Tce. Bristol
18	W. Creagh	"	" 108428	1902	London	"	7, Shoreditch. Forest Hill.
19	A. E. B. Roberts	"	" 108410	17 1900	—do—	"	2, Ashwin St. N. E. 8.
20	T. C. Ruins.	"	" 102016.	40 1879.	Seacombe.	"	12. Moss Grove, Prenton, B'head
21	L. E. Melville	"	" 103283	29 1890	B'head	"	152, Craven St. B'head.
22	Geo. Hay	"	" 122971	25 1891	Lpool	"	85, Sandhurst St. B'pool
23	James E. Keay	N.B.S.	" 102022	26 1891	Maidenhead Berks	"	Ketley Hall, Wellington, Shop.
24	J. Butler	"	" 116080	23 1896	Liverpool	"	36, Exe St. Liverpool
25	J. Thomson	"	" 107574	32 1887	B'head	"	5, Savington St. B'head
26	G. McGregor	"	" 123461	22 1897	Liverpool	"	114, Edge Lane, Lpool
27	E. Sutherland	"	" 202011	1899	—do—	"	23, Kenmare Rd. Lpool
28	A. Holden	"	" 202399	20 1901	Bury	"	3, Hardman St. Elton Bury
29	H. J. Russell	"	" 205632	19 1900	Bristol	"	11, Cannon St. Bristol
30	R. A. Kissack	"	" 102038	26 1885	Douglas	"	32, Thorneycroft St. B'head

E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
627777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Sheet No.

239

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

W LIST.

235

ew List.

IN CREW

238

ce of Residence.

Liverpool
Newsham
Rd Birkenhead

ne for

, 1919.

mplete record of all

one.

lied) one.

78.

1919, consigned to
erpool City, and is
Consul

all in United States

o signed on.

on 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

me for service
OVER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of May 1, 1917

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

29

30

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agent

14—1200

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.

And

Sheet No.

E. = English.
W. = Welsh.

No. on list	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
3	L. Sanderson	British	IC 827154	1895	Birkenhead	British	Metropole Hotel, St James Pce. Liverpool
32	A. King	"	" 824416	1899	Croydon	"	71, Hansdown Rd. South Norwood
33	S. Avery	"	" 826428	1901	London	"	4, King George's Ave. Custom House E.C.
34	Wm. Tillett.	"	IC.828688	1876.	Poole	"	111 Juce Ave Liverpool
35	Geo. Mifflen	"	" 828760	1897	Birkenhead	"	10, Clifton Ave. Birkenhead
36	F. Donovan	"	" 29395	1886	Liverpool	"	25, Grosshill Rd. New Brighton
37	L.J. McMillan.	British	IC 202009	1899.	Rock Ferry	"	India Bldgs Water St Liverpool.

The above named thirty seven seamen have been engaged before me for service in the S/S. Nanfa.

Deputy Asst. & Chief Paymaster R. N. R.

Dis. A. 527777 with photo-
h stamped by B.O.T.
Temp. Cert. of Nationality
26674 with photograph
ped by B.O.T.

t. A. 527777 with photo-
mped by B.O.T.
p. Cert. of Nationality
74 with photograph
by B.O.T.

LIST.

235

t.

idence.

ver pool
ghury
Birkenhead

for

IN CREW

238

28 . . 1919.

omplete record of all

one.

died) . one.

78.

1919, consigned to
Jersey City, and is

call in United States

e signed on.

Jan 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ving such aliens

239

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Tail
Mole
No Photo

an
co
off
all
tiv
res
an
of
pr
du
im
wl
de
lea
it
de
na
tin
he
pr
or
or
ar
or
by
ot
$1
or
sh
of
fu
re
pr
st

SEEN

No. ...

... United States.

Date March 13 1919 Theodore E. Reed
American Vice-Consul

me for service
OVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Wordq

2 Mellin

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T
any foreign
consignee, o
officer in ch
all aliens em
tively hold
respectively
and discharg
of such info
prescribe; a
duty of such
immigration
which any s
description
lead to his a
it shall be
deliver to s
names of all
time of the
her departu
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departu
or landing, s
by the Secr
customs dis
$10 for each
or a true re
shall be gra
of the liabil
fine is impo
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

Line

Owners

Local Agents

N.B.—Attach to
Consular Crew List.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. Ranfa for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT 11th March 1919 235

Particulars of Men on Articles (including Substitutes) whose names are not on Consular Crew List.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
J. Kelly	British	IC5011	1889	Liverpool	British	146 Hutchison St Liverpool
F. Shone	"	" 108458	1896	Shrewsbury	"	10, Johns Rd. Shrewsbury
C. F. Melling	"	" 25480	1882	Birkenhead	"	52 Bebington Rd. Birkenhead

I hereby certify that the above seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in S/S OANFA

Wm. Gibson-Smith
Dy Supt. Shipping & Distress Lieut Comr. R.N.R.

Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert of Nationality No. 25674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

N.B. A copy, certified by the British Board of Trade, has been handed to the American Consul at the port of departure from U.K.

hg Dow	"	S. 16154	1896	"	"	"	
Ld Sung	"	S. 16150	1894	"	"	"	
Sung Show	"	S. 16125	1893	"	"	"	
Chung Yee.	"	S. 16145	1881	"	"	"	
hg Kuey.	"	S. 16134	1892	"	"	"	
Lee wan.	"	S. 16129	1881	"	"	"	
hg Thuig.	"	S. 16147	1893	"	"	"	

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in S/S Ranfa
Wm. Gibson-Smith
Dy Superintendent & Paymaster Lieut Comr R.N.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

EW

el having such aliens

239

(12) (13)

Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

164 thin
150 thin
165 no Photo

NGES IN CREW

238

NR.

Jul 28 1919.

19.

is a complete record of all

eserted ... one.

al (or died) ... one.

78.

....., 1919, consigned to
B. Jersey City, and is
Panama Canal
rt of call in United States

d where signed on.

M. Jun 12/19.

152
167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 537

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Woodg

2 Mellin

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign p
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens empl
tively hold ir
respectively sh
and discharge
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such
immigration o
which any suc
description of
lead to his app
it shall be the
deliver to suc
names of all a
time of the ar
her departure,
paid off and
or landed; and
or master so t
and departing
or landing, suc
by the Secret
customs distri
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grante
of the liability
fine is impose
remitted or r
prior to the d
sufficient to c

25 Chow

29 Chow

30 Wong

Line

Owners

Local Agents

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
527777 " Seaman's Dis. A. 527777 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 28674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality No. 28674 with photograph stamped by B.O.T.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "Daufa" for U.S.A. 236

SAILED ABOUT March 1919.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Leung Lo.	Chinese	S. 16132	39 1880	China	Chinese	On Board
Chan Pin.	"	S. 16116	31 1888	"	"	"
Yew Tat.	"	S. 16143	29 1890	"	"	"
Chan Yee.	"	S. 16118	24 1895	"	"	"
Ng Wong.	"	S. 16135	26 1887	"	"	"
Lok Yau	"	S. 16131	29 1890	"	"	"
Chin Kwong.	"	S. 16124	26 1887	"	"	"
Wong Moon	"	S 18247	27 1888	"	"	"
Lam Ning.	"	S. 16128	46 1873	"	"	"
Chan Wah	"	S. 16117	45 1874	"	"	"
Keung Chun.	"	S. 16126	40 1879	"	"	"
Jang Ko	"	S. 16137	33 1886	"	"	"
Wong Kwong	"	S. 16140	26 1893	"	"	"
Choi Wa	"	S. 16122	24 1895	"	"	"
Lam Cho.	"	S. 16129	27 1892	"	"	"
Cheng Kang.	"	S. 16120	29 1890	"	"	"
Lau Noi	"	S. 16130	24 1895	"	"	"
Wong Chin	"	S. 16138	29 1890	"	"	"
Li Kow	"	S. 16101	31 1888	"	"	"
Wong Won.	"	S. 16142	39 1880	"	"	"
Chan Yin.	"	S. 16144	37 1882	"	"	"
Chai Sing	"	S. 16121	30 1889	"	"	"
Wu Chow	"	S. 16139	27 1892	"	"	"
Kui Sai	"	S. 16114	29 1890	"	"	"
Chin Chew	"	S. 16123	23 1896	"	"	"
Yong Sum	"	S. 16125	28 1891	"	"	"
Cheng Kam	"	S 16119	39 1880	"	"	"
Ng Kow	"	S. 16154	23 1896	"	"	"
Li Sing	"	S. 16150	25 1894	"	"	"
Sung Shew	"	S. 16152	26 1893	"	"	"
Chung Yee.	"	S. 16145	38 1881	"	"	"
Ng Kuen.	"	S. 16134	27 1892	"	"	"
Lee Wan.	"	S. 16129	38 1881	"	"	"
Ng Thing.	"	S. 16147	26 1893	"	"	"

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in S.S. Daufa

Master

Deputy Superintendent & Paymaster Canadian Pacific

OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

EW

sel having such aliens

Coen 239

(12) (13)

t Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

164 thin

150 thin

16 no photo

ANGES IN CREW

238

Swk.

April 28 1919.

Wpg.

ing is a complete record of all

deserted ... one.

pital (or died) ... one.

te ... 78.

..... 1919, consigned to

er B. Jersey City, and is

in Panama Canal

t port of call in United States

en and where signed on.

Swk. Jan 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

59 152

59 167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ui... by vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... 239

No. on list	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wan Kow	Chinese	S. 16133	1898	China	Chinese.	On Board	5.10	164	thin
2	Lo Thong	"	S. 16152	1886	"	"	"	5.9	150	thin
	Yin Chong	"	S. 16148	1890	"	"	"			no photo
	Siew Lee	"	S. 16153	1891	"	"	"			
	Low Tak	"	ch S 16728.	1888	"	"	"			
	Ho Dauk	"	S. 16574	1894	"	"	"			

~~The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the S/S Canada~~

~~By Superintendent Paymaster Canadian N.R.~~

I am satisfied that the above list of 40 seamen is a correct copy from the Chinese articles deposited at this Office

13 MAR 1919
DOCK ST., E. I

— Master of Same
By Supt. Paymaster Canadian N. R.

Canada
13/3/19

NG CHANGES IN CREW

238

OR

Liverpool

April 25 ... 1919.

Canada.

ne following is a complete record of all ... port:

of seamen deserted ... one.

ft in hospital (or died) ... one.

w this date ... 78.

... 30th ..., 1919, consigned to

... Pier 13. Jersey City, and is

... via Panama Canal

First port of call in United States

rew:

When and where signed on.

Liverpool. June 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. 9 152

J. 9 167

alien. See other side.

Sec
any f
consi
office
all ali
tively
respe
and c
of su
pres
duty
immi
which
descri
lead t
it sha
delive
name
time
her d
paid
or lan
or ma
and d
or lan
by th
custo
$10 f
or a t
shall
of th
fine i
remit
prior
suffici

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 630

Sheet No.

From Gdg

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess... th
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the d
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a f
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave p
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above r
shall be granted clearance pending the d
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such que
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

...ASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

238

OF LABOR
RVICE

OF New York.
April 28 ..., 1919.
Manila.

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... one.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... one.
Total crew this date ... 48.

March 30, 1919, consigned to
ow lying at Pier 13, Jersey City, and is
China. via Panama Canal
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.
1.	Yokohama. Jun 12/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Shore	Frederick								5.3	149	no photo
20	Sebastes	Louis Victor	✓	B 6414-4	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.3	149	"
21	Parsons	Reginald Albert	✓	B 20958-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.1	132	no photo
22	Breagh	Walter	✓	6486-	"	"	"	16	"	"	5.1	128	no photo
23	Roberts	Alexander	✓	6487-	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.3	147	"
24	Munro	Frank Veale	✓	3896-2	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.8	175	"
25	Melville	Charles, Edgar	2d	Bz. 5516-1	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	Hay	George	✓	do B. 3883-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.4	161	"
27	Leary	James, Edgar	✓	do B. 3900	"	"	"	27	"	English	5.7	163	"
28	Butler	John	✓	do B 20956-2	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.10	168	"
29	Thomsen	John	✓	do Bz 7403-1	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.9	152	"
30	McGregor	George	✓	do B 20966-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.9	167	"

China Mutual S.S. Co
Agents
Boat 4 to C

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14-7240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 688

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 240 2 Mar. 1909.

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. April 28 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vanya. from port of London. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80. Number of seamen deserted one.

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port two. Total crew this date 78.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30th, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 13. Jersey City, and is expected to sail April 29th, 1919, for Cuba. via Panama Canal via United States port of Progreso. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ho. Hawk.	24.	Chinese.	Steamship Jun 12/19.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Rebarles	Louis Victor	B 20958-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	128
21	Parsons	Reginald Albert		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	128
22	Keough	Walter	61486-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	147
23	Roberts	Alexander	61487- 3896-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	175
24	Munro	Frank Hale	Bt. 5516-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152
25	Melville	Charles, Edgar	B. 3883-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	161
26	Hay	George	B. 3900	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	163
27	Leary	James, Edgar	B 20956-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168
28	Butler	John	B 7403-1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	152
29	Thomson	John	B 20966-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	167
30	McGregor	George	do										

Line China Mutual S.S. Co.
Owners Agents
Local Agents Port Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...ED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Canfa, arriving at New York, 30th March, ~~1915~~ 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Woodgett	Richard, John	Master 3882-2	13. 3. 19	London	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.10	164	Mole
2	Melling	Charles, Frederick	Chf. Mate 60158-1	12 3. 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 9	150	Mole
3	Phillips	James, Edmore	2 " 61	3. 3. 19	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5.4	165	no photo no Photo
4	Donovan	Francis	2 " 61481-1	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.11	150	Tattoo right arm
5	Kelly	Bernard	3d " 13631-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	148	Mole
6	Jones	Robert	Carpenter B.20951-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.5	143	"
7	Stone	Arthur	Boy 20964-2	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.4½	188	Flower Arm no photo
8	Harlow	Forrest, Charles	Steward 61652	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	165	Mole
9	Bailey	William, Arthur	Je 13 B.20969-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
10	Smith	Albert, George	" B20965-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	Lewis	William	" B.14258-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
12	Pike	Edgar	" Br 7500-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
13	Speed	James	" B 20959-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
14	Morrison	William, Francis	" 16232-2	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
15	Winn	Raymond	" 61485	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	168	no photo
16	Ward	Walter	" 61483-2 196	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	no photo
17	McGuire	Albert	Seaman B2.6326-1	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	American	5.8	161	"
18	Donovan	William	" Br3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.7	158	"
19	Shore	Frederick	" B 20834-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
20	Charles	Louis Victor	" 61614	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	149	no photo
21	Parsons	Reginald Albert	" B 20958-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	132	"
22	Keogh	Walter	" 61486--	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	128	no photo
23	Roberts	Alexander	" 61487-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	147	no photo
24	Evans	Frank Hale	Engineer 3896-2	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
25	Melville	Charles, Edgar	2d " Br 5516-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
26	Hay	George	3d " B. 3883-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
27	Leary	James, Edgar	4th " B. 3900	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	163	"
28	Butler	John	Oiler B20956-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
29	Thomsen	John	" Be 7403-1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
30	McGregor	George	" B 20966-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	167	"

Line China Mutual S.S. Co.
Owners Agents
Local Agents Boot & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Fiedling, of the S. S. Dania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Otto Fiedling
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York 30th March, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	Edward Kelly	Purser B1938-2	13.3.19	London	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6.2.	160	Nil
2	Hoeke	Herman	Waiter 4402-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
3	Russell	Harry John	" 20955-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	11½	"
4	Hancock	Richard	Lift Attd B 4404-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	16	"
5	Sanderson	Leonard	" 4405-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
6	King	Alan	Asst " 12890-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.0	126	"
7	Avery	Stanley	Jun Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	" no photo
8	Tilley	Henry George	Lift Attd B 5. 7422-1	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
9	Miller	George	Fireman R. 14534-1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	McMillan	Leslie Gordon	Midshipman B 4408-2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... China Mutual Steam Nav Co

Owners ..... Same as Line

Local Agents ..... Same as Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Thalling, of the Li Boutte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Otto Thalling
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Canada, arriving at New York 30th March, 191, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	To	Seung	✓ 4081-3 No. 1 Fireman	25.4.18	Hong Kong	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	134	Tattoo L. arm
2	Pui	Chan	✓ 4093-3 " 2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	138	Dot on nose
3	Tat	Yew	✓ B1903-3 " 3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	132	Tattoo R. arm
4	Yo	Chan	✓ B. 1906-3 " 4	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	Tattoo L. arm
5	Wong	Ng	✓ B-4100 No. 1 Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	146	Mil
6	Yow	Sak	✓ 4092-3 " 2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	Wound L. Hand
7	Kwong	Chu	✓ B 4071-3 Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	144	Mil
8	Moon	Wong	✓ 4089-3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	132	Tattoo L. arm
9	Hing	Lam	✓ 4080-3	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	156	Mil
10	Wai	Chan	✓ B 1905-3 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.0	123	Tattoo L. arm
11	Cheen	Seung	✓ B.E. 4419-3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	Mil
12	Ho	Tang	✓ B 1909-3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
13	Kwong	Wong	✓ 4098-3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
14	Wa	Jekai	✓ B.E. 7418-3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
15	Cho	Lam	✓ 4079-3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
16	Kang	Chung	✓ B 4083-3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	Wound L. ancle
17	Hai	Lam	✓ 4091-3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	Scar L. Thumb
18	Chui	Wong	✓ 4084-3	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	Scar on nose
19	Kaw	Lai	✓ 4072-3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	131	Wound L. wrist
20	Wan	Wong	✓ 4073-3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	145	Scar under lips scar
21	Yee	Chan	✓ 4076-3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	Mil
22	Ling	Lai	✓ 4095-3 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	scar R. Hand
23	Chow	Chu	✓ 4092-3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	125	Scar R. Hand
24	Tai	Hai	✓ 4097-3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	131	Mil
25	Chew	Chui	✓ B 4094-3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
26	Lum	Tong	✓ 4096-3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	Kam	Cheng	✓ 4099-3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	151	Scar L. leg
28	How	Ng	✓ Trimmer 4034-3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	128	Scar R. side forhead
29	Ling	Lai	VI-12-1406 ✓ Boy B. 1998-3 Jun. Elev	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	133	Mil
30	Chow	Ling	✓ B 1996-3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
			expect to Hongkong											

Line ..... China Mutual S.S. Co.
Owners ..... Alan & Co
Local Agents ..... Rook & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Fuglevand, of the S. S. Dania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lars Fuglevand
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Granja, arriving at New York, 30th March, 1918, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gee	Chung	✓ 4090-3 Fitter	25.4.18	Hong Kong	No	No	~~34~~ 35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	153	Mole
2	Kum	Ng	✓ B.4077-3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	Wang	Lee	✓ 4085-3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
4	Ching	Ng	✓ B 1908-3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	Tattoo R. arm
5	Kow	Man	✓ 4078-3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	132	Wound R. wrist
6	Thong	Lo	✓ 4074-3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	147	Mole
7	Chong	Yin	✓ 1904-3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	142	Scar R. arm
8	Lee	Kiew	✓ 4087-3 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	151	Mole
9	Tak	Sow	✓ Fireman P.14726-3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	137	Scar R. eyebrow
10	Dank	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... A Hack & Co

Owners ..... " " "

Local Agents ..... Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Otto Falling, of the Str. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Otto Falling

Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1919

A. Hayden

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6157

Mar. 31-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....

.....

Camera Operator

Vol. (6158.)

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 1, 1919 to Apr. 3, 1919.

1919

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
April 1	Guiana	Barbados,Demerara,St.Thomas	19
" "	Ivar	Copenhagen	2
" "	Bawean	Cope Town	9
" "	Skagern	" "	6
" "	Oshkosh	London	4
" "	Calabria	Leghorn, Italy	8
" "	Crawl Keys	Cienfuegos,Cuba	2
" "	Pathfinder	Fayal	3
" "	Matoppo	London	6
" "	Brazos	San Juan,P.R.	13
" "	Potomac	London	3
	Irtish		1
	Orestano	Cardiff	1
April 2	Ulua	Brest	11
" "	Philadelphia	San Juan, & D.W.I.	19
" "	Lake Lesa	Matanzas	2
" "	General Consul Pallisen	Copenhagen	2
" "	Lyngenfjord	Glasgow	4
" "	Kentucky	London	6
" "	Gorll	Carribbean	2
" "	Ocean	Amsterdam	3
April 3	Prinz Willem I	Matanzas	3
" "	Esparta	Port Limon,Costa Rica	7
" "	Lake Benton	Preston,Cuba	4
" "	Torild	Landekrona	3
" "	Lake Markbom	Havana	3

6158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6158

Apr. 1-3-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of ....., 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....
Date

Camera Operator

6158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—A separate affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at each port of entry by every surgeon who has conducted the physical examination of any alien reported on the accompanying lists. If no such physical examination shall have been made by the surgeon of the vessel, the reason therefor must be stated in the affidavit executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted] of an insular possession of the United States.

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" No. 6. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hardesty	Mary L.	36	6	M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Husband, Mr. S. J. Hardesty, 106 W. 109 St., New York,	N.Y.	New York
2		Hardesty	Joseph	6	5	M	S	No		No	Under 16	No	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. S. J. Hardesty, 106 W. 109 St., New York,	N.Y.	New York
3		Weir	Roderick	29	11	M	S	Accountant	Yes English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Friend, A. E. W. Kimmerly, 20 [illegible] St., Montreal,	Canada	Montreal
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A Natural-T

Note. - #1 & 2 made a round trip on the "[illegible]" leaving New York Feby 26th 1919 and therefore claim exemption from Head Tax by Rule 1 Sub. Div. 3 E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] possession of the United States

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 191?

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next succeeding question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.			Husband Mr. C. J. Hardesty. 891 W. 180 St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Greenville
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.	4 days.		Father, Mr. C. J. Hardesty 890 W. 180 St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Wingate
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend A. E. W. Kimmerley 20 Claremont St., Montreal.	Yes 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Scotland	Stirling
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... "..... ....." , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laundry engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro (or Negroes) of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits that he is of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely is considered the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, unless in exclusion proceedings it is satisfactorily shown that such place of last permanent residence was for the purpose of evading the immigration laws. Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the city to which it is proposed to go as a permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It will be sufficient if only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence is given, even though such place be outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 16 (*Ticket paid by whom*).—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The entry should show whether the individual or family (the exact arrangement [illegible] shown. Money for the ticket should not be included in the amount shown in column 15 unless the ticket has been bought.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) and 19 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer to these questions should be Yes or No (as the case may be). Persons who have been in the United States before are required to state when and where they last landed. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity are required to state what institution, when, and for what length of time.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer to this question should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be Yes or No (as the case may be). Persons who are subject to reexamination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens [illegible] question 22. If alien has been deported within one year and has returned without the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the attorney for such reapplicant should [illegible]

[illegible] of citizens of [illegible] insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [insert name], *of the* [insert vessel], *from* [insert port], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [insert affirm or swear] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [insert number] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[insert name]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [insert day] *day of* [insert month], *19*[insert year]

at [insert place]

[insert name]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming overseer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For inspectional purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct last permanent residence, rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state so.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, even in the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether in addition to ticket, alien has sufficient money to land*).—The answer should be Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 16 (*If not, whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it paid*).—The entry should show if not, by whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (give full name and relationship), or friend (state what kind), or by what society, charitable institution, or other agency.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it paid*).—The entry should show whether alien has the amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of family or to any member of family may be considered as belonging to any other member of family, and the exact amount of money shown in individual cases need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No (as the case may be). If alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where (as "Yes, 1903, New York," or "Yes, 1901–1907, Philadelphia").

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends (give name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Passengers on this sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination at ports. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be shown.

[illegible] OF CITIZENS in an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and a copy thereof delivered to the master of the vessel, to be produced with the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is employed on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 . Passengers sailing from PARBADOS, B. W. I., MARCH 19th, 191? 5-4

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Doherty	George Edw.	43	9	M S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Mr. T. A. Doherty, 84 Walmar Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Toronto
2		Durcan	M. Elsie	42	1	F W	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
3		Ellis	Augusta	22	11	M S	Army	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
4		Fortin	Lucille	21	6	F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	24 Willcox St., Toronto	Canada	Toronto
5		McNally	Norman	60	-	M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]		
6		McNally	Myrtle	41	9	F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	334 [illegible] St., Montreal, Can.	Canada	Montreal
7		Raphael	Frederick	31	-	M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]		
8		Riddings	Mary	30	2	F M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Capreol	Mrs. Mary Riddings, [illegible], Ont., Canada.	Canada	Capreol
9		Riddings	John	33	10	F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Yorkshire	Canada	Capreol	Capreol, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Capreol
10		Riddings	Irma	8	7	F C	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Capreol	[illegible]		
11		Maher	Thelma G.	21	1	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Mr. T. C. Maher, [illegible]	N. H.	Griffin Spring
12		Grant	Maurice	21	10	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
13		Mitchell	Donald L.	19	2	M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. D. Mitchell, Bridgetown, Barbados	Canada	Toronto
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Passengers holding [illegible] shall not be entered [illegible] unless [illegible] is given on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible] their official character.

[illegible] possession of the United States

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] ; [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of --				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes - Year or period of years.	If yes - Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawful. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	3 days. Brother, Mr. T. A. Doherty, 84 Walmar Rd, Toronto, Cda.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	10 days. Brother-in-law E. Bristol. 14 Wilcox St., Toronto	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Canada	Toronto
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N. Y	10 days. Cousin, Mr. E. Bristol. 14 Wilcox St., Toronto	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	10 days. Friend, Mr. E. Bristol. 14 Wilcox St., Toronto	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	3 days. Sister, Mrs. C. F. Smith, 334 Peel St., Montreal.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	3 days. Sister-in-law, Mrs. C F Smith, 334 Peel St., Montreal.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Blue	None	Wales	Tenby
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	2 days. Father, G. W. Raphael 411 Dorion St., Montreal.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	3 days. Son, Harry Giddings Oakville, Ont.	Canada	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	3 days. Son, Harry Giddings Oakville, Ont., Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	Vienna
10	No	Grandfather	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	3 days. Father, Harry Giddings. Oakville, Ont., Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Tullow
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	48 yrs. Sister, Mike Y. Mahon. Clifton Springs, N. Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cold	No	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Co. Antrim
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Birdsall Walcott. 149 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	N. Y.	Georgetown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	1 month. Friend, Mr. H. H. Healy. 111 Wall St., New York.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawful order; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It need not relate to the person giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by who passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "C I T Y A", Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]ANA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-8, March [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Gravier	Henry	49	[illegible]	M	M	Trav.	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U. S.	New York.	[illegible] W. 59 St. New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Place of [illegible] not [illegible] [illegible]
† Race or [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], or property of the unlawful [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
other organized government [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] character.

[illegible] of all insular possession of the United States

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April 1st , 1910

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this clause.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?																					
ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. H. Iravine 141 W. 82 St. New York.																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful killing or assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

To Masters and Owners of all insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] H. F. Spinney, Master, *of the* [redacted] S. S. "[redacted]LANA", *from* [redacted] MARTINIQUE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer)

[redacted] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *19*[redacted]

at [redacted] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging to any one of these races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Thus cities or towns shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. This column should show the country and city or town. Last permanent residence and last permanent residence under statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact is, and in addition thereto the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for individual or family use may be considered as in possession of each member of the family, but should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, which are to be given in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, as an exception to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. Laws of [redacted] citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition or state of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of any insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible] A N A" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. of U. S. A., [illegible], 191

6-10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Knudsen	Knud	37		M S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Dane	Scandi.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend Mr. T. Nellsen	[illegible]	Copenhagen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If any alien has been naturalized or has acquired residence in a particular city, such fact will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 191 8

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr. F. S. Shawcross, Copenhagen, Denmark	Visit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Denmark	Elsinore
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

7. [illegible] at [illegible] or any insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. T. Spinney, Master, *of the* S S "SYRIANA, *from* ST CROIX, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~first~~ 1st *day of* ~~June~~ April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent instead remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate date and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the subject, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ficers of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ~~March~~ April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7. List all alien United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14-7214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6. *Passengers sailing from* ST. THOMAS, V. I. of U. S., March 24th, 191[illegible]

6-15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	4th ✓	Hughes	Anna	47		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dane	Scandinavian	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Husband, John Hughes, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	N.Y.	New York
2	4th ✓	Hughes	Edla	24		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Dane	Scandinavian	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amalie	Father, John Hughes, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers should not write upon the manifest. Information should be given or intended residence [illegible]
† Leave race blank. See note on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~MARCH~~ April, 1919

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. I. Bernard. 153 E. 87 St., New York.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1 year	918 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. I. Bernard. 153 E. 87 St., New York.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. V. Spinney, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* St. THOMAS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. V. Spinney
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~19th~~ 1st *day of* ~~MARCH~~ April, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise entries on the last, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year until the Secretary of Labor has otherwise authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from DEMERARA, Br. Gu., March 15th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1919 ~~March 30th~~, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Osborn	Henry F.	62	7	M	M	Aug. 8th, 1857	Fairfield, Conn.	Garrison, New York.
2	Osborn	Lucretia	61	11	F	M	April 19th, 1858	Augusta, Geo.	Garrison, New York.
3	Spencer	Carita	36	10	F	S	May 11th, 1882	Philadelphia, Pa.	10 E. 58 St., New York.
4	Garvin	Gussie H.	41	4	F	M	Nov. 12, 1877	New York, N. Y.	10 E. 58 St., New York.
5	Sturges	Sarah	17	9	F	S	June 24th, 1901	Fairfield, Conn.	116 E. 36 St., New York.
6	Satterlee	Mabel	17	7	F	S	August 13, 1901	Great Neck, L. I.	37 E. 36 St., New York.
7	Craighead	Robert B.	46	-	M	M		Born in England of American Parents	Craighall, Atlantic City, N. J.
8	Craighead	Naomie	42	-	F	M	March 2, 1877	Ancora, N. J.	Craighall, Atlantic City, N.J
9	Clendenan	Charles W.	54	10	M	M		Naturalized District Court of Lockport, N. Y., 1898	North Tonawanda, N. Y.
10	Clendenan	Elgar	54	-	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	North Tonawanda, N. Y.
11	Bartlett	Ralph S.	50	11	M	S	April 29, 1868	Eliot, Maine	139 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
12	Eliot	Arthur S.	54	6	M	M	Aug. 3, 1964	Boston, Mass.	Livingston Ave. & 248 St., N. Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. March 18th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~March 30th~~ April 1st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Whidden	Henry F.	46	7	M	M	Dec. 6th, 1872	Salem, Mass.	100 Lowell St., Peabody, Mass.
2	Whidden	Isabel S.	42		F	M	March 9th, 1876	Peabody, Mass.	100 Lowell St., Peabody, Mass.
3	Wentworth ✓	Stafford	46	6	M	M	Aug. 5th, 1872	Portsmouth, N. H.	Dudley Lane, Milton, Mass.
4	Wentworth ✓	Margaret	38	1	F	M	Feby. 1st, 1880	Boston, Mass.	Dudley Lane, Milton, Mass.
5	Wigglesworth ✓	Frank	26	1	M	M	July 7th, 1893	Boston, Mass.	2 Westhill Pl., Boston, Mass.
6	Wigglesworth ✓	Isabella	23	3	F	M	Dec. 19th, 1896	Boston, Mass.	2 Westhill Pl., Boston, Mass.
7	Stevensen ✓	Frances	26	3	F	M	Dec. 8th, 1896	Brookline, Mass.	10 Fairfield St., Boston, Mass
8	De Normande ✓	Elsie	44	3	F	M	Dec. 12th, 1873	Plattsmouth, Neb.	Milton, Mass.
9	Warner ✓	William P.	66	3	M	W	Dec. 18th, 1852	Cambridge, Mass.	Mass. 920 Center St., Jamaica Plains.
10	Williams ✓	Harold	66	3	M	M	Dec. 1st, 1853	Brookline, Mass.	528 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
11	Fenno ✓	J. Brooks	59	8	M	M	June 11th, 1860	Boston, Mass.	255 Commonwealth Ave., Boston Mass
12	Stark ✓	James H.	71		M	M		Naturalized U. S. District Court of Mass., Sept. 15th, 1875	254 Savin Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.
13	Stark ✓	Katherine M.	60		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen.	254 Savin Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.
14	Stark ✓	J. Evelyn	32	2	F	S	Jany. 12, 1882	Boston, Mass.	254 Savin Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	Leonard ✓	Roger C.	49	11	M	M	April 3rd, 1869	Passadumkeag, Mass.	Passadumkeag, Mass.
16	Leonard ✓	Cora E.	55	1	F	M	Feby. 8th, 1865	Whitefield, Maine.	Passadumkeag, Mass.
17	Leonard ✓	Marion M.	21	8	F	S	July 7th, 1894	Passadumkeag, Mass.	Passadumkeag, Mass.
18	Pierce ✓	Leone F.	24	10	F	S	May 24th, 1894	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn. 110 Jefferson St., Minneapolis,
19	Snow ✓	Isaac B.	68	9	M	M	June 28th, 1850	Westminster, Vt.	Greenfield, Mass.
20	Snow ✓	Jeannie M.	65	5	F	M	Oct. 8th, 1853	Hatfield, Mass.	Greenfield, Mass.
21	Slater ✓	James	85	10	M	W		Naturalized in New York, N.Y.	328 W. 83rd St., New York.
22	McHugh ✓	Fannie S.	57	7	F	W	Sept. 3rd, 1866	New York, N. Y.	328 W. 83rd St., New York.
23	McHugh ✓	Mary Louise	28	5	F	S	Oct. 30th, 1892	New York, N. Y.	328 W. 83rd St., New York.
24	Hamlen ✓	James C.	66	9	M	M	June 9th, 1852	Portland, Maine.	Portland, Maine.
25	Purdy ✓	Ross C.	44	1	M	M	March 3rd, 1875	Jasper, N. Y.	Worcester, Mass.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G U I A N A" *sailing from* ST. CROIX, V. I. of U.S, March 24th, 19 19, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K ~~March 30th~~, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McClanahan	Benjamin	26	11	M	M	April 3rd, 1892	Woodhull, Ill.	862 N. Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.
2	Brockman	Henry L.	28	9	M	S	June 1st, 1890	Greensborough, N. C.	Greensborough, N. C.
3	Woods	Walter H.	48		M	M		Naturalized Southern District Court, New York, 1903	2219 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Woods	Agnes T.	32	4	F	M	Nov. 5th, 1882	Hartford, Conn.	2219 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Wt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. of U.S., March 24th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~March 30th~~, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dix	✓	Henry	53	7	M	M	Aug. 10th, 1865	New York, N. Y.	110 W. 80th St., New York.
2	McKay	✓	Archie	30	4	M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1888	Autaugville, Ala.	41 Coleman St., Montgomery, Ala.
3	McKay	✓	Alice	23	9	F	M	June 3rd, 1895	Biddford, Maine	41 Coleman St., Montgomery, Ala.
4	Smith	✓	Mabel	23	4	F	S	Nov. 18th, 1895	Deluth, Minn.	Ambler, Pa.
5	Church	✓	Alfred G.	28	4	M	M	May. 10th, 1891	Westville, Ia.	Vine St., Hicksville, N. Y.
6	Church	✓	Alice L.	27	7	F	M	Dec. 24th, 1891	Muskatown, Ia.	Vine St., Hicksville, N. Y.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

6 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. GUIANA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—214

TO BE USED ONLY BY CITIZENS OF AN INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 1-6. Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE, F. W. I., MARCH 20th., 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Mirre	Jultane	23		F S	Laundress	Yes	French	Yes	French	Af. Blk.	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Mother, Mrs. F. Mirre, Basseterre, Guadeloupe.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

7. Last [illegible] former citizens of citizens in an insular possession of the United States

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~MARCH 30th~~ April 1st, 1919

16

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No		Cousin, Edmonde Labry, 71 W. 85th St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

TO LIST ALL ALIEN [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, of the S. S. GUIANA, from GUADELOUPE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 1st day of ~~MARCH~~ April, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

To [illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States
citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Wm. M. Caldwell Surg.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MARCH, 1919

at NEW YORK

A. Neubert Jr
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—C.

14—214

7. [illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I. 5-9, March 20th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffrey	Rachel	17	4	F S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Father, Thos. Jeffrey, Codrington Village, Barbuda	N.Y.	New York.
2		Ryan	Helen	20	2	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother, Sarah Jeffrey, Codrington Village, Barbuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Fraser	James	19	9	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother, Annie Fraser, Codrington Village, Barbuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Watt	Randolph	19	5	M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Mother, Frances Jones, St.John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Nicholls	George	17	6	M S	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Father, Chas. Nicholls, St.John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Thibou	Alfred	16	4	M S	Carpt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Uncle, James Thibou, St.John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Punter	Orista	17	5	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Grandfather Daniel Weston, St.John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Martin	Selina	22	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Mother, Laura Davis, St. John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Simon	Drucilla	29	-	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua	St.John's	Mother, Sarah Benjamin, St.John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Isaac	Albertha	23	10	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Antigua.	Roses Village	Father, Simon Isaac, Roses Village, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7. List all such aliens [illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 1919

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Chas. Jeffrey, 246 W. 62 St., New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Barbuda	Codrington Village
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. O. John, 1831 3rd. Ave., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John's
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. L. John, 1831 3rd. Ave., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	Codrington Village
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Ellen James, 32 W. 136 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Antigua	St.John's
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Mother, Louise Nicholls, 136 W. 99 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Antigua	St.John's
6	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Alfred Thibou, 207 W. 63 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Antigua	St.John's
7	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Alice Knoules, 16 W. 136 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Antigua	St.John's
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Gladys Martin, 211 E. 99 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Antigua	St. John's
9	Yes	Husband	$30.	No			Husband, Walter Simon, 29 W. 135 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.Marys
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Henrietta Richard, 57 W. 135 St., Nre York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Roses Village
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

To each vessel from foreign ports, except vessels of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Spinney, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from A N T I G U A, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. P. Spinney

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st~~ 30th, day of ~~April~~ M A R C H, 1919

at N E W Y O R K

H. Newburger

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—214

6. Citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—F.

7. [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States

16—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B. W. I. 5-9, March 20th., 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Christmas	Alicia	24	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Sister, Anna Christmas, Basseterre, St.Kitts.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		✓ Hazel	Marion	39	6	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother, Frances Duport, Basseterre, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
3	P-7/70685-E.2 11/3/37	James	Sarah	26	1	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother, Charlotte Abbot, Sandy Point, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
4		✓ Williams	Lucy	21	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Nichola Town	Mother, Adelaide Williams, Nichola Town, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
5		✓ Clarke	Mary	19	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Mother, Ethel Clarke, St.Johns, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
6		✓ Liburd	Ida	22	4	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Mother, Frances Liburd, St.Johns, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
7		✓ Philip	Albertha	20	7	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.Johns	Grandmother, Albertha Philip, St.Johns, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

7. LIST OF ALIEN [illegible] CITIZENS OF CITIZENS OF an Insular possession of the United States

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, BRANCH 36?, April 14th, 1919

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Lucretia Trotman, 364 Johnson Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mark on right eye brow	St.Kitts	Nichola Town
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Agnes Hazel, 59 W. 133 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Clutie Baker, 35 W. 135 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	St.Johns
4	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Saunders, 131 W. 133 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Nichola Town
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Edith Gilfillan, 30 W. 134 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Johns
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Florence Liburd, 349 W. 59 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Johns
7	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Mother, Martha Bussue, 214 W. 62nd St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Johns
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

...citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from S T. K I T T S, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st 30th day of ~~MARCH~~ Apl, 1919

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Number 4

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. March 20th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 30th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Joseph M.	36	7	M	S	April 9th, 1883	Charleston, South Carolina	244 Brunswick St., Jersey City, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

14—214

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from A N T I G U A, B. W. I., March 20th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K ~~March 30th~~ April 1st, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodwin	Martha	24	4	F	M	Nov. 23, 1894	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Husband, V. Goodwin, 2460 7th Ave., New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Number 6

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. of U.S. March 24th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnes	William	45	1	M	M	Feby. 8th, 1874	Est.St.Johns, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Friend, J. Clendenin, 1021 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Highberg	Eugene	19	6	M	S	Sept. 12, 1900	Christensted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Father, Charles Highberg, 228 E. 104 St., New York.
3	Lang	Elenora	25	8	F	S	June 23rd, 1893	Christensted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Friend, Estella Derricks, 21 W. 136 St., New York.
4	Messer	Delmo	26	4	F	S	Nov. 24, 1893	Christensted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Miss H. Messer, 14 W. 134 St., New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 lot

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

24

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. of U.S., March 24th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K April 1st ~~March 30th~~, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Ernest	20	3	M	S	Dec. 26, 1899	St. John, V. I. of U. S.	Friend, Mr. A. Church, Vine St., Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Christopher	Wilfred	25		M	M	Dec. 8th, 1894	Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thomas	Friend, Fitz Millin, 203 W. 141 St., New York.
3	Holm	Hernand	26		M	S	Oct. 29, 1892	Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thomas.	Cousin, Juliana Frances, 229 5th Ave., New York.
4	Shinnery	Petrina	28		F	S	May 8th, 1890	Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thomas.	Cousin, Patretia Frances, 60 W. 140 St., New York.
5	Martin	Theolinda	23		F	S	Dec. 15, 1890	St. John, V. I. of U. S.	Cousin, Rosina Todman, 25 W. 135 St., New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Alexander Forgets

5 lot

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Guiana April 1-1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GUIANA, *arriving at* New York, ~~March~~ apl 1, 191 9 *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Spinney	Harold	Master	18-3-19	Barbados	No	39	M	English	Canadian	5 6	187	
2	Porter	Zeck	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	39	M	"	m "	5 11	210	
3	Hardesty	Sydney	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	32	M	"	English	5 8	135	
4	Coullard	Camille	3rd.Officer	"	"	"	26	M	"	Canadian	5 7	135	
5	Cooper	Archie	Purser	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5 8	130	
6	Caldwell	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	74	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 3	200	
7	Densen	Arthur N.	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	20	M	"	Canadian	5 6	146	Not on board.
8	Fraser	James	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	145	
9	Bartiste	Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 6	156	
10	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	32	M	African Black	British	6 0	189	
11	Bynoe	Hubert	Quartermaster	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	155	
12	Bryant	Montague		"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6 1	189	
13	Leacock	Samuel	Sailor	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	165	
14	Richardson	Walter		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	130	
15	Taylor	Henry		"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	130	
16	Gibson	James		"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	135	
17	Miller	William		"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	146	
18	Crosman	Edmund		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	146	
19	Jones	Francis		"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 7	140	
20	Rodgers	Alfred		"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	135	
21	Worrell	Charles		"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	140	
22	David	Herman		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 9	167	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

~~March~~ apl 1

Dy 2875 — 1
3393 — 1
8851 — 1
3392 — 1
Dy 2108
M.S. 6274
5-9515-1
My 59340-1
Dy 7455
U.S. Cit
Dy 7618-1
Dy 3237-1
My 6463-2
My 3480-1
My 3274-1
Dy 2856-1
My 3139 1
My 3433 2
My 2476-1
My 1612-3
My 2275
U.S. Cit
My 423-1
My 5469-3

H. Newburn } Inspectors
Wm Alexander }

U.S. Capt # 7

68 in crew
7 U.S. Cert.
1 Not on board
1 Shetland card (master
59 Seth Cards

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, *of the* S. S. "MIANA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H. F. Spinney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* MARCH, *191*9

F. Tenbusch Jr.
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel S. S. GUIANA, *arriving at* New York, ~~March~~ Apl 1, *1919, from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Yuill	✓	James	✓	Ch. Engineer	18-3-19	Barbados	No	47	M	Scotch	U.K.	5 3½	200	
2	Edwards	X	William	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 5	167	✓
3	Meyer	✓	Jorgen	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	6 0	168	
4	Bellon	✓	Antonio	✓	4th. "	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	130	
5	Martinez	✓	Manuel	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	37	M	Portu-	Portu-	5 6	145	
6	Lopez	✓	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	138	
7	Pazos	✓	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 3	130	
8	Mosquero	✓	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	150	
9	Martinez	✓	Jose	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 5	140	✓
10	Fernandes	✓	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portu-	Portu-	5 8	136	
11	Correa	✓	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	145	
12	Montero	✓	Roman	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	156	
13	de Pontes	✓	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portu-	Portu-	5 7	150	✓
14	Mosquero	✓	Braulio	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	
15	Vasques	✓	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	145	✓
16	Mosquero	✓	Florencio	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	156	
17	Martins	✓	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portu-	Portu-	5 8	153	✓
18	Rodriques	✓	Manuel	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	156	
19	Santos	✓	Edwardo	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	143	
20	de Barros	✓	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portu-	Portu-	5 6	153	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Storey, Master, *of the* S. S. "GUIANA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. J. Storey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April. MARCH, *191*2

H. Neubauer

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel S. S. GUIANA, *arriving at* New York, ~~March~~ Apl, *191* 9, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Alf 3679-1 Chf. Steward	18-3-19	Barbados	No	51	M	Scotch	British	5 11	160	
2	Trotman	Ernest	Alf 3145-1 2nd. "	"	"		37	M	African Black	British	5 9	150	
3	Mitchell	Jane	Alf 2908-1 Stewardess	"	"		57	F	"	"	5 6½	12	
4	Moore	Wil[illegible]	Alf 3497-1 Chief Cook	"	"		41	M	"	"	5 7½	145	
5	Morris	Robert	Alf 3693-1 2nd. "	"	"		41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
6	Caines	Christopher	Alf 528-1 3rd. "	"	"		40	M	"	"	5 7	135	
7	Mc Cartey	Axel	Alf 3463-1 Baker	"	"		40	M	"	"	5 8	124	
8	Neblett	Lambert	Alf 3505-1 Butcher	"	"		27	M	"	"	5 7½	135	
9	Bannister	Joseph	Alf 2956-1 Messman	"	"		36	M	"	"	5 3	125	
10	Burt	Ashton	Alf 3187-1 2nd. Messman	"	"		20	M	"	"	5 10	176	
11	Phillips	Alfred	Alf 3147-2 Porter	"	"		50	M	"	"	5 7	170	
12	Clarke	Ernest	Alf 2431-1 2nd. Porter	"	"		30	M	"	"	5 5½	135	
13	Bascom	Cyril	Alf 2930-1 Pantryman	"	"		33	M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Rice	Joseph	Alf 2168-2 2nd. Pantryman	"	"		35	M	"	"	5 6	170	
15	Best	Claudius	Alf 3148-2 Printer & Waiter	"	"		21	M	"	"	5 5	135	
16	Nurse	Herbert	Alf 3150-1 Waiter	"	"		34	M	"	"	5 5	135	
17	Lashley	Alexander	Alf 2686-1	"	"		36	M	"	"	5 8	150	
18	Toppin	Percy	Alf 3144-1	"	"		37	M	"	"	5 8	137	
19	Hoyte	Frank	Alf 2932-1	"	"		23	M	"	"	5 5	145	
20	Burke	Duncan	Alf 3268-2	"	"		37	M	"	"	5 6	145	
21	Sasso	Herman	Alf 2042	"	"		39	M	U. S. A.	"	5 6	140	
22	Francis	George	Alf 5237-1	"	"		26	M	"	British	5 7	130	
23	Gibbons	Leo	Alf 5236-1	"	"		18	M	"	"	5 6	135	
24	Walcott	Harry	Alf 7613-2	"	"		25	M	"	"	5 4	123	
25	Quarless	Albert	Alf 31079-2	"	"		36	M	"	"	5 4	134	
26	Campbell	Robert	Alf 3689-2 Asst. Purser	"	"	yes	26	M	English	"	5 5	138	
27													
28													
29													
30													

H. Newbold Inspector
Wm. Alexander

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Sweney, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H E Sweney

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

A Newbold

Immigration Inspector.

4/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in t
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists co
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyi
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lis
of such information as the Secretary of Lal
prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed f
description of such alien, together with a
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave por
her departure, and also the names of thos
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to repor
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col
customs district in which the port of arriv
$10 for each alien concerning whom corre
or a true report is not made as above requ
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

23

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible] Apr 1 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

When photographed and ready call Room 2129

[illegible]

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

OF LABOR
VICE

23

New York
21st April 1919
Svar

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted .. ——

amen left in hospital (or died) ——

tal crew this date 24

pril , 1919, consigned to

ying at on road , and is

lborg Denmark

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Hans Christian Hertz	Fireman	5T 801-T	1/3 1919	Nykjobing	"	"	30	"	"	"
19	Petersen	Hans Peder	"	do	1/3 1919	Nykjobing	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Nielsen	Henrik	"	[illegible]	20/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	40	"	"	"
21	Svensson	Anders Rudolf	"	[illegible]	23/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	45	"	"	Swedish
22	Mathiassen	Martin	"	57802-V	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	54	"	"	Swedish
23	Johnsen	Niels Peter Thorvald	"	57803-T	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	38	"	"	Danish
24	Nielsen	Carl	"	"	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. T. Mann Insp.

3 without Cards

Line .....
Owners L. H. Carl Copenhagen
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York
21st April 1919

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ivar
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April, 1919, consigned to Messrs. A. O. Anderson & Co: is now lying at on road, and is expected to sail 21st April, 1919, for Aalborg Denmark via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olsen	Hans Christian Martin	Fireman	1/3 1919	Nykjobing	"	"	30	"	"	"
19	Petersen	Hans Peder	57804-V do	1/3 1919	Nykjobing	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Nielsen	Henrik	1/	20/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	40	"	"	"
21	Svensson	Anders Rudolf	1/	23/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	45	"	"	swedish
22	Mathiasson	Martin	57802-V	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	54	"	"	swedish
23	Johnson	Niels Peter Thorvald	57803-V	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	38	"	"	danish
24	Nielsen	Carl	1 "	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	"
25			J. P. Mann Insp.								
26											
27			3 without Card.								
28											
29											
30											

Line .....
Owners L. H. Carl Copenhagen
Local Agents A. O. Anderson & Co. New York
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Petersen	Hans American	seaman	5T 804-V	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	26	"	"	"
19	Petersen	Hans Peder	"	5T 804-V	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	26	"	"	"
20	Nielsen	Henrik	"	1/-	20/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	40	"	"	"
21	Svensson	Anders Rüdolf	"	1/-	23/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	45	"	"	swedish
22	Mathiasson	Martin	"	57802-V	12/3. 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	54	"	"	swedish
23	Johnson	Niels Peter Thorvald	"	57803-V	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	38	"	"	danish
24	Nielsen	Carl	"	"	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. H. Mann Insp.

3 without Cards

Line .....

Owners L. H. Carl Copenhagen

Local Agents A. O. Anderson & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ivar, *arriving at* New York, 8/4, *1919, from the port of* Copenhagen

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danholt	Carl	Master 16205	15/11 1918	Kristiania	No	Yes	49	m	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Brinck	Carl	chief mate 57840-1	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Pedersen	Peter Jörgensen	2nd do	15/12 1918	Elsinore	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Ankerstjerne	Carlo Christian	chief engineer 57838-1	8/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Christiansen	Emil Ulrik	2nd do	12/12 1918	Elsinore	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Holm	Karl Aage	3rd do	12/12 1918	Elsinore	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Christensen	Peter Bertel	steward	24/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Dambmann	Axel Ejnar Arthur	cook	20/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Hansen	Arnold Mariüs	messboy	28/2 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	16	"	"	"			
10	Nepper	Oscar Edward Herman	A.B.	8/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Hans Christian	5 " 57868-2	8/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Pedersen	Sören Christian	carpenter 57867-2	4/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Nielsen	Laurits Theodor	A.B.	12/2 1918	Elsinore	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Pedersen	Hans Peder	57866-2	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Larsen	Svend Ove	57865-2	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Joensen	Joen Magnus	"	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	45	"	"	"			
17	Christensen	Harald Georg Albert	"	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	40	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Hans Christian Martin	fireman 57863-2	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Petersen	Hans Peder	5 do 57804-2	1/3 1919	Nykjöbing	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Nielsen	Henrik	"	20/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Svensson	Anders Rudolf	"	23/11 1918	Kristiania	"	"	45	"	"	"	swedish		
22	Mathiasson	Martin	57802-2	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	64	"	"	"	swedish		
23	Johnson	Niels Peter Thorvald	57803-2	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	38	"	"	"	danish		
24	Nielsen	Carl	"	12/3 1919	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	"	"		
25			J. S. Mann Insp.											
26														
27			3 without Cards											
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners L. H. Carl Copenhagen
Local Agents A. O. Anderson & Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish S/S Svar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clausen.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S/S. "I V A R".

Løbe Nr.	Stilling om Bord.	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet.	Fødsels-Dato & Aar	Fødested	Privat Bopæl	Faderens Nationalt.
✓1.	Kaptajn	Carl Danholt	Dansk	24/4 1870	Farum	Jacobsvej, Gentofte	Dansk
✓2.	1' Styrmand	Carl Brinch	Dansk	12/12 1885	Sønderho	Øresundsvej 47, København.	Dansk
✓3.	2' Styrmand	Peder Jørgensen Pedersen	Dansk	28/9 1884	Sønderho	Sønderho, Fanø.	Dansk
✓4.	1' Maskinmester	Carlo Christian Ankerstjerne	Dansk	17/2 1885	Falsled	"NORDEN", Aalborg	Dansk
✓5.	2' Maskinmester	Emil Ulrick Christiansen	Dansk	19/10 1892	Ringsted	Hørsholmsgade 16, København.	Dansk
✓6.	3' Maskinmester	Karl Aage Holm	Dansk	24/11 1890	Allinge	Allinge, Bornholm	Dansk
✓7.	Hovmester	Peter Bertel Christensen	Dansk	15/6 1882	Læsø	Læsø	Dansk
✓8.	Kok	Axel Ejnar Arthur Dambmann	Dansk	30/12 1894	København	Castbergvej 15, København.	Dansk
✓9.	Messedreng	Arnold Marius Hansen	Dansk	29/10 1902	Fuglse	Nykjøbing F.	Dansk
✓10.	Matros	Oscar Edvard Herman Nepper	Dansk	29/9 1898	Lumby	Nyhavn 24, Kbhvn.	Dansk
✓11.	Matros	Hans Christian Hansen	Dansk	30/3 1896	Odense	Nyhavn 24, Kbhvn.	Dansk
✓12.	Tømmermand	Søren Christian Pedersen	Dansk	29/12 1892	Skagen	Frederikshavn	Dansk
✓13.	Matros	Laurits Thedor Nielsen	Dansk	24/9 1896	Helsingør	Helsingør	Dansk
✓14.	Matros	Hans Peder Pedersen	Dansk	21/8 1896	Mern	Mern	Dansk
✓15.	Matros	Svend Ove Larsen	Dansk	26/7 1890	København	Ryesgade 17, Kbhvn.	Dansk
✓16.	Matros	Joen Magnus Joensen	Dansk	25/4 1874	Lide, Færø.	Holsteinsgade 6, København.	Dansk
✓17.	Matros	Harald Georg Albert Christensen	Dansk	14/8 1878	Ønslev	Nykjøbing F.	Dansk
✓18.	Fyrbøder	Hans Christian Martin Olsen	Dansk	28/5 1888	Herlufsholm	Korsgade 46, Kbhvn.	Dansk
~~19.~~	~~Fyrbøder~~	~~Niels Peter Jørgensen Frost~~	~~Dansk~~	~~27/4 1882~~	~~Linaa~~	~~By Station~~	~~Dansk~~
~~20.~~	~~Fyrbøder~~	~~Henry Hans Peter Jensen~~	~~Dansk~~	~~27/1 1896~~	~~København~~	~~Tornebuskegade 5, København.~~	~~Dansk~~
✓21.	Fyrbøder	Hans Peter Petersen	Dansk	5/6 1892	Aastrup	Sverrigsgade 55, København.	Dansk
✓22.	Fyrbøder	Henrik Nielsen	Dansk	8/6 1878	Gudbjerg	Mosbjerg pr Sindal	Dansk
~~23.~~	~~Fyrbøder~~	~~Christian Frederik Jensen~~	~~Dansk~~	~~21/6 1894~~	~~København~~	~~Fenrisgade 4, Kbhvn.~~	~~Dansk~~
✓24.	Fyrbøder	Anders Rudolf Svensson	Svensk	8/10 1878	Spekerrød	Spekerrød, Sverige	Svensk
✓19.	Fyrbøder	Martin Mathiasson	Svensk	26/4 1864	Sverige	Nyhavn 27, Kbhvn.	Svensk
✓20.	Fyrbøder	Niels Peter Thorvald Johnsen	Dansk	1/9 1880	Kjøng	Ny Kronprinsessegade 28 Kbhvn.	Dansk
✓ 23.	Fyrbøder	Carl Nielsen	Dansk	24/6 1879	Struer	Ryesgade 40 A, Kbhvn	Dansk

København, d. 8' Marts 1919.

Dampskibsselskabet G O R M

per Jester

American M.C.O.
Copenhagen

Consulate General of the United States of America, Copenhagen, Denmark

Seen MAR 14 1919 Date

(L.S.)

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

This list of names of crew, etc., officers and [illegible] on list of names of injured, and every one has been personally [illegible] medical transmitting officer, namely: F. Johnson, was informed of the [illegible] by visiting the [illegible] patients. The names [illegible] been [illegible] and [illegible] correspondence.

[illegible], March 7, 1919.

J. M. V. Larsen
[illegible] U.S.N.
1st Lieut. U.S.Army.
Assistant to Military Attaché.

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL ATTACHÉ
COPENHAGEN

Horace H. Eade
Lieut. (J.G.) U.S.N.R.F.
Acting Naval Attaché

American M.C.S.
Copenhagen
Examined
March 17, 1919
J.M.V.L.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11 32

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... signed ..... as a Physician ...

..... list of ..... there has been ..... contact
..... list of names and reports, and ..... personally warned
against transmitting the mail, seamen, ... informed of the
penalty for violating our laws in this regard. ..... have also been
warned against any hostile activity .....

..... Copenhagen, March 17th, 1917.

J. W. Larsen
..... U.S.N. Ret.
Assistant ..... Attaché.

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL ATTACHE
COPENHAGEN

Horace H. Gade
Lieut.-Com. U.S.N.R.F.
Acting Naval Attaché

American M.C.S.
Copenhagen
Examined
March 17, 1917
H.H.G. Lt.

Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16—49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition or data of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13-14, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		HERTOG	James Barry M.	52		m. m	Lawyer Advocate	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Cape Town	Wife	Mrs. Hertog	Cape Town
2		BEYERS	Frederick W.	52		m m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Cape Town	Wife	Marie	Cape Town	-do-
3		MALAN	Daniel Francois	41		m m	Editor	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	-do-	Sister	Mrs.	-do-	-do-
4		VORSTER	A.J.J.	31		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Pretoria	Wife	B.W.H.	Pretoria	-do-
5		REITZ	Hjalmar	41		m m	Attorney at law	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	-do-	Wife	Helen	-do-	-do-
6		HAVENGA	Nicolaas Chr.	38		m m	Attorney	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Paarl	Wife	Clive	Paarl	-do-
7		REITZ	A.E.	40		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Bri[illegible]	Dutch	-do-	Utrecht	Wife	I.S.	Utrecht	-do-
8		JA[illegible]	Ernest George	47		m m	Adv.	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Pietermaritzburg	Wife	Martha	Pietermaritzburg	-do-
9		[illegible] VAN PITTIUS	Jan H.E.H.P.C.	34		m m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Bri[illegible]	Dutch	-do-	Victoria West	Wife	Lulie	Penford	-do-
10		[illegible]	Bernard Nicholas	22		m	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Dutch	-do-	Bloemfontein	Father	J.G.	Bruland	Pietermaritzburg
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence where the remainder of the manifest shall be actually intended to remain, if not the United States.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 1st of April ....., *191*9

33

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Transit to Europe	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	10						
2	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	9½					-do-	
3	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn		-do-	
4	no	do	yes	yes	1911		-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	7					-do-	
5	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	10½	fr	lt	brn		-do-	
6																										
7	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	10½	fr	brn	hl		-do-	
8																										
9	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	9	fr	lt	gr		-do-	
10	no	do	yes	no			University of Mich. Ann Arbor Mich.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	11	Negro	blk	blk		-do-	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a boycott, or sabotage, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y. York ....., *1st of April*, *191*9

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Transit to Europe	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
2	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
3	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
4	no	do	yes	yes	1911		-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
5	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
6	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
7	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
8	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
9	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
10	no	do	yes	no			-do-	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no							-do-
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

University of Mich. Ann Arbor Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (Last or final destination).—steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age, or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, metal worker, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (save Jews) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, counties of Ireland, Australia, etc., etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by bond, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—Head-money should be collected from each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the check, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not given him leave to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Triplicate.

Crewlist steamer "BAWEAN"

Captain J. VOLLEWENS

34

European Crew

No.	Quality	Name	Given name	Date of birth / Place of birth	Place of residence	Nationality
1	Master	Vollewens	Johannes	27 March 1881 Hoorn	Amsterdam	Dutch
2	Chief officer	De Herder	Pieter, Willem, Klaas, Frederik.	22 Sept. 1888 Amsterdam	Watergraafsmeer	-.-
3	2nd -.-	Mojet	Hendrik, Jan, Cornelis	28 Febr. 1896 Gameren	Utrecht	-.-
4	3rd -.-	De Groot	Jan.	9 Dec. 1894 Amsterdam	Amsterdam	-.-
5	4th -.-	Zeilmaker	Henri	19 Oct. 1898 Haarlemmerliede en Spaarnwoude	Haarlem	-.-
6	Apprentice	Kommer	Dirk, Jan	22 Oct. 1898 Alkmaar	Alkmaar	-.-
7	-.-	Namink	Willem, Gerrit	30 Sept. 1899 Amsterdam	Amsterdam	-.-
8	Marconi- off.	Madsen	Michal Charles	21 Febr. 1894 Oroskobing	Oroskobing	Danish
9	Chief engineer	Vermeulen	Jan, Willem	19 Jan. 1881 Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Dutch
10	2nd -.-	Turfboer	Simon Jacobus	28 May 1888 's Gravenhage	Amsterdam	-.-
11	3rd -.-	Ouwehand	Arie Jacobus	2 Nov. 1890 Katwyk	Amsterdam	-.-
12	4th -.-	Suyker	Petrus Leonardus	21 Sept. 1895 Delft	's Gravenhage	-.-
13	Asst. -.-	v/d Molen	Willem, Jacobus, Nicolaas	19 Aug. 1897 Alkmaar	Alkmaar	-.-

Tandjong Priok, 29th January 1919

Master of s.s."BAWEAN"

Vollewens

24	-.-	Kong Tong	-.-	
25	-.-	Tjhoi Khauw	-.-	
26	-.-	Tang Tjeo	-.-	
27	-.-	Whong Mauw	-.-	
28	-.-	Ng Tho	-.-	
29	-.-	Whong Sie	-.-	
30	-.-	Loe Poeng	-.-	
31	-.-	Too Tai	-.-	
32	-.-	Tjing Tjeung	-.-	
33	-.-	Lioe Kwaay	-.-	
34	-.-	Ung Tsjiong	-.-	
35	-.-	Tjing Tjoe	-.-	
36	-.-	Wong Poi	-.-	
37	-.-	Ng Kam	-.-	
38	Cook			

Tandjong Priok, 29th January 1919

Master of s.s."BAWEAN"

Vollewens

(1)

...DING CHANGES IN CREW

...E.

...BOR

...B W - Y O R K.

...24th May ... 1919

...A W E A N "

...he following is a complete record of all

...s port:

...of seamen deserted ... 16.

...eft in hospital (or died) ... /

...w this date ...

...1919 consigned to

...t ... Staten Island ... and is

ports.

... First port of call in United States

...ow:

When and where signed on.

1	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.	
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	cook	6017	23-12-18.	-	"	28	-	-
✓	fireman	1214-3	23-12-18.	-	"	28	-	-
✓	"	1202-3	9-2-18	-	"	42	-	-
✓	"	6019	9-2-18	-	"	34	-	-
✓	"	4-3	23-12-18.	-	"	32	-	-
✓	"	1218-3	9-2-18	-	"	30.	-	-
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18.	-	"	26.	-	-

Tofo Jang.
Tan a Joe
Tjhoi Khauw
Tang Tje Chin
Ching Kung.
Lak Mak Hong.
Tsjang Tsjoe.
Tjong Jong.
Cheng Pol.
Ung Tsjie
Loe Paay.
Lon Suhn.
Wong Hing.
Ung Jeng

5 4 135 black spots on face
5 6 135 tattoe mark on arm
5 4 130
5 5 130 scar above right eye.
5 6 140 wart under left ear.
5 5 155 scar on finger right hand.
5 3 125 gold teeth.
5 4 130 wart on throat.
5 4 130 spots on cheeks.
5 6 135 big wart close to nose.
5 4 150 hole on head.
5 4 130 scar on left cheek.
5 5 135 scar above left eye.

No. in crew 59
no photo

Inspector { C. E. ... A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OF ALIENS.

41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

Crewlist steamer "BAWEAN"

Captain J. VOLLEWENS

Chinese crew

No	Quality	Name	Place of Residence
I	Boatswain	Ho Hang	Hongkong
2	2nd -.-	Lee Suh	-.-
3	Carpenter	Ho Kam	-.-
4	Quartermr.	Tsjiang Jong	-.-
5	-.-	Tsjo Jong	-.-
6	-.-	Tau A Joe	-.-
7	-.-	Wong Mauw	-.-
8	Sailor	Tjhoi Khauw	-.-
9	-.-	Tong Sze Chin	-.-
I0	-.-	Ching King	-.-
II	-.-	Lah Mah Hong	-.-
I2	-.-	Tsjiang Tsjoe	-.-
I3	-.-	Tsjiong Tjong	-.-
I4	Cook	Chang Poe	-.-
I5	Fireman	Ung Tsjoe	-.-
I6	-.-	Loe Taay	-.-
I7	-.-	Lou Sum	-.-
I8	-.-	Wong King	-.-
I9	-.-	Ung Jeng	-.-
20	-.-	Ho Weng	-.-
2I	-.-	You Sing	-.-
22	Storekeeper	Tjong Liong	-.-
23	Fireman	Whong Tjay	-.-
24	-.-	Lie Wah Taay	-.-
25	-.-	Kong Tong	-.-
26	-.-	Tjhoi Khauw	-.-
27	-.-	Tang Tjeo	-.-
28	-.-	Whong Mauw	-.-
29	-.-	Ng Tho	-.-
30	-.-	Whong Sie	-.-
3I	-.-	Loe Poeng	-.-
32	-.-	Too Tai	-.-
33	-.-	Tjing Tjeung	-.-
34	-.-	Lioe Kwaay	-.-
35	-.-	Ung Tsjiong	-.-
36	-.-	Tjing Tjoe	-.-
37	-.-	Wong Poi	-.-
38	Cook	Ng Kam	-.-

35

Tandjong Priok, 29th January I919

Master of s.s."BAWEAN"

Vollewens

EXTRA

Sec. 36. any foreig consignee, officer in c all aliens e tively hol respective and dischr of such in prescribe; duty of su immigrati which any descriptio lead to his it shall be deliver to names of al time of the her depart paid off a or landed; or master's and depart or landing, by the Sec customs di $10 for eac or a true r shall be gr of the liab fine is ir remitted prior to th sufficient

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

24th May, 1919

S.S." BAWEAN "

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date

rt 31th March, 1919 consigned to

: is now lying at Staten Island, and is

19, for Java ports.

First port of call in United States

nent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Wong Mauw.							
17	Tsjo Jong.							
18	Tau a Joe							
19	Tjhoi Khauw							
20	Tong Sze Chin							
31	Ching King.							
32	Lah Mah Hong.							
33	Tsjiang Tsjoe.							
34	Tsjong Jong.		31-1-19.					
35	Chang Poe.	✓ cook	60177-3	23-12-18.	"	"	28	"
36	Ung Tsjoe	✓ fireman	1214-3	9-2-18	"	"	42	"
37	Loe Taay.	✓ "	1202-3	9-2-18	"	"	34	"
38	Lou Sum.	✓ "	60194-3	23-12-18.	"	"	32	"
39	Wong King.	✓ "	1218-3	9-2-18	"	"	30.	"
40	Ung Jeng	✓ "	1627-3	9-2-18.	"	"	26.	"

5 4 135 black spots on face
5 6 135 tattoe mark on arm
5 4 130
5 5 130 scar above right eye.
5 6 140 wart under left ear.
5 5 135 scar on finger right hand.
5 3 125 gold teeth.
5 4 130 wart on throat.
5 4 130 spots on cheeks.
5 6 135 big wart close to nose.
5 4 150 lible on head.
5 4 130 scar on left cheek.
5 5 135 scar above left eye.

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspectors { C.E. Hayden

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bawean APR 2 1919

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

16 Wong Mauw.
17 Tjio Jong.
18 Tan a Joe
19 Tjhoi Khauw
20 Tong Ie Chin
31 Ching Kung.
32 Lah Mak Hong.
33 Tsjang Tsjoe.
34 Tjong Jong.
35 Chang Pol.
36 Ung Tjoie
37 Loe Taay.
38 Lon Suhn.
39 Wong King.
40 Ung Jeng

EXTRAC

Sec. 36. Th
any foreign
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens
tively hold
respectively
and discha
of such in
prescribe
duty of
immigrati
which any
descriptio
lead to his
it shall b
deliver to
names of
time of th
her depart
paid off
or landed
or master
and depart
or landing,
by the Sec
customs di
$10 for eac
or a true r
shall be gra
of the habi
fine is i
remitted o
prior to th
sufficient t

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS. 41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

Crewlist steamer "BAWEAN"

Captain J. VOLLEWENS

Javanese Crew

No	Quality	Name	Place of Residence
1	Steward	Markidin	Soerabaja
2	Cook	Legijo	-.-
3	Cook	Kanapie	-.-
4	Servant	Martalie	-.-
5	-.-	Niti	-.-
6	-.-	Saridjan	-.-
7	-.-	Basiran	-.-

38

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BATAVIA, JAVA FEB 8- 1919
Seen: J. F. Caldwell
AMERICAN CONSUL

MISC SERVICE NO 607

NO FEE EXACTED

Tandjong Priok, 29th January 1919

Master of s.s."BAWEAN"

Sheet No. (1)

4/1

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

24th May 1919

S. S." BAWEAN "

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date

ct 31th March 191 9 consigned to
; is now lying at Staten Island and is
19, for Java ports.

First port of call in United States

nent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5 4 135 black spots on face
5 6 135 tattoe mark on arm
5 4 130
5 5 130 scar above right eye.
5 6 140 wart under left ear.
5 5 135 scar on finger right hand.
5 3 125 gold teeth.
5 4 130 wart on throat.
5 4 130 spots on cheeks.
5 6 135 big wart close to nose.
5 4 150 hole on head.
5 4 130 scar on left cheek.
5 5 135 scar above left eye.

✓	cook	60177-3	31 1 19.	-	"	20	-	-
✓	cook	1214-3	23 12-18	-	"	28	-	-
✓	fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	-	"	42	-	-
✓	"	60144-3	9-2-18	-	"	34	-	-
✓	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	-	"	32	-	-
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18	-	"	30.	-	-
✓	"		9-2-18.	-	"	26.	-	-

No in crew 59
no photo 1

Inspector { C. Eng. A. Hayden

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bawean APR 2 1919

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens emp
tively hold
respectively
and discharg
of such info
prescribe
duty of su
immigrati
which any
descriptio
lead to his
it shall b
deliver to
names of
time of th
her depart
paid off
or landed;
or master
and depart
or landing,
by the Sec
customs di
$10 for eac
or a true re
shall be gra
of the liabil
fine is imp
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5 to 6
7 to 8
9
10
11 to
12
13
14
15
16 Hong Hauw.
17 Tjio Jong.
18 Tan a Joe
19 Tjhoi Khauw
20 Jong Ie Chin
21 Cling Kung.
22 Lah Mak Hong.
23 Tjiang Tjoe.
24 Tjong Jong.
25 Chong Poe.
26 Ung Tjoie
27 Loe Taay.
28 Lon Suih.
29 Wong Hing.
30 Ung Jeng

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS. 41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Batavia (Weltevreden), Java. February 3, 1919.

37

Subject: Crew List and Seamen's Declarations -
S.S. BAWEAN.

The Commissioner of Immigration,
New York, N.Y.

Sir:

Please find inclosed the complete crew list of the Dutch S.S. BAWEAN which is scheduled to sail today for your port, together with the declarations of all those European members of the crew who had not made out their declarations during an earlier voyage on the BAWEAN.

All the European members of this crew have been examined and their passports visaed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Jewell
American Consul.

Inclosures:
8 Seamen's Declarations
Crew List of the BAWEAN.

811.1-B
JFJ/Ad.

Sheet No. (1)

41

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

24th May 1919

S.S." BAWEAN "

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date

rt 31th March 191 9 consigned to
: is now lying at Staten Island and is
19, for Java ports.

First port of call in United States

ount of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- 1 -	" " "
- 1 -	" " "
- " -	" " " •
- 1 -	" " " •
- 1 -	" " " •
- 1 -	" " " •
- " -	" " " •
- " -	" " " •
	" " " •

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	cook	69177-3	31 1 19.	-	"	28	-	-
✓	"	1214-3	23 12-18	-	"	28	-	-
✓	fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	-	"	42	-	-
✓	"	60194-3	9-2-18	-	"	34	-	-
✓	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	-	"	32	-	-
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18	-	"	30.	-	-
✓	"		9-2-18.	-	"	26.	-	-

5 4 135 black spots on face
5 6 135 tattoe mark on arm
5 4 130
5 5 130 scar above right eye.
5 6 140 wart under left ear.
5 5 135 scar on finger right hand.
5 3 125 gold teeth.
5 4 130 wart on throat.
5 4 131 spots on cheeks.
5 6 135 big wart close to nose.
5 4 150 hole on head.
5 4 130 scar on left cheek.
5 5 135 scar above left eye.

no in crew 59
no photo

Inspector { C. E. Em...
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Bawean APR 2 1919

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Th
any foreign
consignee, or
officer in cha
all aliens emp
tively hold i
respectively a
and discharg
of such infor
prescribed; an
duty of such
immigrati
which any
description
lead to his,
it shall be
deliver to
names of al
time of the
her depart
paid off a
or landed;
or master's
and depart
or landing,
by the Secr
customs dis
$10 for each
or a true re
shall be gran
of the liabili
fine is impo
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5 to
6 to
7 to
8
9
10 to
11
12
13
14
15

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS. 41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bawean 33

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Part of Crew from Ins-ship
bound to Barge Ujo with
2 pilots for same and
2nd officer
Wm Mayes.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By A Hayden
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. (1)

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE 42

PORT OF NEW-YORK.
24th May, 1919

S. S. "BAWEAN"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date

t 31th March, 1919 consigned to
: is now lying at Staten Island, and is
19, for Java ports.
First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "
"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Hong Klauw.								
17	Tsjo Jong.								
18	Tan a Joe								
19	Tjhoi Klauw								
20	Tong Ie Chin								
21	Ching Kung.								
22	Lah Mak Hong.								
23	Tsjang Tsjoe.								
24	Tsjong Jong.								
25	Chang Pol.								
26	Ung Tsjie								
27	Loe Taay.								
28	Lou Sinh.								
29	Wong King.								
30	Ung Jeng								

			31-1-19.	"		20	"	"	
✓	cook	601772-3	23-12-18.	"		28	"	"	
✓	fireman	1214-3	9-2-18	"		42	"	"	
✓	"	1202-3	9-2-18	"		34	"	"	
✓	"	601944-3	23-12-18.	"		32	"	"	
✓	"	1218-3	9-2-18	"		30.	"	"	
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18.	"		26.	"	"	

5-4 135 black spots on face
5-6 135 tattoe mark on arm
5-4 130
5-5 130 scar above right eye.
5-6 140 wart under left ear.
5-5 135 scar on finger right hand.
5-3 125 gold teeth.
5-4 130 wart on throat.
5-4 130 spots on cheeks.
5-6 135 big wart close to nose.
5-4 150 hole on head.
5-4 130 scar on left cheek.
5-5 135 scar above left eye.

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspector { C. E. [illegible]
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bawean APR 2 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR ... MEMBERS OF CREW ...

ORIGINAL

41

LIST OF ALIENS.

Crewlist steamer "BA WEAN"
Captain J. VOL...
Javanese Crew

39

No	Quality	Name	Place of Residence
1	Steward	Markidin	Soerabaja
2	Cook	Legijo	-.-
3	Cook	Kanapie	-.-
4	Servant	Kartalie	-.-
5	-.-	Niti	-.-
6	-.-	Saridjan	-.-
7	-.-	Basiran	-.-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BATAVIA, JAVA FEB 3- 1919
Seen:
J. F. Jewell
AMERICAN CONSUL

MISC SERVICE NO 617

Tandjong Prick, 29th January 1919
Master of s.s."BA WEAN"

Capetown March 4 '19
Signature of master for Capetown
to accept the Japanese Passbook in lieu of Dutch Nationality.

American Vice Consul

American Vice Consul.
Service No. 112, Gratis

✓	1214-3	fireman	9-2-18	"	1/1	42	"
✓	1202-3	"	9-2-18	"	1/1	34	"
✓	60194-3	"	23-12-18.	"	1/1	32	"
✓	1218-3	"	9-2-18	"	1/1	30	"
✓	1627-3	"	9-2-18.	"	1/1	26.	"

29 Tjhoi Khauw
30 Tong Ie Chin
31 Ching Kung.
32 Lah Mak Hong.
33 Tejang Tjoe.
34 Tejang Jong.
35 Cheng Pol.
36 Ung Tjoie
37 Loe Taay.
38 Lou Suhn.
39 Wong Hing.
40 Ung Jeng

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspectors { C. E. ...
A. Hayden

EXTRACT FROM L...

SEC. 36. That upon ar... any foreign port or plac... consignee, or master th... officer in charge of th... all aliens employe... tively hold in t... respectively shipp... and discharged i... of such informat... prescribe; and a... duty of such own... immigration officer... which any such a... description of su... lead to his appreh... it shall be the d... deliver to such ... names of all alien... time of the arriv... her departure, ar... paid off and disc... or landed; and in... or master so to d... and departing, re... or landing, such c... by the Secretary ... customs district ... $10 for each alie... or a true report i... shall be granted c... of the liability to... fine is imposed, ... remitted or refu... prior to the dete... sufficient to cove...

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ... TO DEPARTURE.

42

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W - Y O R K.
24th May 1919

S. S." B A W E A N "

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
Total crew this date

...rt 31th March 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Staten Island ... and is ...19, for Java ports.
First port of call in United States ...

...ent of all changes in crew:

...SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

54 130 tattoe mark on arm
5-5 130 scar above right eye.
5-6 140 wart under left ear.
5-5 ... scar on finger right hand.
5-3 125 gold teeth.
5-4 130 wart on throat.
5-4 130 spots on cheeks.
5-6 135 big wart close to nose.
5-4 150 hole on head.
5-4 130 scar on left cheek.
5-5 135 scar above left eye.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR

EMBERS OF CREW

44

41

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W - Y O R K .

24th May 1919

S. S." B A W E A N "

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date

rt 31th March, 191 9, consigned to
: is now lying at Staten Island, and is
919, for Java ports.

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed o
tively hold in the
respectively shippe
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and aft
duty of such owne
immigration officer
which any such
description of su
lead to his apprel
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, ar
paid off and disc
or landed; and in
or master so to d
and departing, re
or landing, such c
by the Secretary
customs district i
$10 for each alie
or a true report i
shall be granted c
of the liability to
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the deter
sufficient to cover

ORIGINAL.

41

LIST OF ALIENS.

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

February 25, 1919.

Port of

S.S."BAWEAN" of AMSTERDAM Captain J.VOLLEBERGS

4116.74 tons net registre. from Batavia, Java bound to New York.

CREW LIST

40

Chief officer	P.W.A.de Norder	Chief engineer	J.F.Vermeulen
2nd -.-	H.J.C.Mojet	2nd -.-	S.J.Turfboer
3rd -.-	J.de Groot	3rd -.-	A.J.Ouwehand
4th -.-	H.Veilmaker	4th -.-	P.J.L.Duyker
Apprentice -.-	D.J.Mourer	Ass. -.-	L.K.v/d Kolon
-.- -.-	W.G.Namink		
Wireless Operator	H.C.Madsen		

Chinese deckcrew

Boatswain	Ho Hang
2nd -.-	Loe Suh
Carpenter	Ho Lan
Quartermaster	Tsjiang Jong
-.-	Tsjo Jong
-.-	Tau A Joe
-.-	Tong Hawn
Sailor	Tjhoi Khauw
-.-	Tong Tse Chin
-.-	Ching King
-.-	Lah Mah Hong
-.-	Tsjiang Tsjoe
-.-	Tsjon Jong
Cook	Chang Poe

Javanese

Steward	Nurkidin
Cook	Legijo
-.-	Kandjio
Servant	Kartalio
-.-	Liti
-.-	Sarisjan
-.-	Dasiran

Chinese firemen

Fireman	Ung Tsjoe
-.-	Loe Tsay
-.-	Lou Sun
-.-	Ong King
-.-	Ung Jong
-.-	Ho Heng
-.-	Yow Sing
Storekeeper	Tjong Liong
Fireman	Ong Tjay
-.-	Sih Tjo
-.-	Hong Hong
-.-	Tjhoi Khauw
-.-	Lang Tjoe
-.-	Chon Khauw
-.-	Ng Tho
-.-	Loe Loeng
-.-	Ah Kow
-.-	Tjing Tjeng
-.-	Lioe Kaay
-.-	Ong Tsjion
-.-	Tjing Tjoe
-.-	Tong Tai
Cook	Ng Kan
Fireman	Tong Sie

March 4, 1919 Officers (including captain) 15
Batavia, J.A. Chinese deckcrew 14
-.- firemen 14
An apprentice, Gerrit Cor- Javanese 7
nelis Boer, age 24 years, Dutch National, ---
signed on at this port, mak- Total crew 58
ing total crew of 59
C. Hes. H. Hayden
American Vice Consul

March 4, 1919
Seen American Consulate General
Batavia, Java
C. Hes. H. Hayden
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 112, Gratis

29	Tjhoi Khauw						54 130
30	Tong Tse Chin						5-5 130 scar above right eye.
31	Ching King.						5-6 140 wart under left ear.
32	Lah Mah Hong.						5-5 155 scar on finger right hand.
33	Tsjiang Tsjoe.						5-3 125 gold teeth.
34	Tsjong Jong.						5-4 130 wart on throat.
35	Chang Poe.						5-4 130 spots on cheeks.
36	Ung Tsjoe	Fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	"	42	5-6 135 big wart close to nose.
37	Loe Tsay.	"	60144-3	9-2-18	"	34	5-4 150 hole on head.
39	Lou Sun.	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	"	32	5-4 130 scar on left cheek.
39	Wong King.	"	1627-3	9-2-18	"	30	5-5 135 scar above left eye.
40	Ung Jong			9-2-18.	"	26.	

No in crew 59, Inspectors { E. Engel
no photo A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS.

41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

February 25. 1919.

Port of

s.s."BAWEAN" of AMSTERDAM Captain J.VOLLEBREGT

4116.74 tons net registre. from Batavia, Java bound to New York.

CREW LIST

40

Chief officer	P.W.M.de Norder	Chief engineer	J.J.Vermeulen
2nd -.-	H.J.C.Mojet	2nd -.-	S.J.Surfboer
3rd -.-	J.de Groot	3rd -.-	A.J.Ouwehand
4th -.-	H.Veilmaker	4th -.-	P.J.L.Swyker
Apprentice -.-	D.J.Mouwer	Ass. -.-	J.M.v/d Molen
-.- -.-	W.G.Namink		
Wireless Operator	H.C.Madsen		

Chinese deckcrew

Bootswain	Ho Hang
2nd -.-	Loe Guh
Carpenter	Ho Hay
Quartermaster	Tsjiang Jong
-.-	Tsjio Jong
-.-	Tau A Joe
-.-	Tong Hauw
Sailor	Tjhoi Khauw
-.-	Tong Ke Chin
-.-	Ching King
-.-	Lah Nah Hong
-.-	Tsjiang Tsjoe
-.-	Tsjong Jong
Cook	Chang Poe

Chinese firemen

Fireman	Ung Tsjoe
-.-	Loe Taay
-.-	Lou Sun
-.-	Ong Ting
-.-	Ung Jong
-.-	Ho Heng
-.-	You Sing
Storekeeper	Tjong Hiong
Fireman	Ong Tjay
-.-	Sih Tjo
-.-	Tong Tong
-.-	Tjhoi Khauw
-.-	Liang Tjoe
-.-	Thon Hauw
-.-	Ng Tho
-.-	Loe Koeng
-.-	An Jong
-.-	Tjing Tjeng
-.-	Tjioe Kwey
-.-	Ong Tsjion
-.-	Tjing Tjoe
-.-	Tong Loi
Cook	Ho Kan
Fireman	Wong Sie

Javanese

Steward	Darkidin
Cook	Dedjo
-.-	Sungkio
Servant	Martalie
-.-	Liti
-.-	Sarisjan
-.-	Basiran

March 4, 1919 Officers (including captain) 13
La Java, S.A. Chinese deckcrew 14
-.- firemen 14
An apprentice, Javanese 7
aged 24 years, ---
signed on at this port, making total crew of 58 Total crew 58

March 4, 1919
Seen American Consulate General
La Java, South Africa.
Chas. H. Hayden
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 112, Gratis

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon ar... any foreign port or pla... consignee, or master th... officer in charge of th... all aliens employed or... tively hold in the... respectively shipped... and discharged in... of such informatio... prescribe; and aft... duty of such owne... immigration officer... which any such a... description of su... lead to his apprel... it shall be the d... deliver to such... names of all alien... time of the arriv... her departure, an... paid off and disc... or landed; and in... or master so to d... and departing, re... or landing, such c... by the Secretary... customs district i... $10 for each alien... or a true report i... shall be granted c... of the liability to... fine is imposed,... remitted or refu... prior to the deter... sufficient to cover...

EMBERS OF CREW

44

4/1

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

24th May, 1919

S. S. "BAWEAN"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ssel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 16.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date

rt 31th March, 191 9 consigned to
; is now lying at Staten Island, and is
919, for Java ports.

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "
- " -	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Tjhoi Khauw						
30	Tong Ke Chin						
31	Ching King.						
32	Lah Nah Hong.						
33	Tsjiang Tsjoe.						
34	Tsjong Jong.						
35	Chang Poe.						
36	Ung Tsjoe						
37	Loe Taay.						
38	Lou Sun.						
39	Wong King.						
40	Ung Jong						
✓	Fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	"	"	42	"
✓	"	60144-3	9-2-18	"	"	34	"
✓	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	"	"	32	"
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18	"	"	30.	"
✓	"		9-2-18.	"	"	26.	"

54 130
53 130 scar above right eye.
56 140 wart under left ear.
55 155 scar on finger right hand.
53 125 gold teeth.
54 130 wart on throat.
54 130 spots on cheeks.
56 135 big wart close to nose.
54 150 hole on head.
54 130 scar on left cheek.
55 135 scar above left eye.

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspector { C. Eng...
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OF ALIENS.

41

Durban, Natal, South Africa,

February 25, 1919.

LIST of ALIENS EMPLOYED on Board the "S. S. B A W E A N"

Dutch Nationality, Bound for New York, N. Y. U.S.A.

From Batavia, Java, via Padang and Durban.

Names of Aliens employed on Board above-named vessel.	Position held in Ship's Company.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.
The Crew is composed entirely of aliens, as per the Ship's articles and Crew List.			

Hugh S. Frost
American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW.

SEC. 36. That upon arriv... any foreign port or place ... consignee, or master thereof ... officer in charge of the ... all aliens employed on ... tively hold in the ... respectively shipped ... and discharged in ... of such information ... prescribe; and after ... duty of such owner ... immigration officer, ... which any such alien ... description of such ... lead to his apprehen... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such im... names of all alien ... time of the arrival ... her departure, and ... paid off and discha... or landed; and in ca... or master so to deliv... and departing, respe... or landing, such owner ... by the Secretary of ... customs district in ... $10 for each alien ... or a true report is n... shall be granted clea... of the liability to th... fine is imposed, wh... remitted or refunde... prior to the determi... sufficient to cover su...

...MBERS OF CREW 44

4/1

...OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...IOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W - Y O R K.

24th May, 1919

S. S." B A W E A N "

I ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...id vessel since arrival at this port:

...9 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 16.

...2 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... /

...port ... Total crew this date ...

...is port ... 31th March ..., 191 9 consigned to ...; is now lying at Staten Island ..., and is ..., 1919, for Java ports.

... First port of call in United States ...K.

...tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Tjhoi Khauw						
30	Tong Sje Chin						
31	Ching Kung.						
32	Lak Mak Hong.						
33	Tejang Tjoe.						
34	Tjong Jong.						
35	Chang Pol.						
36	Ung Tjoe						
37	Lee Taay.						
38	Lon Suhn.						
39	Wong Hing.						
40	Ung Jeng						

✓	fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	"	"	42	"
✓	"	60144-3	9-2-18	"	"	34	"
✓	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	"	"	32	"
✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18	"	"	30.	"
			9-2-18.	"	"	26.	"

54 130
55 130 scar above right eye.
56 140 wart under left ear.
55 135 scar on finger right hand.
53 125 gold teeth.
54 130 wart on throat.
54 130 spots on cheeks.
56 135 big wart close to nose.
54 150 hole on head.
54 130 scar on left cheek.
55 135 scar above left eye.

no in crew 59
no photo

Inspectors { J. E...
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1)

LIST OR M...EMBERS OF CREW 44

...esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...R OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 42
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

24th May, 1919

..... S. S." BAWEAN "

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...el since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted 16.

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

..... Total crew this date .....

...31th March ....., 191 9 consigned to ...: is now lying at Staten Island ..., and is ...9, for Java ports.

..... First port of call in United States

...t of all changes in crew:

...RTING SEAMEN.

...Nationality	When and where signed on.
...inese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "
"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMM...

SEC. 36. That upon arri... any foreign port or place... consignee, or master ther... officer in charge of the po... all aliens employed on suc... tively hold in the ship's... respectively shipped or en... and discharged in the po... of such information as th... prescribe; and after the ... duty of such owner, agen... immigration officer, in wr... which any such alien has ... description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; a... it shall be the duty of su... deliver to such immigrat... names of all alien employe... time of the arrival but wh... her departure, and also th... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of t... or master so to deliver eith... and departing, respectively ... or landing, such owner, age... by the Secretary of Labor ... customs district in which ... $10 for each alien concern... or a true report is not mad... shall be granted clearance p... of the liability to the payn... fine is imposed, while it ... remitted or refunded: *Pr*... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine...

Baweau
4/1/19

29	Thoi Kleun							
30	Fong Ze Chin							
31	Ching Kung.							
32	Lah Mak Hong.							
33	Tsjang Tsjoe.							
34	Tsjong Jong.							
35	Cheng Pol.							
36	Ung Tsjie							
37	Lee Taay.							
38	Lou Suhn.							
39	Wong King.							
40	Ung Jeng							
		✓ fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	"			
		✓ "	60194-3	9-2-18	"	41	34.	"
		✓ "	1218-3	23-12-18.	"	41	32	"
		✓ "	1627-3	9-2-18	"	41	30.	"
				9-2-18.	"	41	26.	"

5-6 140 wart under left ear.
5-5 135 scar on finger right hand.
5-3 125 gold teeth.
5-4 130 wart on throat.
5-4 30 spots on cheeks.
5-6 35 big wart close to nose.
5-4 150 hole on head.
5-5 130 scar on left cheek.
5-5 135 scar above left eye.

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspectors { E. E. Ennis
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. (1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N E W - Y O R K .

24th May, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "B A W E A N "
from port of A M S T E R D A M ., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 16.

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31th March, 191 9 consigned to Mrs Funch Eddye & Co.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail 24th May, 1919, for Java ports.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W - Y O R K .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
× Wong Tjay.	------	Chinese	Batavia. 5 Febr. 1919.
× Wong Mauw.	------	"	" " "
× Tang Tsjoe.	------	"	" " "
× Sik Tjo.	------	"	" " "
× Mg. Kam.	------	"	" " "
× Lioe Kwaay.	------	"	" " "
× Wong Poi.	------	"	" " "
× Ah Seng.	------	"	" " "
× Ho Kam	------	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Tsjo Jong.	60174-3	31-1-19.		41	26		5-6 135 lattoe mark on arm
28	Tan a Joe	1205-3			41	44		5-4 130
29	Tjhoi Khauw	60172-3	9-2-10.		41	45		5-5 130 scar above right eye.
30	Tong Ie Chin	60173-3	24-9-18.	N. York	41	28		5-6 140 wart under left ear.
31	Ching Kung.	60101-3	23-12-10	Bataria	41	30		5-5 135 scar on finger right hand.
32	Lah Mak Hong.	60170-3	23-12-18.		41	50		5-3 125 gold teeth.
33	Tsjiang Tsjoe.	60171-3	31-1-19.		41	30		5-4 130 wart on throat.
34	Tsjong Jong.	60177-3	31-1-19.		41	20		5-4 130 spots on cheeks.
35	Cheng Pol.	1214-3	23-12-18.		41	42		5-6 135 big wart close to nose.
36	Ung Tsjie	1202-3	9-2-10		41	34		5-4 150 hole on head.
37	Loe Taay.	60194-3	9-2-10		41	32		5-4 130 scar on left cheek.
38	Lou Suhn.	1218-3	23-12-18.		41	30		5-5 135 scar above left eye.
39	Wong King.	1627-3	9-2-10.		41	26.		
40	Ung Jeng		9-2-10.					

cook
fireman

no in crew 59
no pilots

Inspectors { C. E. [illegible]
A. Hayden

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. (1)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
× Tjo Jong —	-----	Chinese	Batavia 5 Febr. 1919.
× Wong Mauw 11	-----	- " -	" " "
× Tong Sie Chin. —	-----	- " -	" " "
× Chang Poe.	-----	- " -	" " "
× Tjang Tsjoe.	-----	- " -	" " "
× Tjang Jong .	-----	- " -	" " "
× Loe Poeng. —	-----	- " -	" " "
Ung Tjoe (Lost morning)			" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Vollewens.ex.Capt.	37	Dutch.	11 april 1916
P.W.F.K.de Herder.ex. Chief Off.	31	Dutch.	6 Jan. 1917 Amsterdam 27 Aug. 1917 New York
H.J.C.Mojet. ex.2d Off.	23	Dutch.	12 Jan. 1919 at Sourabaya.
J.de Groot. ex.3rd Off.	24	Dutch.	20 Sept. 1918 at New-York.
H.Zeilmaker.ex.4th Off.	20	Dutch.	12 Dec.1918.at Java.
D.J.Kommer. ex.apprent.	20	Dutch.	20 Dec. 1918 at Batavia.
W.G.Namink, ex - " -	19	Dutch.	20 Dec. 1918.at - " - .
G.Bos. ex. - " - .	25	Dutch.	4 March 1919 at Cape Town.
M.C.Madsen . ex.Marconi.	24.	Danish.	9 March 1918
A.J.Ouwehand.ex.3rd Eng.	29	Dutch.	23 Jan. 1919 at Java.
P.J.L.Suyker. ex.4th Eng.	24	Dutch.	9 March 1918
W.N.v/d Molen.ex ass.Eng.	22	Dutch.	11 June 1918

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.D.Rademaker.Capt.	34	Dutch.
R.J.Voest.Ch.Off.	28	Dutch.
D.H.M.v.Lessen.2nd Off.	25	Dutch.
D.HARDER. 3rd Off.	22	Dutch.
A.KREMER. 4th Off.	22	Dutch.
L.Andresen. Apprent.	20	Dutch.
C.Coster. - " -	19	Dutch.
B.O.Schippers. -"-	17	Dutch.
H.G.Möller.Marconi.	19	Danish.
F.Dusseldorp.4th Eng.	22	Dutch.
P.de Koninck.Ass.Eng.	19	Dutch.
D.de Graaff. 3rd Eng.	25	Dutch.
Long Sing	35	
~~Ling Choy.~~		Chinese.
Nie She Ta	30	
Haw Yung Sang	28	
Chi Liang Tong	27	
Cheng Keng Lai	22	
Yu Ki Sing	35	
Yuan Ah Ki	26	
Pong Ah Bea	25	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boo Tak	37	Chinese
Wan Long	51	— " —
Loo Tong	23	— " —
Lee Fob	35	— " —
Ling Sing	34	— " —
Wong Kam	27	— " —
Ah Ling	32	— " —
Wong Yu	26	— " —
Young Sheng	37	
Chow Tin Kwie	24	
Cheng Ah Go	25	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. D. Rademaker
Master.

[OVER.]

28	Tjio Jong.	✓		60174-3	31-1-19.	"	"	26	5-4 135 black spots on face.
29	Tan a Joe	✓		1205-3	31-1-19.	"	"	44	5-6 135 tattoe mark on arm
29	Tjhoi Klauw	✓	sailor	60172-3	9-2-18.	"	"	45.	5-4 130
30	Tong Sie Chin	✓	"	60173-3	24-9-18.	N. York	"	28	5-5 130 scar above right eye.
31	Ching Kung.	✓	"	60101-3	23-12-18	Batavia	"	30	5-6 140 wart under left ear.
32	Lah Ilak Hong.	✓	"	60170-3	23-12-18.	"	"	50	5-5 165 scar on finger right hand.
33	Tjiang Tjoe.	✓	"	60171-3	31-1-19.	"	"	30	5-3 125 gold teeth.
34	Tjong Jong.	✓	"	60177-3	31-1-19.	"	"	28	5-4 130 wart on throat.
35	Chang Poe.	✓	cook	1214-3	23-12-18.	"	"	42	5-4 130 spots on cheeks.
36	Ung Tjoe	✓	fireman	1202-3	9-2-18	"	"	34.	5-6 135 big wart close to nose.
37	Loe Taay.	✓	"	60194-3	9-2-18	"	"	32	5-4 150 lble on head.
39	Lou Suin.	✓	"	1218-3	23-12-18.	"	"	30.	5-11 130 scar on left cheek.
39	Wong King.	✓	"	1627-3	9-2-18.	"	"	26.	5-5 135 scar above left eye.
40	Ung Jeng								

no in crew 59
no photo

Inspector { C. E. [illegible]
A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew. 43 Sheet 1

Vessel "Bawean", arriving at New-York April 1st, 1919. from the port of Capetown.

(1) No. on list.	(2) Name in full. Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's comp.	(4) Shipped or engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hollewens	Johannes	✓ Master. 1133-1	5-4-18.	Amsterdam	NO	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5-8	180	
2	de Herder	Pieter Willem K.T.	✓ Chief officer 1617-2	8-23-17.	N. York	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	scar near left eye
3	Mojet	Hendrik Jan C.	✓ 2nd " 3531-1	15-1-19.	Soerabaya	"	23.	"	"	"	5-11	155	wart on upper lip.
4	de Groot	Jan	✓ 3rd " 1211-2	2-15-18.	Batavia	"	24.	"	"	"	5-10	155	small scar under nose
5	Zeelmaker	Henri	✓ 4th " 60198-2	23-12-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	scar on left arm.
6	Kommer	Dirk Jan	✓ apprentice 60197-2	23-12-18.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	130	scar above left eye
7	Namink	Willem Gerrit	60196	23-12-18.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Bos.	Gerrit	59579	4-3-19.	Capetown	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	scar above left eye
9	Madsen	Michael Charles	✓ wireless operator 1245-2	2-26-18	Batavia	"	25.	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	160	tattoe mark on left arm.
10	Vermeulen	Jan Willem	✓ chief engineer 60105-2	19-9-18.	N. York	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	bald.
11	Tuyboer	Simon Jacobus	✓ 2nd " 5169-2	15-1-19.	Soerabaya	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	Ouwehand	Arie Jacobus	✓ 3rd " 1160 195 1201-2	31-1-19.	Batavia	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180	
13	Snyder	Johan Jacobus L.	✓ 4th " 1192-2	3-1-18.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	v. d. Molen	Willem Jacobus N.	ass. steward 60103-3	11-6-18	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5-9	160	scar on middle finger left hand.
15	Manlidin		✓ cook 60199-3	12-2-18	"	"	21	"	Javanese (East Indies)		5-4	125	scar on throat.
16	Legyo		✓ 2nd " 60104-3	9-1-19.	Soerabaya	"	55.	"	"	"	5-6	130	black spots on face.
17	Kdnapue.		✓ " 60102-3	3-1-19.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	no teeth.
18	Malali		✓ boy 60117-3	12-12-18	Batavia	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	scar on finger right hand.
19	Niti.		✓ " 60118-3	3-1-19.	Soerabaya	"	48	"	"	"	5-2	125	big black spot under mouth.
20	Prasrian		✓ " 60200-3	3-1-19.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5-4	130	bald spot on head.
21	Saridjan		✓ " 1613-2	3-1-19.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5-5	130	scar near left eye.
22	Ho Hang		✓ boatswain 1213-3	1-10-17.	London	"	30	"	Chinese		5-4	130	tattoe mark on left arm above elbow
23	Lee Suk.		✓ 2nd "	1-10-17	"	"	26	"	"		5-1	125	2 small scars on head
24	Ho Kam.		✓ carpenter 1615-3	1-10-17	"	"	30.	"	"		5-7	130	tattoed on left arm.
25	Topang Jong.		✓ quartermaster 1203-3	1-10-17.	"	"	31	"	"		5-5	125	scar on forehead.
26	Hong Klauw.		✓ " 60175-3	31-1-19.	Batavia	"	22	"	"		5-3	130	gold teeth.
27	Tejo Jong.		✓ " 60176	31-1-19.	"	"	26	"	"		5-4	135	scar above right eye.
28	Tan a Joe		✓ " 60174-3	31-1-19.	"	"	26	"	"		5-4	135	black spots on face
29	Thoi Klauw		✓ " 1205-3	31-1-19.	"	"	44	"	"		5-6	135	tattoe mark on arm
30	Tong Ze Chin		✓ sailor 60172-3	9-2-18.	"	"	45.	"	"		5-4	130	
31	Ching Kung.		✓ " 60173-3	24-9-18.	N. York	"	28	"	"		5-5	130	scar above right eye.
32	Lah Mak Kong.		✓ " 60101 3	23-12-18.	Batavia	"	30	"	"		5-6	140	wart under left ear.
33	Tjiang Tjoe.		✓ " 60170-3	31-1-19.	"	"	50	"	"		5-5	135	scar on finger right hand.
34	Tjong Jong.		✓ " 60171-3	31-1-19.	"	"	30	"	"		5-3	125	gold teeth.
35	Chang Pol.		✓ " 60177-3	23-12-18.	"	"	28	"	"		5-4	130	wart on throat.
36	Ung Tjie		✓ cook 1214-3	9-2-18	"	"	42	"	"		5-4	130	spots on cheeks.
37	Loe Taay.		✓ fireman 1202-3	9-2-18	"	"	34.	"	"		5-6	135	big wart close to nose.
38	Lon Suke.		✓ " 60144-3	23-12-18.	"	"	32	"	"		5-4	150	bald on head.
39	Wong Kung.		✓ " 1218-3	9-2-18	"	"	30.	"	"		5-4	130	scar on left cheek.
40	Ung Jeng		✓ " 1627-3	9-2-18.	"	"	26.	"	"		5-5	135	scar above left eye.

No in crew 59
no photo

Inspectors { C. E. Eno
A. Hayden

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* Capetown [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Second Officer ....., of the ..... Steamer ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... W. O'Connor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 19 ..... day of ..... April ....., 191 7

..... C. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew Sheet II.

45

Vessel "Bawean", arriving at New-York [illegible], 1919, from the port of Cape Town.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position on ship's comp.	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether for transportation only or for duty at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) (11) Physical marks or peculiarities
41	Ho	Weng.	✓	fireman 12/5-3	24-3-19.	Penang	TD	25	male	Chinese	5-5	130	scar on nose.
42	Yan	Sing.	✓	" 12/28-3	9-2-19.	Batavia	"	20	"	"	5-	125	bald.
43	Tjang	Liong	✓	stokehold 60193-3	23-12-18	"	"	20	"	"	5-5	135	tattoo mark right arm
44	Wong	Tjay	✓	fireman 60192-3	23-12-18.	"	"	23	"	"	5-9	150	scar on finger right hand
45	Sit	Tjo	✓	" 60191-3	31-1-19.	"	"	20	"	"	5-6	135	scar above left eye.
46	Kong	Tang	✓	" 60188-3	23-12-18	"	"	26	"	"	5-6	130	scar on forehead.
47	Tjhai	Khdeno	✓	" 60190-3	23-12-18	"	"	31	"	"	5-2	125	spots all over face.
48	Tang	Tjoe	✓	" 60189-3	23-12-18	"	"	24	"	"	5-4	135	small scar on left arm
49	Whong	Mauw	✓	" 60187-3	23-12-18	"	"	20	"	"	5-4	130	scars near right ear.
50	Ng	Tho.	✓	" 60186-3	23-12-18	"	"	29.	"	"	5-3	130	small hole in flesh above right eye
51	Whong	Sie.	✓	" 60185-3	23-12-18	"	"	35.	"	"	5-2	120	small scar near left eye
52	Lee	Peng.	✓	" 60184-3	23-12-18	"	"	30.	"	"	5-4	125	scar above nose.
53	Ah	Seng.	✓	" 60183-3	31-1-19.	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	130	scar on left cheek.
54	Tjing	Tjeung.	✓	" 60182-3	23-12-18	"	"	24	"	"	5-3	120	scar on right hand.
55	Kwee	Kwaay	✓	" 60180-3	23-12-18	"	"	28	"	"	5-7	140	scar above right ear.
56	Ung	Tjiong	✓	" 12/2-3	23-12-18	"	"	30	"	"	5-4	125	scar above left eye.
57	Tjong	Tjoe	✓	" 1794-3	23-12-18	"	"	24	"	"	4-6	120	scar on right cheek
58	Whong	Poi	✓	" 60179-3	23-12-18	"	"	25	"	"	5-5	130	spots on face.
59	Ng	Kam	✓	cook. 60178-3	31-1-19.	"	"	24	"	"	5-5	125	

Inspectors { I.E. [illegible]
A Hayden

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bawran, arriving at New York, Apr 1, 1919, from the port of Capetown S. Africa

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Accos officer, of the Bawcas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Mofet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr, 1917

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Skagern" 9-10 sailing from Cape Town 13-14 April, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bjerck	Albert Frank Breck	38	2	male married	Mg. Director	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	South Africa	Durban	J. Rarder Esq. Consul for Norway Orangegezicht, Cape Town, S. Africa	Natal	Durban
2	Nilsen	Ole	62	6	male married	Ships Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	South Georgia	Prince Olaf	Irving Johnston, Cape Town	Norway	Jönsberg
3	Quiding	Carl Axel Wilhelm	42	5	male married	Bus. Manager	yes	yes	Union of South Africa	Scandinavian	South Africa	Capetown	H. Rosenlund Esq Consul General for Sweden Capetown	South Africa	Capetown
4	Quiding	Derrick	8	7	male male	—	—	—	South Africa	Scandinavian	South Africa	Capetown	" " " "	South Africa	Capetown
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	On commercial business with Newyork Oversea Coy Inc 17 Battery Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on chin & Left Thumb	Norway	Drammen
2	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	In transit only for Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Notterö
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1895 1900	Kilmington NC Philadelphia	In transit only for Sweden	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Lunet.
4	No	Aunt Guiding (Father)	"	No	—	—	In transit only for Sweden	No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	South Africa	Capetown.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arvid Rignell, (State whether Master, etc.) of the S. S. Skagern, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvid Rignell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. Shagern sailing from Capetown Durban, March 4th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Judge	Rose Mc Hugh	28		f.	m.	New York City July 20th 1890		
2	Judge	John Hamilton	28	4	m.	m.	New York City. Dec 27th 1890		62-West 104th St. N.Y.C.
3									do.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	2 Lt								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Skag. 4-12. Passengers sailing from Gothen 13/14, Feb 20th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Mattsson	Oswald	27	8 mo.	S.	Seaman yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg (2)	Emma Andersson (mother)		Sweden	Gothenburg	NON
2	DEPORTED	Alsson	Anders	24	m.	S.	(Fireman) yes	DISCHARGED Swedish yes	"	"	"	"	Engelbert Mattsson (Father)		"	"	NON
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *on* April 1st, 1919

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1		consular passengers Little # 5					To return to Sweden Little				no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
ALIEN 2											no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Blue	Tattooed anchor on right arm	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

←913

C) 15a 20m 4/19/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name of Master, Purser, or Second officer), of the S.S. Skagerak, from Cape Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvid Skjell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Skagern (Furness Withy) arrived April 1, 1914, M., 52, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EX. L. Date	Page	Line	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Line	Temp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					In hospital 3/30 4pm																					
24m 1	Olsson, Anders	3	2	1	LPC	Ellis 4/3 - 9:30 am	Cancelled Watts 4/3 10 a.m.											3:30 pm			4/24/14	United State		9	8	7
24m 2	Mattson, Oswald	3	1	1	"	" 4/3 - 9:30 am	" " 10 a.m.											11:30 am			4/24/14	United State		9	10	9

Skagern 4/3/14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio tively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those t and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containi of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it s duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repo immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vess description of such alien, together with any informat lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employe time of the arrival but who will leave port thereo her departure, and also the names of those, if an paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, v or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of cus customs district in which the port of arrival is located $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are no or a true report is not made as above required; and no shall be granted clearance pending the determination of th of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the e fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall suc remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may h prior to the determination of such question upon depos sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible] 53

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible]
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Seen
Consulate General of the
United States of America, at Cape Town, South Africa
Service No. 72 February 4, 1919
Gratis Chas. H. Heisler
American Vice Consul.

CHANGES IN CREW.

55

[illegible]

New York
May 6th
. 1919
agent

following is a complete record of all
ort:

seamen deserted 5
in hospital (or died) None
this date 4/2

, 1919, consigned to
anchor
, and is
ing

First port of call in United States

v:

When and where signed on.
thenburg 9.16.18
—"— 9.16.18
—"— 9.16.18
erben 2/9.18
thenburg 9.16.18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Pettersson	Adolf								
17	Smith	Eric								
18	Levin	Hugo								
19	Ekelberg	Emil								
20	Björkbom	Nils								
21	Magnusson	Birger								
22	Lyberg	Gustaf			49878					
23	Andersson	Erik			49820	"	"	—	17	"	"	"
24	Strömberg	Oscar			49822	"	"	—	6	"	"	"
25	Eriksson	Axel			49804	"	"	—	6	"	"	"
26	Svensson	Oscar			49884	3/11/18	Capetown	—	21	"	"	"
27	Liljefeldt	Fritz			49819	9/2	Durban	—	20	"	"	"
28	Bergman	Oscar			49896	"	"	—	23	"	"	"
29	Berg	Oscar			49897	3/2	Capetown	—	22	"	"	Sweden
30	Backlund	Frans						—	30	"	Finnish	Finlander

Continued
Nord Pagnell
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—120

Form 888.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ow
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing t
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where t
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by r
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sha
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repo
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, a
which any such alien has illegally landed from the ves
description of such alien, together with any informat
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee
deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employe
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereo
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or
customs district in which the port of arrival is located
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
or a true report is not made as above required; and no suc
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ev
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall suc
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
prior to the determination of such question upon depos
sufficient to cover such fine.

CREW LIST of the S. S. Skagern.

		Nationality.			Nationality.
1.	D. Berggren	Swedish.	24.	A. Berjesson	Swedish.
2.	R. Anderson	"	25.	B. Magnusson	"
3.	E. Blomquist	"	26.	G. Lyberg	"
4.	A. Paulsson	"	27.	E. Andersson	"
5.	G. Trulsson	"	28.	O. Stronberg	"
6.	J. Johansson	"	29.	K. Eriksson	"
7.	G. Cullberg	"	30.	H. Karlstron	"
8.	J. Olsson	"	31.	E. Nilsson	"
9.	K. Erioksson	"	32.	F. Alexandersson	"
10.	G. Johnson	"	33.	A. Olsson	"
11.	E. Skogberg	"	34.	N. Lindblad	"
12.	S. Abramson	"	35.	J. Persson	"
13.	A. Svensson	"	36.	A. Hassling	"
14.	E. Dagh	"	37.	R. Fosberg	"
15.	O. Anderson	"	38.	N. Nyquist	"
16.	B. Drath	"	39.	O. Eliasson	"
17.	A. Petersson	"	40.	E. Petersson	"
18.	O. Larsson	"	41.	T. Liljefeldt	"
19.	O. Thorn	"	42.	O. Bengtsson	"
20.	A. Rignell	"	43.	O. Hagg	Norwegian
21.	W. Larson	"	44.	O. Hansen	"
22.	H. Levin	"	45.	O. Mattson	Swedish
23.	B. Lindh	"	46.	A. Olsson	"
		"	47.	F. Backlund	Finns
			48.	G. Cederberg	"

David Rignell
master S. S. Skagern

Seen
Consulate General of the
United States of America, at Cape Town, South Africa.
Service No. 72 February 24, 1919
Gratis Chas. H. Steiger
American Vice-Consul.

G CHANGES IN CREW.

55

liens

...w York
...May 6th
..., 1919
...agern

...following is a complete record of all
...ort:

...seamen deserted 5
...in hospital (or died) None
...this date 4/2

...1st
..., 1919, consigned to
...anchor
..., and is
...bung

First port of call in United States

...ew:

When and where signed on.
...thenburg 9.16.18
—"— 9.16.18
—"— 9.16.18
...rban 2/9.18
...thenburg 9.16.18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Nilsson	Adolf								
17	Lindh	Bror								
18	Levin	Hugo								
19	Cullberg	Erik								
20	Berjesson	Nils								
21	Magnusson	Birger								
22	Lyberg	Gustaf	"	"	49478	"	"	—	17	"	"	"
23	Andersson	Erick	"	"	49520	"	"	—	6	"	"	"
24	Stromberg	Oscar	"	"	49522	"	"	—	6	"	"	"
25	Eriksson	Axell	"	"	49504	"	"	—	21	"	"	"
26	Karlstron	Oscar	"	"	49554	9/11/18	Cape Town	—	20	"	"	"
27	Nilsson	Emil	"	"	49519	9/2	a Durban	—	21	"	"	"
28	Alexandersson	Oscar	"	"	49496	"	"	—	22	"	"	Finnish
29	Olsson	Oscar	"	"	49507	3/2	a Cape Town	—	30	"	Finnish	Finlander
30	Backlund	Fabian										

Continued
David Rignell
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT (

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the d consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t officer in charge of the port of arrival lists all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tively hold in the ship's company, whe respectively shipped or engaged, and speci and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of L prescribe; and after the arrival of any st duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon a which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the de it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave por her departure, and also the names of thos paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of such or master so to deliver either of the said lis and departing, respectively, or so to repor or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the col customs district in which the port of arriv $10 for each alien concerning whom correc or a true report is not made as above requ shall be granted clearance pending the deter of the liability to the payment of such fine fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle prior to the determination of such questio sufficient to cover such fine.

3

Skagern

4/1/19

. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW. PARTURE.

55

OF LABOR RVICE

liens

. OF New York

June 6th, 1919

Skagern

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 42

April 1st, 1919, consigned to

ing at anchor, and is

Norberg

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.
	Gothenburg 9.16.18
	—"— 9.16.18
	—"— 9.16.18
	Durban 2/9.18
	Gothenburg 9.16.18

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Pettersson	Adolf								
17	Lindh	Brit								
18	Levin	Hugo								
19	Ekelberg	Linda								
20	Björkbo	Nils								
21	Magnusson	Bertil								
22	Lilberg	Gustaf	"	"	49517	"	"	—	19	"	"	"
23	Lindström	Erik	"	"	49518	"	"	—	17	"	"	"
24	Strömberg	Oscar	"	"	49520	"	"	—	6	"	"	"
25	Eriksson	Nils	"	"	49522	"	"	—	19	"	"	"
26	Pettersson	Oscar	"	"	49504	8/11 18	Capetown	—	21	"	"	"
27	Liljefeldt	Erik	"	"	49514	9/2 18	Durban	—	20	"	"	"
28	Bengtsson	Oscar	"	"	49519	"	"	—	23	"	"	"
29	Berg	Axel	"	"	49496	"	"	—	22	"	"	Finnish
30	Eriksson	Karl	"	"	49507	3/2 18	Capetown	—	30	"	Finnish	Finlander

Capt. Finnish

Nord Pagnell

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15—180

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 6th, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Skagern

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail May 8th, 1919, for Gothenburg

via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Borgeson A.	20	Sweden	Gothenburg 9.16.18
Magnuson B.	20	—"—	—"— 9.16.18
Eriksson	20	—"—	—"— 9.16.18
Liljefeldt A.	20	—"—	Durban 2.9.18
Karlebran H.	18	—"—	Gothenburg 9.16.18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Pettersson	Adolf	Vaasa			—	21	"	"	"
17	Lindh	Erik		49,870	6/12	—	20	"	"	"
18	Levin	Hugo		49872		—	22	"	"	"
19	Gullberg	Edvin		49874.21		—	18	"	"	"
20	Björkbom	Nils		49875	6/12	—	19	"	"	"
21	Magnusson	Birger		49876		—	19	"	"	"
22	Lyberg	Gustaf		49877		—	16	"	"	"
23	Lindeman	Erik		49878		—	17	"	"	"
24	Strömberg	Oscar		49879		—	16	"	"	"
25	Erikson	Axel		49880		—	16	"	"	"
26	Svensson	Oscar		49881	8/11/18	Cape Town	21	"	"	"
27	Liljefeldt	Fritz		49882	9.2.18	Durban	20	"	"	"
28	Bergman	Oscar		49879			21	"	"	"
29	Berg	Oscar		49896			22	"	"	Sweden
30	Pulkkinen	Emil		49897	3/12	Cape Town	30	"	Finnish	Finlander

Continued

Lord Pagnell
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bengtson O.	28	Swedish	Durban 2.19.19
Negg O.	22	Norway	—"— 2.19.19
Hansen Askar	19	—"—	Capetown 2.24.19
Backlund J.	31	Finland	—"— 3.3.19
Cederberg G.	27	Danish	—"— 3.3.19

14—1674

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stellman St.	22	Sweden			
Karlsen Alfr.	23	—"—			
Henriksen F.	24	—"—			
Anderson O. M.	22	—"—			
Nelson Carl	23	—"—			
Mathiesen Joh.	22	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Norway

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11—1613

Arvid Ragnell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lewin	Hugo	"	49572	"	"	—	12		
19	Ullberg	Erik	"	49574.21	"	"	—	8		
20	Björkin	Nil	"	49575 26/48	"	"	—	9		
21	Magnusson	Birger	"	49576	"	"	—	10		
22	Lilberg	Gustaf	"	49577	"	"	—	10		
23	Andersson	Erik	"	49578	"	"	—	17		
24	Strömberg	Oscar	"	49579	"	"	—	6		
25	Erickson	Axell	"	49580	"	"	—	6		
26	Svensson	Oscar	"	49584	8/11/18	Capetown	—	21	"	"
27	Liljefeldt	Rolf	"	49585	9/2	a Durban	—	20	"	"
28	Bengtsson	Oscar	"	49589	"	"	Swe	25	"	"
29	Berg	Axel	"	49596	"	"	Swe	22	"	Norway
30	Backlund	Karl	"	49597	9/2	a Capetown	Swe	36	"	Finland Finlander

Continued
Arvid Ragnell
master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1564

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Skagerak", arriving at Newyork, April, 1919, from the port of Calcutta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pignell	Knud	Master	12/8/18	Gothenburg	—	40	Male	Scandinavian	Swede			
2	Kisling	Albert	Chief Officer	16/8/18	"	—	30	"	"	"			
3	Forsberg	Ruard	Second "	"	"	—	20	"	"	"			
4	Bergqvist	David	Third "	21/1/18	"	—	20	"	"	"			
5	Andersson	Robert	Chief Engineer	16/8/18	"	—	40	"	"	"			
6	Blomquist	Ewald	Second "	21/1/18	"	—	25	"	"	"			
7	Thorin	Olof	Third "	"	"	—	22	"	"	"			
8	Persson	Albert	Fourth "	"	"	—	26	"	"	"			
9	Alexandersson	Fredrik	Steward	16/8/18	"	—	27	"	"	"			
10	Jonsson	Gustaf	Chief Cook	49513 2/1/18	"	—	32	"	"	"			
11	Nilsson	Erik	Second "	49511 16/8/18	"	—	24	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Oscar	Saloonman	49505 24/2/10	Copenhagen	Yes	10	"	"	Norwegian			
13	Karlstrom	Helge	Messroomboy	49521 16/9/18	Gothenburg	—	17	"	"	Swede			
14	Johansson	Carl	Carpenter	49532 21/1/18	"	—	54	"	"	"			
15	Larsson	Waldemar	Boatswain	49524 16/8/18	"	—	33	"	"	"			
16	Pettersson	Adolf	Sailor	49509 2/1/18	"	—	28	"	"	"			
17	Lindh	Jöran	"	49510 16/8/18	"	—	30	"	"	"			
18	Levin	Hugo	"	49512 "	"	—	22	"	"	"			
19	Gullberg	Gösta	"	49514 21/1/18	"	—	18	"	"	"			
20	Björkman	Nils	"	49515 16/8/18	"	—	19	"	"	"			
21	Magnusson	Bertil	"	49516 "	"	—	19	"	"	"			
22	Lyberg	Gustaf	"	49517 "	"	—	19	"	"	"			
23	Andersson	Erik	"	49518 "	"	—	17	"	"	"			
24	Strömberg	Oscar	"	49520 "	"	—	16	"	"	"			
25	Eriksson	Axel	"	49522 "	"	—	16	"	"	"			
26	Svensson	Oscar	"	49504 8/11/18	Capetown	—	21	"	"	"			
27	Liljefeldt	Knut	"	49554 9/2/18	Durban	—	20	"	"	"			
28	Berglund	Oscar	"	49519 "	"	—	21	"	"	"			
29	Berg	Oscar	"	49496 "	"	—	22	"	"	Norwegian			
30	Backlund	Karl	"	49497 2/2	Capetown	—	30	"	Finnish	Finlander			

Continued

Knud Pignell
master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1866.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Skagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arvid Rignell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

A. J. Anastasi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "Kagerø", arriving at Newyork, April, 1918, from the port of Calcutta 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Andberg	Gustaf	Cadet	49556, 3/5/18	Calcutta	—	22	Male	Finnish	Finlander			
32	Gustav	Gustaf	Deckpassenger	21/5/18	Gothenburg	—	30	"	Landsman	Swede			
33	Lundblad	Nils	Fireman	49476 1/6/18	"	—	22	"	"	"			
34	Drath	Berthold	"	49559 21/5/18	"	—	17	"	"	"			
35	Johnsson	Gotfrid	"	49558 "	"	—	20	"	"	"			
36	Dagh	Erik	"	49478 1/6/18	"	—	20	"	"	"			
37	Larsson	Oskar	"	49533 21/5/18	"	—	23	"	"	"			
38	Olsson	Albert	"	49501 1/6/18	"	—	30	"	"	"			
39	Andersson	Klas	"	49560 21/5/18	"	—	26	"	"	"			
40	Svensson	David	"	49523 "	"	—	26	"	"	"			
41	Nykvist	Nils	"	49529 1/6/18	"	—	19	"	"	"			
42	Persson	Josef	"	49502 "	"	—	18	"	"	"			
43	Abrahamsson	Sven	"	49534 21/5/18	"	—	25	"	"	"			
44	Skogberg	Ernst	"	49561 "	"	—	22	"	"	"			
45	Eriksson	Karl	"	49557 "	"	—	27	"	"	"			
46	Pettersson	Erik	"	49508 28/5/18	Calcutta	—	31	"	"	"			
17	Olsson	Knutus	Commercial passenger	1/6/18	Durban		23	"	"	"			Destitute (~~Invalided~~ Servant)
18	Martin	Oswald	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1200

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel Kagoro, arriving at Tampico, April, 191[illegible], from the port of Galveston 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pedersen	Carsten	Chief	4/4/16	Galveston	D/A	26	Male	Danish	Danish			
32	Carlsen	Gustav	Deckhand	2/1	"	Voluntary	—	30		Scandinavian	Greek		
33	Lundblad	Nils	Fireman	4/4/16	"	"	—	24	"	"	"		
34	Drath	Berthold	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	22	"	"	"		
35	Johnsen	Gotfrid	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	20	"	"	"		
36	Dagh	Erik	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	21	"	"	"		
37	Larsen	Oscar	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	23	"	"	"		
38	Olsen	Robert	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	30	"	"	"		
39	Andersen	Claus	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	26	"	"	"		
40	Svensen	Arvid	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	26	"	"	"		
41	Nykvist	Nils	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	19	"	"	"		
42	Persen	Yusef	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	18	"	"	"		
43	Abrahamsen	Soren	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	25	"	"	"		
44	Skogberg	Ernst	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	22	"	"	"		
45	Eriksen	Carl	"	4/4/16	"	"	—	27	"	"	"		
46	Pettersen	Erik	"	4/4/16	Galveston	—	31	"	"	"	"		
17	Olsen	Sundus	Cabin passenger	4/4/16	Galveston		23	"	"	"	"		Destitute (~~Wrecked~~ seamen)
18	Larsen	Gerald	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	"		"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Haaland, of the S/S "Kaipara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Haaland
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

41,

AL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

2557

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Oshkosh 4/1/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Oshkosh the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien without sig'd cards
Form 2.

When photos are ready notify
Brood 2029.

Petrus Van Ostayen - no passport.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F & Mc Govern
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ... any foreign port or place it sha... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such ves... tively hold in the ship's com... respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of ... of such information as the Sec... prescribe; and after the arriv... duty of such owner, agent, co... immigration officer, in writing, ... which any such alien has illega... description of such alien, togeth... lead to his apprehension; and be... it shall be the duty of such ow... deliver to such immigration off... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will ... her departure, and also the n... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of th... or master so to deliver eith... and departing, respectively, ... or landing, such owner, age... by the Secretary of Labor, ... customs district in which ... $10 for each alien concern... or a true report is not mad... shall be granted clearance p... of the liability to the paym... fine is imposed, while it ... remitted or refunded: *Pr...* prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
April 22, 1919

S. S. Oshkosh

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... None
Total crew this date ... 38

April 1st, 1919, consigned to ...: is now lying at Pier 9 Weehawken and is ..., for Europe
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

—SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration off
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *Pr*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Oshkosh 4/1/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Oshkosh the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien without Reg ed cards
Form 2.

When photos are ready notify
Broad 2029.

Petrus Van Ostayen - no passport.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By F. McGovern
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

**ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.**

RTMENT OF LABOR
IATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
Apl 22, 1919

S. S. Oshkosh

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 38

April 1st ....., 1919, consigned to
.: is now lying at Pier 9 Nechawken and is
9, for Europe

First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Waldman					
19	Hargreen	Aco	6955			
20	Van Ostayen	Petrus	6954			
21						
22	Dewey	Asher	4408			
23	Lakey		44	41	4	
24	Royle		63	32	4	
25	Ford		41	37	4	
26	Eaton		6	20	4	
27	Zeh				4	
28	Dugan	H	3034	41	4	
29	[illegible]	H	46	41	4	
30	[illegible]		1657	11		

All to ship for the round trip one way to Europe and return to New York

Line Baker S.S. Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York

April 22, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oskosh from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45	Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 31	Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1919, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 9 Weehawken and is expected to sail April 22nd, 1919, for Europe

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Waldman	fireman	✓	69553			
19	Hanson	seo		69545			
20	Van Dyck	fireman					
21							
22			✓				
23							
24							
25							
26							
27			✓				
28							
29							
30							

Line Barber S.S. Lines

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Borini	39	Nat. American	New York Jan 23, 1919.
J. L. West	26	" "	" " " 21, "
Rudolph Lane	22	Finn	" " " 21, "
Walter Calhoun	21	La American	" " " 21, "
C. Lynch	21	Irish	" " " 21, "
Juan Munns	21	Spain	" " " 21, "
Nels Borsen	22	Dane	" " " 21, "
Jacob Munsan	28	Swede	" " " 21, "
Hil Johansen	38	"	" " " 21, "
John McClellan	26	American	" " " 21, "
F. C. Pitt	18	"	" " " 21, "
Jacob Auer	32	Swiss	" " " 22, "
John Rasmussen	44	Norway	" " " 23, "
R. B. Wheelan	24	American	" " " 23, "
E. E. Lingaman	23	"	" " " 23, "
C. Welch	40	"	" " " 21, "
Carl A. Hoffman	36	"	" " " 21, "
Guy McDonald	25	"	" " " 21, "
Gilbert Waldman	19	Russian	" " " 21, "
J. Tasson	18	American	" " " 21, "
Jas B. Flora	33	"	" " " 21, "
C. H. Eaton	20	"	Los Angeles Dec. 2 1918
J. A. Anderson	35	Finn	" " " 2 "
B. Hansen	32	Norway	" " " 2 "
J. B. Doyle	35	American	" " " 2 "
B. Enburg	37	" (Nat.)	" " " 2 "
J. P. Keating	41	" "	" " " 2 "
Michael Duffey	30	"	" " " 2 "
H. L. Allen	43	"	" " " 2 "
M. G. Anders	43	"	" " " 2 "
D. McElvee	51	British	" " " 2 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. B. Tear	25	Russ	David Spicio	20	American
G. D. Wheeler	21	American	J. C. Patton	6	
F. McQueen	32	"			
Jos. P. Cooney	33	Irish			
J. Johnson	24	Norway			
K. Oland	29	"			
Geo Hansen	36	"			
John Hansen	35	"			
D. Ward	29	American			
G. L. Cosgrove	26	"			
R. Jones	42	England			
R. Clausen	25	Dane			
Fred Nelson	26	"			
Marlon Jensen	25	"			
E. Christensen	25	"			
Chas. H. Joyce	46	American			
C. C. Wells	26	Sweda			
N. Lee	22	Holland			
G. Lee Shard	29	Nat			
J. Schwartzman	26	"			
J. Mask	29	Russia			
G. Cooper	53				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. Tedgson
Master.

[OVER.]

18 Waldman ... 1 vert ✓
19 ... 6955
20 Van ... 69545
21
22 ... ✓ 1.44
23 ... ✓ 1.63
24 ... ✓ 1.41
25 ... ✓ 1.61
26 ... ✓
27 ... ✓
28 ... ✓
29 ... ✓ 46
30 ... ✓ 1655

Line Barber S.S. Lines
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dish Kosh APR 2 - 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Winona, arriving at New York, April 1, 1917, from the port of London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			SF 6330											
1	Pidyeon	Jiancy	Captain 12656	9/6/18	San Pedro California	Yes Payed off	Yes	42	Male	English	England			
2	Larsen	Lars	V 1st Mate 20			"	"	3	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	210	None
3	Jingerson	Jan. H.	V Carpenter L19		California	"	Yes	31	"	English	England	5'5"	160	Scar under left eye
4	Hansen	J...	V Boatswain 6210			"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"		
5	Jyren	Owen	V			"	"	32	"	English	England	5'10"	180	
6	Lane	Roger	V 14			"	"	23	"	English	England	5'		
7	Magnson	Jacob	V 12	21	New York N. Y.	"	"	28	"	Danish	West Indies		160	
8	Johanson	Axel	V 13	21	New York N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Wears eye glasses at night
9	Bosson	Niels	V AC 6 J	21	New York N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'5"	160	
10	Munas	Juan	V 62827	2	N. Y.	"	"	3	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	Scar on wrist
11														
12	Anderson	Karl, E.L.	V 1892		Scandinavian American	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	None
13	Hasmussen	John	V 702 B	1	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	170	Scar on left hand
14	Mc Timus	Tim	4-13			"	"	3	"					
15	Barcus	Lugar	V 7885	22	3	"	"	30	"	French		5'6"		
16	Auer	Jacob	BC 181 Deck Engineer		New York N.Y.	"	"	3	"	Scandinavian	Swiss	5'11"	160	
17														
18	Waldman	Albert	V 62165			"	"							
19	Hanneen	Leo	V 6955			"	"							
20	Van Dayen	Peter	V 69545	20		"	"	3	"			5'	6	Scar on hand
21														
22	Lucky	Peter	V SF 405					3						
23	Lahey		V 1044					41		4				
24	Joyce	Jim	V 63					33		4				
25	Ford		V 41					37		4				
26	Eaton	W	V L 60					40		4				
27	Jim		V							4				
28	Doyle	H	V 2934					43		4				
29	Allen	H	V 46					43		4				
30	Carlson	W	V 16557					18						

All to ship for the round trip one way first class and return from New York

Line Barber S.S. Lines

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 191?, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4—List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

3

LIST OF CREW of the American S.S. Oshkosh submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London.

Date Mar 14 1901

The British Mercantile Marine Office at —— certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Pidgeon	Sidney	British	Alien Seamans identification Card	6330	U.S.A.	1866	England	British	Liverpool, Eng.
Larsen	Lars	Norway	Identification Card Aliens Seamans	N2656	U.S.A.	1876	Norway	Norway	New York, N.Y. U.S.
West	John L.	American	Seamans Protection	1[illegible]4	U.S.A.	1872	Norway	Norway	New York. U.S.A.
Borini	Henry L.	American	Certificate of American Citizenship	1955	U.S.A.	1880	France	French	New York, U.S.A.
Flora	James B.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	L 41	U.S.A.	1885	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles. California.
Eaton	Charles H.	American	Citizens Sea. Identity	L 60	U.S.A.	1898	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles. California
Anderson	John, A.	Finn	Alien Seamans Identification card	L 20	U.S.A.	1880	Finland	Finn	Los Angeles. California.
Hansen	Bernard	Norway	Aliens Seamans Identification Card	L 19	U.S.A.	1886	Norway	Norway	Los Angeles, California.
Lynch	Owen	British	Alien Seamans Identification Card	6210	U.S.A.	1887	Ireland	Ireland	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Johanson	Axel	Sweden	Alien Seamans Identification Card	5355	U.S.A.	1880	Sweden	Sweden	Boston, Mass. U.S.
Mansson	Jacob G.	Sweden	Alien Seamans Identification Card Citizens Seamans	2012	U.S.A.	1890	Sweden	Sweden	New Orleans. La. U.S.
Calhoun	Walter	American	Identification Card	N.347	U.S.A.	1897	U.S.A.	American	New Port News, Va. U.S.
McClellan	John, W.	"	" "	N.348	U.S.A.	1892	U.S.A.	American	Newport News, Va. U.S.
Lane	Rudolf	Finn	alien Seamans identification Cd.	7847	U.S.A.	1896	Finland	Finn	New York N.Y. U.S.
Bobson	Niels	Denmark	Alien Seamans Identification Card	653	U.S.A.	1896	Denmark	Dan	Baltimore Md. U.S.A.
Munas	Juan	Spanish	Seamans Identification Card	126	U.S.A.	1887	Spain	Spanish	New York. N.Y. U.S.
Nutt	Wallace, Chas.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	369	U.S.A.	1900	U.S.A.	American	Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.
Schuler	Tompson, Andrew	"	" "	15750	U.S.A.	1898	U.S.A.	"	Milford, Delaware. U.S.
Doyle	John, E.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification card	L 63	U.S.A.	1885	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles. Cal. U.S.
Engberg	Ragnar	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	3534	U.S.A.	1884	Sweden	Swede	San Francisco, Cal. U.S.
Dunney	Stephen	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	4088	U.S.A.	1887	U.S.A.	American	San Francisco, Cal. U.S.
Keating	John, P.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification card	L 44	U.S.A.	1877	Ireland	Ireland	Los Angeles. Cal. U.S.
Dyer	George F.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	3281	U.S.A.	1866	U.S.A.	American	San Francisco, Cal. U.S.
Williams	James, W	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	3023	U.S.A.	1872	U.S.A.	American	San Francisco, Cal. U.S.
Allen	Harry L.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	L 46	U.S.A.	1873	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.
Plotner	Louis, A.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	L 43	U.S.A.	1900	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.
Hawley	Russel H.	American	Alien Seamans Identification Card	9100	U.S.A.	1878	U.S.A.	Canada	Boston, Mass. U.S.
Andersson	Karl, E.L.	Swede	Alien Seamans Identification Card	1872	U.S.A.	1876	Sweden	Swede	San Francisco, U.S.
Rasmussen	John	Norway	Identification Card Citizens Seamans	702	U.S.A.	1873	Norway	Norwegian	Baltimore, MD. U.S.
Duffy	Michael	American	Identification Card Citizen Seamans	L 57	U.S.A.	1883	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.
Anders	Merwin, Guy	American	Identification Card Alien Seamans	L 32	U.S.A.	1875	U.S.A.	American	Los Angeles Cal. U.S.
Mc Elwee	Hugh	British	Identification Card	L 13	U.S.A.	1867	Ireland	Ireland	Los Angeles Cal. U.S.

1 | let on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

3

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW *of* ..... *S.S.* ..... *submitted for examination at the American Consulate*.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Babeux	Ludger	British	Alien Seamans Identification Card Citizen Seamans	7885	U.S.A.	1888	Canada	British	San Francisco, Cal. U.S.
Lindman	Edward C.	American	Identification Card Citizen Seamans	1853	U.S.A.	1895	U.S.A.	Sweden	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Jacobson	Nicholas Edward	American	Identification Card Citizen Seamans	16337	U.S.A.	1900	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Wheelan	Paul	American	Identification Card Alien Seamans	5436	U.S.A.	1894	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Auer	Jacob	Swiss	Identification Card	881	U.S.A.	1886	Switzerland	Swiss	Baltimore, Md. U.S.
Duggan	H.J.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	10472	U.S.A.	1873	U.S.A.	British	New Orleans La. U.S.
Welch	James	American	Seamans Identification Card Citizen Seamans	25112	U.S.A.	1877	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Hoffman	Harvey, K	American	Identification Card Citizen Seamans	2546	U.S.A.	1892	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Mc Donald	Roy	American	Identification Card Citizen Seamans	4325	U.S.A.	1895	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Jones	Ed. H.	American	Identification Card	453	U.S.A.	1874	U.S.A.	Canadian	~~St. Augustine~~, Fl. U.S.
Sessons	Jos. J.	American	Citizen Seamans Identification Card	5994	U.S.A.	1900	U.S.A.	American	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Waldman	Albert	Russian	Seamans Identification Card	34106	U.S.A.	1899	Russia	Russian	New York, N.Y. U.S.
Hanegreefs	Leo	Belgian	Personal Report	470	Belgium	1881	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp, Belgium.
Van Cutsem	[illegible]	Belgian	Personal Report		Belgium	1881	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp, Belgium.

S. Pidgeon
Master

SEEN

No.

of

March 18, 1919

American Vice-Consul

63

I

4—Let on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11 3

4

Oshkosh

4/1/19

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Carlazzo, Surgeon of the R.I. Galeazzo Marconi of Napoli, M employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Province of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. and each bears my name.

D Carlazzo M

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1919

at Leghorn, Italy

Vincenzo Ferrari

Vice Consul

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Series of 1917

$2 Head tax

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

E 1 0

E 1 5

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA. . Passengers sailing from Kephalonia, MAR 13-14, 1919, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			$10		M	M						Greek				LOGOTHETIS ILIOU. ST. 30	ATHENS	
2		LOGOTHETIS			F	M								"	"			
3		LOGOTHETIS			M	S			YES	2A-5598-18/28, 37-535	YES			"	"			
4	✓	(ABBOUT)			M	S								"	"	BROTHER- PHOTIUS ABBOUT	VOLO	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible] this manifest shall [illegible] and intended [illegible]
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1919, 191

85

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See exact wording for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes				05- 15																		
2																		4	1/2		BRO		
3																		5	9	BRO	BLUE		
4																		-	-	BLK	BLK		
5																		5	9		~~540~~		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

A list on this form only United States citizens or aliens of another possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas O Cuthbert as MASTER, of the CALABRIA, from Naples, Palermo, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 1 · 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

If an alien applies for admission to the United States, citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] M. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] (at Palermo / anchorpine) not sailing with the SS of Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port "arrived" and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S

List

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This for Gover official
1	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA 1-5 . Passengers sailing from Palermo to New York on March 13th, 1914, 3-8 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GIAMBANCO	PIETRO	44		M W.	Fruit Im-porter	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Carimi		the sons Andrea, Giuseppe and Carlo at Carimi (Sicily)	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 1 1919 , 191

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Notice to Aliens" at foot page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																				
1	Yes	self	75 Yes	1899/1914 New York	Sgobel & Day 202 Franklyn St.	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	turning gray	chest nut	Scar on forehead and mole on the left temple	Sicily	Carini
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Under No. 21 question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or picture containing or advocating, or inculcating, or killing or attempting to kill any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or any assault or attempt to assault upon any such officer, or the unlawful destruction of any property, or a conspiracy or attempt to do any of such things, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or the unlawful destruction of property.

4 List on this form only Part of Stat... citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fab B Cuthness MASTER of the S.S. CALABRIA, from Naples & Leghorn & Palermo do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in all 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 1 1919, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race merits properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprised in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprised in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or for what reasons he may have visited other countries. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested to statistical purposes that steamship companies accompany the word "country" with the word "province" to indicate country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The term "intended residence" shall mean an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *If the alien was in possession of a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The entry should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by one person in behalf of another individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether (yes or no) or X (in the United States before) and if so, the year or years and the place or places, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory as to the answers they call for. However, they are subject to revision by inspection officers in the event of doubt or error. However, in the event question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

First Class

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples, Mar. 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 1, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									63
1	Furgiuele	Joseph	21		M	S.	Feb 12, 1897 Fall River, Mass	Emb. pp Roll 2 104. Can + Rd	1013 Bedford St. Fall River Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. B. Caithness
Master

W. S. O'Donnell
Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu[ch] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulat[ion] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be t[he] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to s[uch] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ves[sel] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing t[he] names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at t[he] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have be[en] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desert[ed] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign[ee] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivi[ng] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertio[n] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requir[ed] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of t[he] customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questio[n] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine b[e] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 1919

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S. 69

tion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and directed to

etain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~eliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier s United States citizens:~~

Virginia Cinc

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 70

PORT OF NEW YORK

Apl 1 1919

British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA.

Gibraltar &, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all el of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 3

discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 68

Vessel arrived at this port Apl 1 21, 1919, consigned to chor Line; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is ril 20, 1919, for Gibraltar + Genoa

of none First port of call in United States

EW YORK

ed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
seppe	39	Italian	Naples Feb 27/19
Vincenzo	42	Italian	Naples Feb 27/19
	24	Greek	Naples Feb 27/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Erase one

No.	To	At	laws	you s										
19	Lauro	Anto			7	Angelica Vincenzo	"	"	Ischia 1877	"	Ischia			
20	Pozzolano	Ge			20	Lauro Antonio Vincenzo	"	"						
21	Romano	Ale			1	Pozzolano Giuseppe	"	"	Torre del Greco 1881	"	Torre del Greco			
22	Tramontano	Jo			2	Romano Abramo	"	"	Brindisi 1881	"	Naples			
23	Giaber	Said			3	Tramontano Pasquale	"	"	Torre del Greco 1881	"	Torre del Greco			
24	Malcolm	A			4	Giaber Said Mohamed	"	"	Alexandria 1893	"	Genoa			
25	Brown	J.			5	Andw Malcolm	2d Engineer	Christ	Glasgow 1904	Christ	Glasgow			
26	Meikle	W.			6	Thos O'Brown	III "	"	Belfast 1891	"				
27	Smith	Joh			7	Wm Meikle	III "	"	Dunark 1894	"	Dunark			
28	McGaughrin	John			8	John Murray Smith	IV "	"	Greenock 1896	"	Glasgow			
29	Mukran	S			9	John McGaughrin	V "	"	Bridgewater 1869	"	"			
30	Apolloni	Ales			30	Ismail Boutkran	Wdg Stoker	"	Port Said 1870	Egyptian	Genoa			
					1	Apolloni Alessandro	Greek	Italian	Procida 1898	Italian	Leghorn			
					2	~~Ramez Abdou Eugenio~~		Spanish	~~Gibraltar 1899~~	Spanish	Genoa			
					3	Roberto Ferrari		Italian	Leghorn 1899	Italian	Leghorn			
					4	Angelo Dossis		Greek	Piraeus 1896	Greek	Naples			
					35	Michael Miriasos		Christ	Cyprus 1897	Christ Cyprus	Naples			

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

Tipt A. Paul

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF NEW YORK

Apl [illegible], 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA, from port of Naples Gibraltar &, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apl 1st, 1919, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 20, 1919, for Gibraltar + Genoa

via United States port of none First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pozzolano Giuseppe	39	Italian	Naples Feb 27/19
Lauro Antonio Vincenzo	42	Italian	Naples Feb 27/19
Angelo Vokis	24	Greek	Naples Feb 27/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

To. At laws. you a. Erase one

	[illegible]		1	Saccardo Pasquale	Sailor	1	Naples 1885	1 Genoa
18	Langella		8	Di Lieu Pasquale	"	"	Torre del Greco 1885	1 Torre del Greco
19	Lauro		9	Langella Vincenzo	"	"	" 1885	1 Leghorn
20	Pozzolano		20	Lauro Antonio Vincenzo	"	"	Ischia 1877	1 Ischia
21	Romano		1	Pozzolano Giuseppe	"	1	Torre del Greco 1881	1 Torre del Greco
22	Tramontano		2	Romano Serafino	"	"	Brindisi 1891	1 Naples
23	Giaber		3	Tramontano Pasquale	"	1	Torre del Greco 1891	1 Torre del Greco
24	Malcolm		4	Giaber Said Mohamed	"	"	Alessana 1893	1 Genoa
25	Brown		5	Andrew Malcolm	2d Engineer	British	Glasgow 1894	British Glasgow
26	Meikle		6	Thos O Brown	II "	"	Belfast 1891	"
27	Smith		7	Wm Meikle	III "	"	Kanark 1894	" Kanark
28	McGaughr		8	John Murray Smith	IV "	"	Greenock 1890	" Glasgow
29	Mukran		9	John McGaughrin	V "	"	Bridge of Weir 1889	" "
30	Apspolloni		30	Ismail Boukran	Wkg Stoker	"	Port Said 1890	French Genoa
			1	Apspolloni Alessandro	Greek	Italian	Leghorn 1888	Italian Leghorn
			2	~~Juan de Dios Eugenio~~		Spanish	~~Gibraltar 1894~~	~~Gibraltar~~ ~~Genoa~~
			3	Roberto Ferrari		Italian	Leghorn 1894	Italian Leghorn
			4	Angelo Vokis		Greek	Piraeus 1896	Greek Naples
			35	Nicolas Miriacos		British	Cyprus 1897	British Cyprus Naples

PURSER

•See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas B. Caithness Master	46	British	N York apl 12/16 now transferred do. s/s Italia (Italian)
Alf. Sydney King	18	British	N York Nov 14/18
Wm Mark Hayward	17	British	N York apl 6/18 Both now transferred to s/s "Caterino"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Mitchell Master transferred from s/s "Italia"	58	British			
G. C. Nolan	22	British			
L. Bridgeman Both transferred from s/s "Caterino"	17	British			
Buonacorsi Francesco	50	Italian			
Bologna Giuseppe	58	Italian			
Pater Ercole	27	Brit...			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

Wm Mitchell
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Rangeera			Sailor	"	"		"		
19	Lauro	9	Rangeera Vincenzo	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	"	Torre del Greco	
20	Pozzolano	20	Lauro Antonio Vincenzo	"	"	"	" " 1885	"	Leghorn	
21	Romano	1	Pozzolano Giuseppe	"	"	"	Ischia 1877	"	Ischia	
22	Tramontane	2	Romano Gennaro	"	"	"	Torre del Greco 1...	"	Torre del Greco	2gs
23	Giaber	3	Tramontano Pasquale	"	"	"	Brindisi 1891	"	Naples	
24	Malcolm	4	Giaber Said Mohamed	"	"	"	Torre del Greco 1...	"	Torre del Greco	neck
25	Brown	5	Andr Malcolm	2nd Engineer	British	"	Messina 1892	"	Genoa	
26	Meikle	6	Thos Brown	II "	"	"	Glasgow 1874	British	Glasgow	
27	Smith	7	Wm Meikle	III "	"	"	Belfast 1891	"	"	
28	McGaughr	8	John Murray Smith	IV "	"	"	Kinsale 1894	"	Kinsale	
29	Mukran	9	John McGaughrin	V "	"	"	Greenock 1...	"	Glasgow	neck
30	Apspolloni	30	Ismail Mukran	Rdg Stoker	"	"	Bridge of Weir 1889	"	"	
		1	Apspolloni Alessandro	Greaser	Italian	"	Torre del Greco 1888	Italian	Genoa	
		2	[illegible]		Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leghorn	
		3	Roberto Ferrari		Italian	Leghorn	[illegible]	Italian	Genoa	
		4	Angelo Porsio		Greek	Syros 1...	Syros 1...	Greek	Leghorn	
		35	Michele Miriasos		British	Cyprus 1...	British Cyprus	"	Naples	

PURSER

*See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6158

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6158 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

CUNARD LINE - ANCHOR LINE

CREW LIST

Required ... Vessel ... (1) ... No. on list ...

of British ~~Transport~~ CALABRIA. 73

sailing from NAPLES *to* NEW YORK

liens on board upon ... ome, Gibraltar ...

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	(1)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James Balharrie Caithness	Master	British	Dundee	British	Glasgow	5	
2	Daniel Morrison	1 Mate	"	Glasgow	"	Glasgow	0	
3	Robert Livingston Robertson	2 "	"	"	"	"	4	
4	Wm Irvine	3 "	"	Ayr	"	"	8	mid finger left hand contracted
5	Walter Smith	Purser	"	England	"	Leamington	5	Tat left arm cross hands + heart
6		1 Purser					9	
7	Donald McKenzie	1 "	British	Stromoway	British	Stromoway	6	
8	Alfred Sydney King	1 Mate	"	London	"	London	10	
9	Wm Mark Hayward	1 "	"	Sunderland	"	Sunderland	7 6	
10	Giuseppe Menotti	Carpenter	Italian	Liguria	Italian	Liguria	62	left hand 1st joint mid finger missing
11	Domenico Ologna	Cook		Italy		Italy	46	
12	Granata Gius	Saloon		Genoa		Torre de Greci	57	
13	Giuseppe Maiorana	"				"	54	
14	Coscia Vincenzo	"				Napoli		
15	Dorisio Gennaro	"				Torre de Greci		
16	Calabro Andrea	"				Torre	37	Scar left jaw
17	Abbate Pasquale	Waiter				Genoa	96	
18	Giuseppe Cuomo	Saloon				Torre de Greci	41	Scar left leg
19	Giuseppe Vincenzo	"				Napoli	202	
20	Vincenzo Di Vincenzo	"		Italy		Italy	145	
21	Giuseppe Buonocore	"				Torre de Greci	57	left fore arm Italian + amer Flags
22	Romano Antonio	"				Napoli	145	
23	Giovanni Esposito	"				Torre de Greci	141	Scar left cheek
24	Giuseppe Gaetano Amendola	"				Torre	142	
25	Angelo Buonocore	Cook's Mate	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	108	
26	Antonio Esposito	2 "				Napoli	182	
27	Giuseppe Maiorana	3 "				Torre de Greci	116	Scar right side neck
28	Giuseppe Gaetano Vitiello	4 "		Naples		"	150	
29	Giovanni Esposito	Bdg Steward	"	Liguria		Italy	128	
30	Giuseppe Buonocore	Bdg Steward	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	123	
	~~Giuseppe Di Vincenzo~~							
	Nicola Gennaro							
	Angelo Lorio							
	Michele Maria							

PURSER

Typo A. Traldi

Calabria - 1919

FORM 0(80)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

W 73

aliens on board upon [illegible]

from Gibraltar

No on list	N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	36	Emmanuel Saviris	Greaser	Greek	Hireo 1886	Greek	Naples	145	
2	7	Francesco dos Santos	Fireman	Portuguese	Faro 1885	Portuguese	Gibraltar	140	
3	8	Abdulla Gobar Yarono	"	British	Jerusalem 1894	British	Genoa	154	
4	9	Urfer Alfonso	"	Italian	Naples 1885	Italian	Naples	118	
5	40	Gikas Jean Ioannes	"	"	Smyrna 1885	Ask Pisoli	Genoa	136	
6	1	Longobardi Leopoldo	"	"	Torre del Greco 1896	Italian	Torre del Greco	145	
7	2	Vascavare Pasquale	"	"	" 1896	"	"	140	
8	3	Viciano Vincenzo	"	"	" 1879	"	"	154	
9	4	Garginelo Alberto	"	"	" 1887	"	"	118	
10	5	Di Salvatore Luigi	"	"	Resina 1880	"	Resina	125	mid finger left hand contracted
11	6	Fornek Hassan	"	"	Pisoli 1879	Pisoli	Genoa	150	Sat left arm cross hands + beard
12	7	Farasco Procopio	"	"	Naples 1880	Italian	Naples	119	
13	8		"					118	
14	9	Visnadesi Giovanni	Trimmer	Italian	Ancona 1892	Italian	Genoa	136	
15	50	Di Genaro Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco 1890	"	Torre del Greco	196	
16	1	Visiello Raimondo	"	"	" 1891	"	"	162	
17	2	Annacone Angelo	"	"	Viesteggi 1894	"	"	102	left hand I finger missing
18	3	Ancona Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco 1894	"	"	148	
19	4	Pagliseri Salvatore	"	"	Genoa 1903	"	Genoa	167	
20	5	Fiorucio Pasquale	"	Greek	Corfu 1900	Greek	Naples	154	
21	6	Romano Francesco	"	Italian	Torre del Greco 1900	Italian	Torre del Greco	137	Scar left jaw
22	7	Fusco Vincenzo	"	"	Naples 1891	"	Naples	198	
23	8		"					141	Scar left leg
24	9	Fino Salvatore	Storekeeper	Italian	Leghorn 1891	Italian	Leghorn	202	
25	60	Caren Costantino	Cook	"	" 1881	"	"	145	
26	1	Fiocchi Giuseppe	Crew Cook	"	Spezia 1895	"	Genoa	141	Scar left leg
27	2	Franceschini Emilio	Waiter	"	Leghorn 1896	"	"	157	left fore arm Italian + Amer Flags
28	3	Antonio Carbone	Steward	Turkish	Genoa 1889	Turkish	"	145	
29	4	Pericoli Giovanni	Seaman	Greek	Leghorn 1898	Greek	Leghorn	141	Scar left Cheek
30	5	Lorenzini Ceste	"	Italian	" 1881	Italian	"	142	
	6	Ceriani Armando	Seaman	"	" 1885	"	"	168	
	7	Alessi Armando	"	"	" 1881	"	"	128	
	8	Sieni Antonio Dom[e]	"	"	Ancona 1890	"	"	182	
	9	Pellegrini Giovanni	"	"	Genoa 1897	"	Genoa	118	Scar right side neck
								150	
								128	
								123	

PURSER
CALABRIA.
NOV 1 1919

Consulate of the United States
of America at Naples.
Seen, March 2. 1917 - No 15.
Vessel will probably sail for Genoa

Thomas H. [illegible]
American Vice Consul.

[illegible]
Master

Calabria

FORM 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE

Sheet No. 1

1 73

Req

Ve

liens on board upon

Smq Gibraltar

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
36	Emmanuel Sulivaris	Greaser	Greek	Hydra 1886	Greek	Hydra	5	
7	Francesco dos Santos	Fireman	Portuguese	Faro 1885	Portuguese	Gibraltar	10	
8	Abdullah Gobar Jamore	"	British	Gibraltar 1894	British	Genoa	4	
9	Urgel Alfonso	"	Italian	Naples 1885	Italian	Naples	10	
40	Giakas Ioannis	"	"	Smyrna 1885	Ask Turkish	Genoa	6	mid finger left hand contracted
1	Longovardi Leopoldo	"	"	Torre del Greco 18[illegible]	Italian	Torre del Greco	6	fat left arm crosshands & heart
2	Vascovale Pasquale	"	"	" 1896	"	"	4	
3	Viciano Vincenzo	"	"	" 1897	"	"	10	
4	Gargiulo Ciro	"	"	" 1887	"	"	3	
5	Di Giovanni Luigi	"	"	Resina 1886	"	Resina	6	
7	Tornek Hussen	"	"	Trapani 1897	Trapani	Genoa	9	
8	Varasco Procolo	"	"	Naples 1886	Italian	Naples	8	
9		"						
10	Pignatelli Giovanni	Trimmer	Italian	Ancona 1902	Italian	Genoa	10	
50	Di Monaco Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco 1890	"	Torre del Greco	6	
1	Visillo Raimondo	"	"	" 1891	"	"	6	left hand I joint mid finger missing
2	Ormacone Angelo	"	"	Vallegni 1896	"	"	7	
3	Ancona Vincenzo	"	"	Torre del Greco 1894	"	"	6	
4	Pagliferri Salvatore	"	"	Genoa 1903	"	Genoa	7	
5	Dionisio Apostolaros	"	Greek	Cephalonia 1900	Greek	Naples	5	
6	Scamarcio Francesco	"	Italian	Torre del Greco 1900	Italian	Torre del Greco	4	
7	Crusco Vincenzo	"	"	Naples 1891	"	Naples	3	Scar left jaw
8		"					9	
9	Pino Carmine	Storekeeper	Italian	Castellamare 1891	Italian	Castellamare	4	Scar left leg
60	Carew Constantine	Cook	"	" 1886	"	"	0	
1	Fed. Danni Giuseppe	2nd Cook	"	Spezia 1895	"	Genoa	2	
2	Franceschini Enrico	Baker	"	Carrara 1896	"	"	4	
3	Petrosso Gaetano	Steward	Turkish	Smyrna 1889	Turkish	"	5	left fore arm Italian & amer flags
4	Pricopulos Giovanni	Waiterman	Greek	Cephalonia 1888	Greek	Cephalonia	5	
5	Sorrentino Pasquale	"	Italian	" 1892	Italian	"	4	
24							1	Scar left cheek
1	Cercaci Romano	Roomsman	"	" 1895	"	"	2	
25							4	
1	Massi Armando	Waiter	"	" 1901	"	"	0	
26	Sensi Antonio Dom[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ancona 1900	"	"	8	
27	Pellegrini Giovanni [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ancona 1895	"	Genoa	2	
28							1	Scar right side neck
29							5	
30							2	
							3	

PURSER
CALABRIA.
SEP 1 1919

J. Scaffanell
Master

Consulate of the United States
of America at Naples.
Seen. March 2. 1917 - No 15.
Vessel will probably call for Naples
Thomas H. Spencer
American Vice Consul

Calabria

Calabria

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIGRATION SE

Required und

Vessel O.

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Cait
2 Morr
3 Robe
4 Irv
5 Sm
6 Mc i
7 Kin
8 Hay
9 Chic
10 Bello
11 Gra
12 Esp
13 Col
14 Bor
15 Da
16 Acc
17 Wi
18 Car
19 Car
20 Boy
21 Col
22 Fra
23 Gia
24 M
25 O
26 Mei
27 Sm
28 Mc
29 Mu
30 Asp

PURSER

*See lis
NOTE.—

Calabria

1915 - 2

Sheet No. 1

1 73

liens on board upon

amq Gibraltar

(11) (12)

ight | Physical marks or peculiarities

CUNARD LINE - ANCHOR LINE

Changes. CREW LIST

of British Transport CALABRIA.

sailing from LIVORNO to NEW YORK

72

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence		
	Discharged at Leghorn							
1	Francheschini Giulio	Baker	Italian	in good health			5	
2	Micoforbo Giovanni	Fellyman	Greek	(sick) Bronchitis			0	
	Engaged at Leghorn						4	
1	Bertoli Lorenzo	Baker	Italian	Chiera 1865	Italian	Genoa	1	
2	Maksin Michail	Fireman	Russian	Aden 1894	Russian	Russian	3	mid finger left hand contracted
3	Gasperini Egisto	do	Italian	Livorno 1865	Italian	do	6	Tat left arm cross hands + heart
4	Longone Siro	do	do	Genoa 1875	"	do	9	
5	Mansueto Umberto	Fellyman	do	Genoa 1891	"	do	8	
							16	
							9	
							6	left hand I joint middle finger missing
							46	
							67	
							54	
							37	Scar left jaw
							98	
							41	Scar left leg
							202	
							145	
							57	left fore arm Italian + amer Flags
							145	
							141	Scar left cheek
							142	
							108	
							182	
							118	Scar right side neck
							150	
							128	
							123	

LIVORNO
Walter Smith
PURSER
MAR 8 - 1919

Leghorn, Italy
March 8th 1919

I certify that the United States Consular Agency at Gibraltar, Spain, has been open . . . . . 211 days during the period covered by the foregoing list.

Vessel will probably sail for New York, March 19-1919.

Warren Dunn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
19 MAR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Tipi A. Frasi

Calabria

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

REW 73

uch aliens on board upon

Palermo Gibraltar

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ca						145	
2	Ma						140	
3	Ro						154	
4	Ar						216	
5	D						125	Mid finger left hand contracted
6	Mc						150	Tat left arm cross hands + heart
7	K						119	
8	Ha						116	
9	Ch						136	
10	Bell						196	
11	Gr						102	Left hand I joint mid finger missing
12	Ey						146	
13	Co						167	
14	Bo						154	
15	Ja							
16	Ac						157	Scar left jaw
17	Wi						195	
18	La						141	Scar left leg
19	La						202	
20	Bo						145	
21	Ro						157	Left fore arm Italian + amer flags
22	Fra						165	
23	Gia						141	Scar left cheek
24	M						142	
25	J						168	
26	Mei						182	
27	Sm						118	Scar right side neck
28	Mc						150	
29	Mu						128	
30	Aspr						123	

PURSER

*S
No

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 1919, 191, from the port of Naples, Leghorn, Messina, Palermo, Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caithness	James Balharrie	Master	Apl 12/16	New York	Do	46	M	Scotch	British	5.9	145	
2	Morrison	Daniel	I Mate	Apl 5/18	"	Do	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	
3	Roberson	Robt Livingston	II "	Aug 13/18	Genoa	Do	26	M	"	"	5.6	154	
4	Irvine	John	III "	Jan 25/19	New York	Do	38	M	"	"	6.1½	218	
5	Smith	Walter	Purser	June 20/16	Leghorn	Do	50	M	English	"	5.4½	125	mid finger left hand contracted
6	McKenzie	Donald	Gunner	June 15/15	Gibraltar	Do	29	M	Scotch	"	5.6	150	Tat left arm cross hands & heart
7	King	Alfred Sydney	I Marconi	Nov 14/18	New York	Do	18	M	English	"	5.8	119	
8	Hayward	Wm Mark	II "	Apl 6/18	"	Do	17	M	"	"	5.6	118	
9	Ghiozzi	Menotti	Carpenter	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Do	36	M	Italy North	Italian	5.7	136	
10	Bellucomini	Adolfo	Cook	Aug 21/18	Genoa	Do	48	M	"	"	5.6	196	
11	Granata	Ciro	Trimmer	Oct 26/17	"	Do	53	M	" South	"	5.3	102	Left hand I joint and finger missing
12	Esposito	Raffaele	Quartermaster	Nov 8/17	"	Do	44	M	"	"	5.4	148	
13	Coscia	Vincenzo	"	Feb 11/18	"	Do	28	M	"	"	5.5	167	
14	Borillo	Gennaro	"	Aug 21/18	"	Do	48	M	"	"	5.5	154	
15	Taddeo	Aniello	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	Do	38	M	"	"			
16	Accardo	Pasquale	Baker	Aug 24/18	Genoa	Do	52	M	"	"	5.8	137	Scar left jaw
17	Di Dio	Pasquale	"	"	"	Do	50	M	"	"	5.5	198	
18	Langella	Vincenzo	"	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	Do	50	M	"	"	5.2	141	Scar left leg
19	Lauro	Antonio Vincenzo	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	Do	42	M	"	"	5.8	202	
20	Pozzolano	Giuseppe	"	"	"	Do	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	
21	Romano	Gerardo	"	"	"	Do	38	M	"	"	5.7	157	Left fore arm Italian & amer flags
22	Tramontano	Pasquale	"	"	"	Do	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Giaber	Said Mohamed	"	Aug 21/18	Genoa	Do	25	M	Africa Black Massawa	"	5.7	141	Scar left cheek
24	Malcolm	Andrew	Chief Engineer	May 3/15	Glasgow	Do	41	M	Scotch	British	5.10	142	
25	Brown	Thomas	II "	Jan 22/19	New York	Do	27	M	"	"	5.8½	168	
26	Meikle	Wm Connel	III "	"	"	Do	24	M	"	"	5.10	182	
27	Smith	John Murray	IV "	June 11/18	"	Do	22	M	"	"	5.5	118	Scar right side neck
28	McGaughrin	John Ignatius	V "	Jan 22/19	"	Do	29	M	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Mukran	Ismail	Reading Stoker	Dec 3/18	Genoa	Do	37	M	Black Egypt	"	5.5	128	
30	Sposconi	Alessandro	Oiler	Dec 21/18	Leghorn	Do	50	M	Italy North	Italian	5.7	123	

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas B Caithness MASTER, of the S.S. CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 1 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

Master, ~~Interpreter~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALABRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 1919, 191, from the ports of Naples, Leghorn, Messina, Palermo, Girgenti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gargiulo	Roberto	Oiler	Feb 26/19	Naples	No	32	M	Italy South	Italian	5.6	143	
2	Ferrari	Roberto Luigi	"	Dec 26/18	Leghorn	No	39	M	" North	"	5.5	141	
3	Hassan	Tornek	"	Dec 3/18	Genoa	No	27	M	Africa Black Tripoli	"	5.7	139	X left forearm
4	Kriacos	Michel	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	22	M	Cyprus	Cyprian	5.11	143	
5	Saliveris	Emmanuel	"	"	"	No	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	120	
6	Dos Santos	Francisco	Fireman	Sep 18/18	Gibraltar	No	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	138	
7	Gohar Farouk	Abdulla	"	Dec 3/18	Genoa	No	24	M	Black Egyptian	British	5.5	138	
8	Orfeo	Alfonso	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	24	M	Italy South	Italian	5.3	157	
9	Giakas	Ben Abdulla	"	Dec 21/18	Leghorn	No	33	M	Africa Black Tripoli	"	5.4	128	
10	Longobardi	Leopoldo	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	47	M	Italy South	"	5.5	165	
11	Caccavale	Pasquale	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5.5½	142	C E F P left forearm
12	Viciano	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	40	M	"	"	5.9	170	scar below inner left eye
13	Gasperini	Egisto	"	March 8/19	Leghorn	No	33	M	" North	"	5.7	176	true love right arm Star & Italian flag left arm
14	Di Salvatore	Luigi	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	32	M	" South	"	5.4	163	
15	Votsis	Angelo	"	"	"	No	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	
16	Parasco	Procopio	"	Dec 3/18	Genoa	No	47	M	Italy South	Italian	5.3	136	
17	Mahsin	Brigamie	"	March 7/19	Leghorn	No	25	M	Black Aden	British	5.7	148	mole on cheek
18	Pignatelli	Giovanni	Trimmer	Dec 13/16	Genoa	No	16	M	Italy North	Italian	5.2	139	Scar left wrist
19	Di Donato	Vincenzo	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	43	M	" South	"	5.7	145	Scar on left eye
20	Vinicio	Raimondo	"	"	"	No	47	M	"	"	5.2	123	right eye veiled
21	Iannaccone	Angelo	"	"	"	No	37	M	"	"	5.4	132	IR right forearm
22	Uncona	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	36	M	"	"	5.3	167	
23	Fagliferri	Salvatore	"	Dec 3/18	Genoa	No	16	M	" North	"	5.5	126	TS left wrist
24	Apostolatos	Dionisio	"	Feb 27/19	Naples	No	19	M	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	
25	Simonardo	Francesco	"	"	"	No	17	M	Italy South	Italian	5.6	125	
26	Fusco	Vincenzo	"	"	"	No	38	M	"	"	5.2	135	
27	Cirone	Ciro	"	March 8/19	Leghorn	No	41	M	"	"			
28	Curconi	Nino	Storekeeper	May 7/1907	"	No	27	M	" North	"	5.8	180	Capt thumb missing
29	Fontanini	Carlo	Cook	Aug 21/18	Genoa	No	50	M	"	"	5.2	128	Scar right of chin
30	Del Vanis	Giuseppe	"	Oct 26/17	"	No	52	M	"	"	5.7	184	

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas B Cuithness MASTER, of the SS CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Jas B Cuithness)

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 1 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CALABRIA**, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 1 1919, 191, from the ports of Naples, Leghorn, Messina, Palermo, Girgenti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melloli	Ponziano	Baker	Mch 7/19	Leghorn	No	54	M	Italy North Italian				
2	Parpun	Alfonso	Steward	Oct 26/17	Genoa	No	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	146	1904 right arm
3	Cerchiai	Armando	Pantry "	Feb 18/18	Leghorn	No	32	M	Italy North	Italian	5.4	137	
4	Massei	Armando	Engineer's "	Oct 26/17	Genoa	No	30	M	"	"	5.1	150	
5	Pellegrini	Giovanni	Ass't "	Aug 21/18	"	No	21	M	"	"	5.5	124	PG+ girl right arm
6	Sensi	Antonio Domenico	Officer's Boy "	Dec 12/18	Leghorn	No	17	M	"	"	5.6	132	
7	Lorenzi	Ugo	Cooks assistant "	Aug 27/18	"	No	56	M	"	"	5.0	110	
8	Mantelli	Attilio	" "	Mch 8/19	"	No	27	M	"	"	5.9	174	GA right arm
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PURSER APR 1 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas C Caithness MASTER, of the S.S. CALABRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Seal)

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ APR 1 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York

14th April, 1917

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cuba King from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	25	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April, 1917, consigned to Eastern S.S. Lines, Inc. : is now lying at Pier 18 North River and is expected to sail about the 5th, 1917, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Gonzales	29	Spain	New York 4th March
F. Vilar	21	"	" " "
Eugenio Solari	21	Italy	" " "

Commissioner of Immigration notified by letter of these deserters 6th April 1917

11—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Grundburg	Emil	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dane	5-10	165	None
19	Jorgenson	Edward	"	"	Feb.	28	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwigian	5-8	136	Scar on left Cheak
20	Currio	Tronasci	Fireman		March.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portigual	5-8	170	None
+ 21	Gonzales	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5-6	155	None
22	Zabala	Gorbosio	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5-6	160	None
23	Monrino	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5-4	145	None
+ 24	Vilar	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5-6	140	None
25	Porada	Guminindo	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5-2	130	None
26	Royas	Rafael.C	Coal.Passer		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Columbian	5-4	135	None
27	Bustillo	Bonin	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5-4	133	None
28	Martinez	Rafael	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5-8	152	None
29	Strode	Melton	Steward		Feb.	26	Boston		"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5-11	168	Scar on left Rist
30	Scott	Philip	1St.Cook		"	28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat Scotch 1St.Papers	5-11	160	None
31	Willing	Oswelt	2Nd.Cook		March.	1	Newyork		"	"	"	34	"	"	Russian	5-6	202	None

Line: Eastern.S.S.Lines

Owners: United.States.Shipping.Board

Local Agents: Eastern.S.S.Lines.Pier.19-North.River.N.Y,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 R. Carson	19	Ireland	New York 1st March
2 Emil Grundburg	23	Danmark	" " "
3 George "	25	"	" " "
4 Gumersindo Posada	36	Spain	" " "
5 Manson Bustillo	25	"	" " "
6 R. Martinez	29	"	" " "
7 C. Willing		Russia	" " "
8 Luis Salas	30	Spain	" " "

17

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1 Ant. del Costa	21	Portugal	14 Charles Peters	54	Denmark
2 K. Karlsen	22	Norway	15 M. Suarez	25	Spain
3 Ivar P. Hansen	22	Sweden	16 Jose Tuffet	22	Monaco
4 C. Tchyrakis	27	Greece	17 George Peterson	23	P.R.
5 Heberto Cordoza	23	Panama	18 B. Salamonsen	28	Norway
6 E. Varela	28	Spain	19 Jose Rodrigues	21	Portugal
7 R. Fernandez	22	"	also 13 Citizens of U.S.A.		
8 Jose Arango	23	"			
9 Eduardo Bueto	36	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.W. Mansfield
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Grundburg	Emil	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dane	5-10	165	None
	19	Jorgenson	Edward	"	"	Feb,28		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwigian	5-8	136	Scar on left Cheak
	20	Currio	Tronasci	Fireman		March.1		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portigual	5-8	170	None
+	21	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5-6	155	None
	22	Zabala	Gorbosio	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" "	5-6	160	None
	23	Monrino	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5-4	145	None
+	24	Vilar	Jose	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5-6	140	None
	25	Posada	Guminindo	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5-2	130	None
	26	Royas	Rafael.C	Coal.Passer	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Columbian	5-4	135	None
	27	Bustillo	Domin	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5-4	133	None
	28	Martinez	Rafael	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5-8	152	None
	29	Strode	Melton	Steward		Feb.26		Boston		"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5-11	168	Scar on left Rist
	30	Scott	Philip	1St.Cook		" 28		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat Scotch 1St.Papers	5-11	160	None
	31	Willing	Oswelt	2Nd.Cook		March.1		Newyork		"	"	"	34	"	"	Russian	5-6	202	None

Line: Eastern.S.S.Lines

Owners: United.States.Shipping.Board

Local Agents: Eastern.S.S.Lines.Pier.19-North.River.N.Y,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Crawl.Keys , *arriving at* New.York , April--1 St , *19*19, *from the port of* Cienfuegos.cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oliver	Leonard.W,	Master	Nov.27 19.18,	Boston	Paid.Off	Yes	49	Male	White	American	5-6	180	None
2	Perkins	Charles.M	1St.Officer	" " 29	Portland	" "	"	28	"	"	" "	5-10	160	None
3	Johansen	Tarald	2Nd. "	" " 29	Portland	"	"	37	"	"	Nat Norwigian	5-7	148	Thumb.Partley Gon on left ha
4	Latty	Harry.E,	3Rd. "	" " 27	Boston	" "	"	31	"	"	American	5-11	145	None
5	Lloyd	William	AB.Seaman	Feb.12 19.19,	New.York	" "	"	45	"	"	" "	5-8	158	Scar on right Hand
6	Beck	Albert	" "	March.7	Norfolk"	" "	"	32	"	"	" "	5-10	158	
7	McGrath	Walter	" "	" 1	New.York	" "	"	23	"	"	" "	5-8	135	None
8	Carson	Eugene	" "	" 2	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Irish	5-5	135	None
9	Salori	Robert	" "	" 2	" "	" "	No	21	"	"	Italian	5-6	165	Star On Each Hand
10	Perry	Robert	Ord.Seaman	Nov.29 19.18,	Portland	" "	"	17	"	"	American	5-6	132	None
11	Biggs	Robert.W	" "	" 29	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	" "	5-11	168	Two scars On right han
12	Carter	Fred.L,	" "	March.1 19.19,	New.York	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5-9	160	None
13	Oliver	Frank.S	Ch.Engineer	Feb.26	Boston	" "	"	57	"	"	" "	5-9	180	Scar on left Hand
14	Thies	John	1St.Asst.Eng	" 26	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	Nat Russian	6-	240	None
15	Lynn	William.R,	2.Nd. "	" " 26	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	American	5-9	160	None
16	Drummond	Nicholas	3Rd. "	" " 26	New.York	" "	"	27	"	"	" "	5-6	150	None
17	Grundburg	George.C	Oiler	March.1	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	" "	5-10	165	None
18	Grundburg	Emil	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Dane	5-10	165	None
19	Jorgenson	Edward	" "	Feb,28	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	Norwigian	5-8	136	Scar on left Cheak
20	Currio	Tronasci	Fireman	March.1	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	Portigual	5-8	170	None
21	Gonzales	Jose	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5-6	155	None
22	Zabala	Gorbosio	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	" "	5-6	160	None
23	Monrino	Jose	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	" "	5-4	145	None
24	Vilar	Jose	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	" "	5-6	140	None
25	Posada	Guminindo	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	" "	5-2	130	None
26	Royas	Rafael.C	Coal.Passer	" 1	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	Columbian	5-4	135	None
27	Bustillo	Domin	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5-4	133	None
28	Martinez	Rafael	" "	" 1	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	" "	5-8	152	None
29	Strode	Melton	Steward	Feb.26	Boston	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5-11	168	Scar on left Rist
30	Scott	Philip	1St.Cook	" 28	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	Nat Scotch 1St.Papers	5-11	160	None
31	Willing	Oswelt	2Nd.Cook	March.1	Newyork	" "	"	34	"	"	Russian	5-6	202	None

Line: Eastern.S.S.Lines

Owners: United.States.Shipping.Board

Local Agents: Eastern.S.S.Lines.Pier.19-North.River.N.Y,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master (First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crawl.Keys *, arriving at* April -1 St *, 1919, from the port of* Cienfuegos.Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riley	James	Messman	March.1	N,Y	Paid.Off	Yes	33	Male	White	American	5-4	120	Rupture
2	Frankel	George	"	" 1	N.Y	" "	"	25	"	"	Romanian	5-6	166	Scar over each Eye
3	Palao	Louis	"	" 1	N.Y	" "	No	30	"	"	Spanish	5-6	130	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Eastern.S.S.Lines
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Eastern.S.S.Lines

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Pathfinder ... 1-'19

Pathfinder Jan 1 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel U.S. Pa

(1) (2)

No. on list | NAME IN

Family name

1
2
3
4
5
6 Pagella
7 Renard
8 Batolo
9
10
11
12
13 Espinosa
14 Brown
15 Gorsiro
16 Powers
17 Mager
18 Broeder
19 McGinnis Thomas ✓ 60421
20 Hansen Hans ✓ P.H. 6812
21 Lehman Jean ✓ 60459
22 Hansen Jens ✓ 10792-3
23 Lage Hansen ✓ 10791-3
24 Hansen Hansen ✓ 3685-2
25
26
27
28 Alvarez Zefirino ✓ 60460
29 ✓ x 264-1
30 ✓ x 318-2
✓ 36810-2
✓ 36807-3

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Pathfinder Jan 1 - 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3306 73

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Philip N Johnson
master

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 7

MBERS OF CREW

81

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Fayal 3/10/19

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.C.			Blue Birth-mark
ch American	5.10½	165	on right hip
U.S.C.	5-8	154	Scar right
			side of Chest
U.S.C.	5-4	145	Anchor tattoo
man U.S.C.	5-4	145	— right hand
U.S.C.	5-6	132	None
Dutch	5-6	160	None
Italian	5-8	170	tattoo R. upper
			Heart L. forearm
and Dutch	5-9	150	Tattoo marks R. arm
nian Portuguese	5-11	130	None
nese Japanese	5-8	164	None
ish Irish	5-8	150	None
			Heart dagger on
ian	5-3	135	L. forearm
nese Japanese	5-0	150	None
U.S.C.			
ish Scotch	5-2	125	
ch	5-3½	150	Blue mark over
U.S.C.			left wrist
			Anchor & letter R.
nese Japanese	5-5	138	Name on
			left fore arm
U.S.C.	5-6	45	Scar
			right fore arm
			Heart & dagger on
ch	5-10½	175	L. forearm
			& U.S.F.B. upper arm
ch	5-9	173	L. wrist
ch	5-7	145	None
Scandinavian	5-10	150	None
Scotch			
Irish American	5-8	140	None
Spanish	5-7	150	None
	5-6	140	None
	5-6	145	None
			None
			None
Swedish			Tattoo marks on arms
East Indian			Tattoo marks on arms
Swedish			Tattoo marks on arms
			Tattoo marks on arms

*Sex (M or F), race or color, and nationality.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items ... is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

Pathfinder Jan 1 - 1919

Pathfinder Apr 1 - 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel S.S. Pa

(1) (2)

NAME IN

No. on list

Family name

1
2
3 Fernandez
4 Segura
5
6 Pagella
7 Ferrara
8 Batiola
9
10
11
12
13 Espinosa
14 Brown
15 Gorsira
16 Powers
17 Mager
18 Broeder
19 McGinnis Thomas ✓ 60421
20 Hansen Hans ✓ Pth 681 2
21 Lebrun Jean ✓
22 Kenney Joe ✓ 60459
23 Lee ✓ 10792-3
24 ✓ 10791-3
25
26 ✓
27 ✓ 60460
28 Zeferino ✓ x 316-1
29 ✓ x 318 2
30 ✓ 36810-2
✓ 36807-3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TELEPHONE BROAD { 3426 3427

UNIVERSAL TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, INC.
26 BEAVER STREET
NEW YORK

June Twenty-Sixth
19 19

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Gentlemen:-

S/S Pathfinder

We are in receipt of a notice from you dated June the 13th, pointing out section thirty-six (36) of the act of February 5th, 1917.

In reply to this notice, we beg to mention that we had just taken over the management of this steamer and there was no crew aboard this vessel at the time we took the management over, and that an entire crew was boardered the vessel before she left the harbor of New York.

If you require any further information in regard to this, we would be pleased to furnish you with same.

Yours very truly,

Universal Transportation Co., Inc.

By:- Geo Trundell

GF/C

Sheet No. 81

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of Fayal 3/11/19

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5.10½	165	Blue Birth-mark on right hip
	5-8	154	Scar middle of Chest
	5.4	145	Anchor tattoo right hand
	5.6	132	None
Dutch	5.6	160	None
Italian	5.8	170	Tattoo L upper arm
British	5.9	150	Heart L forearm Harpoon R arm
	5-11	180	None
	5.8	164	None
	5.8	150	None
	5.3	135	Heart dagger on L arm
	5-6	150	None
	6.2	185	
	5.6½	150	Blue mark over left arm
	5.5	138	Anchor & cross R forearm Name on left arm
	5.5	145	Scar right arm
	5.10½	175	Heart & dagger L forearm M.F.R. upper arm
British	5.9	173	L wrist
	5.7	140	None
Scandinavian	5.10	156	None
British	5.8	145	None
Spanish	5.7	154	None
	5.6		None
			None
			None
British			Tattoo L forearm

* See list of names on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full information in all cases is punishable by a fine of $100 and three months imprisonment. See other side.

Pathfinder Apr 1 - 1919

Pathfinder Jan 2 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.P. Pathfinder, arriving at New York, March 31st, 1919, from the port of Fayal 3/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			7642							U.S.A. English American	U.S.A.	5.10½	165	Blue Birth mark on right hip
2			1st Mate							Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	Scar on left side of chest
3			2604					38		Caucasian	U.S.A.	5.4	148	Anchor tattoo right hand
4			3103					38		Am.	U.S.A.	5.6	132	None
5			36804 Carpenter					32		Dutch		5.6	160	None
6	Pagella	Emilio	Bosun					38		Italian		5.8	170	Tattoo R. upper arm Lord Columbus
7	Pennard	Emile	36802 Steward					26		British West Indian	British	5-9	150	Heart L. forearm Star & anchor R. arm
8	Batista	Eustaquio						35		Panamanian	Panamanian	5-11	180	None
9			2,15-1					24		Peruvian	Peruvian	5.8	164	None
10			Asst 1441-3					9		Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	None
11			8.0208					24		Porto Rican		5.3	135	Heart & dagger on L. forearm
12			60458					22		Panamanian	Panamanian	5-6	150	None
13	Espinosa	Joseph	2164 Steward					30		Philipino	U.S.A.	6.2	135	
14	Brown	Thos M.	1014					49		Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3½	150	Blue mark over left wrist
15	Gorsira	Christopher	3219					41		Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6.5	198	Anchor & eagle R. forearm Name on left arm
16	Powers	Andrew						27		English	U.S.A.	5.5	145	Scar on right arm
17	Magee	Patrick	3 6061					45		Irish	U.S.A.	5.10½	175	Heart & dagger L. forearm
18	Broeder	Frank	24.163					28		Dutch		5.9	173	Name on L. forearm
19	McGinnis	Thomas	6042					27		Irish		5.7	140	None
20	Hansen	Henry						39		Scandinavian		5.10	156	None
21	Schaap	Jan	24681					24		Dutch West Indian		5.8	145	None
22	Reyes	Jose	60459					21		Spanish		5.7	152	None
23	Lago	Francisco	10792-3					21				5.6		None
24	Ramos	Ramon	10791-3					21				5.4	145	None
25			3648-2											None
26			3648-3											None
27			60460							Scotch				Tattoo left forearm
28	Alvarez	Zeferino	2816-1							Portuguese				
29	Sanpedro	Manuel	2318-2											
30			36810-2											
			3680-3											

Line Clear Lake

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ... See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pathfinder, arriving at New York, August 31, 1918, from the port of Cayey at 3/16/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fraser	Joseph	3680g-2											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3680f-2											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3681-2											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7018-1											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Enlisted U.S. Navy											
6														
7			1 U.S.C. uniform											
8			1 U.S.N.											
9			5 m. uniform & ordered held 29 m. civ. clothes & R.R.											
10			36 Total											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Navy
all to Return

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master or First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Nakoppo APR 1 - 1918

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S.S. Pathfinder of New York whereof Philip H. Johnson is master. Genoa, Italy, for 83

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Philip H. Johnson	Master	Amer.	Delaware U.S.	1875	British	24 Woolsey St. Dorchester Mass.
2	Robt. F. Goodman	1st Off.	"	Canada	1893	Amer.	5704 4th Ave. Brooklyn
3	Nicholas Hazanoff	2nd "	"	Bath Maine.	1891	Bulgarian	350 E. 57th St. New York
4	Ernest H. Rogers	3rd "	"	Bulgaria Bulgaria	1880	Amer.	P.O. Box 1546 Savannah Ga.
5	Peter Schotten	Carpenter	Dutch	Charlotte V.C.	1886	Dutch	318 Lorel St. Brooklyn
6	Emilio Zgalich	Boson	Italian	Curacao D.W.I.	1881	Italian	100 Resident St. "
7	Jens Edvard	Seaman	British	Lissa	1893	British	335 Adams St. "
8	Paulo Fabula	"	Guamanian	Trinidad B.W.I.	1884	Guamanian	1 President St. "
9	Pedro Perez	"	Peruvian	[illegible]	1894	Peruvian	1718 Thames St. Baltimore
10	Tomas Fernandez	"	Spanish	Comunna	1900	Spanish	13 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn
11	Jose Rivero	"	Am. (PR)	Cabo Rojo P.R.	1897	Hawaiian	1 President St. "
12	John M. Brown	Ch. Engineer	Amer.	Hong Kong Col.	1870	Scotch	773 Rebecca St. Brooklyn
13	C. Gorezyca	1st Asst.	"	Christiansen Nor.	1878	Norwegian	
14	Reuben Rogers	2nd "	"	St. Johns Nfld.	1892	British	263 12th St. Brooklyn
15	Patrick Keane	3rd "	"	Long Island Ire.	1884	Irish	452 W 36th St. New York
16	Paul Broeder	Oiler	Dutch	Rotterdam	1891	Dutch	25 South St. " "
17	Thomas McGinnis	"	British	Cork St. Johns	1894	Irish	354 W 24th St. " "
18	Henry Hansen	"	"	Christiania	1880	Norwegian	5 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn
19	Johan Verhoop	Fireman	"	Curacao D.W.I.	1895	Dutch	318 Lorel St. "
20	Jose L. Gomez	"	Spanish	Comunna	1587	Spanish	27 State St. "
21	Francisco Felix	"	"	"	1891	"	45 Hamilton ave. "
22	Manuel Lopez	"	"	"	1896	"	45 " " "
23	Francisco Dominguez	"	"	"	1897	"	49 " " "
24	Jose Arias	"	"	"	1895	"	1718 Thames St. Baltimore
25	Albert Oliver	Coalpasser	Dutch	Curacao D.W.I.	1896	Dutch	325 Adams St. Brooklyn
26	Alvegra	"	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	1892	Brazilian	255 43rd St. "
27	Romulano Campasano	"	"	Guaqui	1886	Italian	38 South St. New York
28	Fred V. Maduro	Steward		Curacao D.W.I.	1890	Hungarian	113 E. 100th St. " "
29	George Hilton	Cook		Jamaica B.W.I.	1895	British	191 Ruffles St. Brooklyn
30	Joseph Fraser	2nd "					329 Lorel St. "
31	Henry Reeves	Steward					2441 7th Ave. New York
32							
33							
34	Alfred Williams	Seaman	Amer.	Panama. Bras del Toro	1895	Panamanian	
35	Joseph B. Ramos	"	"	Manila. Philpn	1888	Philipino	4 Nassau Place Brooklyn
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA
Seen FEB 21 1919
Vessel will probably sail for 295
New York U.S.A.
W. Peirce
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Philip H. Johnson
Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 155.
Vessel will probably sail for
New York via Gaeta, Naples
Thomas Baden
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
8 MAR 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Lahoppo

APR 1 - 1918

...85

...ard upon

...

...(12)

...marks or
...arities

...84

...1919

...rd of all

...e

...igned to
... and is

...d States

...OVER

(3)

Pathfinder

(2)

Hill

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—24.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

PORT OF New York

April 26, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MATOPPO"

from port of Manchester hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 31, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line : is now lying at Pier 19 N.R. , and is expected to sail April 27th , 1919, for Capetown, Durban & Calcutta.

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

FORM 6M
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Endurson
Master.

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 549
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Matoppo", arriving at New York 31st March, 191 9 from the port of London,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John Williams	Sgt Trp	6/3/17	London	No	36	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Metcalfe	Arthur James	3rd Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Grove	Reginald Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Oakshott	Stanley James	3rd " 61702-1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Mercer	Harry Wade	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Dunton	Nathaniel	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Usherwood	Gordon	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Taylor	Charles Leonard	4th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Shaw	Alexander Hill	5th " 61709-1	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"			
10	Stevens	Wallace Neale	Chief Steward	"	"	"	40	"	English	"			
11	Larsen	Laurits	Carpenter	4/3/17	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
12	Wood	A L	Asst. Steward	6/3/17	"	"	19	"	English	British			
13	Yates	[illegible]	Chief " 61705-1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Bradley	Harold William	2nd "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Lobban	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	17	"		"			
16	Shiels	James	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"			
17													
18			# 5, 9, 13 from Y.										
19			4/4/19 Jon.										
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Matoppo, arriving at New York, March 21st, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rahamon	Aziz	61715-3 Seacunny	9th Oct '18	Calcutta	D/C	48	Male	East Indian	British India			
2	Mazgulla		61708-3 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Rahmoodin		61726-3 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	Mazulla		61714-3 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Julebux	Abdool	61729-3 Serang (Deck)	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
6	Dodoo		61735-3 1st Tindal	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Mabarack		61717-3 2nd do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Asgur		61741-3 Cossab	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
9	Emdadulla		61720-3 Winchman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Gulfoor	Abdool	61719-3 Lascar	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
11	Ghand	Gool	61713-3 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Yacoub		61721-3 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
13	Marmoody		61718-3 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Gachee		61736-3 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Rahmoodin		61745-3 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Ali	Omda	61706-3 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Alamoode	Ameer	61752-3 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Samsudin	Sirk	61711-3 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Dadoogan		61703-3 Topass	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Amod	Mahmd	61716-3 Shandary	22 Oct 18	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21													
22													
23	Paulo G. Fernandes		61744-3 Asst Cook	12 Oct 18	Glasgow	D/C	52	Male	East Indian	Indigenous British			
24	Mascarin	Laurence	61746-3 2nd do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
25	Pereira	Andrew	61748-3 Asst Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Apostado	Rozario	61721-3 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
27	VieMarker	Vicars	61737-3 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Hussein	Abd mad	61747-3 Pantry	"	"	"	24	"	"	British India			
29													
30													

all from L. via 4/4/19 DM

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matoppo, arriving at New York, 25 March 31st, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Currim	Abdool	61/4C-3 Serang, Engine Room	6 Oct'18	Calcutta	D°	34	Male	E. India	Brit. Indian			
2	Hussein	Noor	61/4C-3 1st Tindel do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Jematale		61738-3 2nd do do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Domedali		61/04-3 Cassab do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Dnoola		61/33-3 Oilyman & Greaser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Hussein	Syed	61/45-3 do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Gassumdbee		61/50-3 do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Jahadali		61/45-3 Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Assabeali		6174)-3	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Abdool		61739-3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Jaberulla		61/49-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Hussein		61/12-3 2nd Tindel	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
13	Domedali		61/48 3 Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Hussein		61/31-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
15	Hussein	Meah	61/1)-3	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Montazoody		61/32-3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Omerali		61/43-3 Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Julebur	Mocimal	61/05-3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Meah	Lali	61/34-3	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Sgedali		61/41-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Ebrahim		61/22-3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Someerooddin		Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23	Baccus	Gonlor	61/42-3 Coal Trimmer	15 Jan 19	Mauritius		30	"	"	"			
24	Currim	Mohmed	61/43-3	15 Jan 19	"		20	"	"	"			
25	Jissan	Sk.	61/54-3 Shandoni	23 Oct 18	Calcutta		20	"	"	"			
26	Hossim	Mahl	61/73-3 Coal Trimmer	"	"		19	"	"	"			
27													
28													
29			all from ex H.M.S. Cressy 4/4/19										
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. Watoppa submitted for examination at the American Consulate..... Date.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

88

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Anderson	John William	British	Foreign Office Passport	[illegible]	G.B.	1862	Peterhead Gt Britain	British	52 King Street Peterhead Gt Britn
Groves	Reginald Arthur	"	Dis A. 835684	835684	"	1896	Exeter England	"	17 Thorley Rd Exeter England
Metcalfe	Arthur James	"	Dis A.	159565	"	1880	Sunderland England	"	56 Colchester Terrace Sunderland
Mercer	Harry Mark	"	Dis A.	944041	"	1882	London England	"	36 Rosebery Rd Clapham Park S.W.
Dunton	Nathaniel	"	Dis A	536454	"	1884	India Calcutta	"	141 Goldhurst Terrace S. Hampstead London
Usherwood	Gordon	"	Dis A	87663	"	1891	Norwich England	"	22 Beaumont St Bishop Auckland England.
Taylor	Charles Leonard	"	Dis A	94278	"	1893	Devon England	"	6 Hillside Villas Plympton Devon
Larsen	Lauritz	Norwegian	Norwegian Consular Dcf	51 C.	"	1874	Nerstrand Norway	Norwegian	Norway.
Oakshott	Stanley James	British	Dis A.	953858	"	1895	Southampton England	British	29 Pageantshouse Rd. Victoria Docks London
Shaw	Alexander Will	"	Seaman's Discharge Number	11149	"	1894	Aberdeen Gt Britain	"	8 Seafork Rd Aberdeen.
Stevens	Wallace Woods	"	Dis A	94328	"	1878	Cornwall	"	Carbonda Truro Cornwall
Akern	James	"	Naval Rating	—	—	1896	Dundee Gt Britain	"	20 Hermit Lane Dundee
Holdsay	Maurice	"				1901	Dover England		Buckland Street Dover England
Hedley	Harold William					1901			30 Lady [illegible]
Hood	[illegible]	"	Registered	21410-19	"	1900	London England		44 Newland Park Hyde London
Taylor	[illegible]			21120	"	1890	London		31 Tremaine Road Penge London S.E.

The above-named seamen have been duly engaged to proceed to sea as within mentioned.

SEEN

BEARER to be returned to the Shipping Office of Arrival.

Date March 11 1907 Richard Reed

American Vice-Consul.

Hassein	Ishi	-do-	-do-	52	-do-	1880	Woking	-do-	Woking
Omedali		-do-	-do-	53	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do-
Hassein	Mohtaz	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-

X

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1910

LIST OF CREW of S.S. Matoppo submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cavendish Square London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

89

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		1	Great Britain	1879	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Rahomon	Azia	Briti h India	La.car Identity Certific.te	2	-do-	1871	Chittagong	Briti h India	Chittagong
Mafezulla		-do-	-do-	3	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-
R.lumoodia		-do-	-do-	4	-do-	1874	-do-	-do-	-do-
Afazulla		-do-	-do-	5	-do-	1886	-do-	-do-	-do-
Julebur	Abdool	-do-	-do-	6	-do-	1877	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta
Bodoo		-do-	-do-	7	-do-	1880	-do-	-do-	-do-
Mabaruck		-do-	-do-	8	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-
Asgur		-do-	-do-	9	-do-	1868	-do-	-do-	-do-
Emdadulla		-do-	-do-	10	-do-	1892	Chittagong	-do-	Chittagong
Guffoor	Abdool	-do-	-do-	11	-do-	1876	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta
Chand	Calla	-do-	-do-	12	-do	1894	-do-	-do-	-do-
Yacouli		-do-	-do-	13	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-
Karnoody	[redacted]k	-do-	-do-	14	-do	1894	Fanackpoor	-do-	Fanackpoor
Cochee		-do-	-do-	15	-do-	1893	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta
Baharoodin		-do-	-do-	16	-do-	1897	Iniduapore	-do-	Iniduapore
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Omda	Meah	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	1895	Chittagong	-do-	Chittagong
Ahamade	Ameer	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-
Someeroodin	[redacted]k	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	1893	Viderapore	-do-	Videra ore
Baboojan		-do-	-do-	2	-do-	1895	Fyzabad	-do-	Fyzabad
Currein	Abdool	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	1895	Courmila	-do-	Courmila
Has ein	Noor	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	1892	Myarruting	-do-	Myarruting
Jeenatali		-do-	-do-	43	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-
Soemdali		-do-	-do-	44	-do	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-
Inoolla		-do-	-do-	45	-do-	1894	Sylhet	-do-	Sylhet
Hassein	Syed	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	1895	Ving	-do-	[redacted]ng
Caseimali		-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1889	do	-do-	-do-
Johedali		-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1896	do	-do-	-do-
Asgabeali		-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1894	-do-	-do-	-do-
Abdool		-do-	-do-	50	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-
Jamirulla		-do-	-do-	51	-do-	1893	Sylhet	-do-	Sylhet
Hassein	Ahi	-do-	-do-	52	-do-	1890	Ving	-do-	Ving
Somedali		-do-	-do-	53	-do-	1898	-do-	-do-	-do-
Hassein	Montaz	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do-

Sheet No 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. Malaga submitted for examination at the American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

90

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Hassein	Meab	British India	Lascar Identity Certificate	55	Great Britain	1892	M Sing	British India	M Singa
Montascoda		-do-	-do-	56	-do-	1892	Comevilla	-do-	Comevilla
Omerali	Sa	-do-	-do- v	57	-do-	1889	M Sing	-do-	M Sing
Julebur	Abdool	-do	-do-	58	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meah	Lall	-do-	-do-	60	-do-	1900 1898	Courmila ditto	-do-	ditto Courmila
Syedali		-do-	-do-	61	-do-	1899	M Sing ditto	-do-	M Sing
Ibrahim		-do-	-do-	62	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-
Someeroodin		-do-	-do-	64	-do-	1898	-do-	-do-	-do-
Condar		-do-	-do-	66	-do-	1889	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta
Currim	Ahmed	-do-	-do-	67	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-
Abed	Mahd	-do-	-do-		-do-	1894	Birbhoom	-do-	Birbhoom
Jessan	Sk	-do-	-do-		-do-	1899	Marshidoleed	-do-	Marshidoleed
Hossun	Mahd	-do-	-do-		-do-	1900	Sylhet	-do-	Sylhet
Fernandes	Paulo C	Goanese	Goanese Certificate		-do-	1867	Goa	Goanese	Goa
Mascarias	Laurence	do	do		-do-	1894	-do-	-do-	-do-
Pereira	Andrew	-do-	do		ddo-	1884	-do-	-do-	-do-
Azoida	Rosario	-do-	do		-do-	1874	-do-	-do-	-do-
Marker	Sacoria Vic	-do-	do		-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-
Hussein	Mahd	British India	Lascar Identity Certificate		-do-	1893	Calcutta	British India	Calcutta

The above ten Seamen severally signed before me at Calcutta this 4th day of March 1901

[illegible]

[illegible] COLLEGE W.

X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A Sherman M D, Surgeon of the L. V. Bazo, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license by examination after graduation as a M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Sherman M D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZOS" #107 2-5. *Passengers sailing from* San Juan, P. R. March 26th., 1919., 8-13 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	Aq ✓	Moreno de Fernandez	Patria M.	20	f	m	Domestic	y	Spanish	y	Spanish	W. Ind.	Pto.Rico	San Juan	Esteban M. Rodriguez, San Juan	N. Y.	New York
2	Aq ✓	Backman	Sigfrid	31	m	"	chauffeur	"	Eng. Swedish	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	N. J.	W. ORange	traveling employer	N.J.	W. ORange
3	Aq ✓	Bulfin	Frances E.	32	f	s	Lady's maid	"	English	"	British	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aq	Kelly	Magadale E.	38	"	"	sister of charity	"	English	"	"	"	Pto.Rico	San Juan	Deaf Mute School, Santurce, Pto. Rico	N. Y.	New York
5	Aq ✓	Vidal	Manuel	27	m	m	Mecht.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Ponce	fahter, Antonio Gelabert, Ponce, P. R.	"	"
6	Aq ✓	Courtois	Helen W.	35	f	"	Agent	"	Eng. French	"	French	American	"	San Juan	husband, Mr. Charles Courtois, 21, Allen St., San Juan P. R.	P.R.	San Juan
7	Aq ✓	Ubeda Salazar	Aurora	38	"	s	domestic	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	W. Ind.	"	"	sister, Mrs. Maria Sanchez Morales, San Juan, P. R.	N.Y.	New York
8	Aq ✓	Emanuelli	Andres	59	m	m	Mecth.	"	French Spa.	"	French	French	Pto.Rico	Ponce	brother, Domingo Emanuelli, Comm, P. R.	P. R.	Ponce
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be so construed as to exclude temporary residence in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *, 191* 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country, whether he came under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live on prize or alms? Anarchist or insane person? Polygamist? Coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? Has been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons within the last year? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause year.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	husband Mr. H. H.	yes	n a t i v e			Gaspar Fernandez, l&o W.., 121St. St., N. Y. C.	no	permanent	y	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	wh.	br.	br.	none	Pto.Rico	San Juan
2	"	Wehshane	"	13Yr.6wk.	U.S.P.R		Marie Backman, W. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	drk.	br.	br.	"	Sweden	Lidkopin
3	"	"	"	11	"	"	5 W., 57th. St., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl.	gr.	"	Ireland	Bir, Kings Co
4	"	Sister, Isabel, San Juan	"	11		"	Rev. Mother, M. Demetrias, 416 W.. Biddle St. Baltimore, Md.	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wh.	LtBr	bl.	"	"	Renefrona
5	"	Self	"	15	U.S.		NONE----------	y	1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Palma deMallorca
6	"	"	50	36	7mo.	U.SP.R	68 Montague St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	1wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	F	Bl.	Bl.	"	U.S.A.	Denver, Col.
7	"	"	"	N A T I V E			A. Saez, 111W.69th.St., N.Y.C	no	1 yr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	"	Pto.rico	San Juan
8	no	"	yes	30Yr.	P.R.		Hotel Brevoort, N. Y. C.	y	6mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr.	bl.	"	Corcega [illegible]	Rogloino
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										Y.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of questions 19 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "BRAZOS" #107 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Mar. 26th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of MAR 1 1919, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Apthorp	John V.	74		m	s	Northampton, Mass., Sept. 16, 1844		88 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
2	Brice	Philip H.	47	"	m		Pha., Pa. May 31, 1872		c/o Thos Cook & Son, Pgs., Pa
3	Brice	Sarah P.	42	f	"		Phila, Pa. Oct. 29, 1876		"
4	Boyer	Violet	48	"	"		Pha., Pa., Mar. 28, 1873		124 Athens Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
5	Bullard	Henry M.	50	m	"		Guilford, Conn., Oct. 1, 1868		272 Fountain St., Westville, Conn.
6	Bullard	Mary A.	45	f	"		Guilford, Conn., Sept. 17, 1873		"
7	Bell	David C.	61	m	"		St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 22, 1857		230th St., & Hudson River. N.Y.C.
8	Bell	Nellie	49	f	"		St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4, 1869		"
9	Beal	Rupert G.	50	m	s		Pha., Pa., Aug. 30, 1869		Germantown, Pha., Pa.
10	Burbank	Robert T.	33	"	m		Providence, R. I., June 14, 1885		10 Bilari Ave., Providence, R. I.
11	Burgtorf	Olga	51	f	w		New York, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1867		840 Morris Pk., Ave., Bronx, N.Y
12	Bridgeman	George H.	65	m	"		Keene, N. H., Jan. 16, 1853		Howard Club, Boston, Mass.
13	Blauvelt	Eva	51	f	"		Paterson, N. J., Mar. 1, 1861		East Orange, N. J.
14	Beal	Wm. D.	30	m	s		Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1888		36 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass.
15	Canine	Theo.	28	f	m		Waukeegan, Ill., Oct. 25, 1891		730 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
16	Cameron	Alfred L.	39	"	"		Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1879		Congress St., B'klyn, N. Y.
17	Chuckrow	Ethel	24	"	s		Troy, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1894		93 River St., Troy, N. Y.
18	Comisky	Francis P.	40	m	m		New York, N. Y., May 30, 1878		36 W. 36th. St., N. Y. C.
19	Comisky	Mary A.	38	f	"		New York, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1880		"
20	Cohen	Jacob J.	48	m	"		Pha. Pa., Feb. 11, 1871		1817 Erie Ave., Pha., Pa.
21	Cohen	Aida G.	42	f	"		Pha., Pa., Feb. 11, 1876		"
22	Cohen	Anna S.	25	"	"		Troy, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894		102, 3rd. St., Troy, N. Y.
23	Corning	Della F.	36	"	"		Pha., Pa., July 26, 1882		35 So Main St. W.Hartford, Conn.
24	Corning	Henry	69	m	"		Hartford, Conn., July 28, 1849		83 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
25	Codding	Ruth	35	f	"		Biorlington, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1883		5788 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo
26	Codding	Frank E.	65	m	"		Mansfield, Mass., June 17, 1854		5417 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
27	Codding	Eva M.	49	f	"		New Menphis, Iowa, Mar. 11, 1869		94 Puntard Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
28	Codding	Edwin H.	52	m	"		St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 14, 1866		"
29	Crary	Clara	34	f	"		Cincinati, Ohio, June 28, 1884		193 Kenyon St., Hartford, Ct.
30	Crary	Roy P.	38	m	"		Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 7, 1881		"

30 Cit

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "B R A Z O S" #107 *sailing from* San Juan, P. R., March 26th., 19 19, *Arriving at Port of* MAR 31 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cruz	Severa	19		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 8, 1899		215 E., 113th. St., N.Y.C.
2	Cruz	Rosa	15		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 26, 1903		"
3	Coberly	James G.	32		m	m	Big Bend, W. Va., May 23, 1889		Elizabeth, W. Va.
4	Dorsey	Elizabeth	58		f	s	Baltimore, Md., June 3, 1860		26 E. Mt. Vernon Pl.Baltimore,Md.
5	Dorsey	Elizabeth	20		"	"	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 30, 1898		"
6	Dennett	Chas. A.	55		m	m	Portland, Me., Nov. 5, 1863		Arlington, Mass.
7	Dennett	Caroline M.	52		f	"	Chelsea, Mass. Oct. 3, 1866		"
8	Downey	John M.	49		m	s	Boston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1869		3607 Washington St.,Boston,Mass
9	Davidson	Geo. A.	47		"	"	Pha., Pa., Mar. 4, 1871		210 So. 13th. St., Pha., Pa.
10	Dunhill	John	58		m	m	-------- ----------	Court of Common Pleas, Greensburg,Pa. Jan. 21, 1888	60 Broadway, N. Y. C.
11	Dix	Marcus H.	40		"	"	----------	Bridgeton, N.J., June 4, 1900	50 W., 12th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Dix	Charlotte	28		f	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1890		"
13	Dodge	William E.	54		m	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1864		2401 Loraine St., Houston,Tex.
14	Dudley	Augustus W.	51		"	"	Presque Isle, Maine, May 22, 1868		1740 Mass. Ave, Cambridge,Mass.
15	Ehret	Henry	48		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1870		301, E. 162nd. St., N. Y. C.
16	Ellsworth	Guy	44		"	"	Wyalusing, Pa., Sept. 1874		476 Chenango St., Binghampton,N.Y.
17	Ellsworth	Nancy H.	36		f	m	West Terry, Pa., Sept. 19, 1882		"
18	Flagler	Hazel	21		f	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. Apr. 8, 1897		478 Washington Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y
19	Ellsworth	Philip	8		m	s	Binghampton, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1910		476 Chenango St., Binghampton,NY.
20	Flagler	Abbie	55		f	m	Wallensburg, Ont., Mar. 17, 1865		478 Washington Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Farrington	A. Lillian	52		"	"	Newburg, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1866		East Orange, N. Jrsey.
22	Fitzpatrick	Mathew J.	61		m	"	Pha., Pa., May 23, 1858		3722 No. Broad St., Pha., Pa.
23	Fitzpatrick	Margaret F.	55		f	"	Matawan, N. J., Feb. 17, 1864		"
24	Fallon	Joseph H.	46		m	s	Newburg, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1872		2796 Morris Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
25	Franklin	Benjamin	22		"	"	Overbrook, Pha., Pa. Aug. 17, 1896		201y Upland Way, Overbrook,Pha.Pa
26	Freedman	Chas H.	63		"	m	New Haven, Conn. Dec. 6, 1855		308 Convent Ave., N. Y. C.
27	Freedman	Margaret	31		f	"	Jersey City, N.J. July 21, 1887		"
28	Fernandez Moreno	Eva Etelbina	2		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 11, 1917		170 W., 121st. St., N. Y. C.
29	Fernandez Moreno	Patria Maria	3		"	"	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 18, 1916		"
30	Ferrer	Delia Rosa	1	7	"	"	San Juan, P. R., July, 1917		155 E., 112th. St., N. Y. C.

30 Cert

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "BRAZOS" #107 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Marzh 26th., 1919, Arriving at Port of MAR 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fuller	Gertrude	39	f	m	Clarks Island, Me., Oct. 6, 1879		10 Vye. Sq., Brookton, Me.
2	Fuller	Phebe	69	"	"	Middlelson, Maine, Jan. 4, 1850		157 Spring St., Broockton, Me.
3	Fuller	Albert H.	70	m	"	No. Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 25, 1848		60 Main St. Brookton, Me.
4	~~Plewell~~ AHLHEIN	Della	30	f	"	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Husband Naturaliewed Citizen	420 Westminister Road, Rochester, N.Y
5	Grissinger	Adele	35	"	"	Boistal, Pa., June 21, 1883		Bala, Pa.
6	Gutman	Arthur	37	m		xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Father Naturalized Citizen	Rockaway, Beach, N. Y.
7	Guiles	Gladys	27	f	s	New York, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1891		438 W., 116th. St., N. Y. C.
8	Gage	Harry W.	39	m	m	Dover, N. H., Jan. 13, 1879		362 Madswonth Ave., N. Y. C.
9	Gage	Lillian	39	f	"	Marhall, Mich., Mar. 26, 1879		"
10	Garcia	Hortensia	38	"	s	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 23, 1880		170 W., 121St. St., N. Y. C.
11	Gonsales	Maria E.	27	"	"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 1892		155 E., 118th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Griffith	Beatrice F.	28	"	m	------ ----------	Husband U. S. Citizen	Sharon Hill, Pa.
13	Griffith	Charles Francis	43	m	"	Pha., Pa., Jan. 14, 1876		Sharon Hill, Pa.
14	Guilford	Mary A.	50	f	"	Coborta, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1868		30 Marin W., Rochester, N. Y.
15	Guilford	Harry	51	m	"	Thompsvatown, N. Y., July 4, 1867		33 Main St.W. Rochester, N.Y.
16	Gregory	Arthur W.	39	"	"	Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 1, 1879		235 Gicard Ave., Hartford, Ct.
17	Gregory	Elenor K.	39	f	"	Boston, Mass., Aug. 1, 1879		"
18	Garreton	Guillermo	25	m	s	Juana Diaz, P. R., June 26, 1893		233 E., 6th. St., N. Y. C.
19	Hall	Edward E.	30	"	"	Bradford, Pa., July 12, 1888		33, Wall St., New York City.
20	Hoffman	Margaret R.	64	f	m	Terrytown, Pa., Apr. 18, 1854		Vestal, N. Y.
21	Hernandez Usera	Vicente	23	m	m	Manila, P. I., July 14, 1896		U.S.Naval Hosp.Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Haley	Theresa S.	38	f	s	Boston, Mass., June 22, 1880		U. S. Employment Ser.Wash.,D.C
23	Herschfield	Irving B.	22	m	s	New York City, N. Y., July 27, 1896		210 Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
24	Ilse	Henry		"	m	----------	Court of Common Pleas, New York City, Oct.10, 1889	255c Creston Ave., N. Y. C.
25	Ilse	Maria	50	f	"		Husband U. S. Citizen	"
26	Irving	Marion	30	"	"	Pha., Pa. Jan. 15, 1889		5548 Whitby Ave., Ardmore, Pa.
27	Johnson	Maude L.	52	"	s	Indian Run, Pa., Dec. 31, 1866		224 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.
28	Jacquart	Bernard	59	m	m	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Court of Common Pleas, Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 14, 1896	South River, N. J.
29	Jacquart	Margaret	59	f	"	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Husband U. S. Citizen	"
30	Kreiser	Louise	54	m	"	New York, N. Y., May 8, 1864		187 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

30 Lt

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRAZOS" #107 sailing from San Juan, P: R., Mar. 26th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 1919, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kruse	Mabel	30		f	s	New York, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1888		304 W., 102nd. St., N. Y. C.
2	Keith	Mary L.	53		"	"	Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1865		501 W., Main St., Rochester, N.Y.
3	~~Knight~~ Knaeh- Knight	Edward	44		m	m	Brooklyn, N. Y., May 4, 1875		1557 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	~~Knight~~ Knaeh-	Julia	40		f	"	New York, N. Y May 3, 1879		"
5	Kohler	John F.	47		m	"	Hacknensack, N. J., Sept. 28, 1872		36 Greenridge Ave., White Plaine, NY
6	Kohler	Kate P.			f		New York City, July 11, 18-----		"
7	Kohler	Chas.	21		"	s	New York, N. Y. Mar. 1, 1898		160 W., 105th. St., N. Y. C.
8	Keith	Harriet H.	52		f	"	Black Hawk, Colorado, Dec. 25, 1866		527 W., 121St. St., N. Y. C.
9	Knapp	Frank H.	51		m	"	New York, N. Y. Aug. 10, 1867		500 W., 144th. St., N. Y. C.
10	Langley	Edward L.	29		"	"	New York, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1889		115 Broadway, N. Y. C.
11	Langley	Edward W.	54		"	"	----------	Superior Court, N.Y., July 23, 1892	115 Broadway, N. Y. C.
12	Larimore	Dudley P.	59		"	"	Chillicothe, Ohio, Jan. 11, 1860		645 W. End. Ave., N. Y. C.
13	Lewis	Everett L.	52		"	m	West Greenwich, R. I., Sept. 13, 1866		Smith Easton, Mass.
14	Levy	Leo E.	29		"	s	New York, N. Y., July 10, 1889		829 West End. Ave., N. Y.C.
15	Makepeace	Betrand	46		"	m	Foxboro, Mass., July 13, 1872		Brookins, Mass.
16	Marshall	Samuel	55		"	"		Queens Co., Long Is. City, May 2,1896	25 Toledo St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
17	Marshall				f	"		Husband U. S. Citizen	"
18	Moreland	Georgia	42		"	s	Paris, Ky., Nov. 4, 1876		510 W., 112th. St., N. Y. C.
19	McLellan	James H.	55		m	m	Bath, Me., June 22, 1863		332 Waverley St., Belmont, Mass.
20	McLellan	Harriet S.	48		f	"	Portland, Me., June 8, 1870		"
21	Manchester	Harold Jackson	30		m	"	Providence, R. I., July 16, 1888		53 Columbia Ave. Edgewood, R. I.
22	McDonough	Alice	25		f	s	New York, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1894		543, 7th. Ave. L. I., N. Y.
23	Mounier	Angel	22		m	"	Lares, P. R., Oct. 2, 1896		1636 Green St., Phs., Pa.
24	Melendez Orcasitas	Juan	25		"	m	Rio Piedras, P. R., Dec. 31, 1893		52 W., 65th. St., N. Y. C.
25	Middleton	Annie L.	58		f	w	Gloucester, Mass., Nov. 3, 1869		1-6th. St., Attleboro, Mass.
26	Marcus	Joseph	27		m	s	Hooston, Ky., Oct. 28, 1891		U.S.Dept. of Labor, Wshs., D.C.
27	Martinez	Paquita	6		f	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 20, 1912		250- W., 94th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Martinez	Doris	10		"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Jan. 15, 1909		"
29	Martinez	Violet	31		"	m	White Lake, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1888		250, W., 94th. St., N. Y. C.
30	Martinez	Exo	9		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R., Feb. 9, 1910		"

3064

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R A Z O S" #107 *sailing from* San Juan, P. R., March 26th., 1919, *Arriving at Port of* 97 [illegible] 319 [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc. Croskey	Nettie A.	46		f	m	Norway, Iowa, Aug. 22, 1873		Sterling, Kansas.
2	Mc. Croskey	Juan	5		m	s	Wichila, Kansas, June 6, 1914		"
3	Newman	Reuben	39		"	m		U. S. District Court, B'klyn, N.Y. 1900	Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Owens	Mary	54		f	w	New York City, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1864		250 W., 94th. St., N. Y. C.
5	Parker	Horatio	55		m	m	Arlington, Mass., Sept. 15, 1863		420 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
6	Pell	H. Gallatin	89		"	s	East Hampton, N. Y., Aug. 17th., 1889		14 E., 34th. St., N. Y. C.
7	Phillips	Chas. H.	48		"	m	Providence, R. I., Feb. 9th., 1871		Beverly, Mass.
8	Phillips	Fannie B.	36		f	"		Husband U. S. Citizen	"
9	Smith	Ralph	50		m	"	Jersey City, N. J., Mar. 20th., 1868		224 Van Brunt St., Newark, N.J.
10	Sperry	Henry M.	43		"	"	Hartford, Conn., Oct. 22, 1875		238 Whitney, St., Hartford, Conn.
11	Peck	Reginald	24		"	s	New York, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1894		282 Convent Ave., N. Y.
12	Pinela	Carmen	22		f	m	Cabo Rojo, P. R., Dec. 16, 1897		215 E., 113th. St., N. Y. C.
13	Palmer Sanabria	Antonia	28		"	s	San German, P. R., Feb. 15, 1891		416 W., Beddle St., Balto, Md.
14	Strout	Henry E.	78		m	"	North Eastern, Mass., July 16, 1840		3, Gayhead St., Boston, Mass.
15	Strout	Byron	58		"	m	North Eastern, Mass., July 28, 1861		Taunton, Mass.
16	Shore	William J.	33		"	"	New York, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1886		1123 Broadway, N. Y. C.
17	Shore	Viola B.	27		f	"	New York, N. Y., May 6, 1891		"
18	Snow	Philip C.	41		m	w	Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1877		112 No. 12th. St., Phs. Pa.
19	Simonds	Albert F.	55		"	s	Middleboro, Mass., feb. 6, 1864		8 Ashland St., Worcester, Mass.
20	Sands	Lawrence E.	60		"	m	Fairmont, W., Va., Aug. 4th., 1859		Pittsburgr, Pa.
21	Sands	Eugenia W.	58		f	"	Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 14, 1860		Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Stevens	John A.	50		m	"	Galval, Ill., Sept. 16th., 1868		Lowell, Mass.
23	Stevens	Lulella	47		f	"	St. Clair, Mich., July 1, 1871		"
24	Stevens	Geo. M.	48		m	"	Galva, Ill., Sept. 26, 1872		Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
25	Stevens	Leah F.	40		f	"	Albany, N. Y., June 17th., 1897		"
26	Simon	Edward P.	40		m	"	Phs., Pa., June 1, 1878		5812 Morris St., Germantown, Phs. Pa
27	Simon	Edith D.	40		f	"	Plainfield, N. J., Sept. 22, 1878		"
28	Scannell	Anna F.	29		"	M	Lowell, Mass., July 10, 1889		62 Cambridge St., Lowell, Mass.
29	Scannell	Mary L.	27		"	s	Lowell, Mass. July 29, 1891		535 Westford St., Lowell, Mass.
30	Reimer	Rudolph	83		m	w	----------	Court of Common Pleas, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1865	104 Warwick St., B'klyn, N. Y.

30 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

APR 21 1919

S. S. "BRAZOS" #107 sailing from San Juan, P. R., Mar. 26th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stevens	Sydney G.	52	m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y., June 7, 1866		402Mountain Ave., Westfield,N.J.
2	Simonds	Walter C.	47	"	s		Hitchburg, Mass., Dec. 12, 1871		Woodwere, L. I., N. Y.
3	Sanchez Ubeda	Rafael	11	"	"		---------- ---------	Father U. S. Citizen	Peddie Inst., Highstwon, N.Y.
4	Sherwood	Ada C.	57	f	m		New York, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1861		Springfield, Mass.
5	Sherwood	~~Earl~~	65	m	"		Reading, Ct., Nov. 1854.		Springfield, Mass.
6	Taylor	Amy E.	41	f	s		Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1878		85 Bedford St., Lexington, Mass.
7	Turner	Harodl M.	36	m	m		Chappaque, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1883		Chappaque, N. Y.
8	Turner	Martha	33	f	"		Chappaque, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1886		"
9	Tuck	Michael	50	"	"			U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 1895	163Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Tuck	Tessie	36	"	"			Husband U. S. Citizen	"
11	Toro	Fernando Luis	35	m	"		Ponce, P. R., May 25, 1883		7th. Ave., 34th. St. N.Y.
12	Torres Gonzalez	Maria	49	f	w		San Juan, P. R., June, 1870		155 E. 112th. St., N. Y. C.
13	Van Derhoff	Lillian	41	"	~~s~~ M		Williamstown, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1878		48, Cumberland St.,Rochester,N.Y
14	Van Sicklen	Florence B.	43	"	m		New York, N. Y.,Feb. 2, 1876		57 W., 58th. St., N. Y. C.
15	Weil	Max	38	m	"			Supreme Court of Rochester, N.Y.	19 W. 69th. St., N. Y. C.
16	Weil	Helen	40	f	"			Husband U. S. Citizen	"
17	Westervelt	Nosline	33	"	s		Englewood, N. J., Dec. 22, 1895		87 Dweight St., Englewood,N.J.
18	Westervelt	Marian	25	"	"		New York City, April 2, 1893		"
19	Warner	Elton	42	m	m		Norht Haven, Conn., July 19, 1876		150 Cumberland Ave., N.C.
20	Wehrhane	Henry H.	49	"	"		Baltimore, Md., June 22, 1869		Lennellyn Park, W.Orange,N.J.
21	Wehrhane	Cora T.	48	f	"		New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1871		"
22	Gordon	Thurlow M.	34	m	"		Methuen, Mass., Nov. 20, 1884		84 Puritan Ave. Forest Hills,N.Y.
23	Church	Gaylord	33	m	"		Meadville, Pa., Aug. 14, 1885		Dawson, Pa.
24	Newton	Cornelius	38	"	"		El Paso, Tex., July 24, 1882		202 Franklin, St., N. Y.C.
25	Pennington	Frank Henry	29	"	"		Providence, R. I., Mar. 6, 1890		26 Greenridge Ave.White Plains N.Y.
26	Pennington	Frances H.	23	F	"		White Plains, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1896		26 Greeridge Ave. " "
27	McNeil	Roderick	57	m	-		Gloucester,Mass., May 8, 1861		134 Maplewood Ave.,Gloucester,Mass
28	Keyes	John B.	36	"	m		Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883		9 Woodward Ave., Quincy, Mass.
29	Zeissen	Mary	33	"	"		Jersey City, N. J. May 8, 1886		2953 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
30	Cummins	Clarence P.	31	m	s		New York, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1888		15 E, 62nd. St., N. Y. C.

30 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S.S. Mayo, sailing from ..., MAR 26 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Young	Clarence H	36		M	S	Albany N.Y. Sept 15. 1883		5 W. 54 st. N.Y. City
2	Miller	Valdemar F.	34		M	M	St. Thomas U.S.V.I.	Aug 15 1884	Goelldarrell & Co 11 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	Grissinger	[illegible]			M	M	Mechanicsberg Pa. Dec 31 1870		
4	Clas	Robert Granbery			M	S	Ponce P.R.	1900 (Stowaway)	
5	Jiminez	Manuel	2[illegible]		M	S	San Juan P.R.	1899 (Stowaway)	
6	Bermudez	Jose A	2[illegible]		M	S	Fanuelas P.R.	March 4. 1899 (Stowaway)	
7	Rivera	Bernardino Morales	16		M	S	Caguas P.R.	Dec 10. 1902 (Stowaway)	
8	Mayoral	Manuel	53		M	M	Ponce P.R.	Jan 1. 1866	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 list

J. C. Fass
Master

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United St[illegible]

14—914

Brazos APR 1 1918

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, March 31st, 191 , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.C.Foss	John O.	Master	March 12	New York	Yes New York	52	Mas.	English	American	5-7	140	
2	Buss	J. M.	1st Mate	" 12	" "	" " "	37	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-8	149	
3	Ecke	C. R.	2nd "	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	English	American	5-8	130	
4	Andersen	Alford L.	3rd "	" 12	" "	" " "	21	"	Scandinavian	Amer.	5-9	141	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 12	" "	" " "	50	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8	160	
6	Otterman	Otto [illegible]	Asst. "	" 12	" "	" " "	47	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	150	
7	Sherwin	L. K.	Surgeon	" 12	" "	" " "	45	"	English	American	5-9	165	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 12	" "	" " "	47	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	5-6	170	
9	~~Pillipoli~~	V	Bosin	" 12	" "	" " "	33	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	170	
10	Grovere	S	Master	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	
11	Foss	L	"	" 12	" "	" " "	19	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	135	
12	Kerr	A	"	" 15	" "	" " "	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-10½	143	
13	Camanetti	P	Watchman	" 12	" "	" " "	44	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
14	Camanetti	Frank	~~Seaman~~ Wiper	" 12	" "	" " "	20	"	"	"	5-6	155	
15	Salsbach	A.Marel	"	" 12	" "	" " "	24	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-6	130	
16	Sagovia	Geronimo	"	" 12	" "	" " "	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	138	
17	Beltran	Alfred	"	" 12	" "	" " "	31	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-10	158	
18	De Haseth	F	"	" 12	" "	" " "	32	"	Dutch	" "	5-8	139	
19	Sotero	F R	"	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	Pto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-7	138	
20	Iguera	P	"	" 12	" "	" " "	38	"	Italian	Italian	6-0	158	
21	Caruso	C	"	" 12	" "	" " "	33	"	"	"	5-6	141	
22	Cartuso	V	"	" 12	" "	" " "	35	"	"	"	5-5	132	
23	Sabino	Jacob de	"	" 21	San Juan	" " "	27	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-11	165	
24	Torres	Justino	Mess Boy	" 12	New York	" " "	17	"	Porto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-1	118	
25	Holmes	Sidney	Chief	" 12	" "	" " "	51	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-6	135	
26	Hinchey	J	1st Asst.	" 12	" "	" " "	48	"	"	American	5-8	160	
27	Gilbert	George H.	2nd "	" 12	" "	" " "	35	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	6-0	155	
28	Backman	E	3rd "	" 12	" "	" " "	22	"	"	Swede	5-7	135	
29	Hunter	William	Junior "	" 15	" "	" " "	36	"	Scotch	British	5-4	120	
30	Swelsen	S	"	" 15	" "	" " "	29	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	148	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, March 31st, *191*9, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Hansen	J	Junior	Mch. 15	New York	Yes New York	24	Mas.	Scand.	Dane	5-9	159	
2	Sweeney	Edward	Deck Eng.	" 12	" "	" " "	36	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-7	130	
3	Sedane	Juan	Asst. " "	" 12	" "	" " "	48	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-8	137	
4	Pardo	Rogelio	2nd " " "	" 12	" "	" " "	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Schuh	Edmund	Oiler	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	German	Austrian	5-5	135	
6	Rodriguez	S	"	" 12	" "	" " "	43	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	145	
7	Casal	Jose	"	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	
8	Petersen	M	"	" 12	" "	" " "	33	"	Scand.	Norwedian	5-11	162	
9	Saldua	Pedro	"	" 12	" "	" " "	48	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-9	153	
10	Sundberg	Oscar	"	" 12	" "	" " "	30	"	Finnish	Finn	5-6	168	
11	Vieiro	J	Water Tender	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	138	
12	Varella	J	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	40	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Rodriguez	J	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	29	"	"	"	5-8	136	
14	Cunchero	Juan	Fireman	" 12	" "	" " "	23	"	"	"	5-5	134	
15	Arismende	Enrico	"	" 12	" "	" " "	22	"	"	"	5-10	136	
16	Garcia	Domingo	"	" 12	" "	" " "	24	"	"	"	5-6	139	
17	Rodriguez	Enrico	"	" 12	" "	" " "	23	"	"	"	5-11	139	
18	Soto	Andres	"	" 12	" "	" " "	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Atanas	Antonio	"	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	"	"	5-8	132	
20	Leston	Ramon	"	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	"	"	5-6	139	
21	Canada	Manuel	"	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	"	"	5-8	138	
22	Perez	J	"	" 12	" "	" " "	22	"	"	"	5-8	142	
23	Basaques	G	"	" 12	" "	" " "	32	"	"	"	5-6	131	
24	Pandello	Jose	"	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	"	"	5-5	132	
25	Hermida	Vicente	"	" 12	" "	" " "	21	"	"	"	5-6	133	
26	Perez	Antonio	"	" 12	" "	" " "	32	"	"	"	5-5	147	
27	Bua	Ramon	"	" 13	" "	" " "	37	"	"	"	5-7	/139	
28	Iglesias	Amelio	"	" 13	" "	" " "	32	"	"	"	5-5	134	
29	Martinez	Eduardo	"	" 12	" "	" " "	21	"	"	"	5-6	127	
30	Nemos	M	"	" 15	" "	" " "	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, March 31st, *191*9, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Lugris	Sebrino	Fireman	Mch. 15	New York	Yes New York	24	Mas.	Spanish	Spaniard	5-4	132	
2	Orogas	Jose	Coal Passer	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	"	"	5-7	137	
3	Carrera	Amado	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	37	"	"	Chilian	5-7	138	
4	Perez	Jose	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	"	Spaniard	5-1	131	
5	Marceres	Jose	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Luque	Francisco	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	20	"	"	"	5-7	139	
7	Lopez	Antonio	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	29	"	"	"	5-3	139	
8	Mendez	Jose	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	19	"	"	"	5-5	131	
9	Dominguez	Bernabe	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	24	"	"	"	5-5	126	
10	Dominguez	Adolfo	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Gonzalez	Manuel	" "	" 13	" "	" " "	19	"	"	"	5-5	129	
12	Mora	Antonio	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	Navieras	Juan	" "	" 16	" "	" " "	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Gulero	Manuel	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	
15	Louse	[illegible]	Steward	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	English	Amer.Nat.	6-0	170	
16	Jensen	[illegible]	2nd "	" 12	" "	" " "	23	"	Scand.	Amer.Nat.	5-7	145	
17	Iglesias	R[illegible]	3rd "	" 12	" "	" " "	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
18	Ernst	Otto	Saloon Steward	" 12	" "	" " "	30	"	Accord.	American	5-5	139	
19	Tyatt	Miss Agnes	Stewardess.	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	~~British~~	[illegible]	5-3	118	
20	Vegua	Mrs. M.L.	"	" 12	" "	" " "	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	119	
21	Viega	Mary	Cook	" 12	" "	" " "	30	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-3	130	
22	Lopez	Adolfo	2nd Cook	" 12	" "	" " "	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Arcisio	[illegible]	Waiter	" 18	" "	" " "	19	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	139	
24	Dick	Stephen	Fireman	" 14	" "	" " "	23	"	[illegible]	Azor.Nat.	5-4	140	
25	Medero	[illegible]	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	18	"	Spanish	Spaniard	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Barber	David	Baker	" 18	" "	" " "	30	"	Negro	British	5-7	150	
27	Goldson	Alfred	2nd "	" 12	" "	" " "	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Lebon	[illegible]	Butcher	" 12	" "	" " "	27	"	Creole	Cuban	5-6	170	
29	Romero	Jose	2nd "	" 12	" "	" " "	23	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	140	
30	Obregi	[illegible]	Cook	" 12	" "	" " "	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Prince	Lloyd	2nd Fireman	1917.									
2	Aholetis	Peter	"	"	"	"							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
4	Dellburg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
6	Tourigoux	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Off. [illegible]	"	"	"							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng. [illegible]	"	"	"							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
11	Theier	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
12	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
16	De Leon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
17	Durale	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
18	Leôno	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
19	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
20	Aduro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
22	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
23	Pear	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
24	Velasco	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
25	Rodrigues	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
26	Isidore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
27	Dogsbud	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
28	Aldo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
29	Lemole	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							
30	Hersen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

ADMITTED

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, March 21st, *1919, from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Pena	[illegible]	Waiter	Mch. 14	New York	Yes New York	30	Mas	[illegible]	Panamerican	5-7	132	
2	Menendez	Urbano	"	" 14	" "	" " "	21	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-4	130	
3	~~Duran~~	~~Evan~~	~~Bell Boy~~	" 12	" "	" " "	28	"	~~P.Rican~~	~~Amer. P.R.~~	~~5-7~~	~~134~~	
4	Henriquez	Federico	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	17	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-5	131	
5	Lebron	J.F.C.	" "	" 12	" "	" " "	17	"	Porto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-2	138	
6	Jaekel	John.J.	Barber	" 15	" "	" " "	3[illegible]	"	German	Amer.Nat.	5-8	140	
7	Rodriguez	Felix	Scullerryman	" 14	" "	" " "	44	"	Porto Rican	" P.R.	5-9	132	
ADMITTED 8	Pitschman	Alwin	Night Baker	" 14	" "	" " "	37	"	German	Austrian	5-7	140	
9	Salvadore	Shuchmotted	Seaman	" 26	San Juan	" " "	31/37	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
10	Hart	John	Helper	" 26	" "	" " "	37	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-9	152	
11	Regales	Hendrick	Wire Boy	" 26	" "	" " "	21	"	"	"	5-8	125	
12	Ortiz	E. M.	Helper	" 26	" "	" " "	34	"	English	Amer	5-6½	130	
13	Rodriguez	Juan	Wind Puncher	" 25	" "	" " "	35	"	Negro	Amer. P.R.	5-5	128	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

7

130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Brazos

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
14—377

S. S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

5

Brazos
4/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Brazos

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Brazos (4 P & P R) arrived Pier 1, 1919, M., , from 105

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.
m 1	Pitchanian, Levon	5	1	1	(E) 4/1, 1.20 visit. Excess Deser. (E) 4/1, 1.20	Temple, Temple,							4/1	2	J.S. 7	45	Discharged seaman					1
m 2	Bedo, Ewan	4	21	1	do	do							4/16	J.S.	3	50	" "					1

Brazos

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so t
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2131
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Pomeranian 106

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pomeranian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens on board [illegible] (see No 2) [illegible] call Immigration Office
Tel Broad 2049

Also [illegible] and [illegible] not [illegible] by the Immigration Inspector

Wm Forbes
Asst
in Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
ERVICE

107

OF. New York
April 17, 1919
Potomac

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 42

April 1st, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Lisn & Constable, and is
Manchester, Eng
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Downes	William	Greaser	Mar 13/19	Do	"	"	18	"	"	Do					
61446		McCann	Thos	Do	Do	Do	"	"	43	"	"	Do					
61447		Scott	James	Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	42	"	"	Do					
61448	20	Servais	Harry	Do	Do	Do	"	"	23	"	"	Do					
61449		Flannagan	James	Do	Do	Do	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
61450		Dellinzi	James	Do	Do	Do	"	"	49	"	English	British					
61451	21	Kisser	Bernard	Do	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	Do	"					
	33	Grins	Evert	Do	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch					
61455	34	Hayes	Michael	Do	Do	Do	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch					
61456	35	Ghaleb	Moka ed	Do	Do	Do	"	"	54	"	Irish	British					
51794	36	Jenkins	William	2nd Mate	Mar 5/1794	Do	"	"	29	"	English	Do					
51792	37	Graham	William	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	31	"	English	Do					
61458	38	Condron	John	Fireman	Mar 13/19	Do	"	"	31	"	"	Do					
61459	39	Ceel	Alfred	Do	Mar 17/19	Do	"	"	33	"	Irish	Do					
61460	40	Whitton	Sidney	Do	Do	Do	"	"	18	"	English	Do					
61455	41	Band	John Mabrell	Apprentice	Mar 3/19	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	"	Do					
	42	Cannon	Clifford [illegible]	Do	Do	Do	"	"	17	"	"	Do					
	27								16								
	28																
	29																
	30																

Card not made out for #31 -
One private -

Anglo American Oil Co
Do Do
Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York
April 17, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Potomac from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~47~~ 42		Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1919, consigned to C. A. Eames, Agt; is now lying at Pier 6 Constable, and is expected to sail April 13, 1919, for Manchester, Eng Home

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

			Downes	William	Greaser	Mar 13/19				18			Do				
			McCann	Thos	Do	Do				43			Do				
			Booth	James	Fireman	Do				42			Do				
			Servais	Harry	Do	Do				23			Do				
		20	Flannagan	James	Do	Do				33		U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
			Dellinski	James	Do	Do				49		English	British				
		21	Kjeser	Bernard	Do	Do				26		"	"				
	33		Prins	Evert	Do	Do				30		Dutch	Dutch				
	34	22	Hayes	Michael	Do	Do				42		Dutch	Dutch				
	35		Chabel	Mohamed	Do	Do				54		Irish	British				
	36	23	Jenkins	William	2nd Engineer	Mar 5/1794	Do			29		English	Do				
	37		Graham	William	2nd Engineer	Do	Do			31		English	Do				
	38	24	Condron	John	Fireman	Mar 13/19	Do			31		"	Do				
	39		Cecil	Refud	Do	Mar 17/19	Do			33		Irish	Do				
	40	25	Whitton	Sidney	Do	Do	Do			18		English	Do				
	41		Band	John Morrell	Apprentice	Mar 3/19	Liverpool			18			Do				
	42	26	Cannon	Clifford	Do	Do	Do			17			Do				
		27								16							
		28															
		29															
		30															

Card not made out for ~~$~~ 1-
One photo -

Anglo American Oil Co

Do

Agents for C. A. Eames Agt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

C. W. [illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

5	18	Downes	William	Greaser	Mar 13/19	do	"	"	43	"	"	do					
6		McCann	Thos	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	do					
6		Booth	James	Fireman	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	do					
6	20	Servais	Harry	do	do	do	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
6		Flannagan	James	do	do	do	"	"	49	"	British	British					
6		Deltinki	Bernard	do	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"					
6	21	Visser	Evert	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch					
	33	Grins	Michael	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch					
6	34 22	Hayes	Moka ed	do	do	do	"	"	54	"	Irish	British					
5	35	Chadel	William	do	do	do	"	No	29	"	Asiatic	do					
5	36 23	Jenkins	William	2nd Engineer	Mar 15/1918	do	"	9420	31	"	English	do					
5	37	Graham	John	do	do	do	"	"	31	"	"	do					
6	24	Condron	Cecil	Fireman	Mar 15/19	do	"	"	33	"	Irish	do					
6	39	Cecil	Alfred	do	Mar 17/19	do	"	"	18	"	English	do					
6	40 25	Mckittion	Sidney	do	do	do			18			do					
6	41	Band	John Maxwell	Apprentice	Mar 3/19	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	do					
	42 26	Cannon	Clifford [illegible]	do					16			do					
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Cadet not made out for ₹ 1-
One photo -

Anglo American Oil Co Ltd

[illegible] Dec

[illegible] Dec 26 [illegible] 19.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Potomac, arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of London Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Alfred W.	Master	1199	Liverpool	Discharged	yes	35	Male	English	British	5'5"	—	Tattoo both arms
2	Pritchard	William	1st Mate	Mar 3/19	R'p	Do	yes	45	"	Welsh	Do	[illegible]	—	—
3	Cruickshank	Charles	3rd Do	"	"	Do	yes	25	"	English	Do	—	—	—
4	Gilbert	Frederick	Boatswain	Mar 4/19	"	Do	yes	36	"	"	Do	—	—	—
5	Henry	Bernard	AB	Mar 18/19	London	Do	"	39	"	"	Do	—	—	—
6	Cooper	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Do	—	—	—
7	Goss	Charles	AB 51798	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Do	—	—	—
8	Caddick	William	AB 51797	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Do	—	—	—
9	Pitcher	Howard	Seaman 51796	"	"	"	"	23	"	Bermuda	Do	—	—	—
10	Drummond	John	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Do	—	—	—
11	Hydes	Norman	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Do	Do	—	—	—
12	Burns	James	Do 51795	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Do	—	—	—
13	Hall	Samuel	Chf Engineer	Mar 3/19	Liverpool	"	"	30	"	English	Do	—	—	—
14	Moore	Bertram	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Do	—	—	—
15	Gaunt	Arthur	4th Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Do	—	—	—
16	Watson	Oscar	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Do	—	—	—
17	Mulligan	John 51798	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Do	—	—	—
18	Williams	Laurence	W/T	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Do	—	—	—
19	Gaunt	George	W/T	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Do	—	—	—
20	Evans	Thomas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Do	—	—	—
21	Craine	Wilfred	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Do	—	—	—
22	Arman	Reginald	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Do	—	—	—
23	Harris	Henry	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Do	—	—	—
24	Roberts	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Do	—	—	—
25	Barnett	William	2nd Steward	Mar 12/19	London	"	"	18	"	"	Do	—	—	—
26	Downes	William	Greaser	Mar 13/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	Do	—	—	—
27	McCann	Thos	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Do	—	—	—
28	Booth	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Do	—	—	—
29	Servais	Harry	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	—	—	—
30	Flanagan	James	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	—	—	—
31	Dellimli	James	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Do	"	—	—	—
32	Greer	Bernard	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	—	—	—
33	Grins	Ewert	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	—	—	—
34	Hayes	Michael	Do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British	—	—	—
35	Chaddel	Mohamed	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Arabian	Do	—	—	—
36	Jenkins	William	2nd Engineer	Mar 13/19	"	"	"	31	"	English	Do	—	—	—
37	Graham	William	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Do	—	—	—
38	Condron	John	Fireman	Mar 13/19	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Do	—	—	—
39	Cecil	Alfred	Do	Mar 17/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	Do	—	—	—
40	Whitton	Sidney	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Do	—	—	—
41	Band	John Mahrebb	Apprentice	Mar 3/19	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	Do	—	—	—
42	Cannon	Clifford H	Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Do	—	—	—
27														
28														
29														
30														

Card not made out for #31 - One photo -

Line Anglo American Oil Co.

Owners Do Do

Local Agents 14 Broadway Oil Trans. Co. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Potomac Apr 2 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Potomac, arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of London Eng

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Hart	Alfred W.	Master	1919	Liverpool	Remains with ship	yes	35	Male	English	British	5'-5"	—	Tattoo both arms
2	Pritchard	William	1st Mate	Mar 3/19	R'p	Do	yes	45	"	Welsh	Do			
3	Cruickshank	Charles	2nd Do	"	"	Do	yes	25	"	English	Do			
4	Gilbert	Frederick	Bosun	Mar 4th/19	"	Do	yes	36	"	"	Do			
5	Henry	Bernard	AB	Mar 18th/19	London	Do	"	39	"	"	Do			
6	Cooper	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Do			
51798	Goss	Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Do			
51797	Caddick	William	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Do			
51796	Pilcher	Howard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Bermuda	Do			
	Drummond	John	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	Do			
	Hydes	Norman	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Do	Do			
	Burns	James	Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Do			
	Hall	Samuel	Chf Engineer	Mar 3/19	Liverpool	"	"	30	"	English	Do			
	Moore	Bertram	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Do			
	Gaunt	Arthur	4th Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Do			
	Bolton	Oscar	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Do			
51795	Mulligan	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Do			
	Williams	Laurence	W/T	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Do			
	Gaunt	George	W/T	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Do			
	Evans	Thomas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	Do			
	Craine	Wilfred	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	Do			
	Arman	Reginald	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Do			
	Harris	Henry	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Do			
	Roberts	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Do			
	Barnett	William	2nd Steward	Mar 12th/19	London	"	"	18	"	"	Do			
	Downes	William	Greaser	Mar 13th/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	Do			
	McCann	Thos	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Do			
	Booth	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Do			
	Servais	Harry	Do	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
	Flannagan	James	Do	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British			
	Bellinki	James	Do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	Speer	Bernard	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch			
	Grins	Ewert	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch			
	Hayes	Michael	Do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	British			
	Ghaded	Mohamed	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Egyptian	Do			
	Jenkins	William	2nd Mate	51794	"	"	"	31	"	English	Do			
	Graham	William	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Do			
	Condron	John	Fireman	Mar 15th/19	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	Do			
	Cecil	Alfred	Do	Mar 17/19	"	"	"	18	"	English	Do			
	Whitton	Sidney	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Do			
	Band	John Mabrook	Apprentice	Mar 3rd/19	Liverpool	"	"	17	"	"	Do			
	Cannon	Clifford	Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Do			

Card not made out for #31 - One private -

Line Anglo American Oil Co

Owners Do Do

Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Baxter, of the S.S. Potomac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 12.2.14

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Potomac submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dover *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

109

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Davies	Wm	Br	Pass	341083	GB	1876	London	Br	Wellington Sq Hastings
~~Davis~~	~~Frank~~	~~Brit~~	~~Passport~~	~~5773~~	~~Holland~~	~~1877~~	~~Holland~~	~~Brit~~	~~Rotterdam~~
~~Forbes~~	Thos	Br	Pass	301526	GB	1881	England	Br	Cumberland Terrace
McCann	T.	"	"	329010	"	1878	"	"	Wellington Sq Hastings
Henry	Bernard	"	"	336697	"	1880	"	"	Wellington Sq Hastings
Brennan	Father	"	"	349445	"	1898	B.W.I.	"	St Anne's St "
Hydes	Norman	"	"	341099	"	1895	B.W.I.	"	Hardwood Cricklewood
Paddick	Wm G	"	"	405312	"	1874	England	"	Croydon Nr Croydon
Ross	Charles	"	"	385005	"	1884	Scotland	"	Govan Hill Glasgow
Burns	James	"	"	382462	"	1889	Canada	"	Prince St Hull
Cooper	Thos	"	"	384647	"	1887	England	"	League St Poplar E.
Pitcher	Howard	"	"	352600	"	1896	"	"	Commercial Rd London
Visser	Bernard	Dutch	Passport	699	Holland	1885	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland
Priest	Ernest			5773	"	1877	"	"	Bath Nr London
Jacobs	Malcom	British	Pass	353257	GB	1890	Aden	British	Hatfield Middlesex
Flanagan	Francis	Br	"	340503	"	1872	England	"	Mayfield Sussex Cabbies
Detterer	James	"	"	340796	"	1872	"	"	Battersea Hull Cabbies
Sercombe	Harry	U.S.A.	Passport	K211251	U.S.A.	1885	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Green Bayou U.S.A. cousin
Booth	James	Br	Pass	319484	GB	1896	U.K.	Br	Greenwich Rd Greenwich
Hayes	Edward	"	"	341103	"	1864	Ireland	"	Bellevue Sq Hastings
Graham	Wm	"	"	115101	"	1867	England	"	Seattle Shields
Sankey	Wm	"	"	25478	"	1887	"	"	Ventnor Villas Hove
Hart	Arthur W	"	"	10149	"	1883	"	"	Aldershot Rd West Ealing
~~Protector~~				~~10144~~	"	~~1873~~	"	"	~~Portsmouth Rd Esher~~
Macaskill	Arthur	"	"	29490	"	1843	"	"	Tarrymore Sutherlandshire
Chuckstuff	Charles	"	"	10144	"	1899	"	"	Kassen Rd Manor Park
~~Hughes~~	~~Henry~~	"	"	~~205930~~	"	~~1887~~	"	"	~~Tewkesbury Wales~~
~~Gilbert~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	~~367721~~	"	~~1884~~	"	"	~~Anfield Liverpool~~
Hall	Sam'l	"	"	105143	"	1889	"	"	Prospect Place
~~Robertson~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~105145~~	"	~~1891~~	"	"	~~Bellfield Terr Glasgow~~
Groves	Bertram	"	"	105145	"	1893	"	"	Brixton London
Jennett	Arthur E.	"	"	123990	"	1891	"	"	Hallland Rd Bootle Liverpool
Smithgall	Michael	"	"	800022	"	1892	"	"	Wall St London
Williams	Lawrence	"	"	212851	"	1899	"	"	Thurlton Norfolk
Jennett	George	"	"	212529	"	1900	"	"	Derby St Liverpool

NAVY OFFICE 13 MAR 1919 DOCK Yd LONDON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Potomac submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Dock St London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade. 110

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Baud	John	Br	R & D	115555	GB	1902	England	Br	64 Gilbourne Rd Southgate N.
Oakes	Percy	Br	R & D	839084	GB	1890	England	Br	Coal Ry workboat
Evans	Thos	"	"	815880	"	1899	"	"	Holland St Manchester
Cousins	Thos	"	"	538458	"	1902	"	"	Liverpool I. D. M.
Orman	Philip	"	Naval Rating		"	1897	"	"	
Harris	Henry	"	"	—	"	1895	"	"	
Roberts	John	"	R & D	327809	"	1877	"	"	
Barnett	William	"	"	831397	"	1901	"	"	
Pottebaum	Oscar	"	"	801520	"	1887	"	"	
Cannon	Clifford	"	"	212396	"	1903	"	"	
Pritchard	Wm	"	"	10147	"	1873	Wales	"	
~~Barrett~~	~~George~~	"	"	~~405623~~	"	~~1894~~	~~England~~	"	~~Pentonville Rd Kings Cross London~~
~~Cooke~~	~~James~~	"	"	343225	"	1892	England	"	Lower Mortlake Rd Richmond.
Condron	John	"	"	408456	"	1886	Ireland	"	Brondesbury Rd Queens Park London

The above list appears, by a Comparison with the Articles of Agreement now deposited at this Office to be a complete list of the Crew of the S.S. Potomac

J Mackman
Dy Mst

M.M. OFFICE 13 MAR 1919 DOCK ST. LONDON

Hutton Cecil	Sidney Arthur	British R & D. Do	—	385025 —	GB	1901 1901	England Do	Br Br	6 Ealing St London 15 Station Pl London

SEEN — No.....
at ..... under ENGLAND,
BRANCH of the United States
of America, London.
and
Date Mar. 14 1919
American Vice-Consul.

Potomac (3)

4/1/19

(1)

"

"

"

April 3/19

Am Apr 2/19

8 Oct

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from [illegible], FRANCE, MAR 23 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 2 - 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPLEY	JOSEPH E.	36		"	S	[illegible] 20th Nov, 1 8 .		Ellensvaille, New York.
2	HUNT	AMMY	1		"	S	Sioux City, Iowa.	3rd Feb, 1.01.	6624 Lakewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	IRWIN	SAMUEL B.	20		"	"	Lansdowne Pa.	4th Nov, 1 98.	Lansdowne, Pa.
4	JOHNSON	FRANK E.	36		"	M	Hartford, Conn.	12th Jan, 1903.	148 Collins Street, Hartford, Conn.
5	PAGE	EDWARD S.	18		"	S	Atlantic City, N.J.	14th Jun, 1900.	Devon, Pa.
6	PAYNE	PATRICK A.	19		"	"	Marceline, Mo.	1 th Jan, 1900.	210 S.Kings Highway, St Charles, Mo.
7	SANDERS	CHARLES	44		"	M	--------	May 1903, Richmond, Va.	1009 Marry Street, Richmond, Va.
8	WRIGHT	JAMES W.	33		"	"	Coatesville, Ind.	14th Feb, 1886.	Reachdale, Ind.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 let

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

L 211

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2457

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ulua apr. 2 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ulua the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew who are not in possession of Seamens Cards Immigration Form 2 except Master, Chief Officer Chief Engineer Purser & Doctor

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival a
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of the
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or sc
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Exempt Wives & Children

4/2

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

113

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th April 1919

S. S. "ULUA"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 126

2nd April 191[illegible], consigned to
; is now lying at PIER 53, N.R., and is
r St Helen's Bay
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

G SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.
sh	21:3:19 Glasgow.
	do do
	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Doyle	Joseph	✓ D.168-O Seaman	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5·6	140	Hands across the sea
NC	19	Cullen	John	✓ 61178-A do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5·4	126	
NC	20	Graham	John	✓ 8753	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch	✓	5·4	159	Sailor on R. Hand
NC	21	Gough	James.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·8	146	Tailor all over
	22	McCourt	James	✓ 32230 do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5·7	162	Girl on R. forearm
	23	Walker	John	✓ 13467 do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5·4	154	
NC	24	Doyle	Michael	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·5	145	
	25	McDonald	Donald	✓ 6999 do	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	Tattoo
NC	26	McDonall	John	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	168	Britania on R forearm
NC	27	Campbell	Thomas.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·5	150	Anchor left forearm
	28	Jonsson	Olufar	✓ 44935 do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Danish	Danish	5·6	145	
	29	Franken		✓ 31053 do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Dutch	Holland	5·10	126	Tattoo all over
NC	30	Romero.		✓ 61172-H do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spanish	Chile	5·8		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—8340

20-10
2-2
14-14-2 not seen
3-17
18-12
6-5
63-60
63
2
125

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That
any foreign por
consignee, or m
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in
respectively shi
and discharged
of such informa
prescribe; and
duty of such ow
immigration offi
which any such
description of s
lead to his appre
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and i
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretar
customs district
$10 for each ali
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability t
fine is imposed,
remitted or ref
prior to the det
sufficient to cov

CHANGES IN CREW

113

RI

2 April 1919

lowing is a complete record of all

:

r of seamen deserted 3

hospital (or died) 0

date 126

191[illegible], consigned to

PIER 53, N.R. , and is

Bay

irst port of call in United States

Name.		Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Whelan	41	British	21:3:19 Glasgow.
Edward McAllister	33	do	do do
James Sweeney	39	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Doyle	Joseph	61178-G Seaman	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch		5·6	140	Hands across Hr back	
NC	19	Lyleen	John	61178-H do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English		5·4	126		
NC	20	Graham	John	8753 do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch		5·4	159	Sailor on R Hand	
N.C.	21	Gough	James	do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓		5·8	146	Tailor all over	
	22	McCourt	James	32230 do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5·7	162	Girl on Right forearm	
	23	Walker	John	13467 do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5·4	154		
NC	24	Doyle	Michael	do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·5	145		
	25	McDonald	Donald	6999½ do	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·6			
NC	26	McDonall	John	do	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	168	Britania on R forearm	
NC	27	Campbell	Thomas	do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·8	150	Anchor left forearm	
	28	Jonsson	Olufar	44935 do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scand Dane	Danish	5·6	145		
	29	Franken		31053 do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Dutch	Holland	5·10	126		
NC	30	Romero		61172-H do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Sp. Am Chile		5·8			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th April 1919

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ULUA"
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd April 191[illegible], consigned to CUNARD-ANCHOR LINE: is now lying at PIER 53, N.R. and is expected to sail 6th April 191[illegible], for St Helen's Bay
via United States port of ---------
this voyage was NEW YORK — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Whelan	41	British	21:3:19 Glasgow.
Edward McAllister	33	do	do do
James Sweeney	39	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Doyle	Joseph	✓J-168-B Seaman	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch		5·6	140	Hands across the seas
NC	19	Sullivan	John	✓61178-A do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English		5·4	126	
NC	20	Graham	John	✓8753 do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scotch		5·4	159	Sailor on R. Hand
N.C.	21	Gough	James.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓		5·8	146	Tailor all over
	22	McCourt	[illegible]	✓32230 do	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5·7	162	Girl on right forearm
	23	Walker	John	✓13467 do	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5·4	154	
NC	24	Doyle	Michael	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·5	145	
	25	McDonald	Donald	✓6999 do	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5·6	[illegible]	[illegible]
NC	26	McDonall	John	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	168	Britannia on R forearm
NC	27	Campbell	Thomas.	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5·5	150	Man left forearm
	28	Jonsson	Olufar	✓44935 do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scand Dane	Danish	5·6	145	
	29	Franken	[illegible]	✓31053 do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	[illegible]	Holland	5·10	126	[illegible]
NC	30	Romero.	[illegible]	✓61172-H do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spa Chile		5·8		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ULUA APR 3 - 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4/7, 1919, from the port of GLASGOW 3/21/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gowell	Wm Carson	✓ Master	21st March 1919	Glasgow	No	45	Male	Irish	British	5·5½	150	Snake, Eagle & Butterfly on right forearm
2	Taylor	James	✓ 1st Mate 44942	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5·4½	128	Cross, Flags & Heart on Right arm
3	Grant	George. H.	✓ 2nd 44863	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·7	154	
4	Stormont	Edw. J.	✓ 3rd 44840	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·5	140	
5	Mc Fadyen	Neil	✓ 4th 44241 do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·7	154	
6	Caldwell	James	✓ Purser 43798-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6·0	160	
7	Cameron	John A.M.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·10	158	Scar over nose + left eyebrow
8	Hughes	George.	Telegraphist	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5·3	140	
9	Ellis	Reginald	✓ 4th 44965	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·8	154	
10	MacRae	Donald J.	✓ 44936 Carpenter	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5·5	152	
11	Mc Kechnie	Francis	✓ Carp. Mate	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7½	140	
12	Mc Donald	John	✓ Boson B2257	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·7	171	
13	Russell	William	✓ Lamptrimmer 34403	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·10½	164	
14	Robertson	John	✓ Qr Mstr 31243	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·0	116	
15	Greer	Samuel	✓ do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6	150	Tatoo on both hands
16	Mc Intyre	Donald	✓ do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·10	172	Amputation of forearm
17	Butler	James	✓ 44937 do	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·5	125	Tom left forearm
18	Doyle	Joseph	✓ J-168-B Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5·6	140	Hands across the sea
19	Sullivan	John	✓ 61178-II do	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5·4	126	
20	Graham	John	✓ 8753	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5·4	159	Sailor on R Hand
21	Gough	James.	✓ do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·8	146	Tatoo all over
22	Mc Court	James	✓ 3230 do	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5·7	162	Girl on right forearm
23	Walker	John	✓ 13467 do	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5·4	154	
24	Doyle	Michael	✓ do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	145	
25	Mc Donald	Donald	✓ 6999 do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·6	140	
26	Mc Dowall	John	✓ do	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·6½	168	Britania on R forearm
27	Campbell	Thomas.	✓ do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·5	150	Anchor on Left forearm
28	Jonsson	Olufar	✓ 44935 do	"	"	"	29	"	Dane	Danish	5·6	145	
29	Franken		✓ 31053 do	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5·10	126	
30	Romero.		✓ 61172-II do	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5·5		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Parson Towell, Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Parson Towell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *191* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	Berkie	✓ 31054 Ord. Seaman	21st Mch 19	Glasgow	No	16	Male	Irish	British	5' 1	141	
2	Kerr	James. A.	44964	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5 9	148	
3	Prince	Samuel	Gunner	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5 7½	160	
4C	Connelly	Roger	✓ Seaman	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5 11	130	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Towell Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Towell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1919

Amann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, 4/2, 1919, from the port of GLASGOW 3/21/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moore	John Hamilton	1st Engineer	21-3-19	Glasgow		45	Male	Irish	British	5-11	175	Harp on R forearm
2	Drummond	Henry K	2nd 43727	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	161	
3	Steen	William	3rd 44971	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-6	160	
4	Gresty	Fred	4th do	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	145	
5	Evans	Phillip	5th 31053 do	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5-6	130	
6	Elvies	Joseph	6th 44968 do	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-2	116	Scar on wrist left arm
7	MacNabb	John	44969	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5-6½	136	
8	Clark	Fred	Electrician 43721	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7½	166	
9	Millar	Peter A	[illegible] 44927	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	Small finger, left hand deformed
10	Wimby	William	44930	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	150	
11	McKowat	Andrew	Leading Fireman 2576	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-2	146	
12	McIntyre	Andrew	Storekeeper 26974	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	126	Tatoo on both arms
13	Whelan	John	Greaser 43724	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-6½	140	bl left eye 2 flags on L forearm
14	Campbell	Alexander	4th 13493 do	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-7	187	
NC 15	Scanlan	John	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	132	MFF on Left forearm
NC 16	McCormick	James	do	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-10	196	
NC 17	McIntire	Francis	do	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-7	161	
NC 18	McSheffray	Wm	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	H on Right arm
NC 19	Patton	Charles	do	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-3½	[illegible]	[illegible]
NC 20	~~Thomas~~ Ball	Thos Ball	do	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-8	154	True love on right arm
NC 21	McLorquisdale	Malcolm	Fireman & Trimmer III	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-2	126	Tatoo on Left forearm
NC 22	Farmer	Fred	do 11	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-5½	151	Tatoo on Right arm
NC 23	McGonigal	James	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
24	McCoy	Robert	do	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-8	154	H on Left arm
25	Simpson	William	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	162	
NC 26	Henderson	George	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	146	Scar on R forearm
NC 27	Curry	Edward	do	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	
NC 28	Reilly	John	do	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-6	116	Body all Tatooed
NC 29	Brew	Henry	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	126	-
30	McAllister	James	~~Lg~~ 2446				18	"	"	"	5-2	130	-

Ex 24/25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Sowell, Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Sowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1919

J Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			18631										
1	McGarrigle	Charles	Fireman - Trimmer	21:3:19	Glasgow	No	27	Male	Scotch	British	5·3½	130	
2	Thomas	William	10239 do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·7	150	Flower on Right arm
3	Black	Donald	7539 do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·3	126	
NC 4	McBeth	John	63 do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·10	140	
NC 5	McKendrick	Joseph	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·4	140	Tatooed all over
NC 6	Gibb	John	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	133	Tatooed on both arms
NC 7	McGinlay	James	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·3	144	Shamrock on R forearm
NC 8	McAllister	Thomas	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·4	126	
NC 9	McAllister	Peter	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·4	146	Highlander on R forearm
NC 10	Ronald	Andrew	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	136	Tatoo on both arms
NC 11	Walker	James	61170-H do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·4	156	
NC 12	Farquhar	John	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·3½	129	Ship on Right forearm
NC 13	Younger	James	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	168	Ly on right forearm
NC 14	McAllister	Edward	do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·2½	147	Sunbeam on left arm
NC 15	Crossan	Henry	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·2	112	Sailor on left arm
NC 16	McLeod	Neil	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·8	120	A-C on Right arm
NC 17	Dugan	John	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·3	154	
NC 18	McArthur	Edward	61171-H do	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7½	154	
NC 19	Finlay	John	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	154	
NC 20	Sweeney	James.	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8¼	140	Tatoo on both hands
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Lowell, Master, of the Br S/S "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Lowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 1919

J S Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Apr. 2, *1919, from the port of* GLASGOW 3/21/19 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Jameson	Samuel	Chief Steward	21:3:19	Glasgow	No.	46	Male	Irish	British	5-11½	147	
2	Gore	Robert G.	2nd do 43577	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	✓	5-7	140	
3	Bauchop	James	Store Keeper 43797	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5-11	161	
4	Smith	George.	Writer 43717	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-5	154	
5	Scott	Alexander	Saloon Steward	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	
6	Boyle	Alexander	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	
7	Alexander	James A.	do do 6255	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	Index right hand missing
8	Thom	William	do do	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	151	
9	Quigg	John	do do	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-3	136	
10	Morris	Haldwyn J.	do do	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Welsh	✓	5-5¾	136	Shrapnel wound
11	Wright	Anthony	do do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	✓	5-8	142	
12	Jones.	Albert E.	do do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-4	120	
13	Blacklock	George.	do do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-1	102	
14	Evans	Alfred	Bedroom Steward	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5-5½	180	
15	Muir	Malcolm	Asst do do	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5-11½	151	
16	Macdonald	Hugh	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7½	146	
17	O'Mahoney	Charles	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	6-0	154	Scar on throat.
18	Menzies	James	do do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	[illegible]	
19	Marchbanks	James	Chief Cook 43718	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	6-0	157	Tt on R forearm
20	McHale	Joseph	2nd do 43795	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-3	117	
21	Hutton	Alexander	Veg do 43747	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	✓	5-10	140	Scar on right leg
22	Bryant	Fred	Asst do 44762 61177	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5-7½	147	Scar on left leg
23 ✓	Wookey	Alfred	do do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	157	
24 ✓	Parry	Ivor	Troop Cook 61175-II	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	140	True love on right arm
25 ✓	Larney	Thomas	2nd do do 61176-II	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5-7½	160	
26	Murphy	James	3rd do do	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-7	112	
27	Chambers	Herbert	Asst do do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-10½	158	
28	Ellis	Walter	Chief Baker	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-4½	190	
29 ✓	Nash	Stanley	2nd 11733 do	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5-11½	144	
30	Butler	Fred	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5-9	173	Lobe of left ear missing

J. H. Cumming

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson, Towell Master, of the Br S/S "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Towell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of apr, 1919

J Mann
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4. 2, 191 9, *from the port of* GLASGOW 3/21/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
A.C. 1	Smith	Robert	Asst Cook	21:3:19	Glasgow	No	18	Male	Scotch	British	5·4	147	
A.C. 2	Robertson	Thomas	Asst Baker	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5·7	140	L on left forearm
3	Heap	William	Chf Butcher	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5-8	154	
A.C. 4	Rankine	David	2nd do	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scotch	✓	6·0	160	L on R. thumb
5	Paterson	James	Butcher's Boy	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-2	122	Good luck left hand
6	Howarth	Thomas	Ship's Cook	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5-2	128	Flag right forearm
7	Saccagan	Joseph	Asst do	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Maltese	✓	5-7	160	
8	Evans	Ernest	Troop Deck Steward	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5·7	154	
9	Gall	David	Engrs Mess Steward	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Welsh	✓	5·4¾	134	L.G. on left arm.
A.C. 10	Neish	Peter	do	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scotch	✓	5·9	154	Heart on L forearm
11	Dick	John	Petty Officers Mess Boy	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5·5	126	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

63 with Cards
60 without "
2 not seen

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Towell Master, of the Br S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Towell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of apr, 1919

J A Mann
Immigration Inspector.

4/3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Ulua" Date 20/3/19

American Consulate Glasgow. submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

120

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Towell	Wm Carson	British	Registration Certificate	23501	Britain	1874	Larne	British	4 Salisbury Gdns Belfast
Taylor	James	✓	✓	13637	✓	1896	Kilmun	✓	110 Beechwood Dr Govan
Grant	Geo	✓	✓	14576	✓	1896	Shandwick	✓	992 Dumbarton Rd ✓
Stormont	Edwin	✓	✓	14633	✓	1899	Glgow	✓	6 Harvey St Yoker ✓
McFadyen	Neil	✓	✓	136447	✓	1898	Lirce	✓	43 Apsley St Partick ✓
Caldwell	James	✓	✓	207661	✓	1890	Glgow	✓	129 Tobermory Road ✓
Hughes	Chas.	✓	✓	213834	✓	1896	Downpatrick	✓	Carrowanacan Downpatrick
Ellis	Reginald	✓	✓	207680	✓	1907	Wrexham	✓	6 Grove Park Wrexham
Mackay	D J.	✓	✓	393847	✓	1896	Harris	✓	Glencrab Harris
McKechnie	Francis	✓	✓	409980	✓	1897	Glasgow	✓	40 Craigton Road Govan
McDonald	John	✓	✓	377144	✓	1894	L. Broom	✓	Islandmachee.
Russell	Wm	✓	✓	393466	✓	1892	Coll	✓	Island of Coll.
Robertson	John	✓	✓	378398	✓	1897	Govan	✓	14 Alma St Govan.
Greer	Samuel	✓	✓	319692	✓	1888	Dumbarton	✓	54 Anderson St Glgow
Macintyre	Donald	✓	✓	317139	✓	1892	Islay	✓	13 Gloucester St ✓
Butler	Jas.	✓	✓	393468	✓	1889	London	✓	8 Merryland St ✓
Doyle	Jos.	✓	✓	300778	✓	1893.	Glasgow.	✓	34 Carrick St ✓
Cullen	John	✓	✓	347518	✓	1899	Warrington	✓	92 Cedar St ✓
Graham	John	✓	✓	318455	✓	1901	Glasgow	✓	172 Graeme St ✓
Gaugh	Jas.	✓	✓	377707	✓	1884	do	✓	124 Caledonia Rd ✓
McCourt	Jas.	✓	✓	377948	✓	1897	Tyrone	✓	8 Bishop St ✓
Walker	John	✓	✓	318578	✓	1898.	L. Mist	✓	48 Dundas St ✓
McDonald	Donald	✓	✓	305078	✓	1895	do	✓	12 Greenfield St ✓
Doyle	Michael	✓	✓	319481	✓	1887.	Glasgow	✓	32 W College St ✓
Brown	Malcolm	✓	✓	349006	✓	1890.	Colonsay	✓	459 Rutherglen Rd ✓
McDowall	John	✓	✓	347190	✓	1862.	Greenock	✓	107 Coburg St ✓
Campbell	Thos	✓	✓	400078	✓	1889.	Glasgow	✓	24 Fairfield St ✓
Jousson	Olafur	Danish	Passport.	25625	Denmark	1890	Iceland.	Danish	Reykiavaik Iceland.
Franker	J. Jack	Dutch	✓	25 1445	Holland.	1879	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam.
Romero	Francisco	Chilian	✓	[illegible]	Chili	1895	Chili	Chilian	Valparaiso
Ross	Bertie	British	Registration	395388.	Britain	1902	Belfast	[illegible]	Elsmore Cyprus Park Belfast
Kerr	Jas I	✓	✓	393565	"	1901	Antrim	"	94 Seaview Street. ✓
Prince	Samuel	✓	Engineer Paybook		"	1883	Notts.		208 Alfreston Road Notts.
Cameron	J. A. M.	✓	✓	21059	✓	1888	Glasgow.	✓	75 Cowcaddens St Glgow

GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Ulua Date 20.3.09

American Consulate Glasgow *submitted for examination at the*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

121

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Jameson	Sam	British	Registration Certificate	842491	Britain	1873	Dublin	British	21 Claremont St. Liverpool
Gore	Robt G.	✓	✓	800139	✓	1879	Liverpool	✓	30 St Mary St Leccard ✓
Bauchop	Jas.	✓	✓	808762	✓	1886	Glasgow	✓	22 McLennan St MF Glasgow.
Smith	Geo.	✓	✓	808729	✓	1877	do	✓	55 Kelvinhaugh St ✓
Scott	Alex	✓	✓	808745	✓	1884	Aberdeen	✓	403 Clifden Rd. Aberdeen
Boyle	Alex	✓	✓	810728.	✓	1884	Glasgow	✓	3 Edward St Glasgow
Alexander	Jas H.	✓	✓	800783.	✓	1894	do	✓	58 Holmhead St ✓
Thom	Wm	✓	✓	831130	✓	1895	do	✓	40 Gardner St ✓
Quigg	John	✓	✓	800763	✓	1884	do	✓	189 Main St Rutherglen
Morris	Maldwyn	✓	✓	809030	✓	1890	Cardigan	✓	66 Grove St Roath Park Cardiff.
Wright	Anthony.	✓	✓	801463	✓	1902	Llynthen	✓	28 Woodstock Rd Oxford
Jones	Alfred E.	✓	✓	809023.	✓	1902	Chester	✓	6 Vesey St Ryle Wales
Blacklock	Geo.	✓	✓	839028	✓	1902	Harrogate	✓	31 Rawlins St. Liverpool
Evans	Alf	✓	✓	820771	✓	1896	Liverpool	✓	18 Edward St Cardiff
Muir	Malcolm	✓	✓	825653.	✓	1890	Workington	✓	97 Sunnyside Rd Coatbridge
McDonald	Hugh.	✓	✓	810657	✓	1889	Oban	✓	7 Langside Rd. Glasgow
O'Mahoney	Chas.	✓	✓	809024	✓	1901	Liverpool	✓	109 Kensington Liverpool
Mengies	Jas.	✓	✓	809894	✓	1889	Aberdeen	✓	920 Duke St Glasgow.
Marchbank	Jas.	✓	✓	813363	✓	1883	Dumfries	✓	334 N Chester Rd R Ferry L'pool
McHale	Jos.	✓	✓	814003	✓	1885	Liverpool	✓	29 Claudia St Walton ✓
Hallon	Alex	✓	✓	808738.	✓	1891	Fife	✓	73 Viola St L'pool
Bryant	Fred.	✓	✓	808739	✓	1888	Pembroke.	✓	14 Charles St Docity Bl'end.
Smith	R	✓	✓	809798.	✓	1901	G'gow	✓	66 Otan St G'gow
Wookey	Alfred.	✓	✓	809020.	✓	1900	Cheddar.	✓	18 Codrae St Cardiff.
Parry	Evor.	✓	✓	829947.	✓	1879	Bangor W.	✓	17 White St. L'pool
Larney	Thos.	✓	✓	826434	✓	1896	B'head.	✓	12 Park St B'head
Murphy	J.	✓	✓	829574	✓	1902	L'pool.	✓	41 Tavistock St L'pool
Chambers	H.	✓	✓	809026	✓	1899	Hereford W.	✓	69 Maide Rd. Mardey Flints
Ellis	Walter.	✓	✓	831523.	✓	1863	L'pool	✓	8 Rosalind St L'pool
Nash	Stanley.	✓	✓	809187.	✓	1889	Cardiff.	✓	32 Pentrebane St Cardiff
Butler	Fred	✓	✓	809027.	✓	1878	Stoke Trent.	✓	1 York St Derby.
Heap	Wm	✓	✓	835258.	✓	1884	Burton ✓	✓	40 Miranda Rd. L'pool
Rankin	D.	✓	✓	809974	✓	1899	Dunbar.	✓	393 Dumbarton Rd. G'gow
Paterson	J.	✓	✓	826421	✓	1903.	Annan	✓	28 Victoria Rd. Ho Navare
Howarth	Thos	✓	✓	830521	✓	1888	L'pool	✓	68 Peter Rd Walton L'pool

20 MAR 09 GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW

of British S.S. "Ilma" Date 20/3/19

American Consulate at Glasgow submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

122

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Saccazin	Jos.	British	Registration	840973	Britain	1893	Malta	British	209 Stradndae Port. Malta.
Evans	Ernest	✓	✓	833377	✓	1885	Lpool	✓	37 Sydney Rd Bootle
Gall.	David W.b.	✓	✓	809025	✓	1876	Cardiff	✓	13 Wellesley St Bristol
Neish	Peter	✓	✓	800786	✓	1899	Glasgow	✓	70 Eglinton St Glasgow
Dick	John	✓	✓	825624	✓	1902	Dumbarton	✓	14 Alma St Glasgow
Moore	J Hamilton	✓	✓	108552	✓	1874	Hamburg N.B.S.	✓	4 Arundel Ave Lpool
Drummond	Henry R	✓	✓	108560	✓	1875	Denny	✓	21 Crawford Ave Lpl.
Fitzpatrick	Edw.d	✓	✓	108567	✓	1891	Belfast	✓	10 Canning St Belfast
Sheen	William	✓	✓	119923	✓	1889	Carnarvonshire	✓	6 Thackeray St Liverpool
Evans	Phillip	✓	✓	108565	✓	1895	Barry	✓	149 Roxburgh St "
Child	Joseph	✓	✓	111300	✓	1889	Lpool	✓	46 Preston St "
McNabb	John	✓	✓	123270	✓	1898	Holyhead	✓	6 Longford Terr Holyhead
Clark	Fred	✓	✓	108564	✓	1891	Wagga N.S.W.	✓	94 William St Wagga N.S.W.
Millan	Peter A	✓	✓	101061	✓	1895	Glasgow	✓	19 South St Greenock
Wruby	William	✓	✓	119832	✓	1894	Leeds	✓	42 Park Road Rugby.
McDowat	A.	✓	✓	377417	✓	1878	Glasgow	✓	10 & 10 Bothwell St Glasgow
McIntyre	A.	✓	✓	400530	✓	1890	do	✓	121 & 5 Wellington St Glasgow
Whelan	John	✓	✓	393476	✓	1878	Lpool	✓	42 Beloe St Liverpool
Newman	Dand	✓	✓	393473	✓	1863	Adelaide	✓	on board.
Campbell	Alexander	✓	✓	300916	✓	1865	Islay	✓	168 Holm St Glasgow
Scanlan	John	✓	✓	378103	✓	1885	Glasgow	✓	17b Rutherglen Rd Glasgow
McCormick	James	✓	✓	318548	✓	1884	L'derry	✓	57 Crawford St Glasgow
McIntyre	E	✓	✓	318590	✓	1873	Glasgow	✓	6 Whitehall Court Glgow
McSheffrey	Wm	✓	✓	347451	✓	1886	do	✓	5 do do do
Patton	C.	✓	✓	318449	✓	1881	Plymouth	✓	342 & York St Glasgow
Ball	Thomas	✓	✓	400425	✓	1882	L'derry	✓	58 Clyde St Glasgow
McTorquedale	Malcolm	✓	✓	318534	✓	1883	Glasgow	✓	62 Whitehall St do
Farmer	Fred	✓	✓	394883	✓	1882	Sligo	✓	16 Brown St do
McGonigal	J.	✓	✓	378401	✓	1898	L'derry	✓	150 Hydepark St Glgow
McCoy	Robert	✓	✓	388425	✓	1871	Glasgow	✓	2 W College St Glgow
Simpson	William	✓	✓	347498	✓	1891	do	✓	75 Fordneuk St Glgow
Henderson	G. T.	✓	✓	332806	✓	1867	do	✓	7 Reid Terr Edinburgh
Curry	Edward	✓	✓	399731	✓	1884	Dublin	✓	3 Carrick St Glasgow
Reilly	John	✓	✓	400593	✓	1898	Glgow	✓	653 Argyle St Glasgow
Drew	Henry	✓	✓	318963	✓	1901	do	✓	73 Shaftesbury Sq Glasgow

H.M. OFFICE MARINE GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 20/3/19

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Ulua" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Glasgow certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

123

Edward Roberts, Cardiff.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place / Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	
McAllister	Jas.	British	Registration Certificate.	347043.	Britain	1901	G'gow	British	12 Richard St	G'gow
~~Docherty~~	~~Patk.~~	✓	✓	~~319591~~	✓	~~1873~~	~~Cromak~~	✓	~~22 Jowatt~~ ✓	✓
McGarrigle	Chas.	✓	✓	378237	✓	1892	G'gow	✓	8 Lanyford ✓	✓
Thomas	Wm.	✓	✓	300865	✓	1885	✓	✓	1 Leadgow ✓	✓
Black	Don.	✓	✓	378008	✓	1864	✓	✓	10½ London ✓	✓
McBeth	John	✓	✓	400596	✓	1901	Aberdeen	✓	Lace Farm Cudham Kent.	
McKendrick	Jas.	✓	✓	400520	✓	1886	G'gow	✓	161 Stobcross St	G'gow
~~Turner~~	~~Frank~~	✓	✓	~~318415~~	✓	~~1895~~	✓	✓	~~66 W Alpine~~ ✓	✓
Gibb	John	✓	✓	347494	✓	1901	✓	✓	1 Perth ✓	✓
McSmilay	Jas.	✓	✓	400426	✓	1883	✓	✓	48 Grace ✓	✓
McAllister	Thos.	✓	✓	318717	✓	1900	✓	✓	27 Hope ✓	✓
do	Peter.	✓	✓	377730	✓	1886	✓	✓	41 Richard ✓	✓
Ronald	Had	✓	✓	400563	✓	1898	✓	✓	39 Cornwall ✓	✓
Walker	Jas.	✓	✓	318704	✓	1883	✓	✓	8 Canning ✓	✓
Collins	Ed.	✓	✓	~~409990~~	✓	~~1901~~	✓	✓	~~254 Stobcross~~ ✓	✓
Kaismith	J.	✓	✓	377370	✓	1874	✓	✓	55 Richard ✓	✓
Younger	J.	✓	✓	409992	✓	1891	✓	✓	10 Henderson ✓	✓ NW
McAllister	E.	✓	✓	318713	✓	1886	✓	✓	91 Coburg ✓	✓
Crossan	Hy.	✓	✓	400276	✓	1881	✓	✓	13 Clyde Terrace	✓
McLeod	Mal.	✓	✓	409991	✓	1898	✓	✓	39 Cornwall St	✓
Deguan	J.	✓	✓	409977	✓	1880	✓	✓	85 Stobcross	✓ ✓

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR. 1919 GLASGOW

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR. 1919 GLASGOW

T.S.S. "ULUA"

Master

No. 96

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 20 MAR 1919 191

Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Glasgow, Scotland

Substitutes

Gresty	Fred S.	Britsh	Reg. Certificate	112297	Britain	1894	Birkenhead	British	386 Cleveland Street	Birkenhead
McArthur	Edward	✓	✓	378461	✓	1887	Glasgow	do	15 King Street Isle-end	Glasgow
Kinlay	John	✓	✓	399958	✓	1901	do	do	3 Clyde Street	Glasgow
Sweeney	James	✓	✓	385279	✓	1880	do	do	24 Hope Street Anderston	Glgow
Connelly	Roger	✓	✓	319649	✓	1895	do	do	17 Washington St	Glasgow

Nuua

4/2/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If any person wilfully makes any false affidavit or swears falsely before any immigration officer as to any matter material to the decision of any alien as to his admissibility, such person may be excluded from admission to the United States and be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year.

If the surgeon acts as the vessel's surgeon, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira Venezuela , March 19th.1919 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															Mother-Mariana Morandi		
	✓	Morandi	Gabriel	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Span.Amer	Venez	Carupano	Carupano Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

*Put in only words in the Record. Abbreviations shall not be used. Intended future permanent residence must be stated.

†Use terms stated on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , April 1st. 1919 , *191*

125

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 1917 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Cousin-Manuel Urbaneja 90 Convent Pl. New York City	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	Dk	Br.	None	Venez	Carupano
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials because of official character or because of their official duties, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the advisability of any of the principles specified in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or picture containing or advocating any of the principles or forms of unlawful conduct specified in this paragraph, or who is the author of any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who knowingly circulates or distributes any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who knowingly causes the same to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly publicly displays any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who knowingly has in his possession or under his control with intent to circulate or distribute or publicly display any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who willfully or carelessly allows any such book, paper, document, or picture to remain upon premises, in rooms, or places occupied or controlled by him or under his management, agency, or control, or who in any manner, either openly or secretly, by word of mouth or writing, wilfully or negligently causes directly or indirectly the dissemination of the contents of any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who shall have been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission a member of the class of persons excluded by the provisions of this paragraph, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the practicability, expediency, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or who [illegible] possession of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W.Goodman *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Philadelphia *, from* Wilmington, Del. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (One) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be as to each individual or family, the exact amount (if money) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11—61

9. Also on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 . Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-12 , March, 22nd, 1919 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								10-10430 - 3/6/39									
1	/	Hassell	Ebenzer	18		M S	Seeman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saber	Father-Peter Hassell Saber D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Johnson	Pauline	21		F S	Embroid.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saber	Friend-Thomas Vanderpool Saber D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Romoudt	Cassius	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Father-Cassius Romoudt Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
							2-695352- 2/3/40										
4		Richardson	Morris	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Martin	Mother-Antonette Richardson St.Martin D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
							2-742311 - 7/11/40										
5		Spanner	William	32		M S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Eustacius	Father-Albert Spanner St.Eustacius D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
							23-125642- 4.7.42.										
6		Spanner	Haddox	23		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Eustacius	do do	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Wathy	Daniel	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Martin	Mother-Pauline Wathy St.Martin D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 . Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-12 , March, 22nd, 1919 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									10-10430 - 3/6/39								
1	/	Hassell	Ebenzor	18		M S	Seeman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saber	Father-Peter Hassell Saber D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Johnson	Pauline	21		F S	Embroid.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saber	Friend-Thomas Vanderpool Saber D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Romoudt	Cassius	19		M S	Student	Yes	English 2-695252-2/3/40	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Father-Cassius Romoudt Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Richardson	Norris	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	English 2-742311-7/11/40	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Martin	Mother-Antonette Richardson St.Martin D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Spanner	William	32		M S	Cook	Yes	English 23-125642- A.8.42	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Eustacius	Father-Albert Spanner St.Eustacius D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
6		Spanner	Haddox	23		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Eustacius	do do	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Wathy	Daniel	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	St.Martin	Mother-Pauline Wathy St.Martin D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens .

* [illegible] other organized government [illegible] CITIZENS [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of any [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 1st, 1919, *191*

127

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to labor as a laborer or servant in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, tell fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Answer under the full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Brother-Peter Hassell 386-Himrod St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Saber
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Friend-John Leverock 386-Himrod St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	Parmant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Bl.	None	D.W.I.	Saber
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Friend-William Reponelli 84-Pioneer St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Brother-George Richardson 146-Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martin
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Brother-Julius Spanner 29 W 133rd,St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Eustatia
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	do do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	B.W.I.	St.Kitts
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1918 New York	Brother-Joseph Wathy 422-49th. St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martin
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full answer to questions 21 to 23, inclusive, must be given in all cases. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W.Goodman *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S."Philadelphia" *, from* Wilmington, Del. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 (One) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mantle should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to an Caucasian or other admixture of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising ancient Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising ancient Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual ocean intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answers to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should be directed to the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession—Over $30, and if less, how much.* — The answer should be in each case individual to the alien, the exact amount thereof being shown. Money in bank or other property should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so the year or years and place or places, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what and where.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the various ports of arrival. If, however, in answering question 21 an alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has not advised him to reapply for admission, the authority to land a deported alien should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth
Trustees of College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Shanley, Surgeon of the P. H. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

J. D. Shanley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the certificate of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 7-8. Passengers sailing from San Juan Porto Rico 6-13, Mar.25th,1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hawayek	Joseph	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Frane	Syrian	Porto Rico	San Juan	Uncle-Julian Hawayek San Juan Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York
2		Moffatt	Charles	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Porto Rico	Cayey	Friend-Lloyd Ellis Cayey Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York
3		Menge	Henry	26	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt-Urania Van Eps Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		Menge	John	21	M	S	Sales-Man	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Curacao	Aunt-Urania Van Eps Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City N.Y., March 31st, 1919, *191*

14—430

129

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.C.	Grandfather-Asi Hawayek 92 Washington St. N.Y.C.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Friend-George Ford 50 Church St. N.Y.C.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1918	N.Y.C.	Wife-Mary Menge 238-W-83rd, St. N.Y.C.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Mother-Mary Menge 238-W-83rd, St. N.Y.C.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Permant	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Syria	Baydin
2	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Canada	St.Thomas Ont
3	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venezuela	La Guaira
4	No	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez.	La Guaira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George J.Goodman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Philadelphia", from Wilmington Del., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guaira Venezuela March 15th,1919 19 , Arriving at Port of New York April 1st. 1919 . 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Billard	Eugene	33	M	S	July 14th,1 85 Adjuntas Porto Rico		Washington D.C.
2	Eddings	Van	2-	M	M	Apr.6th,1890 Ashland, Oregon		North Glendale California
3	Guy	Harold	31	M	S	Dec.12th,1887 Middletown. Conn.		Middletown, Conn.
4	McGoodwin	Preston	30	M	M	Aug.12th,1880 Princeton Kentucky		Washington D.C.
5	Streeter	Cora	4-	F	S	Sept.23rd,1 83 Chicago Ill.		4541 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guaira Venezuela March 19th,1919 19..., Arriving at Port of New York April 1st. 1919 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Billard	Eugene	33		M	S	July 14th,1885 Adjuntas Porto Rico		Washington D.C.
2	Eddings	Van	29		M	M	Apr.6th,1890 Ashland, Oregon		North Glendale California
3	Guy	Harold	31		M	S	Dec.12th,1887 Middletown. Conn.		Middletown. Conn.
4	McGoodwin	Preston	38		M	M	Aug.12th,1880 Princeton Kentucky		Washington D.C.
5	Streeter	Cora	35		F	S	Sept.23rd,1883 Chicago Ill.		4541 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Slut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—514

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Puerto Cabello March 21st, 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Apr. 1st. 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hyder	Herman	40		M S	Mar. 18th, 1878 Elizabethton Tenn.		Washington D.C.
2	Hazen	Melvin	51		M M	Oct. 27th, 1867 Prince William Co. Virginia		Washington D.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	2 Lt							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Curacao D.W.I., March, 22nd, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 1st, 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Seamans	Frank	42		M	M	April 17th, 1876 Gulph, Ont. Canada		6103-Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.
2	Seamans	Frances	39		F	M	Jan. 14th, 1880 New York City		do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

133

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan Porto Rico Mar. 25th,1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York March,31st,1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Acosta	Jaime	23		M	S	Mar.29th,1896	Sabana Grande P.R.	311-W-126th, St. N.Y.C.
2	Bullock	Durall	23		M	S	Oct.21st,1896	Norfolk Vir.	320-14th,St. Norfolk Va.
3	Berkman	Soloman	25		M	S	Mar.10th,1894	New York City	950-St.John's Pl. B'klyn,N.Y.
4	Bullett	Ellen	47		F	M	Feb.10th,1872	Norfolk Eng.	593-Linwood Ave.Buffalo N.Y
5	Cahill	Jack	38		M	M	Aug.11th,1880	Indian Territory Okla.	530-Broad St. Newark N.J.
6	Cahill	Lola	27		F	M	May 20th,1891	Comeria Porto Rico	do do
7	Correa	Eladia	29		F	M	Feb.18th,1890	Rio Grande Porto Rico	346-E-76th,St. N.Y.C.
8	Cruz	Basilio	34		M	M	June 14th,1884	Humacao P.R.	82-E-22nd,St. N.Y.C.
9	Cole	Kent	31		M	M	Nov.22nd.1887	Hillsdale Ind.	321-Church St. Cynthiana Ky.
10	Connolly	James Sr.	37		M	M	Aug.30th,1881	Boston,Mass	Park Ave.Hotel N.Y.C.
11	Connolly	Beryl	32		F	M	Nov.1st,1886	Franklyn Pa.	do do
12	Connolly	James Jr.	7		M	S	Apr.10th,1911	San Juan Porto Rico	do do
13	Davis	Ora	40		M	M	Sept.16th,1879	Cainsville Mo.	Cainsville Misspuri.
14	Davis	Adela	17		F	M	June 5th,1892	Arecibo Porto Rico	do do
15	Espinosa	Juan	18		M	S	Apr.22nd,1901	San Juan Porto Rico	1409-2nd.-Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Faucoud	Julia	30		F	M	Dec.11th,1888	Aguidilla P.R.	19 State St. N.Y.C.
17	Faucoud	Jusna	28		F	S	Dec.11th,1890	Aguidilla P.R.	do do
18	Faucoud	Rachel	22		F	S	Jan.8th,1896	Mayaguez P.R.	do do
19	Faucoud	Rogelio	7		M	S	Mar.8th,1912	Aguidilla P.R.	do do
20	Faucoud	Raul	5		M	S	Jan.6th,1913	Mayaguez P.R.	do Do
21	Faucoud	Olga	4		F	S	Mar.26th,1915	Aguidilla P.R.	do do
22	Esteves	Rosario	23		F	S	July 25th,1895	Aguidilla P.R.	do do
23	Feliciano	Armando	18		M	S	Mar.25th,1901	Naguabo P.R.	1394-2nd,Ave.N.Y.C.
24	Fuller	George	48		M	M	Jan.14th,1871	North Andover Mass	50-E-Haverill St.Lawrence Mass
25	Fuller	Grace	37		F	M	Aug.22nd,1881	Wells Maine	do do
26	Graff	Tracy	23		M	S	Mar.3rd,1896	New York City.	3504-13-St. Wash.D.C.
27	Husted	Johanna	48		F	M	Mar.20th,1871	Osby,Sweden	2787-Boulavard-Jersey City.N.J.
28	Hindle	Edna	36		F	M	Nov.20th,1882	Ridgebury N.Y.	Westown,Orange Co. N.Y.
29	Hindle	Lloyd	3		M	S	Oct.24th,1915	New York City.	do do
30	Hindle	Joy	7		F	S	June 22nd,1911	New York City.	do do

30 Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

134

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, Mar.25th,1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Mar.31st,1919..., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hernandez	Paula	18		F	S	Mar.5th,1901 San Juan Porto Rico		178-Nostrand Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Hernandez	Josefina	21		F	S	Jan 2nd, 1898 San Juan Porto Rico		do do
3	Istel	Isador	75		M	M	June 11th,1844 Germany	Supreme Court Dist.of New York Oct.26th,1884,New York City	2144-7th,Ave, N.Y.C.
4	Jimenez	Maria	36		F	M	Apr.20th,1882 Moravis Porto Rico		220-Arlington-Ave-Stat.Is.N.Y.C.
5	James	Edgar	30		M	S	May 21st,1888 Indian Springs Mass		807-Curry Bldg,Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Lavendero	Pablo	28		M	M	May 25th,1889 Bayamon Porto Rico		Hotel Flanders N.Y.C.
7	Marin Juan	Juan	23		M	S	Feb.21st,1896 San Juan Porto Rico		1965-7th,Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Matos	Maria	29		F	S	Feb.22nd,1890 Rio Grande P.R.		220-Arlington-Ave-Stat.Is.N.Y.C.
9	Ortiz	Francisco	23		M	S	May 31st,1896 Humacao P.R.		100-Water St. N.Y.C.
10	Puig	Juan	16		M	S	Nov.1st,1902 San Juan Porto Rico		300-W-17th, St. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Jesus	23		M	S	Jan.18th, 1896 Coamo Porto Rico		187-Washington-St.B'klyn,N.Y.
12	Rdoriquez	Juan	42		M	M	Dec.2nd,1877 Aibonito P.R.		150-Cumberland-Ave.Asheville-N.C.
13	Stine	George	27		M	S	Oct.19th,1891 Bethany N.Y.		Leroy N.Y.
14	Romero	Petronilla	32		F	M	June 15th,1886 Rio Grande P.R.		346-E-76th, St. N.Y.C.
15	Viner	Antonia	16		F	S	Nov. 10th, 1902 Rio Piedras P.R.		do do
16	Villega	Carmen	22		F	S	Nov.2nd, 1896 San JuanPorto Rico		1798-3rd, Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Walter	Dale	22		M	S	Feb.21st, 1897 Sigel Pa.		807-Curry Bldg, Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Willett	John	31		M	M	Apr7th,1887 Austin Tex.		611-Baltimore Ave.San Antonio TEX.
19	Willett	Anastacia	24		F	M	Feb.27th,1895 Caracas Venezuela		do do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the S. Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-8

S. S. **Philadelphia** . *Passengers sailing from* **La Guaira Venezuela** 8-12 , **March 19th, 1919** , *191*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Barrios	Felicia	23		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Span.amer.	Venez.	La Guaira	Grandfather-Vicente Maduro La Guiara Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2		Butcher	Dricter	30		M	S	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Venez.	Caracas	Mother- Olton Buthher Trinidad B.W.I.	D.C.	Washington
3	ADMITTED	Carrizalles	Regina	74		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Span.Amer	Venez.	La Guaira	Husband-Vicento Maduro La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Maduro	Julia	47		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Span.Amer.	Venez.	La Guaira	Father-Vicente Madure La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Madnro	Carmen J.	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Span.Amer.	Venez	La Guaira	Grandfather-Vicente Maduro La Guiana Venezuelea	N.Y.	New York
6		Nebrada	Alejanndro	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Span. Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother-Nicholasa Nebrada Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Rodriquez	Victor	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez	Span.Amer	Venez	Caracas	[illegible]ana Rodriquez Caracas Venez	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-651728 505 11/14/29

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration act of 1924 means actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 1st, 1919, *191*

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	None	No	Sister-Concepcion Cordero 71 Pineapple St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez.	La Guaira
2	No	American Minister	No	No	None	No	Friend-Frederick Squires 156 High St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Trinidad	B.W.I.
3	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	None	No	Daughter-Concepcion Cordero 71 Pineapple St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez.	La Guaira
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Sister-Concepcion Cordero 71 Pineapple St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez	La Guaira
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	None	No	Aunt-Concepcion Cordero 71 Pineapple St. Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez	La Guaira
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	Brother-Juan Nebrada 161-E-136th,St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez	Caracas
7	Yes	American Consul	No	Yes	1919	New York	S.S.Caracas Red D Line Pier 11 Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W.Goodman (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Philadelphia", from Wilmington, Del., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W.Goodman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. S Stanley, Surgeon of the U S Philadelphia Sub-port of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 137 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner to Master," as the case may be)

J. D. S Stanley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Bars signifying government release of alien of such quasi character.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Philadelphia 1-3 Passengers sailing from San Juan Porto Rico 8-13, March 25th, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	Rex ✓	Rodriquez	Mercedes	19	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Venez.	American	Porto Rico	San Juan	Father-Victoriano Hebranto Mayagues Porto Rico	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City N.Y., March 23rd, 1919, *191*

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$4	No	None	No	Husband-Esteban Rodriquez 40-Jackson St. B'klyn N.Y.C.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	PortoRico	San German
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... George J.Goodman ..., of the S.S."Philadelphia" ..., from Wilmington, Del ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. J. Goodman

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139 Number 10

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan Porto Rico Mar.25th.1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Mar.31st.1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diaz	Emilio	22		M	M	Apr.22nd,1896 Ciales Porto Rico		202-E-69th,St. N.Y.C.
2	Feliciano	Teresa	22		F	S	Dec.26th,1896 Sabar Porto Rico		1798-3rd, Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Gonglas	Esteban	49		M	S	Apr. 2nd. 1870 Salina Porto Rico		121-E-100-St, N.Y.C.
4	Espinosa	Carmen	22		F	S	Mar.5th,1897 Arecibo Porto Rico		74-Zalman St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Martinez	Dolores	41		F	S	Mar.21st,1878 Morobis Porto Rico		do do
6	Navas	Dolores	26		F	M	Dec.23rd, 1892 Utuado Porto Rico		do do
7	Nelson	Charles	66		M	W	Feb.12th,1853 Bergen Norway		214-2nd. St. South Boston Mas
8	Rodriquez	Facundo	22		M	S	June 26th,1886 San Juan Porto Rico		193-Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Rojas	Rosalia	31		F	M	Oct.7th,1888 San Sebastian P.R.		Hog Island. Phila. Pa.
10	Rojas	Carmen	8		F	S	June 16th, 1910 Arecibo Porto Rico		do do
11	Rojas	Laura	2		F	S	May 2nd. 1917 Arecibo Porto Rico		do do
12	Vivas	Jose	26		M	M	Apr. 25th, 1892 Aguidilla Porto Rico		2156-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Valle	Carlos	26		M	S	Mar. 11th,1893 Arecibo Porto Rico		174-Willoughby-Ave.BKLYN,N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	13 lot								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

140 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez. March 21st.1919 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 2nd.1919 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Byers	Harry	19		M	S	Jan.3rd.1900 Pensacola Florida		10 South Broad St. Mobile Ala
2	Hewett	Sidney	47		M	M	Jan.21st.1872 Mobile Alabama		25 Bush Ave. Mobile Alabama
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lt

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Philadelphia (Red D) arrived (Apr 2, 1919, M., from 142

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXCL. Ind.	DET.—EXCL. Board	DET.—EXCL. Sol.	REHEARINGS. Ind.	REHEARINGS. Board	REHEARINGS. Sol.	ADMITTED. Dirc.	ADMITTED. Board	ADMITTED. Sol.	ADMITTED. Three	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1 Rodriguez, Victor (2 Cab)			7	EC 4/2 3rd pm LPC & Sll (2 mons)	McCall Flaggan											Ret to Ins 4/ #3 10? 5/2 10am								
2 Carrigallo, Regina (2 Cab)			1	4 LPC (Cat (2) 4/2 - 3rd pm)	"											4/2 48 hrs 4.35								
16f	Maduro, Julia																							
16f	" Carmen																							
73f	Barros, Felicia																							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April. 6th. 1919 . 191 144

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Philadelphia

from port of New York N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	73	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	73	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	66	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Apr.2nd.1919 . 191 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. : is now lying at Pier 12 Bklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail April 6th,1919 . 191 , for San Juan .Curacao.& Venez.Ports via United States port of San Juan Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Julio Martin	38	American	Mar.8th,1919 New York City
Manuel Rivera	38	"	" "
Valentine Bermudez	25	"	" "

11—1933

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mia									"	5'7	145	"
18	Flo	"	"							"	5'6	128	"
19	Tho	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	141	"	
20	De	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	144	"	
21	Nic	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	132	"	
22	Ros	Mar:18 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	146	"	
23	Stu	Mar.5 ieer 1919	New York	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	1 57	"	
24	Dow	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'8	148	"	
25	Jone	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		6	160	"	
26	Holt	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'8	152	"	
27	Spru	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5'6	138	"	
28	Lof	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	[illegible]	154	"	
29	Muel	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142	"	
30	Carl	"	"b	"	"	31	M	African Black	Dutch	5'9	158	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age	Nationality		on.
K.Eckstrom	49	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
J.Ohlund	39	"	"	
N.Gamza	29	Russian	"	
S.Gluck	18	American	"	1/2
A.Abbott	20	"	"	
J.Shanley	36	"	"	
O.Brandberg	36	Dutch	Mar.23-Cura.	
N.Marchena	25	"	Mar.18-Cura	
A.Boukhoudt	37	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
M.Josefa	39	"	Mar.23-Cura	
C.Evertz	23	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
I.Pieters	27	"	"	
F.Visser	41	"	"	
L.Look	39	"	"	
J.Engelhardt	22	"	"	
A.Fassel	32	"	Mar.23-Cura	on.
F.Minguel	53	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
M.Flores	44	"	"	
J.Thompson	46	"	"	
G.DeWindt	22	"	"	
H.Nicholaas	16	"	"	
J.Rosenda	40	"	Mar.18-Cura	
B.Stuart	31	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
C.Dow	28	"	"	
A.Joncas	20	"	"	
G.Holt	23	"	"	
J.Sproul	33	"	"	
A.Mueller	20	"	"	
A.Lof	21	Scandin.	"	
L.Carlito	31	Dutch	"	
F.Chacuto	26	"	"	
J.Peters	28	English	"	
J.Pizarro	37	Dutch	"	
J.Clemencio	28	"	Mar.23-Cura	
M.LaCruz	37	"	"	
J.Thomasa	29	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
H.Efraci	38	"	"	
J.Garcia	23	"	"	
P.Sneek	29	"	"	
F.Molacio	25	"	"	
G.Araus	30	"	Mar.23-Cura	
M.Gomez	22	"	Mar.18-Cura	
J.Woods	43	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
J.Neuman	41	Dutch	"	
M.Ridden	39	American	"	
J.West	56	"	"	
M.Duggan	58	"	"	
J.Cantaraks	36	Greek	"	
M.Macian	37	Spanish	"	
L.Anastacio	19	Dutch	"	
P.Tromp	35	"	"	
J.Britt	31	"	"	
T.Sylvestre	19	"	"	
E.Spencer	23	"	"	
J.Hudson	22	"	"	
R.Crafton	26	"	"	
J.Cruz	22	"	"	
R.Martin	28	"	"	
J.Melfor	30	"	"	
M.Neuman	22	"	"	
L.Trinidad	38	"	"	
P.Karps	25	"	"	
J.Rademaker	24	"	"	
A.Rodriquez	23	"	"	
H.Scott	22	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
J.Croney	22	"	"	
D.Pieres	23	"	"	
F.Acker	22	"	"	
J.Nowak	25	"	"	
V.Bjigo	24	"	"	
J.Bubio	21	"	"	
N.Eckberg	20	"	"	
N.Perkins	20	"	"	

I acknowledge t
reverse side of this
honor that the foreg
occur before my ve

H—3611

[LAST PAGE.]

FRO

By

18	Flores			"	"	"		
19	Thompson			"	"	"		
20	De Windt			"	"	"		
21	Nicholas			"	"	"		
22	Rosenda			"	"	"		
23	Stuart			"	"	"		
24	Dow			"	"	"		
25	Joncas			"	"	"		
26	Holt			"	"	"		
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"		
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"		
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"		
30	Carlito	Lenoy	Fireman	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

H—1240

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality	Sickness.		
Name.	Age	Nationality						
K. Eckstrom	49	American						
J. Ohlund.	39							
N. Gamza.	29	Russian						
S. Gluck	18	American						
A. Abbott	20							
J. Shanley	36		146					
O. Brandberg	46	Dutch						
N. Marchena	25							
A. Boukhoudt	37							
M. Josefa	39							
C. Evertz	23							
I. Pieters	27							
F. Visser	41							
L. Look	40							
J. Engelhardt	22							
A. Fassel	32							
F. Minguel	53							
M. Flores	44							
J. Thompson	46							
G. DeWindt	22							
H. Nicholaas	16							
J. Rosenda	40							
R. Nolan	17	American						
B. Stuart	32							
C. Dow	28							
A. Joncas	20							
N. Fitzgerald	20							
R. Silver	23							
J. Peters	28							
J. Lawler	24	British						
F. Chacuto	27	Dutch						
J. La Cruz	38							
M. Gilardo	33	Portuguese						
L. Carlito	31	Dutch						
T. Thomasa	29							
J. Efraci	38							
J. Pieters	22	British						
M. Gomez	23	Dutch						
G. Araus	37							
F. Molacio	25							
J. Rivera	29	Santo Domingo						
J. Cohn	30	Pennsylvania						
J. Bryan	34	Dutch						
J. Woods	44	American	8	"				
E. Neuman	42	Dutch						
M. Ridden	40	American	1	"				
L. Speriale	30	Italian						
G. Pedrez	29	Venez.	4	"				
J. Leon	32	Spanish	2	"				
L. Anastacio	19	Dutch						
P. Tromp	35		16	"				
J. Britt	31							
T. Sylvestre	19		37	"				
E. Spencer	23							
J. Anthony	20		18	"				
J. Cruz.	22		60	"				
R. Crafton	26							
M. Neuman	22		82	"				
A. Rodriquez	23							
R. Martin	28							
P. Karps.	25		15	"				
G. Peblim	37							
J. Rademaker	24		154	"				
			142	"				
H. Scott	22	American	158	"				
Hugo Eckberg	21							
Allen Savage	16	American						
C. Rosbottes	20							

I acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the Report of Deserting Seamen, dated ..., 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and I declare on my honor that the foregoing statements are true, and that the changes in crew which occur before my vessel's departure will be reported to the proper authorities.

Dow
Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Name.	Age	Nationality			
K. Eckestrom	49	American			
J. Ohlund.	39	"			
M. Vanuza.	29	Russian			
L. Clark.	18	American			
A. Abbott	20	"			
J. Shanley	36	"			
O. Brandberg	46	Swedish			
R. Ravchenka	26	"			
A. Bonkowski	37	"			
F. Joseph	39	"			
P. Peters	28	"			
O. Courtz	23	"			
L. Cook	40	"			
F. Visser	42	"			
G. Engelhardt	22	"			
V. De Mundo	32	"			
M. Olaso	45	"			
F. Miguel	53	"			
C. Thoresen	46	"			
N. Nicholaus	20	"			
Rosendo	40	"			
R. Nolan	17	American			
B. Stuart	32	American			
C. Dow	28	"			
A. Jones	20	"			
N. Fitzgerald	20	"			
R. Silver	23	"			
F. Perreira	23	"			
J. Lawler	24	British			
F. Chacato.	27	Dutch			
F. La Cruz.	38	"			
M. Silardo	33	Venezuela Dutch			
L. Carlito	31	"			
D. Thomasen	29	"			
C. Chase	35	"			
J. Rivero	22	British Dutch			
M. Gomez.	23	"			
G. Kraus	37	"			
F. Molasco	25	"			
J. Rivera	20	Santo Domingo Venezuela			
J. Cohen	30	Dutch			
T. Bryan	34	American			
J. Woods	44	"			
L. Newman	42	Dutch			
M. Caden	40	American			
L. Speziale	30	Italian			
B. Pedrez	29	Venez.			
J. Leon	32	Spanish			
F. Cristacio	9	Dutch			
F. Crup.	35	"			
O. Smith	31	"			
J. Sylvestre	19	"			
C. Spencer	23	"			
J. Anthony	20	"			
J. Cruz.	22	"			
R. Crafton	26	"			
M. Newman	22	"			
A. Rodriguez	23	"			
R. Martin	28	"			
P. Carpo.	25	"			
G. Sebilin	37	"			
J. Rademaker	24	"			
~~3 Italians~~	34	~~Italian~~			
~~3 Italians~~	36	~~Italian~~			
J. Scott	22	American			
Hugo Bithery	21	"			
Allen Savage	16	American			
E. Roskelley	20	"			

Name. Sickness.

I acknowledge t
reverse side of this
honor that the forego
occur before my vis

, 1917, printed on the
by me. I certify on
ional changes in crew
on authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Flores	Miguel		"	"	"	"	
19	Thompson	Joseph		"	"	"	"	
20	De Windt	Germeinde		"	"	"	"	
21	Nicholaas	Henrique		"	"	"	"	
22	Rosenda	John		"	"	"	"	
23	Stuart	Burton		"	"	"	"	
24	Dow	Charles		"	"	"	"	
25	Jonsas	Archibald	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	
26	Holt	George	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Carlito	Emoy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge t
reverse side of this s
honor that the foreg
occur before my ves

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Name.	Age	Nationality			
K. Eckestrom	49	American			
J. Ahlund.	39	—			
M. Vanuza.	29	Russian			
L. Gluck	18	American			
A. Arratt	20	—			
J. Shanley	30	146 —			
O. Brandkeis	45	Dental			
R. Marchenta	25	—			
A. Bourkewoski	3~	—			
M. Joseph	39	—			
P. Peters	25	—			
O. Courtz	23	—			
L. Cook	40	—			
F. Visser	42	—			
G. Engelhardt	22	—			
V. De Mendo	22	—			
M. Blasco	45	—			
F. Mangual	53	—			
S. Thomsen	46	—			
N. Nicholas	20	—			
Rosendo	40	—			
R. Nolan	17	American			
B. Stuart	32	American			
C. Dow	28	—			
G. Gomes	20	—			
N. Fitzgerald	20	—			
R. Silver	23	—			
F. Perkins	20	—			
J. Lawler	24	British			
F. Chacato.	27	Dutch			
G. La Cruz	38	—			
M. Ricardo	33	Portuguese			
L. Carlito	31	Dutch			
D. Thomsen	29	—			
C. Chaves	38	—			
J. Peters	22	British			
M. Gomez.	23	Dutch			
W. Franco	37	—			
F. Molasco	25	—			
G. Rivera	20	Santo Domingo			
G. Cohen	30	Dutch			
J. Bryan	34	American			
J. Woods	44	—			
C. Newman	42	Dutch			
M. Rader	20	American			
L. Speriale	30	Italian			
M. Pedrez	29	Venez.			
J. Leon	32	Spanish			
C. Anastasios	9	Dutch			
P. Soup.	35	—			
O. Smith	31	—			
J. Sylvestre	16	—			
C. Spencer	23	—			
O. Anthony	20	—			
J. Cruz.	22	—			
R. Crafton	26	—			
M. Reinman	22	—			
A. Rodriguez	23	—			
R. Martin	28	—			
P. Carps.	28	—			
G. Sepilin	37	—			
J. Rademaker	1 of	—			
3 #Aotus					
J. Scott	22	American			
Hugo Bethery	21				
Allen Savage	16	American			
E. Rosletter	20	—			

Name. Sickness.

, 1917, printed on the
by me. I certify on
ional changes in crew
on authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Flores	Miguel						
19	Thompson	Joseph						
20	De Windt	Germaine						
21	Nicholass	Henrique						
22	Rosenda	John						
23	Stuart	Burton						
24	Dow	Charles		"	"	"	"	"
25	Jomeas	Archibald	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	"
26	Holt	George	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carlito	Lemoy	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress c... es of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia" ... Juaira,Pto.Cabello,&,Curacao

INDEX No.

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Giv...	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George									...n	5'9	155	None
2	Bekstrom	Karl										5'5	130	"
3	Ohlund	John										5'9	150	"
4	Gomez	Nichola									Russian	5'8	140	"
5	Gluck	Sidney									...en	5'7	150	"
6	Abbott	Arthur										5'7	145	"
7	Shanley	John										5'9	170	"
8	Nicholass	Marcha...									Dutch	5'10	160	"
9	Boukhoudt	Albert									"	5'8	150	"
10	Joseph	Mathias									"	5'8	145	"
11	Cecelio Everts										"	5'9	155	"
12	Pietorn	Pablo									"	5'8	140	"
13	Federico	Vicho									"	5'7	155	"
14	Lock	Lambo									"	6'8	190	"
15	Engelhardt	Jon									"	5'6	140	"
16	Pacsedl	Abbo									"	5'8	150	"
17	Minguel	Manuel									"	5'7	145	"
18	Flores	Miguel	✓	"							"	5'6	138	"
19	Thompson	Joseph	✓	"							46 M	"	"	5'8 141 "
20	De Windt	Germaindo	✓	"							22 M	"	"	5'7 144 "
21	Nicholass	Henrique		Deckboy							18 M	"	"	5'6 132 "
22	Rosenda	John		Messboy							9 M	"	"	5'8 146 "
23	Stuart	Burton		Chief Eng							31 M	U.S.Citizen		5'7 1 57 "
24	Dow	Charles		1st.Asst							28 M	"		5'8 148 "
25	Jones	Archibald		2nd.Asst							20 M	"		6 160 "
26	Holt	George		3rd.Asst							23 M	"		5'8 152 "
27	Sproul	James		Oiler							43 M	"		5'6 138 "
28	Lof	August		"							21 M	Scandina-vian	Norwegian	5'9 154 "
29	Mueller	Arthur		"							20 M	U.S.Citizen		5'6 142 "
30	Carlito	Nancy		Fireman							31 M	African Black	Dutch	5'9 158 "

#1,

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOTE.—Failure to ...nish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK

No. 3352

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. 143

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 147

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

a Guaira, Pto. Cabello, & Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boodman	George								Russian	5'9	155	None
2	Bekstrom	Karl									5'5	130	"
3	Ohlund	John									5'9	150	"
4	Gamsa	Nichola								Russian	5'8	140	"
5	Gluck	Sidney								wan	5'7	150	"
6	Abbott	Arthur									5'7	145	"
7	Shanley	John									5'9	170	"
8	Nicholaas	Marcha								Dutch	5'10	160	"
9	Boukhoudt	Albert								"	5'8	150	"
10	Joseph	Mathia								"	5'8	145	"
11	Cecelio Everts									"	5'9	155	"
12	Pietersz	Pablo								"	5'8	140	"
13	Federico	Vimeer								"	5'7	155	"
14	Lock	Lombe								"	6'8	190	"
15	Engelhardt	Jan								"	5'6	140	"
16	Pacadel	Alber								"	5'8	150	"
17	Minguel	Francisco	Winchman	1919	New York	"	"	44	M	"	5'7	145	"
18	Flores	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	5'6	128	"
19	Thompson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	5'8	141	"
20	De Windt	Germacindo	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'7	144	"
21	Nicholaas	Henrique	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5'6	132	"
22	Resenda	John	Messboy	Mar:18 1919 Mar.5	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	39	M	"	5'8	146	"
23	Stuart	Burton	Chief Engineer	1919	New York	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen	5'7	1 57	"
24	Dow	Charles	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	5'8	148	"
25	Jonsas	Archibald	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	6	160	"
26	Holt	George	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'8	152	"
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	5'6	133	"
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'9	154	"
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Citizen	5'6	142	"
30	Carlito	Remcy	Fireman	"	"b	"	"	31	M	African Black Dutch	5'9	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia"

INDEX No.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1		Boodman	George H
2		Bekstrom	Karl
3		Ohlund	John
4		Gamsa	Nicholass
5		Gluck	Sidney
6		Abbott	Arthur
7		Shanley	John
8		Nicholass	Marchana
9		Boukhoudt	Alberto
10		Joseph	Mathias
11		Cecelio Everts	
12		Pieters	Pablo
13		Federico	Visser
14		Lock	Lomberto
15		Engelhardt	Jan
16		Pacsedi	Alberto
17		Minguel	Francisco
18		Flores	Miguel
19		Thompson	Joseph
20		De Windt	Germacindo
21		Nicholass	Henrique
22		Rosenda	John
23		Stuart	Burton
24		Dow	Charles
25		Joness	Archibald
26		Holt	George
27		Sproul	James
28		Lof	August
29		Mueller	Arthur
30		Carlito	Lency

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S.

142

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

OF CREW 147

of any vessel having such aliens

ima, Pto. Cabello, & Curacao

	(9) Nationality	(10) Race	(11) Sex	(12) Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				5'9	155	None
				5'8	130	"
				5'9	150	"
				5'8	140	"
				5'7	150	"
				5'7	145	"
				5'9	170	"
				5'10	160	"
				5'8	150	"
				5'8	145	"
				5'9	155	"
				5'8	140	"
				5'7	155	"
				5'8	190	"
				5'6	140	"
				5'8	150	"
				5'7	143	"
				5'6	138	"
				5'8	141	"
				5'7	144	"
				5'6	152	"
				5'8	146	"
				5'7	157	"
				5'8	148	"
				6	160	"
				5'8	152	"
				5'6	133	"
					154	"
				5'6	142	"
				5'9	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

LIST OR MANI OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

S. S. Required under Act of Congress of Fel ; of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia" aira,Pto.Cabello,&,Curacao

INDEX NO.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given nam	(10) onality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W		5'9	155	None
2	Bekstrom	Karl		5'8	130	"
3	Ohlund	John		5'9	150	"
4	Gems a	Nicholaas	ian	5'8	140	"
5	Gluck	Sidney		5'7	150	"
6	Abbott	Arthur		5'7	145	"
7	Shanley	John		5'9	170	"
8	Nicholaas	Marchana	ish	5'10	160	"
9	Boukhoudt	Alberto	"	5'8	150	"
10	Joseph	Mathias	"	5'8	145	"
11	Cecelio Everts		"	5'9	155	"
12	Pieters	Pablo	"	5'8	140	"
13	Federico	Vimser	"	5'7	135	"
14	Lock	Lomberto	"	5'8	190	"
15	Engelhardt	Jan	"	5'6	140	"
16	Pacsedl	Alberto	"	5'8	150	"
17	Minguel	Francisco	"	5'7	145	"
18	Flores	Miguel	"	5'6	138	"
19	Thompson	Joseph	"	5'8	141	"
20	De Windt	Germocindo	"	5'7	144	"
21	Nicholaas	Henrique	"	5'6	132	"
22	Rosenda	John	"	5'8	146	"
23	Stuart	Burton	U.S.Citizen	5'7	1 57	"
24	Dow	Charles	"	5'8	148	"
25	Jonsen	Archibald	"	6	160	"
26	Holt	George	"	5'8	152	"
27	Sproul	James	"	5'6	128	"
28	Lof	August	Scandinavian	Norwegian	[illegible]	154
29	Mueller	Arthur	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142
30	Carlito	Lency	African Black	Dutch	5'9	158

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fel

S. S.

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia"

INDEX No.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given nam
1	Goodman	George W
2	Bekstrom	Karl
3	Ohlund	John
4	Gems a	Nicholaas
5	Gluck	Sidney
6	Abbott	Arthur
7	Shanley	John
8	Nicholaas	Marchana
9	Boukhoudt	Alberto
10	Joseph	Mathias
11	Cecelio Everts	
12	Pieters	Pablo
13	Federico	Visser
14	Lock	Lomberto
15	Engelhardt	Jan
16	Facesdl	Alberto
17	Minguel	Francisco
18	Flores	Miguel
19	Thompson	Joseph
20	De Windt	Germucindo
21	Nicholaas	Henrique
22	Rosenda	John
23	Stuart	Burton
24	Dow	Charles
25	Jones	Archibald
26	Holt	George
27	Sproul	James
28	Lof	August
29	Mueller	Arthur
30	Carlito	Lency

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3352

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

143

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ERRATA
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

		J. Bryan	34									
	"	J. Woods	44	American								
	"	C. Newman	42	Dutch								
	"	18 C. Baden		American								
	"	L. Speriale	30	Italian	S	M	"	"	5'8	141	"	
	"	18 G. Pedrez	29	Venezy.	S	M	"	"	5'7	144	"	
	"											
	"	J. Leon	32	Spanish	S	M	"	"	5'6	132	"	
	Deckboy	19 Anastacio	35	Dutch		M	"	"	5'8	146	"	
	Messboy	P. Camp.	31									
		O. Smith	19									
	Chief Eng	J. Sylvestre	23		31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	1 57	"	
		24 C. Spencer	20		28	M	"		5'8	148	"	
	1st.Asst	0 Anthony	22									
		32 G. Cruz.	26		30	M	"		6	160	"	
	2nd.Asst	R. Crafton	22									
		19 M. Newman	23		25	M	"		5'8	152	"	
	3rd.Asst	A. Rodriguez	28									
		R. Martin	25		25	M	"		5'6	133	"	
	Oiler	P. Carps.	37				Scandina-					
		G. Zepilin	1		31	M	vian	Norwegian	5'9	154	"	
		9 J. Rasmussen	1									
	"				20	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142	"	
	"						African					
		1 F. Scott	22	American	31	M	Black	Dutch	5'9	158	"	
	Firemen	Hugo Ribera	21									
		Allen Savage	16	American								
		29 E. Rosleather	20									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

OF CREW 147

of any vessel having such aliens

aima, Pto. Cabello, & Curacao

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5'9	155	None
	5'8	150	"
	5'9	150	"
ician	5'8	140	"
	5'7	150	"
	5'7	145	"
	5'9	170	"
ish	5'10	160	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'8	145	"
"	5'9	155	"
"	5'8	140	"
"	5'7	155	"
"	6'8	190	"
"	5'6	140	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'7	145	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia"

INDEX NO.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name
1	Bodman	George W
2	Bekstrom	Karl
3	Ohlund	John
4	Gems a	Nicholaas
5	Gluck	Sidney
6	Abbott	Arthur
7	Shanley	John
8	Nicholaas	Marchena
9	Boukhoudt	Alberto
10	Joseph	Mathias
11	Cecelio Everts	
12	Pieters	Pablo
13	Federico	Visser
14	Look	Lomberto
15	Engelhardt	Jan
16	Facsedl	Alberto
17	Minguel	Francisco
18	Flores	Miguel
19	Thompson	Joseph
20	De Windt	Germocindo
21	Nicholaas	Henrique
22	Rosenda	John
23	Stuart	Burton
24	Dow	Charles
25	Jones	Archibald
26	Holt	George
27	Sproul	James
28	Lof	August
29	Mueller	Arthur
30	Carlito	Lenoy

689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April. 6th. 1919 . 191 144

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Philadelphia

from port of New York N.Y. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 73 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Apr.2nd.1919 , 191 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 12 Bklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail April 6th,1919 , 191 , for San Juan .Curacao.& Venez.Ports via United States port of San Juan Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Julio Martin	38	American	Mar.8th,1919 New York City
Manuel Rivera	38	"	" "
Valentine Bermudez	25	"	" "

11—3611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

OF CREW 147

of any vessel having such aliens

aim,Pto.Cabello,&.Curacao

(10) onality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5'9	155	None
	5'8	130	"
	5'9	150	"
nian	5'8	140	"
	5'7	150	"
	5'7	145	"
	5'9	170	"
Sch	5'10	160	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'8	145	"
"	5'9	155	"
"	5'8	140	"
"	5'7	135	"
"	5'8	190	"
"	5'6	140	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'7	143	"
"	5'6	138	"
"	5'8	141	"
"	5'7	144	"
"	5'6	152	"
"	5'8	146	"
"	5'7	157	"
"	5'8	148	"
"	6	160	"
"	5'8	152	"
"	5'6	153	"
"	[illegible]	154	"
"	5'6	142	"
"	5'9	158	"

		J. Bryan	34					
		J. Woods	44	American				
		E. Newman	42	Dutch	4	M	"	" 5'6 138 "
		[illegible]		American				
		L. Speziale	30	Italian	5	M	"	" 5'8 141 "
		G. Ledrez	29	Venez.	3	M	"	" 5'7 144 "
		J. Leon	32	Spanish	2	M	"	" 5'6 152 "
Deckboy			9	Dutch				
		[illegible]	35			M	"	" 5'8 146 "
Messboy		P. Camp.	31					
		[illegible]	19					
Chief Eng		[illegible]	23		51	M	U.S.Citizen	5'7 157 "
		[illegible]	20		18	M	"	5'8 148 "
1st.Asst		[illegible]	22					
		R. Crafton	26		20	M	"	6 160 "
2nd.Asst		[illegible]	22					
		[illegible]	23		35	M	"	5'8 152 "
3rd.Asst		[illegible]	28					
		[illegible]	25		33	M	"	5'6 153 "
Oiler		[illegible]	37				Scandina-	
		J. Radenaker	34		21	M	vian Norwegian	5'9 154 "
					20	M	U.S.Citizen	5'6 142 "
		J. Scott	22		31	M	African Dutch Black	5'9 158 "
Firemen		Hugo Ehlberg	21					
		Allen Savage	16	American				
		E. Rosletter	20					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia"

INDEX No.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name
1	Goodman	George W
2	Bekstrom	Karl
3	Ohlund	John
4	Gems a	Nicholaas
5	Gluck	Sidney
6	Abbott	Arthur
7	Shanley	John
8	Nicholaas	Marchana
9	Boukhoudt	Alberto
10	Joseph	Mathias
11	Cecelio Everts	
12	Pieters	Pablo
13	Federico	Visser
14	Look	Lomberto
15	Engelhardt	Jan
16	Facsedl	Alberto
17	Minguel	Francisco
18	Flores	Miguel
19	Thompson	Joseph
20	De Windt	Germucindo
21	Nicholaas	Henrique
22	Rosenda	John
23	Stuart	Burton
24	Dow	Charles
25	Jonsas	Archibald
26	Holt	George
27	Sproul	James
28	Lof	August
29	Mueller	Arthur
30	Carlito	Remoy

689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April. 6th. 1919 191 144

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Philadelphia

from port of New York N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 73 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Apr.2nd.1919, 191, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Bklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail April 6th,1919, 191, for San Juan .Curacao.& Venez.Ports via United States port of San Juan Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Julio Martin	38	American	Mar.8th,1919 New York City
Manuel Rivera	38	"	" "
Valentine Bermudez	25	"	" "

11—1633

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

OF CREW 147

s of any vessel having such aliens

aira,Pto.Cabello,&.Curacao

(10) onality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5'9	155	None
	5'5	130	"
	5'9	150	"
ueian	5'8	140	"
	5'7	150	"
	5'7	145	"
	5'9	170	"
ish	5'10	160	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'8	145	"
"	5'9	155	"
"	5'8	140	"
"	5'7	135	"
"	5'8	190	"
"	5'6	140	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'7	145	"
"	5'6	138	"
"	5'8	141	"
"	5'7	144	"
"	5'6	132	"
"	5'8	146	"
"	5'7	157	"
"	5'8	148	"
"	6	160	"
"	5'8	152	"
"	5'6	133	"
"	[illegible]	154	"
"	5'6	142	"
"	5'9	158	"

"	C. Bryan	34	[illegible]					
"	J. Woods	44	American					
"	E. Newman	42	Dutch	1	M	"	"	5'6 138 "
"	[illegible] Baden	[illegible]	American					
"	L. Speziale	30	Italian	3	M	"	"	5'8 141 "
"	G. Perez	29	Venez.	2	M	"	"	5'7 144 "
Deckboy	J. Leon	32	Spanish	3	M	"	"	5'6 132 "
	[illegible] Anastasio	9	Dutch					
Messboy	P. Crump.	35	✓		M	"	"	5'8 146 "
	[illegible]	3[illegible]	✓					
	J. Sylvestre	19	✓	51	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7 157 "
Chief Eng	E. Spencer	23	✓					
	[illegible] Anthony	20	✓	38	M	"		5'8 148 "
1st.Asst	J. Cruz.	[illegible]2	✓					
	R. Crafton	26	✓	20	M	"		6 160 "
2nd.Asst	M. Penman	22	✓					
	A. Rodriguez	23	✓	25	M	"		5'8 152 "
3rd.Asst	R. Martin	28	✓					
	P. Carps.	25	✓	33	M	"		5'6 133 "
Oiler	G. Seblin	37	✓			Scandina-		
	J. Radamaker	[illegible]	✓	21	M	vian	Norwegian	[illegible] 154 "
	[illegible]			20	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6 142 "
	[illegible] Scott	22	Americans			African		
Fireman	Hugo Bethany	21		31	M	Black	Dutch	5'9 158 "
	Allen Savage	16	American					
	E. Rosbottle	20	✓					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

(Continued)

	Name.	Age	Nationality		Signed on.
	K.Eckstrom	49	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	J.Ohlund	39	"	"	
	N.Gamza	29	Russian	"	
	S.Gluck	18	American	"	
	A.Abbott	20	"	"	
	J.Shanley	36	"	"	
	O.Brandberg	36	Dutch	Mar.23-Cura.	
	N.Marchena	25	"	Mar.18-Cura	
	A.Boukhoudt	37	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	M.Josefa	39	"	Mar.23-Cura	
	C.Everts	23	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	I.Pieters	27	"	"	
	F.Visser	41	"	"	
	L.Look	39	"	"	
	J.Engelhardt	22	"	"	
	A.Faessel	32	"	Mar.23-Cura	
	F.Minguel	53	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	M.Flores	44	"	"	
	J.Thompson	46	"	"	
	G.DeWindt	22	"	"	
	H.Nicholaas	16	"	"	
	J.Rosenda	40	"	Mar.18-Cura	
	B.Stuart	31	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	C.Dow	28	"	"	
	A.Joncas	20	"	"	
	G.Holt	23	"	"	
	J.Sproul	33	"	"	
	A.Mueller	20	"	"	
	A.Lof	21	Scandin.	"	
	L.Carlito	31	Dutch	"	
	F.Chacuto	26	"	"	
	J.Peters	28	English	"	
	J.Pizarro	37	Dutch	"	
	J.Clemencio	28	"	Mar.23-Cura	
	V.LaCruz	37	"	"	
	J.Thomasa	29	"	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	H.Efraci	38	"	"	
	J.Garcia	23	"	"	
	P.Sneek	29	"	"	
	F.Molacio	25	"	"	
	G.Arans	30	"	Mar.23-Cura	
	M.Gomez	22	"	Mar.18-Cura	
	J.Woods	43	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	J.Neuman	41	Dutch	"	
	M.Ridden	39	American	"	
	J.West	56	"	"	
	M.Duggan	58	"	"	
	J.Centaraks	36	Greek	"	
	M.Macian	37	Spanish	"	
	L.Anastacio	19	Dutch	"	
	P.Tromp	35	"	"	
	J.Britt	31	"	"	
	T.Sylvestre	19	"	"	
	E.Spencer	23	"	"	
	J.Hudson	22	"	"	
	R.Crafton	26	"	"	
	J.Cruz	22	"	"	
18	R.Martin	28	"	"	
	J.Melfor	30	"	"	
19	M.Neuman	22	"	"	
	L.Trinidad	38	"	"	
	P.Karps	25	"	"	
20	J.Rademaker	24	"	"	
	A.Rodriquez	23	"	"	
21	H.Scott	22	American	Mar.8-N.Y.	
	J.Croney	22	"	"	
	D.Pieres	23	"	"	
22	F.Acker	22	"	"	
	J.Nowak	25	"	"	
23	V.Bjigo	24	"	"	
	J.Babio	21	"	"	
24	N.Ekberg	20	"	"	
	N.Perkins	20	"	"	
25	J[illegible]				
26	[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	Sproul	James	Oiler		
28	Lof	August	"		
29	Mueller	Arthur	"		
30	Carlito	Remoy	Fireman		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

						-	-	-
						"	"	"
						-	-	-
						"	"	"
						-	-	-
						"	"	"

Form 600

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	ality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3611

H. W. Bodman
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Flores	Miguel		"						46	M	"	"	5'8	141
19	Thompson	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5'7	144
20	De Windt	Germaeindo		"	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'6	132
21	Nicholass	Henrique	Deckboy	"	Mar:18 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"		30	M	"	"	5'8	146
22	Resenda	John	Messboy	"	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"		31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	157
23	Stuart	Burton	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		28	M	"		5'8	148
24	Dow	Charles	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	"		20	M	"		6	160
25	Jonsas	Archibald	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	"		25	M	"		5'8	152
26	Holt	George	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	"		33	M	"		5'6	138
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"		21	M	Scandina-vian	Norwegian	[illegible]	154
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"		31	M	African Black	Dutch	5'9	158
30	Carlito	Remoy	Fireman	"	"	"b	"	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. Philadel

INDEX No.

(1) (2)

NAME IN

No. on list

Family name

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—933

Sheet No. 147

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of La Guaira, Pto. Cabello, &, Curacao

			(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman		U.S.Citizen		5'9	155	None
2	Bekstrom		"		5'8	150	"
3	Ohlund		"		5'9	150	"
4	Gomez		Russian	Russian	5'8	140	"
5	Gluck		U.S.Citizen		5'7	150	"
6	Abbott		"		5'7	145	"
7	Shanley		"		5'9	170	"
8	Nicholass		Mexican-Black	Dutch	5'10	160	"
9	Boukhoudt		"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Joseph		"	"	5'8	145	"
11	Cecelio Everts		"	"	5'9	155	"
12	Pieters		"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Federico		"	"	5'7	135	"
14	Look		"	"	5'8	190	"
15	Engelhardt		"	"	5'6	140	"
16	Pacedil		"	"	5'8	150	"
17	Minguel		"	"	5'7	145	"
18	Flores		"	"	5'6	138	"
19	Thompson	Joseph	46 M	"	5'8	141	"
20	De Windt	Germaindo	22 M	"	5'7	144	"
21	Nicholass	Henrique	18 M	"	5'6	132	"
22	Rosenda	John	39 M	"	5'8	146	"
23	Stuart	Burton	31 M	U.S.Citizen	5'7	157	"
24	Dow	Charles	28 M	"	5'8	148	"
25	Jonsas	Archibald	20 M	"	6	160	"
26	Holt	George	25 M	"	5'8	152	"
27	Sproul	James	33 M	"	5'6	133	"
28	Lof	August	21 M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	154
29	Mueller	Arthur	20 M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142
30	Carlito	Lency	31 M	African Black	Dutch	5'9	158

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia" *, arriving at* , 191 *, from the port of* La Guaira,Pto.Cabello,&,Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W	Master	Mar.5 1919	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9	155	None
2	Bekstrom	Karl	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5'8	130	"
3	Ohlund	John	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"		5'9	150	"
4	Gems a	Nicholaas	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'8	140	"
5	Gluck	Sidney	Purser	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	150	"
6	Abbott	Arthur	2nd.Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5'7	145	"
7	Shanley	John	Doctor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5'9	170	"
8	Nicholaas	Marchena	Quartermaster	Mar.18 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	25	M	African-Black	Dutch	5'10	160	"
9	Boukhoudt	Alberto	"	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Joseph	Mathias	Boatswain	Mar.23 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
11	Cecelio Everts		Seamen	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
12	Pieters	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Federico	Vimser	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
14	Lock	Lomberto	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6'8	190	"
15	Engelhardt	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
16	Facsedl	Alberto	"	Mar.25 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
17	Minguel	Francisco	Winchman	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7	143	"
18	Flores	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
19	Thompson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	141	"
20	De Windt	Germucindo	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	144	"
21	Nicholaas	Henrique	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
22	Rosenda	John	Messboy	Mar.18 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
23	Stuart	Burton	Chief Engineer	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	157	"
24	Dow	Charles	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'8	148	"
25	Jones	Archibald	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		6	160	"
26	Holt	George	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'8	152	"
27	Sproul	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5'6	133	"
28	Lof	August	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	[illegible]	154	"
29	Mueller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Citizen		5'6	142	"
30	Carlito	Nancy	Fireman	"	"b	"	"	31	M	African Black	Dutch	5'9	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia" , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* La Guaira, Pto. Cabello & Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Federico Chacuto	Federico	Fireman	Mar.5 1919	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	African Black	Dutch	6	170	None
2	Peters	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	5'7	153	"
3	Pizarro	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Dutch	5'7	152	"
4	Chamacio	Jacobus	"	Mar.23 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
5	La Cruz	William	"	Mar.18 1919	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
6	Thomasa	Juan	"	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
7	Efraci	Henri	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11	159	"
8	Garcia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
9	Sneek	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
10	Molacio	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
11	Arnus	Germacindo	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
12	Gomez	Miguel	"	Mar.18 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	148	"
13	Woods	James	Chief Steward	Mar.5 1919	New York	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5'10	190	"
14	Neuman	Jan	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	African Black	Dutch	5'10	170	"
15	Ridden	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	U.S.Citizen		5'5	156	"
16	West	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	57	M	"		5'6	158	"
17	Duggan	Michael	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	"		5'5	143	"
18	Canataraks	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	"
19	Macian	Manuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	"
20	Anastacio	Luis	Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	19	M	African Black	Dutch	5'8	148	"
21	Tromp	Peter	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
22	Britt	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
23	Sylvestre	Thomas	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	132	"
24	Spencer	Emanuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
25	Hudson	Jose	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
26	Crafton	Ramon	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
27	Cruz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
28	Martin	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
29	Melfor	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
30	Neuman	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	138	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Philadelphia" *, arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* La Guaira Pto.Cabello & Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trinidad	Luis	Waiter	Mar.5 1919	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African Black	Dutch	6'1	120	None
2	Karps	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
3	Rademaker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	140	"
4	Rodriquez	Augusto	"	Mar.8 1919	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
5	Scott	Herbert	Wireless	Mar.5 1919	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen		5'8	143	"
6	Croney	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	British	English	5'8	135	"
7	Pieros	David	Naval Cadet	Mar.8 1919	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5'7	139	"
8	Acker	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'9	145	"
9	Nowak	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5'8	150	"
10	Bjugo	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5'10	165	"
11	Babio	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5'8	144	"
12	Eckberg	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5'7	140	"
13	Perkins	Nelson	Engineer Cadet	Mar.5 1919	"	"	"	20	M	"		5'5	110	"
14	[illegible]berg	Oracio	Carpenter	Mar.23 1919	Curacao D.W.I.	"	"	44	M	QAfrican Black	Dutch	5'6	138	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Form 710 A

Persons composin
of
whereof

NAME OF

Edw Anderson

Alfred Ehell

James Dahl

~~X~~ Coey

~~X~~ Perez

~~X~~ Anderson

~~X~~ Johnson

~~X~~ Williamson

R Olsen

~~X~~ Gabriel

~~X~~ Schreiber

~~X~~ Mazzello

~~X~~ Berger

~~X~~ Remus

Lewis L Marsh

~~X~~ Climenson

~~X~~ Williamson

~~X~~ Wright

F Hernandes

M Fernandes

~~X~~ Kallis,

~~X~~ Hart

A Arevalo

~~X~~ Lovelady

~~X~~ Shelle,

J J

~~X~~

26

27

28

29

30

~~X~~ Eteling

Robert Bryce

Line
Owners
Local Agents

SEC
any fo
consig
officer
all alie
tively
respec
and d
of suc
preser
duty
immig
which
deseri
lead to
it sha
delive
names
time
her de
paid
or lan
or ma
and d
or lan
by th
custo
$10 fo
or a t
shall
of the
fine i
remitt
prior
suffici

Lvia

CREW LIST.

150

S. S. Philadelphia

Master.

No.	NAMES	STATION	No.	NAMES	STATION
1	[illegible]	Lt. Mate	39	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	2nd. "	40	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	3rd. Mate	41	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Purser	42	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Doc,	43	[illegible]	Steward
6	J.Chandler	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible] "
7	E.Fisters	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	3rd [illegible]
8	A.Snyders	Quartermaster	46	[illegible]	Cook
9	A.Houkamaat	"	47	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Frs. Swartz	Baker	48	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Sailor	49	[illegible]	Baker
12	P.Pisters	"	50	[illegible]	Watchman
13	F.Visser	"	51	[illegible]	Fireman
14	L.Lock	"	52	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	J.Engelmann	"	53	[illegible]	Asst. "
16			54	[illegible]	[illegible] "
17	F.Mingrey	Pantryboy	55	[illegible]	Asst. "
18	M.Flores	"	56	A.Crafton	Waiter
19	J.Thompson	"	57	[illegible]	"
20	G.D[illegible]ndt	"	58	[illegible]	"
21	M.Nickoloes	Messboy	59	[illegible]	"
22	S.Cutita	Messboy	60	[illegible]	
23	b.Stuart	Ch.Strd.	61	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	1st. Asst	62	[illegible]	"
25	A.Jensen	2nd. "	63	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Oiler,	64	[illegible]	"
27	A.Lof	Oiler	65		
28	[illegible]	"	66	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	J.Spreul	"	67	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	M.Rivera	Fireman	68	[illegible]	Mess [illegible]
31	L.Carlito	"	69	[illegible]	"
32	F.Pacuto	"	70	[illegible]	"
33	[illegible]	"	71	[illegible]	"
34	J.Peters	"	72	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	"	73	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	"	74	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	J.Thomasa	Coalpasser	75		
38	[illegible]	"	76		

No.	NAMES	STATION
30	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	Irland	Oiler
35		
36		

Ireland

[illegible]

§ 4575, Rev. Stat., and Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 157

ving such aliens

15½

[illegible]

11—1408

RIPTION.

HAIR.	EYES.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Form 710 A

Persons con

of

where

NAM

Edw Anderson

Alfred Ehell

James Dahl

~~C~~ Coes

~~F~~ Perez

~~F~~ Anderson

~~F~~ Johnson

~~F~~ Williamson

R Olsen

~~C~~ Gabriel

~~F~~ Schreiber

~~F~~ Mazzello

~~F~~ Berger

~~A~~ Remus

Lewis L Marsh

~~E E~~ Climensen

~~F~~ Williamson

~~F W~~ Wright

F Hernandez

E Fernandez

~~F~~ Kallis

~~F~~ Hart

~~F~~ Arevalo

~~C~~ Lovelady

~~F~~ Shadle

J J [illegible]m

~~C~~ Joyce

Robert [illegible]

[illegible]

~~F~~ [illegible]

~~F~~ Ebeling

Robert Joyce

E

Sec
any f
consig
officer
all ali
tively
respec
and d
of suc
presc
duty
immig
which
descri
lead t
it sha
delive
names
time
her d
paid
or lan
or ma
and d
or lan
by th
custo
$10 f
or a t
shall
of the
fine i
remitt
prior
suffici

73.M.Marty
74.L.Monroe
75.J.Valdellamquez
76.A.Tassel
77.J.Fischer
78.J.Adams
79.A.Libie
80.J.Marcano
81.R.de Lanoy
82.H.Steba
83.E.Roviel
84.C.Evertsz
85.C.Cornet
86.J.Fraai
87.M.Luis
88.L.Velix
89.M.Escobar
90.F.Provence
91.L.Oever
92.A.Bezem
93.J.Seentjie
94.T.Seentjie
95.C.Noor
96.C.Noor
97.S.Alberto
98.L.Welemina
99.R.Maraya
100.I.Leon
101.E.Balochie
102.F.Balochie
103.F.Doran
104.F.Sibilon
105.M.Roos
106.C.Viseiza
107.M.Doran
108.E.Vos
109.M.Conquet
110.A.Pieter
111.V.Marty
112.J.Doran
113.V.Koëiman
114.N.Jansen
115.A.Kanies
116.A.Marchena
117.F.Evertsz
118.A.Henriquez
119.J.Pietersz
120.A.Noor
121.C.Pieter
122.J.Dorah
123.A.Flores
124.A.Alabaster
125.A.Steba
126.H.Roviel
127.J.Raas
128.F.Koeiman
129.J.La Cruz
130.M.Rodriguez
131.M.Bramborg
132.A.Sterling
133.T.Boom
134.J.Jansen
135.P.Escobar
136.P.Mareles
137.L.Marty
138.J.Haseth
139.R.Rorer
140.C.Welhouse
141.J.Silio
142.I.Manuel
143.F.Maduro
144.M.Chigaray
145.W.de Windt
146.F.Polinies
147.M.Wellems
148.J.Flores
149.P.de Mooi
150.M.Adams
151.I.Rodriguez
152.J.Krafton
153.A.Francisca
154.D.Pietersz
155.F.Manies
156.R.Alvarez.

SEEN — AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA,
March 18, 1919.
American Consul.

, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

157

ving such aliens

154

11—108

SCRIPTION.

HAIR.	EYES.
Brown	Blue
"	"
"	"
Black	Black
"	"
Dr.	Blue
"	
"	"
Black	Black
brown	blue
brown	brown
brown	blue
"	
"	
brown	
Black	black
"	"
Brown	Blue

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

IN CREW

155

. 191 9

mplete record of all

ied) .

191 . consigned to

Dark . and is

all in United States

signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Curacao, marzo 17 de 1919 .

G. E. Goodman

26											
27			Brooklyn, N. .		3 18-			11			
28					32.50			1	6		"
29									5	7	"
30					57.40						
31					57.10			16		3	
32											
33										11	
34	Robert Joyce		Irland	Oiler	Irland						
35											
36											

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents
14 1240

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Form 710

Persons
of
whe

Sec
any f
consig
officer
all ali
tively
respec
and d
of suc
preser
duty
immig
which
descri
lead t
it sha
delive
names
time
her d
paid
or lan
or ma
and d
or lan
by th
custo
$10 f
or a t
shall
of the
fine
remit
prior
suffici

Mdw Ander
Alfred E
James Dah
C A Coes
Perez
Anderso
H Johnson
W William
R Cleen
Gabri
Schreib
Mac Ells
Berger
Remus
Lewis L Ma
Climen
Williams
Wright
F Hernandez
E Fernandez
Kallis
Hart
Arevalo
Lovelad
Smalle,
J J [illegible]
[illegible] Chas A.
[illegible] Nelson, O
[illegible] Bond
[illegible] Abraham
R W Ebeling Rudolph
Robert Bryce

26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

:T.

151

Supplementary Crew List

S.S."Philadelphia " Voy. 405

Oracio Brandberg	Curacao	Carpenter
Alberto Faessel	"	Sailor
Juan Rosenda	"	Messboy
Mathias Josefa	"	Boatswain
Jacobus Clemencia	"	Fireman
William La Cruz	"	"
Manuel Gomez	"	Coalpasser
Germucindo Arius	"	"
Nicholas Marchena	"	Quartermaster

Sworn to before me at the United States Consulate at Curacao this 22nd day of March 1919

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

S.A.Gluck
Purser

. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and rt. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 157

ving such aliens

154

11—1408

SCRIPTION.

HAIR. EYES.

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

IN CREW

155

3 Black Black

. 2 . 191 9

Dr. Blue

mpleto record of all

Black Black ied)

Brown Blue 5

Brown Brown

t Brown Blue 191 . consigned to

Dark . and is

all in United States

brown

Black Black signed on

Brown Blue

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Form 47. 1 M-10 18

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

PASSENGER LIST.

Steamship **Voy. No.**

191

152

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

E

SEC.
any fo
consig
officer
all alie
tively
respect
and di
of such
prescri
duty o
immig
which
descrip
lead to
it shal
deliver
names
time o
her de
paid o
or lanc
or mas
and de
or lanc
by the
custom
$10 fo
or a tr
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior t
sufficie

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

36

No.

57

uch aliens

(13)

ical marks or
eculiarities

EW

155

. 191 9

record of all

consigned to

. and is

United States

on.

INUED OVER.]

Form 47. 1 5 0 18

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

PASSENGER LIST.

Steamship

Voy. No.

191

153

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

Ex

E

SEC.
any fo
consig
officer
all alie
tively
respect
and di
of such
prescri
duty o
immig
which
descrip
lead to
it shal
deliver
names
time o
her de
paid o
or land
or mas
and de
or land
by the
custom
$10 fo
or a tr
shall b
of the
fine is
remitt
prior t
sufficie

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

36

No.

57

uch aliens

(13)

ysical marks or
peculiarities

EW

155

. 191 9

record of all

consigned to

. and is

United States

on.

INUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4551, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 157

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Luke L...n (Insert name of vessel.) 154

of Duluth Minn (Insert hailing port.), bound for No...

whereof Albin Johnson is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Edw Anderson	469 Bklyn N.Y	Cf. Officer	Sweden	US	47	5	8	...	brown	blue	IN CREW
Alfred Ekell	1326 Prospect Ave., Cleveland Ohio	2nd officer	Ohio	"	...	5	11	"	"	"	
James Dahl	161 York Ave., Statenisland N Y	3rd "	Norway	"	30	...	...	...	"	"	
Chas Coss	Corning NY	BSen.&Carp.	Conn	"	23	...	2?	"	"	"	
Perez		Mtr.Mstr.	Spain	Spain	36	...	3	...rk	Black	Black	
Anderson	Manitowoc Wis.	" "	Ill.	"	42	5	6	...	"	"	
Johnson	838-6 2nd B'klyn NY	ABSeaman	...	"	19	"	"	Light	...r.	blue	
Williamson		" "	Swed.	let.							
R Olsen		"	Norway	not	39	...	0	...			
Gabriel	Fitchburg Mass.	" "	Mass.	Nor.	34	...	9	...			
Schreiber		Ord. "	...NY	U S	24	5	6	dark	black	black	
Maggello		" "	Italy	U S	16	5	5	light	brown	blue	
Berger	Duluth Minn	Cf.Engr.	Minn.	U S	24	5	11	dark	brown	brown	
Remus		1st. Asst.	NY	U S	35	5	11	light	brown	blue	
Lewis L Marsh	Jersey ...ty N. J	2nd "	NY	...	36	6	1				
Climenson	...rgville N Y	3rd "	NY	...	36	5	5		"		
Williamson	Manitowoc Wis.	Oiler	Wis.	...	27	5	8				
Wright	Mc Curtain Okla	"	Ark.	...	18	5	10	"			
F Hernandes		Fireman	Spain	...	...	5	1			brown	
M Fernandes		"	"	Spain	6	...	6	dark	black	black	
Kallis			Finlan.	...	16	5	6	"	"	"	
Hart	...ssaw City Va.	...ker	Texas	...	17	5		light	brown	blue	
Arevalo	...ville		Me	...							
Lovelady	...ford Miss.		Miss.	...							
...ndle, Warren W	Chambersville N.	...lsmith	Penn	...	19	...	7	...			
J J ...lsen	...very Wis.	"	Holland	Holland	16	5	10				
...yce			Engl.	...							
...ert ...Cor	...ville, N. Y.		Wales	...	41	5	10				
... ...				...	19	6	3	"			
... Bond			Swed.	...		5	7	"			
... Abraham				...	16	...	3	"			
E W Ebeling				...			11				
Robert Bryce	'rland	Oiler	Ireland	...							

S... any cons... offic... all a... tivel... resp... and... of s... pres... dut... imm... whi... des... lea... it s... del... nar... tim... her... pai... or l... or ... and... or ... by ... cus... $10... or ... sh... of ... fin... ren... pri... suf...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agt ...
14—16

155

[CONTINUED OVER.]

side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family

EXTRA

SEC. 36. any foreig consignee, officer in c all aliens e tively hold respectivel and discha of such im prescribe; duty of su immigratio which any description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of a time of th her depart paid off a or landed; or master s and depart or landing, by the Sec customs di $10 for ea or a true r shall be gr of the liab fine is im remitted o prior to th sufficient t

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	No. of Sheet of—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

I, ... *Master of the said American* .....

..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

..... *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191 , before me.*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *of* ..... *, whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this ..... *day of* ..... *, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

26
27
28
29
30

Sheet No. 157

g such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

CREW

155

. 191 9

to record of all

. consigned to

. and is

United States

ed on

NTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of .....

....., 191....

11—1408

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Apr. 2, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Leon, from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1?	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 2, 1919, 191, consigned to Hasler Bros., is now lying at Cranes Dry Dock, and is expected to sail Apr. 12, 1919, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Perez	29	Spanish	Para Peru Feb. 25, 1919
C Andersen	46	American	" " " "
W Williamson	39	Brit.	" " " "
P Olsen	36	Norwegian	" " " "
C L Gabriel	24	American	" " " "
J Schreiber	16	"	" " " "
R Mazzello	24	"	" " " "
J Pitman	18	"	" " " "
W Wright	22	"	" " " "
E Fernandes	26	Spanish	" " " "
J Kallis	17	American	" " " "
E Hart	33	"	" " " "
A Arevalo	27	Italian	" " " "
W W Beadle	19	American	" " " "
J J Labahn	16	Dutch	" " " "
C A Rose	29	American	" " " "
J B Durant	22	"	" " " "
D Rogero	16	"	" " " "
A F Blowers	34	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Bilistrom	2	Swedish	M Romero	24	Spanish
J C Pulsen	27	Danish	M Iglesias	26	"
H Leth	20	"	M Tarde	33	"
C Laursen	30	"	M Martinez	18	Panamanian
P Adamock	23	American	D Fuesto	22	Finnish
A P Angie	19	"	P Marino	30	Spanish
C Ewald	21	Russian	F Lenatis	25	American
F Zarra	39	Indian	Robert Lopez	8	"
M Morais	28	Portugese	A B Seaman	25	Finnish
J Rivas	30	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alvin Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

Page 2.

DESERT

	Name.	Age.	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DIS

	Name.	Age.	
19	A Perez	29	
20	C Andersen	46	C
21	W Williamson	39	
22	R Olsen	36	C
23	C L Gabriel	24	A
24	J Schreiber	16	
25	F Mazzello	24	
26	J Cullum	18	
27	W Wright	22	
28	L Fernandez	26	A
29	J Kallis	17	A
30	E Hart	33	
	C Arevalo	27	A
	A W Shadle	19	A
	J. J. Labahn	16	E
	C A. Rose	29	A
	J. Bisant	22	
	D Rogero	16	
	A. L. Blowers	34	

[illegible] LEFT [illegible] PORT [illegible]

" Aug 10, 1917.

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Citizen of Subject of
T Anderson	Cf. Officer	Sweden	U.S. A.
Alfred Tisell	2nd "	Chile	"
James Dahl	3rd "	Norway	"
H Johnson	Carpenter	N Y	"
C A Bass	Wagn.	Conn.	"
A Ballstrom	AB Seaman	Sweden	Sweden
T C Nielsen	"	Denmark	Denmark
A Loth	"	"	"
Theo Thorsen	"	"	"
A J Smock	3rd Seaman	N J	U.S.A.
P P Ankles	" "	N Y	"
I Berger	Cf. Engr.	Wisc.	"
A C Demus	1st Asst.	N Y	"
L L Marsh	2nd "	N Y	"
E T Climenson	3rd "	N Y	"
C Barvid	Oiler	Russia	Finland
A Lyds	"	Chile	U. S. A.
C F Tavelsky	"	Miss.	Chile
A Barrero	Fireman	Chile	Portugal
M Mornes	"	Portugal	"
J Alvarez	"	Spain	"
M Romero	"	"	"
M Iglesias	"	"	"
M Lerio	"	"	Mexico
M Martinez	Ch. Steward	Mexico	"
E Huerta	" "	"	"
L Merino	" "	Spain	U.S.A.
R Jenkins	Steward	N Y	"
F Smith	1st Cook	N Y	"
C W Morgan	Cook & Mate	Maine.	"
Manuel Spero	Messman	N Y	Finland
A M Flaker	Messman	Finland	Finland
F Berrender	Waterboy	Spain	Spain
C W Theiler	Cabin [illegible]	[illegible]	U S A

Albin Johnsen

135

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
M Romero	24	Spanish
M Iglesias	26	"
M Pardo	33	"
F Martinez	18	Panamanian
B Huerta	22	Mexican
M Marino	30	Spanish
F Smith	25	American
Robert Spero	8	"
A M Flaman	25	Finnish

T IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albin Johnsen
Master.

[OVER]

Line ...

Owners

Local Agent

14-5240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Luis", *arriving at* San Pedro, Apr 20, *191*0, *from the port of* Ellis Island Harbor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Antonio	14452-2 Oil. Mess.	Feb 23, 1910	San Pedro	Paid off	yes	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	[illegible]	no marks
2	Williamson	William	14871-1 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5'9"	160	" "
3	Olsen	Oswald C.	646-2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	155	Cut wood finger left arm
4	Bryce Bruce	Robert	6760-2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Black	Brit	5'8"	145	no marks
5	Hernandez	Francisco	38469-2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	" "
6	Fernandez	Eugenio	1128-2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	" "
7	Aranda	Alexandro	11177-3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	[illegible]	no marks
8	Van Loon	Jacob J.	16294-2 Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	135	Cut wood finger cut off - left hand
9			C. F. English Inspector											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Addison Johnson
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Lake Lesa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Anderson.
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1919

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

1st Officer.

4/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF N. York, 19th April, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Generaltoneel Fabricius from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	3.
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1919, consigned to A. O. Anderson & Co.; is now lying at 139th Street N.R., and is expected to sail 20th April, 1919, for Copenhagen.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hans Theodor Pedersen	30	Danish	26/2/19. Copenhagen
Johannes Pedersen	29	Danish	26/2/19. Copenhagen
Hans Carl Anders Nielsen.	25	Danish	26/2/19. Copenhagen.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17												
18	Pedersen	Hans Theodor	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish	Danish	
19	Pedersen	Johannes	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish	Danish	
20	Nielsen	Henry	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	28	Male	Danish	Danish	
21	Nielsen	Hans Carl	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	25	Male	Danish	Danish	
22	Sörensen	Mikkel Peter	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	22	Male	Danish	Danish	
23	Larsen	Carlo Emil	Messboy.	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	15.	Male	Danish	Danish	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

P. Fabricius
Master.
S/S Generaltoneel Fabricius.

Line Danish Russian Steamship Company
Engr. Danish Russian Steamship Copenhagen
Local Agents A. O. Anderson & Co

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE—Duplicate copies of this statement are to be made in triplicate, one copy to be delivered to the master of each vessel upon its departure from each port of call in the United States, and one copy to be delivered to the master upon the vessel's arrival at the first port of call in the United States from any foreign port.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Arthur Bergstad	24	Norwegian			
Torsten Axelsson	25	Swedish			
Franz Pettersson	29	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Harboe
Master.

17										
18	Pedersen	Hans Theodor	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish Danish
19	Pedersen	Johannes	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish Danish
20	Nilsen	Henry	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	28	Male	Danish Danish
21	Nielsen	Hans Carl	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	25	Male	Danish Danish
22	Sörensen	Mikkel Peter	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	24	Male	Danish Danish
23	Larsen	Carlo Emil	Messboy	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	15	Male	Danish Danish
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										

C. Harboe
Master.
S/S "General Konsul Tallisen"

Line: Danish Russian Steamship Company
Owners: Det Danske Russiske Dampskibsselskab
Local Agents: A. C. Andersen & Co

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Generalkonsul Pallisen*, arriving at *New York*, *April 1st*, 1919, from the port of *Kopenhagen*

List No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harboe	Carl	Master	28/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	45	Male	Danish	Danish			
2	Karstensen	Martin Immanuel	Chief Officer	28/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	35	Male	Danish	Danish			
3	Hansen	Carl Ejnar	Sec. Officer	24/2	Aarhus	No		24	Male	Danish	Danish			
4	Rødkjær	Einar Victor	Third Officer	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	23	Male	Danish	Danish			
5	Nørsted	Emil.	Chief Engineer	28/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	49	Male	Danish	Danish			
6	Hansen	Pelle Niels	Sec. Engineer	22/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	45	Male	Danish	Danish			
7	Dörr	Laurity Carl	Third Engineer	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	24	Male	Danish	Danish			
8	Jörgensen	Peter Emanuel	Steward	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	36	Male	Danish	Danish			
9	Bertelsen	Viggo Oscar	Cook	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	22	Male	Danish	Danish			
10	Regtrup	Jens Peter	Carpenter	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	23	Male	Danish	Danish			
11	Hansen	Peter	Seaman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	28	Male	Danish	Danish			
12	Svinding	Johan Christoffer	Seaman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	38	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian			
13	Jensen	Bernhardt	Seaman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	31	Male	Danish	Danish			
14	Scharbati	Christian	Seaman	10/3.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Danish	Danish			
15	Pedersen	Peter Christian	Seaman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	26	Male	Danish	Danish			
16	Laursen	Svend Aage	Seaman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	22	Male	Danish	Danish			
17	Andersen	Carl	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	29	Male	Danish	Danish			
18	Pedersen	Hans Theodor	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish	Danish			
19	Pedersen	Johannes	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	30	Male	Danish	Danish			
20	Nielsen	Henry	Fireman	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	28	Male	Danish	Danish			
21	Nielsen	Hans Carl	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	25	Male	Danish	Danish			
22	Sörensen	Mikkel Peter	Fireman	26/2.	Aarhus	No	Yes	22	Male	Danish	Danish			
23	Larsen	Carlo Juul	Messboy.	26/2	Aarhus	No	Yes	15.	Male	Danish	Danish			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

P. Harboe
Master.
of S/S. Generalkonsul Pallisen.

Owners: Danish Russian Steamship Company
Agents: Danish Russian Steamship Company
Local Agents for Ship: A. C. Andersen & Co

*Race (white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Arabian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, or other race.

GENERAL CONSUL PALLISEN
APR 4 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DAN. S/S GENERAL [illegible] PALLISEN

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Th. Karstensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]rian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Løbe Nr.	Stilling om Bord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet.	Fødsels-Dato & Aar	Fødested	Privat Bopæl	Faderens Nationalitet
1.	Kaptajn	Carl Leopold Ludvig Harboe	Dansk	25/12 1873	Skanderup	Hornbæk, Sjælland	Dansk
2.	1' Styrmand	Martin Thorvald Karstensen	Dansk	27/7 1883	Skagen	Kuhlausgade 15, København	Dansk
3.	2' Styrmand	Carl Ejnar Hansen	Dansk	26/3 1895	København	Dannebrogsgade 56, København	Dansk
4.	3' Styrmand	Einar Victor Redsthl	Dansk	2/7 1896	Ousted	Søren Nordbys Alle 9, København	Dansk
5.	1' Maskinmester	Emil Mønsted	Dansk	24/11 1869	Draaby	Rolfsvej 2, København	Dansk
6.	2' Maskinmester	Mads Hansen Pelle	Dansk	27/10 1873	Rønne	Rønne	Dansk
7.	3' Maskinmester	Laurits Carl Rasmus Dørr	Dansk	3/1 1895	Oppesundby	Isafjordsgade 16, København	Dansk
8.	Hovmester	Peter Emanuel Jørgensen	Dansk	15/10 1882	Hals, Lmsø	Byrum, Lmsø	Dansk
9.	Kok	Viggo Oskar Bertelsen	Dansk	19/8 1899	Vesterø,	Vesterø, Lmsø	Dansk
10.	Tømmermand	Jens Krag Begtrup	Dansk	16/8 1896	Onsbjerg	Montanegade42, Aarhus	Dansk
11.	Matros	Gustav Adolf Hansen	Dansk	25/6 1889	København	Brogade 21, København	Dansk
12.	Matros	Peder Hansen	Norsk	12/1 1891	Haugesund	Haugesund, Norge	Norsk
13.	Matros	Johan Christoffer Clausen Svinding	Dansk	25/10 1880	Ærøeskjøb.	Tordenskjoldsgade 9, Aarhus	Dansk
14.	Matros	Bernhardt Georg Nikolaj Jensen	Dansk	5/7 1886	Aarhus	Ny Munkegade 68, Aarhus	Dansk
15.	Letmatros	Peder Christian Jepsen Pedersen	Dansk	30/7 1892	Harbøre	Hvedbjerg pr. Thyholm	Dansk
16.	Letmatros	Svend Aage Laursen	Dansk	5/11 1897	Aarhus	Saltholmsgade 20, Aarhus	Dansk
17.	Fyrbøder	Carl Andersen	Dansk	29/5 1889	Skydebjerg	Asyldun St.27, Harford, Connecticut	Dansk
18.	Fyrbøder	Hans Thedor Pedersen	Dansk	11/1 1889	Mandø	Banegaardsgade 6,	Dansk
19.	Fyrbøder	Johannes Pedersen	Dansk	2/7 1889	Lading	Niels Ebbesensvej 80	Dansk
20.	Fyrbøder	Henry Nielsen	Dansk	12/11 1891	Aarhus	Helgolandsgade 11 Aarhus	Dansk
21.	Fyrbøder	Hans Carl Andreas Nielsen	Dansk	19/1 1894	Vejle	Paabborgade 19, Aarhus	Dansk
22.	Fyrbøder	Mikkel Peter Sørensen	Dansk	14/9 1897	Hørning	Tordenskjoldsgade 1, Aarhus	Dansk
23.	Messedreng	Carlo Juul Larsen	Dansk	1/9 1904	Vesterø	Byrum, Lmsø	Dansk
12.	Skandinavisk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dansk.

AMERICAN M. C. O. Mrs. 10. 1919 COPENHAGEN

K ø b e n h a v n, d. 4' Marts 1919.

Shipbrokers A. O. A n d e r s e n & C o.

per

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

March 10th 1919 (Date)

Seen (L.S.)

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1 FEE STAMP

This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our lists of names and suspects, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or package, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik activity or propaganda.

AMERICAN LEGATION
Examined
Mar 14 1919
COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen, March 10th, 1919.

J. A. O. LARSEN,
1st Lieut. U.S. Army,
Assistant to Military Attaché.

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL ATTACHÉ
COPENHAGEN

Lieut U.S.N.R.F.
Acting Naval Attache

For the General Board

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re - 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens -rival at a port of the United States.

V - the port of Gloucester 162

This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our lists of names and suspects, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or package, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik activity or propaganda.

AMERICAN LEGATION
Examined
Mrs 10 1919
COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen, March 10th, 1919.

J. A. O. Larsen

J. A. O. LARSEN,
1st Lieut. U.S. Army,
Assistant to Military Attaché.

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL ATTACHÉ
COPENHAGEN

Verner U. Gade
Lieut U.S.N.R.F.
Acting Naval Attache

S. S. "General Knox"

9

S1

REW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New-York

April 17th 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Innerdal

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42.	Number of seamen deserted	2.
Number of seamen discharged	9.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd. 1919, consigned to Anham, Boyson; is now lying at Pier 30 E. Brkl., and is expected to sail April 19th 1919, for February via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aslak Monsen	23	Norwegian	Newport Mon. 3-1-19
Jan Mikkelsen	21	Norwegian	Glasgow 6-3-19

14—1611

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 2
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emanuel Tsaras	30	Greek	29-1-19 Seattle
Nic Pappadopoulos	2	Greek	29-1-19 "
Peter Nelson	2	Swedish	2-2-19 "
Yrjo J. Yrjanen	23	Finnish	12-2-19 "
Thomas Nikkanen	44	Norwegian	17-2-19 "
Carl C. Lief	24	Danish	2-2-19 "
Nic Nelson	2	Swedish	2-2-19 "
Ng Y. Sue Hee	38	Chinese	2-2-19 "
E Simatra	20	Spanish	10-2-19 Tacoma

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kai Gudison	32	Norwegian	K. Lund	28	Swedish
~~Conrad Peterson~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	Ed. Ewing	23	"
Carl Skoglund	29	Swedish			
Paul Eklund	33	Norwegian			
[illegible]	22	"			
[illegible]	31	Swedish			
[illegible]	25	Norwegian			
Johan Pedersen	18	"			
Leif Ormerisen	20	"			
A. Pedersen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—30

[OVER.]

54727-2

18					Lo
19					Mrs.
20				41140	
21				51192	Rb
22					Mo
23					Mb.
24				54547	2
25					
26					
27				51136	
28					
29					
30					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Syracuse", arriving at New-York, April 2nd, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

162

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	WHITE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen			25-9-7	Victoria								
2				27-9-14									
3				25-9-14									
4				19-4-15									
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18				54727-2									
19													
20													
21				51192									
22													
23													
24				59547-1									
25													
26													
27				57256									
28													
29													
30													

2

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel S.S. Lyngenfjord, *arriving at* New York, April 2nd, 1919, *from the port of* Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Johannes	Master	29/10-17	Christiania								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
2. Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
3. Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
1. Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1. Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
28. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
5. Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the particulars contained herein are as
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

164

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Ellefsen	Ragnvald	Norwegian	Passport	25472	Norway	14/8 1885	Bergen	Norwegian	Hammerfest
Olsen	Erling	do	do	37456	do	17/9-70	Kristiania	do	Kristiania
Molvig	Ludvig	do	do	2709	do	7/2-94	Fr.hald	do	Fredrikshald
Svane	Einar H.	do	do	710	do	8/10-74	Kr.ania	do	Kristiania
Frantzen	Johan. K.	do	do	12313	do	12/5-74	Dröbak	do	do
Henriksen	Bjarne R.	do	do	12432	do	27/6-95	Krania	do	Kristiania
Samuelsen	Anders	Swede	Reg. Certific.	24791	Scotland	7/5-91	Jarberg	Swede	do
Salmi	Axel M	Finn	Consulate do	536	England	21/11-82	Torneå	Finn	Cardiff
Forland	Ivar	Norwegian	do	1948	Norway	25/11-93	Bergen	Norwegian	Bergen
Stokeland	Thomas	do	Passport	142	England	1/7-75	Fr.stad	do	States
Brendsdahl	Peder	do	do	2717	Norway	24/10-95	Kgllestad Norway	do	Kgllestad Norway
Steffensen	Erling	do	do	106	do	10/7-1900	Bergen	do	Kongesund
Kristiansen	Enok	do	do	2215	do	20/12-1893	Hella Sweden	do	Fredriksstad
Brochmann	Johannes	do	do	2757	do	26/12-1901	Eidal Norway	do	Kristiania
Andreassen	Sigurd	do	do	12317	England	29/8-1898	Bergen	do	Bergen
Pettersen	Axel. E.	Swede	do	4687	Sweden	12/12-81	Vänersborg Göteborg	Swede	Göteborg
Haug	Bjarne	Norwegian	do	12	Norway	18/4-99	Kr.ania	Norwegian	Kristiania
Kristiansen	Olaf. R.	do	Reg. Certific.	99/51	England	10/3-93	Larvik	do	Larvigt Norway
Harada	Kimatsu	Japanese	Passport	83	Reg. France	Yax 83	Tukuoka Ken	Japanese	Japan
Hamstra	Klaas. Y.	Dutch	do	20696	States	4/3-94	Amsterdam	Dutch	Amsterdam
Wanroy	Wolter. R.	do	do	240	France	10/12-79	Dordrecht	do	Spain
Söderholm	Gunnar V.	Russian	Reg. Certific.	20700	England	91	Åbo	Finn	Helsingfors
Knudsen	Albert	Norwegian	Passport	7492	Norway	6/8-83	Tjömö Norway	Norwegian	Tjömö
Olsen	Edvard G.	do	do	2516	do	18/10-90	Tr.hjem	do	Trondhjem
Wirtanen	Walter. H.	Finn	do	322	England	14/9-96	Åbo	Finn	Åbo
Gwinland	James. R.	American	American Cert.	2068	States	90	U.S.	Irish	States
Nilsson	Arthur N.	Swede	Reg. Certific.	20½	England	22/1-98	Lund Sweden	Swede	Helsingborg.
Hansen	Asfak K.	Norwegian	Passport	2/18	do	17/5-94	Bäe Norway	Norwegian	Bodö
Kiland	Johan. H.	do	do	182	Norway	20/3-1901	Fjellbaka Norway	do	Kristiansand
Andersen	Marius	do	do	66320	England	5/10-87	Nötterö Norway	do	Tönsberg.
Lommart	Gustav	Belgian	Reg. Certific	20711	do	3/5-98	Antwerp	Belgian	States
Bostrom	Karl	Swede	Consul Pass.	7960	Spain		Surf	Swede	Söderhamn
Taipali	Uno. A.	do	do	1.	England	3/3-95	Hango Finland	do	Udevalla
Wallin	Eric. T.	do	Reg. Certific	20181	England	13/5-84	Sweden	do	Örebro.
Barba	Manuel	Spanish	Passport	160	France	8/12-82	Santa Maria Spain	Spanish	Cartagena

Cartagena 27/4-14.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] or other sole [illegible]

THE M
S. S
In a
day of
Time of
Safety,'
of Augt
the bel
statute

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

69
h aliens

(12)
l marks or
liarities

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Norwegian S.S. Lysgaarfoss submitted for examination at the American Consulate ..... Date

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Solano	Antonio	Spanish	Discharge book	Cartagena 8/2-19.	Spain	1880	Cartagena Spain	Spanish	Saragossa
Garcia	Emilio	"	"	" 27/9-04	"	2-8-89	Cartagena	"	Cartagena
Martinez	Antonio	"	"	" 27/1-19	"	7-12-0/	La Union	"	Cartagena
Simarro	Francisco	"	"	" 17/1-19.	"	7-2-[illegible]	Cartagena	"	"
Nielsen	Peter C.	Danish	Dan. Pass	77193	Denmark	8-2-75	Hjorlunda	Danish	Hjorlunda
Miltovitch	Jean	Russian	Cons. Certif	No 14114	Russia	16.5.91	Courland	Russian (Lettish)	Warsaw
Johnsen	Johannes B.	Norwegian	Norw. Pass	8925	Norway	24-12-84	Bjorvang	Norwegian	Kristiania

THE M

S. S

In a
day of
Time of
Safety,
of Augt
the bel
statute

Certified
Kgl. Norske Vice-Konsulat.
i Glasgow, 10 March 1915
C. Blanner.
acting Vice Consul

KGL. NORSK KONSULAT

817
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GLASGOW SCOTLAND 12 MAR 1915
SEEN
Vice-Consul for the United States of America
at Glasgow, Scotland.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t
customs district in which the port o
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3219

OFFICE OF
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. 168

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR 168
RVICE

OF New York

May 2nd , 1919.

"KENTUCKY"

fy that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ---

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 79

11 2nd , 1919, consigned to
ow lying at Pier 3 A.D. S.I. , and is
ar East via Panama Canal

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] on other side.

entucky APR 4-

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of ar
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who wer
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t
customs district in which the port o
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abov
shall be granted clearance pending th
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

17 LABOR 168

ew York

May 2nd , 1919.

KENTUCKY"

nat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

nber of seamen deserted ---

men left in hospital (or died) 1

al crew this date 79

2nd , 1919, consigned to

lying at Pier 3 A.D. S.I. , and is

East via Panama Canal

— First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sha consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vess tively hold in the ship's com respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriv duty of such owner, agent, co immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illega description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration o names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who wi her departure, and also the na paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the fa or master so to deliver either o and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, by the Secretary of Labor, pa customs district in which the $10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made a shall be granted clearance pend of the liability to the paymen fine is imposed, while it rem remitted or refunded: *Provi* prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

DUNKIRK, FRANCE

167

March 20th 1919

Captain Honeychurch

S.S." KENTUCKY"

Dunkirk

Sir:

In compliance with your wish I beg to say that I have no instructions to vise the identity cards or passports of the members of the crews. I return herewith the duplicate of the crew's list which you have handed me.

Respectfully Yours,

[signature]

'ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'O DEPARTURE.

'MENT OF LABOR 168
'ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 2nd , 1919.

S. S. "KENTUCKY"

y certify that the following is a complete record of all e arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted ---

. Seamen left in hospital (or died) . 1

Total crew this date 79

. April 2nd , 1919 , consigned to

. : is now lying at Pier 3 A.D. S.I. , and is

or Far East via Panama Canal

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

ationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

[signature]

[signature]

Pilot Canada 1
Pilotage " 76.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (\$10) each alien. (See other side.)

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

Kentucky APR 4 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York

May 2nd, 1919.

We agents of British (Nationality) S. S. "KENTUCKY"

from port of Dunkirk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	77	Number of seamen deserted	---
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1919, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Company; is now lying at Pier 3 A.D. S.I., and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1919, for Far East via Panama Canal via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each case. [illegible] other side. [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Assel Hallee,	38	Singapore			
Sallee Mulah,	25	Calcutta			
Passan Ullua,	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Osmanulla Chandualla,	24	Br. India	Calcutta	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11—1603

[illegible] LILLY & CO

Agents for the *Master.*

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

Kentucky APR 4 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ssel "Kentucky", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 4, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 76.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the KENTUCKY , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "Kentucky", *arriving at* New York, April 4, 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	66427 Steward	[illegible]	of Palatka	No	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	66428 Steward	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	66429 Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	66430 Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	66431 Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	66432 Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	66433 Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	66434 Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	66435 Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	66436 Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	66437 Steward	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	66438 Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	66439 Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	66440 Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	66441 Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	66442 Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	66443 Steward	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	66434 Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	Salvador	66435 Steward	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain			
26	[illegible]	Rosario	66436 Steward	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	66437 Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	66438 Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

New Orleans

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Longchurch, of the KENTUCKY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. H. Longchurch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1914.

Van DeCarlymer
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "Kentucky", arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Died in Hosp. 4/7/19	[illegible]	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			

Max Rabinowitz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Engelhardt, of the KENTUCKY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. L. Engelhardt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1917.

Max Goldmeyer
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1919

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. KENTUCKEY submitted for examination at the American Consulate 18 Cavendish Sqr LONDON

172

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LONDON *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Mebaruck	Ahamedealu	British Indian	Lascar Identity Cert	2	Great Britain	1875	Chittegong	British Indian	Chittegong India
Abdeel Hewk	Serefutattu	-do-	-do-	3	-do-	1886	N Khultz	-do-	N Khultz
Asgurallu	Sk Meradallu	-do-	-do-	4	-do-	1884	Dacca	-do-	Dacca India
Abdeel Letiff	Surbutettu	-do-	-do-	5	-do-	1889	N Khultz	-do-	N Khultz India
Omer	Mebaruelk	-do-	-do-	6	-do-	1875	Genda	-do-	Genda India
Muuseerallu	Sk Allam	-do-	-do-	7	-do-	1877	Dacca	-do-	Dacca India
Khayree	Khadun	-do-	-do-	8	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Omedallu	Nadum	-do-	-do-	9	-do-	1885	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Callee	Sk Munde	-do-	-do-	10	-do-	1890	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Madee	Allum	-do-	-do-	11	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Teefany	Summen	-do-	-do-	12	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Memin	Galam Hessun	-do-	-do-	13	-do-	1887	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Deekhie	Idee	-do-	-do-	14	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Mah Chaud	Shamsher	-do-	-do-	15	-do-	1894	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Naherallu	Sk Adee	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	1894	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
Sabedallu	Makunallu	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	1895	Furridpere	-do-	Furridpere
Abdeel Kahemen	Nukbethallu	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	1903	N Khultz	-do-	N Khultz
Teesineedin	Golem Nebu	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	1889	Bareshal	-do-	Bareshal
Abdeel Rakinan	Muuseesallu	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	1902	Dacca	-do-	Dacca
Celtimeedz	Nichee	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-
Edep	Gapel	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	1889	Calcutta	-do-	Calcutta
Alla Bux	Celluueedy	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	1901	Dacca	-do-	Dacca
Abdeel Currun	Alluueedin	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do-
A R Catchen		-do-	-do-	28	-do-	1887	Celembe	-do-	Celembe
Senaaelle	Nessimeedz	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	1885	Syllut	-do-	Syllut
Temuzulle	Muskudallu	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	1883	-do-	-do-	-do-
Faizallu	Muskudallu	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-
Teyeballu	Smedallu	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	1878	-do-	-do-	-do-
Dhone Meah	Newabalu	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	1893	-do-	-do-	-do-
Neazeedy	Sk Durbary	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	1893	Dacca	-do-	Dacca
Amjedulla	Allimulla	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	1897	Syllut	-do-	Syllut
Osmanalla	Chandaala	-do-	-do-	48	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-
Hekimalle	Nessere Meah	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-
Meradulla	Mushruffulla	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-
Newaballu	Hesametellu	-do-	-do-	51	-do-	1900	-do-	-do-	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1760

or is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March

LIST OF CREW of Steamer S.S. KENTUCKEY submitted for examination at the American Consulate 18 Cavendish Sqr LONDON

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LONDON certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

173

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Omda Meah	Szidaala	British Indian	Lascar Indentity Cert	52	Great Britain	1896	Syllut	British Indian	Syllut India	
Seerfanallu	Khola	-do-	-do-	53	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Abdeel Goffoor	Maherumallu	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	1895	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Arfanulla	Neamutulla	-do-	-do-	55	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Akremealla	Janulla	-do-	-do-	56	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Newebulla	Seekeer Meah	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	1879	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Sieunderulla	Newaballu	-do-	-do-	58	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Mezidulla	Meesamdy	-do-	-do-	59	-do-	1878	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Hekimulla	Badeella	-do-	-do-	60	-do-	1896	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Jumehedallu	Sedickallu	-do-	-do-	61	-do-	1899	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Arzadulla	Wasamdy	-do-	-do-	62	-do-	1894	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Keazulla	Nezimulla	-do-	-do-	63	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Sureemk	Hatimk	-do-	-do-	65	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Shezidulla	Edetulla	-do-	-do-	66	-do-	1897	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Menehurallu	Umberallu	-do-	-do-	67	-do-	1900	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Abdeel	Sabdar	-do-	-do-	68	-do-	1889	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Bazidulla	Fazi Meah	-do-	-do-	69	-do-	1900	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Anes Meah	Shand Meah	-do-	-do-	70	-do-	1901	-do-	-do-	-do-	
Devanally	Sk Gehur	-do-	-do-	72	-do-	1901	Dacca	-do-	Dacca	
Mahomed	Iswile	-do-	-do-	73	[illegible]	-do-	1877	Tirnandiram	-do-	Tirnandiram
S F Costaline		Goa	-do-			81	-do-	1890	Goa	Goa India	Goa
N Alvares		-do-	-do-			82	-do-	1863	-do-	-do-	-do-
I J Dias		-do-	-do-			83	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-
J F Fernendes		-do-	-do-			84	-do-	1892	-do-	-do-	-do-
D A Andrade		-do-	-do-			85	-do-	1891	-do-	-do-	-do-
D A Saldanha		-do-	-do-			86	-do-	1880	-do-	-do-	-do-

To certify that the above named seamen have been engaged (at Calcutta) for service in the ss "Kentuckey".

Shipping Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Or is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date .....

LIST OF CREW

of ..... S.S. ..... submitted for examination at the American Consulate .....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

174

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Honeychurch	Philip Howard	British	Foreign office Passport		G Britn	1878	London England	British	201 Earls Court Road Kensington. England
Gale		"	Regis Cert	00635	"	1891	London England	"	England
McCarthy	John	"	Dis A	91753	"	1884	London England	"	23 Monmouth Rd, East Ham
Milligan	George	"	Service Cert	116259	"	1894	Ayrshire N.B.	"	2 Smithfield Terrace, Stevenston Ayrshire
McDonald	William	"	Service Cert	102401	"	1891	Glasgow	"	102 Willowbank Rd, Aberdeen
Fryer	Henry Archibald	"	Regis Cert	21140	"	1893	Germiston Cape Colony	"	65 Burntwick Rd, Lee, London
Adams	Rowland	"	Dis A	938222	"	1899	Portsmouth England	"	39 Devonshire Rd Palmers Green London
Weeks	Charles	"	Service Cert	314945	"	1878	Stowbury England	"	19 Rushmore Rd, Stapleford Bristol
Dutton	Henry George	"	Service Cert	102948	"	1875	Rochester England	"	138 Thornbury Rd South Shields
Taylor	George	"	Service Cert	104396	"	1874	Dundee Scotland	"	4 Cunningham St. Dundee
Train	Thomas	"	Naval Rating		—	1872	Platte, sea London	"	20 Haberdock Rd, West Kensington
White	Alfred George	"	Service Cert	211193	"	1894	London England	"	25 Glamorgan Rd, Hampton Wick
Campbell	Charles Sydney	"	Service Cert	102400	"	1891	South Shields England	"	15 Dunelm Terrace Avenue, South Shields
Bott	Peter Francis	"	Regis Cert	214618	"	1900	Guernsey C.I.	"	14 Commercial Arcade, Galway
O'Connor	Arthur Richard	"	Passport	24622	"	1870	Stratford Essex	"	6 St Mark's Place, Forest Gate
E. R. A. James	Edward Redhillmore	"	Passport	38/19	"	1902	Sudbury Suffolk	"	19 Brunswick Terr Weymouth

Seen
Dunkirk, March 19th, 1919
Pass Clerk
Am. Cons. Gl

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

(G) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ject No. 77

...such aliens

...iba

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Kentucky

4/~/19

...ord of all

...ged to

...States

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

(1) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—961.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. April 15 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Dore from port of Cabanas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1919, consigned to Federal Sugar Ref. Yonkers. NY: is now lying at Shewan's dry Docks, and is expected to sail April 15, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk, Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

11—961. [CONTINUED OVER.]

18 Leston ... Engineer ... 24 an

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Murd	25	Russian	N.Y.
Ja. Phillips	22	American	..
A. Klanich	21	Servian	..
R. Ymez	23	Spanish	..
J. Mayo	22	American	..
W. Stolar	19	Russian	..
L. Larsen	20	Swedish	..
W. J. Kelley	23	American	..
I Larson	22	Swedish	N.Y. On current articles two days only.

14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Rasaun	36	Finland			
O Olmen	39	..			
A Engdahl	49	..			
Jas. Burg	17	American			
J. Bowen	21	..			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1240

I Larson

Master.

[ON

18	Leston	[illegible]	..	24	Cuba	..	..	18	[illegible] Cubian 5-7
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York April 11, 1919

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 191[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1644

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1644

18	Leston	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Laguna Alba	[illegible]	18 [illegible] Cubian S-7
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officers.

Master

17	Larsen	L.	Jr. Officer	..	11	..	Laguna	..	..	17	-	Norwegian 5-8
18	Leston	Mexican	Coal Passer	..	24	..	Alba	..	..	18	-	Cubian 5-7
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Boston APR 4 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Dove, arriving at New York, N.Y., March, 1919, from the port of Sagua La Grande, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turd	P.	Carpenter	Mar. 9	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male		Russian	6-2		
2	Eglow	A	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-7		
3	Klovich	Antein	Seaman	" 11	"	"	"	23	"		Cubanian	5-6		
4	Gomez	Ramon	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	"		Spanish	5-4		
5	Stdy	Vademev	Ord. Sea	" 12	"	"	"	21	"		Russia	5-8		
6	Vagues	Jose	Seaman	" 12	"	"	"	21	"		Spain	5-8		
7	Olson	Victor	Oiler	" 10	"	"	"	37	"		Swedish	6-0		
8	Demetrion	Antonio	Fireman	" 9	"	"	"	27	"		Greek	5-5		
9	Kofonalos	Cgofitis	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6		
10	Erlumon	G.	"	" 9	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-5		
11	Argyros	Geo.	62826	" 9	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-11		
12	Leventillis	D.	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-7		
13	Onagnostopolos	A.	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7		
14	Brown,	J. P.	Steward	" 11	"	"	"	22	"		English	6-0		
15	Riley	B.	Cook	" 12	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-4		
16	Coy	Walter	2nd cook	" 9	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-10		
17	Larsen	L.	Jr. Officer	" 11	"	"	"	19	"		Norwegian	5-8		
18	Leston	[illegible]	57545 Coal Passer	" 24	Sagua Cuba	"	"	18	"		Cubian	5-7		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 4 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

James J. Innes
Master, First or Second Officer.
3rd Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Yoro, arriving at New York, N.Y, March, 1919, from the port of Laguna La Grande, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garrow	A.	Captain	Mar 9	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	Male		American	5-9		
2	Muller	W.	1st Mate	" "	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-8		
3	Niemaier	Leo	2nd	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	5-7		
4	Jones	Jas. J.	3rd	" "	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-6		
5	Kelley	Wm J.	Jr. Officer	" "	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-11		
6	Phillips	J.	Seaman	" 11	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-6		
7	Mayo	John B	Std.	" "	IV	"	"	22	"		"	5-8		
8	Kinholt	J.	Ch. Eng.	" 9	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-7		
9	Dowin	Geo	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-8		
10	Anderson	Eric	2nd	" "	"	"	"	38	"		"	5-10		
11	Phillips	P.C.	3rd	" "	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-11		
12	Jarvis	Harold D	Jr. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-10		
13	Sorensen	John	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-8		
14	Hallberg	Knut	"	" 10	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-8		
15	Val	E.L.	Coal Passer	" 14	Norfolk	"	"	20	"		"	5-5		
16	Davis	Eladio	" "	" 9	N.Y.	"	"	20	"		"	5-7		
17	Betonart	Pedro	" "	" "	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-7		
18	Jonco	Manuel	Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-4		
19	Milenski	Victor A.	"	" 14	Norfolk	"	"	20	"		"	5-6		
20	Edelstein	Joseph Geo.	"	" 14	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-7		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6438

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

James L. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191* .

Immigrant Inspector.

4-12-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver t
officer in charge of the port of arrival li
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, w
respectively shipped or engaged, and sp
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3371 173

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ocean — Standard Oil Co. Nyhet

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ocean the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on board for examination of seamen
Antonio Rodrigues
Heinrich Kappler

When the above named persons have been examined by immigration officers at this port they will be landed.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged by
Edwin
Chief mate
Apr 5 1919
3:45 PM

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW EPARTURE.

180

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

ORT OF New York
26 April 1919
S. S. "Ocean"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... two
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ one
Total crew this date ... 37

~~26~~ April 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Rapelaan 78a, and is
Rotterdam
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

dity | When and where signed on

on 4th March Amsterdam
" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Clee	Roelof	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10"
19	Schol	Jakob	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10"
20	Clee	Willen	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"
21	van Merkum	Marten	3rd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6"
22	van Dik	Cornelis	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8"
23	vander Nout	Nicolaas	Donkeryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10"
24	Visser	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	10"
25	Van Offeren	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"
26	Van Cleef	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5"
27	Breve	Hubertus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6"
28	vanden Kieboom	Josephus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5"
29	Scheepmaker	Meier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10"
30	Groos	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10"

Except 1 deserter

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12c

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 2d April, 1917

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Ocean"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	two
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~	One
Number of seamen signed on at this port	One	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st ~~2d~~ April, 1917, consigned to D. Plaut & Son; is now lying at Atlantic Docks, and is expected to sail 2d April, 1917, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hendrik P. Burg	32	Dutch	4th March, Amsterdam
Antonius Verber	19	"	1st " "

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				Sailor	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6"
18	Clee	Roelof	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10"
19	Schol	Jakob	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10"
20	Clee	Willen	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"
21	van Merkum	Marten	3rd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6"
22	van Dik	Cornelis	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8"
23	vander Neut	Nicolaas	Donkeryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10"
24	Visser	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	10"
25	Van Offeren	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"
26	Van Cleef	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5"
27	Breve	Hubertus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6"
28	vanden Kieboom	Josephus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5"
29	Scheepmaker	Meier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10"
30	Groos	Johan	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5	8"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—12c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Franciumont	23	Dutch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alberius Keller	40	Dutch	4th March. Amsterdam	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Franciumont
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	Zeegers			Sailor	"	"		"	3.							
18	Clee		Roelof	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10"		
19	Schol		Jakob	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10"		
20	Clee	v	Willen	2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"		
21	van Merkum		Marten	3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6"		
22	van Dik		Cornelis	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8"		
23	vander Neut		Nicolaas	Donkeryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10"		
24	Visser		Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	10"		
25	van Offeren		Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"		
26	Van Cleef		Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5"		
27	Breve		Hubertus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6"		
28	vanden Kieboom		Josephus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5"		
29	Scheepmaker		Meier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10"		
30	Groos		Johan	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5	8"		

2 cards issued
3 held for order

Except 1.4.29.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ocean APR 4 - 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch S.S."Ocean", *arriving at* New York, April 1st., 191[9], *from the port of* Amsterdam Brake 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GNodde	Frederick	Master	Mar.7th	Amsterdam	No	Yes	44	male	White	Dutch	5	10"-185	
2	Wyker	Cornelis	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5 "-	
3	~~Hendrious van Gin~~ VAN GYN	Johaannes H.	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	5 "	
4	Scheurkogel	Cornelis	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11 "	
5	Dorpmans	Bermardus	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	8 "	
6	Smith	Arie	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6 "	
7	Blokland	Theodorus	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6"		
8	Goldhorn	Jacobus	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	6"	
9	Smit	Franciscus	Bos'en	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8"	
10	Korber	Antonius	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5	6"	
11	Keller	Albertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	4"	
12	Sitiur	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6"	
13	Burg	Hendrik	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0"	
14	Lekkerkerk	Johannes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	6"	
15	Schepen	Willen	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6"	
16	de Korte	Jan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6"	
17	Zeegers	Jacobus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6"	
18	Clee	Roelof	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10"	
19	Schol	Jakob	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10"	
20	Clee v	Willen	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"	
21	van Merkum	Marten	3rd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6"	
22	van Dik	Cornelis	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8"	
23	vander Neut	Nicolaas	Donkeryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	10"	
24	Visser	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	10"	
25	~~Van~~ Offeren	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6"	
26	Van Cleef	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5"	
27	Breve	Hubertus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6"	
28	vanden Kieboom	Josephus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5"	
29	Scheepmaker	Meier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10"	
30	Groos	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8"	

Line " " and 31 to be struck out and rendered

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ocean Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Goodall.
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

For the Master
Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch S.S."Ocean", *arriving at* New York, April 1st., 19P, *from the port of* Amsterdam, Holland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voogd	Leedert	Fireman	Mar.7th	Amsterdam	No	Yes	30	male	White	Dutch	5	10"	
2	vande Voorde	Cornelis	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	10"	
3	Rappoldt	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6"	
4	Segerrus	Willen	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6"	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 + 3. Edward G Smith

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walker, of the Dutch Str. Oran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1919

Edward A Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Crew List S.S. "Ocean"

Number	Name	Date of Birth	Nationality	Nationality of Ship's Co	Latest domicile	Rank
1	Smith Arie	14 April 1894	Nederlander	Nederlander	Rotterdam	behoudt
2	v. d. Voort Cornelis	11 febr. 1891	"	"	Alkmaar	stemmer
3	Goldhorn Jul. George	5 " 1904	"	"	Amsterdam	bediende
4	Blokland Theod. Com. Wilh	13 Aug. 1894	"	"	Rotterdam	hofmeester
5	Cluckoff Jan	4 Mei 1895	"	"	Amsterdam	matroos
6	Wolfmans Bern. Ge. Maria	23 " 1862	"	"	London	kok
7	Smit Franciscus Pieter	11 Jan. 1886	"	"	Rotterdam	kostganger
8	Keller Albertus	26 Sept. 1878	"	"	"	timmerman
9	Solem Pieter	1 Sept. 1895	"	"	"	matroos
10	Lekkerkerk Johannes	21 Oct. 1892	"	"	Vlaardingen	"
11	Buis Hendrik Pieter	5 Juli 1895	"	"	Rotterdam	"
12	Solgen Willem	17 Oct 1891	"	"	Vlaardingen	"
13	Voogt Leendert	7 April 1880	"	"	do	Stoker
14	Cross Jul. Willem Hendrikus	16 Juli 1895	"	"	Rotterdam	"
15	Scheepmaker Dreyer	10 Jan 1894	"	"	Vlaardingen	Scheepmaker
16	Kieboom Jul. Jul. v. d.	11 Juni 1880	"	"	Rotterdam	stoker
17	Beve Hubertus Bern.	1 Jan 1889	"	"	do	"
18	Cleef Johannes van	6 Sept. 1894	"	"	do	"
19	Cornelis Oppen	24 April 1890	"	"	do	"
20	Visser Jan	9 Oct. 1873	"	"	do	Stoker
21	Geest Nicolaas v. d.	13 April 1902	"	"	do	kostganger
22	Keegers Jacobus	14 Sept. 1881	"	"	Maassluis	matroos
23	de Koste Jan	23 Mei 1884	"	"	Hellevoetsluis	matroos
24	Antonnis Josephus Pieter	5 Aug. 1900	"	"	Amsterdam	jongen
25	Schenkel Cornelis	25 Nov. 1897	"	"	Vlaardingen	2e Stuurman
26	Rappolt Hendr. Barend.	4 Nov. 1886	"	"	Amsterdam	Timmerman
27	Segerius Willem Johannes	20 April 1891	"	"	Amsterdam	Marconist
28	Groodde Pieter Frederik	10 November 1895			Rotterdam	Schepper
29	Wijker Cornelis	17 September 1884			"	1e Stuurman
30	Gijn Johannes Hendrikus	26 October 1896			"	2e "
31	Sebol Jacob	1 September 1888			"	2e Machinist
32	Cleef Willem Johannes J.	25 Augt. 1890			"	2e "
33	Hekkenberg Marten Rudolf	16 Maart 1893			"	2e "
34	Dijk v. Cornelis Adam	2 Februari 1900			"	4e "

Amsterdam Series

SEEN. No. —

Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between MARCH 7 1919 and MARCH 11 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAR 31 1919 FEE STAMP 50¢

American Vice-Consul.

Amsterdam, MARCH 7 1919

(3)

Exam

4/2/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed at the time of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prinz Wilhelm 6. Passengers sailing from Mantanzas 6-9, 3/25, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cochrane	Wm John	40	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. O. M.O. No. 38962 (Sup'l) 4/14/19 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIED 4/14/19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION

J B Fitzgerald Jr
Insp.

45

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N Y, 4/3, 1919 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
		Member					as Seaman wife, Lillie																		
1	no	of Crew #134 no	only				1371 B'way B'klyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		Ireland	Belfast
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

..... 191

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Prins Willem I

from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.: is now lying at Pier A Erie Basin and is expected to sail from May 8 1919, for Boston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By Hd. U.S. Immigration Service and returned to the Owners Apr. 24 1919

Log 11
Page 11

18	Grube				18							6.9	185	—	
19	Moseley	H. P.	2nd		18			25				5.9	155	scars on back.	
20	Webber	M. F.	3rd		18			25				5.8	158	—	
21	Brant	M. R.	Cadet Eng.		18			31				5.10	162	several scars on face	
22	Lichenstein	M. M.			18			22				5.10	178	—	
23	McPhee	J. R.	Cadet Officer		19			31				5.10	165	—	
24	Ellinakis	H.	Oiler		18			28		Greek	Greek	6.1	132	tattoo on l. f. a.	
25	Tortatus	P.			18			28				5.5	130	—	
26	Anastasatis	D.			18			19				5.9	145	—	
27	Bubuniotis	B.	Leading Fireman		18			28				5.7	140	—	
28	Mercer	B. F.			18			20		Amer	Amer	5.10	163	—	
29	Cunningham	J.			18			41		Irish	Irish	5.6	150	—	
30	Gleason	W.	Fireman		18			24				6.	175	—	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Crawford	39	U.S.A.	Feb 18 19 N York
D E Rider	24	do	do do
C E Nash	19	do	do do
W H adams Jr	20	do	do do
J K Flynn	22	do	do do
F. D. Case	22	do	do do
W J Orchard	20	England	do do
A. Janveen	37	Holland	do do
W. Selmar	52	England	do do
E. Cassa	33	U.S.A	do do
Kuno Karl	27	Russia	do do
J. Carrito	26	Panama	do do
A B. Walker	18	U.S.A	do do
W. J. Dalpow	18	Russia	do do
W. Penisko	25	do	do do
J. S. Reilly	17	U.S.A	do do
Kelson	18	Russia	do do
J. J. Harleston	52	U.S.A.	do do
A. N. Caube	48	U.S.A	do do
H. B. Moseby	25	do	do do
W. F. Webber	25	do	do do
M. R. Brandt	31	do	do do
M. M. Lichenstein	25	do	do do
J. R. McPhee	31	do	do do
H. Ellinziakis	28	Greek	do do
D. Tantaw	28	do	do do
D. Anastandis	19	do	do do
B. F. Mercer	20	U.S.A	do do
P. Babunotis	28	Greek	do do
J. W. Gleeson	24	Ireland	do do
K. O'Hara	27	do	do do
		U.S.A	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. J. de Bruyn	38	Dutch	J. Alberto	33	Curacao Dutch
H. Voorspuy	30	do	P. J. Laurens	20	do
J. vankampen	25	do	H. H. Lent	38	do
H. Bruteukamp	23	do	A. J. Francisco	34	do
J. J. J. vanderkamp	21	do	A. J. Lamsen	46	do
C. J. Laurey	38	do	D. Thomasso	33	do
J. J. vanderpluche	23	do	J. Schasp	33	do
J. H. Vleyplere	23	do	P. Correa	29	do
C. Schetter	19	do	J. Gorla	145	do
J. J. Blotman	32	do	A. R. Catalina	28	do
J. J. H. Vanmont	23	do	P. J. Graham	23	do
H. Wynnaalen	19	do	C. H. Sarfet	18	do
D. A. Ridder	26	do	J. J. Maglis	22	do
J. Post	41	do	H. H. Hoek	20	Surinam Dutch
J. S. Tradi	33	Curacao	G. Robbe	16	Dutch
H. J. Sindic	36	do	J. P. Hoogenberg	26	Curacao Dutch
E. Medina	26	do			
H. H. Martis	26	do			
H. Thomas	32	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
F. C. Holgers	17	Dutch	May 2nd 19 New York	Broken leg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Grube	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	18	..	..	35	..	..	..	6:9	185	—	
19	Moseley	H. P.	2nd	..	18	..	..	35	..	..	..	5:9	155	scars on back.	
20	Webber.	M. F.	3rd	..	18	..	..	25	..	..	..	5:8	158	—	
21	Brant	M. R.	Cadet Eng.	..	18	..	..	31	..	..	..	5:10	162	several scars on face	
22	Lichenstein	M. M.	..	..	18	..	..	22	..	..	..	5:10	134	—	
23	McPhee	J. R.	Cadet Officer.	..	19	..	..	31	..	..	..	5:10	165	—	
24	Ellinziakis	H.	Oiler	..	18	..	..	28	..	Greek	Greek	5:7	132	tattoo on l.f.a.	
25	Tantaw	D.	..	..	18	..	..	28	..	..	..	5:5	130	—	
26	Anastassitis	D.	..	..	18	..	..	19	..	..	..	5:9	145	—	
27	Bubunotis	B.	Leading Fireman	..	18	..	..	28	..	..	..	5:7	140	—	
28	Mercer	B. F.	..	..	18	..	..	20	..	Amer	Amer	5:10	163	—	
29	Cunningham	J.	..	..	18	..	..	41	..	Irish	Irish	5:6	150	—	
30	Gleason	W.	Fireman	..	18	..	..	24	..	..	..	6.	175	—	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

Page 2. DES

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C C Munro	24	U S A	Feb 18'19 N.Y.
J Conolly	27	do	do do
R Spooner	22	do	do do
N Jorgy	21	do	do do
K.H. Ahlstrom	18	do	do do
C J Hamilton	18	do	do do
G a O'Brien	22	do	do do
E C Earl	49	do	do do
J Baggaine	28	do	do do
L Sylverstein	44	Norwegian	do do
A L Hurd	28	U S A	do do
J B Lowa	24	Brazil	do do
P Kitvirtis	33	Russia	do do
[illegible] Ellis	22	U S A	do do
[illegible]		do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

187

EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ionality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ch	F Alberto	33	Curacao Dutch
—	D. E. Laurens	40	— —
—	H. W. Lunt	38	— —
—	J. S. Francesco	34	— —
—	A. J. Janssen	46	— —
—	C. Thomasso	33	— —
—	F Schaap	33	— —
—	A. Correa	34	— —
—	E. J. Goetz	47	— —
—	A. H. Catalina	28	— —
—	E. H. Graham	23	— —
—	C. H. Lasput	18	— —
—	J. F. Magnis	22	— —
—	Fr. Troop	20	Surinam Dutch
—	G. Robbe	16	Dutch
—	W. P. Hoogenberg	21	Curacao Dutch

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
utch	May 2nd '19. Newport	Broken leg.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Crawford	39	U.S.A.	do do
D E Rider	21	U.S.A.	do do
C E Nash	19	do	do do
W H adams Jr	26	do	do do
J H Flynn	22	do	do do
L S Case	22	do	do do
W J Cochrane	21	do	do do
A Janveen	37	Greek	do do
W Selmar	52	do	do do
E Casca	33	do	do do
Kaud Carl	17	do	do do
J Carnot	26	U.S.A.	do do
A B Walker	18	do	do do
W J Dalpow	18	do	do do
W J Pennsko	25	do	do do
J J Reilly	18	Ireland	do do
Kelson		do	do do
J J Harleston	52	U.S.A.	do do
A N Gaube	48	U.S.A.	do do
H B Moseley	25	do	do do
W J Webber	25	do	do do
M R Brandt	31	do	do do
M M Lichenstein	25	do	do do
J R McPhee	31	do	do do
H Ellinsakathy	28	Greek	do do
V Tartar	28	do	do do
D Anastandis	19	do	do do
B L Mercer	20	U.S.A.	do do
B P Babunsots	28	Greek	do do
J J Gleeson	21	Ireland	do do
K O'Hara	27	do	do do
		U.S.A.	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Grube	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	185	—
19	Moseley	H. P.	2nd	"	"	18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	scar on back.
20	Webber	M. J.	3rd	"	"	18	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	—
21	Brant	M. R.	Cadet Eng.	"	"	18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	162	several scars on face
22	Lichenstein	M. M.	"	"	"	18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	138	—
23	McPhee	J. R.	Cadet Officer	"	"	19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	165	—
24	Ellinsakis	H. [illegible]	Oiler	"	"	18	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	132	tattoo on l.f.a.
25	Tartatus	D. [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	—
26	Anastassitis	D. [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	145	—
27	Babunsotis	B. [illegible]	Leading Fireman	"	"	18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	—
28	Mercer	B. L.	"	"	"	18	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	163	—
29	Cunningham	J. [illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	150	—
30	Gleeson	J.	Fireman	"	"	18	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.	175	—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIS[T] OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Prins Wm I

APR 4 - 1919

Required under Act of C[ongress] ... 189

Vessel S/S Prins [illegible] of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crawford.	H.P.	2nd	..	..	18	..	..	35	..	Amer.	Amer. 5.9½	160	
2	Rider.	M.F.	3rd	..	..	18	..	..	25	..	..	.. 5.8	140	Tattoo on chest.
3	Nash.	M.R.	Cadet Eng.	..	18	..	..	..	31	..	..	.. 5.10	155	—
4	Flynn	M.M.	.. ..	..	18	..	..	..	22	..	..	.. 5.7	138	Scar on palm of left hand
5	Doane	J.R.	Cadet Offier.	..	19	..	..	..	31	..	..	.. 5.10	150	—
6	Cochrane	H.	Oiler	..	18	..	..	..	28	..	Greek	Greek 5.7	132	tattoo on l.f.a.
7	Vanveen	Gustavus	..	..	18	..	..	..	28	..	..	.. 5.5	130	—
8	Palmer.	D.	..	..	18	..	..	..	19	..	..	.. 5.9	145	—
9	Corsa	B.F.	Leading fireman	..	18	..	..	..	28	..	..	.. 5.7	140	—
10	Laurat	B.L.	..	..	18	..	..	..	20	..	Amer	Amer 5.10	163	—
11	Sarimento	John	..	..	..	18	..	..	41	..	Irish	Irish 5.6	150	—
12	Walker.	W.	Fireman	..	18	..	..	..	24	..	..	.. 6.	175	—
13	Filipow	Peter	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
14	Workam	Wm.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
15	Riley	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
16	Pelson	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
17	Harleston	Edward	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
18	Drube	Wm.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
19	Moseley	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
20	Webber.	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
21	Brant	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
22	Liebenstein	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
23	McPhee	Jas.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
24	Ellinakis	H.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
25	Tortulus	Peter	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
26	Anastassilis	D.	..	..	18	..	..	..	21	..	..	.. 5.8	140	—
27	Bubmiotis	B.	Leading fireman	..	18	..	..	..	28	..	..	.. 5.7	140	—
28	Mercer	B.F.	..	..	18	..	..	..	20	..	Amer	Amer 5.10	163	—
29	Cunningham	John	..	..	..	18	..	..	41	..	Irish	Irish 5.6	150	—
30	Gleason	W.	Fireman	..	18	..	..	..	24	..	..	.. 6.	175	—

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Prins Wm I

APR 4 - 1919

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S/S Prins [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 683

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

Name of Vessel Prins Wm I

Date May 8th 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
E. H. J. Graham	23	Holland	Curacao	New York	

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) G. J. Graham (Purser, Assistant Purser, or Master) Prins Willem I (Ship)

14—1240

MEMBERS OF CREW

189

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

rt of Matanzas, Cuba

No. on list	NAME	Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Crawford.							Amer.	Amer.	5.9½	160	
2		Rider.							..	..	5.8	140	Tattoo on chest.
3		Nash.							..	..	5.10	155	—
4		Flynn							..	..	5.7	138	Scar on palm left hand
5		Scase							..	..	5.10	150	—
6		Cochrane							Irish	Irish	5.9	150	tattoo left finger
7		Vanveen							Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	scar on back L. hand
8		Palmer.							English	English	5.6	142	—
9		Corsa							Amer.	Amer.	5.11	165	—
10		Kaurat							Russ.	Russ	6.9	170	—
11		Sacramento							Panama	Panama	5.5	140	—
12		Walker.							Amer.	Amer.	5.10	154	—
13		Filipow							Russ.	Russ.	5.6	128	—
14		Wortham							Amer.	Amer.	5.9	128	—
15		Riley							..	..	5.8	130	—
16		Nelson							Russ	Russ	5.7	141	—
17		Harleston							Amer	Amer.	5.9	160	—
18		Grube	E. R.	4th	Asst. Engr.	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	—
19		Moseley	H. P.	2nd	..	..	18	..	..	35	..	..	5.9 155 scar on back.
20		Webber.	M. J.	3rd	..	..	18	..	..	25	..	..	5.8 158 —
21		Brant	M. R.	Cadet Engr.	..	..	18	..	..	31	..	..	5.10 162 several scars on face
22		Liebenstein	M. M.	..	..	..	18	..	..	22	..	..	5.10 138 —
23		McPhee	J. R.	Cadet Officer.	..	..	19	..	..	31	..	..	5.10 165 —
24		Ellinpakis	H. [illegible]	Oiler	..	..	18	..	..	28	..	Greek	Greek 5.7 132 tattoo on L. f. a.
25		Tortatus	[illegible]	..	..	..	18	..	..	28	..	..	5.5 130 —
26		Anastassitis	D. [illegible]	..	..	..	18	..	..	19	..	..	5.9 145 —
27		Bubmiotis	B. [illegible]	Leading Fireman	..	..	18	..	..	28	..	..	5.7 140 —
28		Mercer	B. L.	..	..	..	18	..	..	20	..	Amer	Amer 5.10 163 —
29		Cunningham	J. [illegible]	..	..	..	18	..	..	41	..	Irish	Irish 5.6 150 —
30		Gleason	W. [illegible]	Fireman	..	..	18	..	..	24	..	..	.. 6. 175 —

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Prins Wm F.

APR 4 - 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIS[T] OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of [Feb. 5, 1917] to be delivered to the immigration officials at the port of arrival by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S/S Prins ... port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list | NAME | (2) Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Nationality | (5) Race* | (6) Last permanent residence | (7) Final destination | (8) Whether in possession of money, and how much | (9) Whether in possession of ticket | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

1	Crawford.				Amer	Amer				5.9½	160		
2	Rider.				"	"				5.8	140	Tattoo on chest.	
3	Nash.				"	"				5.10	155	—	
4	Flynn				"	"				5.7	138	Scar on palm left hand	
5	Scase				"	"				5.10	150	—	
6	Cochrane				Irish	Irish				5.9	150	tattoo left finger	
7	Vanveen				Dutch	Holland				5.6	160	scar on back L. hand	
8	Palmer.				English	English				5.6	142	—	
9	Corsa				Amer.	Amer.				5.11	165	—	
10	Laurat				Russ.	Russ				5.9	170	—	
11	Sacramento				Panama	Panama				5.5	140	—	
12	Webber.				Amer.	Amer.				5.10	154	—	
13	Filipow				Russ.	Russ.				5.6	128	—	
14	Wortham				Amer.	Amer.				5.9	128	—	
15	Riley				"	"				5.8	130	—	
16	Pelson				Russ	Russ				5.7	141	—	
17	Harlston				Amer	Amer.				5.9	160	—	
18	Grube	G. H.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	6.9	185	—	
19	Moseley	H. P.	2nd "	"	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	scar on back.	
20	Webber.	M. L.	3rd "	"	18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	—	
21	Brant	M. R.	Cadet Eng.	"	18	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5.10	162	several scars on face	
22	Liebenstein	M. M.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.10	134	—	
23	McPhee	J.	Cadet Officer.	"	19	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	5.10	165	—	
24	Ellinfakis	H.	Oiler	"	18	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek		5.7	132	tattoo on l. f.a.	
25	Tortatus	G.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	—	
26	Anastassatis	D.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5.9	145	—	
27	Bubuniotis	B.	Leading Fireman	"	18	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	—	
28	Mercer	B.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	Amer		5.10	163	—	
29	Cunningham	J.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish		5.6	150	—	
30	Gleason	W.	Fireman	"	18	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	6.	175	—	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Prins Wm I

APR 4 - 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Prins Willem I, arriving at New York, April 2, 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crawford.	Thos.	Mate	Feb. 18.	New York	Yes.	39	male	Amer.	Amer.	5.9½	160	
2	Rider.	David E.	2nd ..	" 18	..	..	24	"	..	..	5.8	140	Tattoo on chest.
3	Nash.	Chas. E	3rd ..	" 18	..	..	20	"	..	..	5.10	155	—
4	Flynn	T. H.	Cadet Officer.	" 18	..	..	22	"	..	..	5.7	138	Scar on palm, stiff left hand
5	Scase	Fredrick	Engineer.	" 18	..	..	22	"	..	..	5.10	150	—
6	Cochrane	W. J.	Carpt.	" 18	..	..	40	"	Irish	Irish	5.9	150	tattoo left finger
7	Vanveen	A.	Boson.	Feb. 18	..	..	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	scar on back L. hand
8	Palmer.	W.	A. B.	" 18	..	..	52	"	English	English	5.6	142	—
9	Corsa	Edwin	..	" 18	..	..	38	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.11	165	—
10	Kaurat	Karl	..	" 18	..	..	27	"	Russ.	Russ	6.9	170	—
11	Sarimento	Jose	..	" 18	..	..	26	"	Panama	Panama	5.5	140	—
12	Walker.	H. B	O. S.	" 18	..	..	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.10	154	—
13	Filipow	W.	..	" 18	..	..	18	"	Russ.	Russ.	5.6	128	—
14	Wortham	V. H.	Dock boy.	Mar. 20	Savannah	..	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.9	128	—
15	Riley	J. S.	..	Feb. 18	New York	..	17	"	..	..	5.8	130	—
16	Nelson	A.	Saloon Mussman	" 18	..	..	18	"	Russ	Russ	5.7	141	—
17	Harlston	J. H.	Chief Engineer	" 18	..	..	48	"	Amer	Amer.	5.9	160	—
18	Grube	A. H.	1st Asst. Eng.	" 18	..	..	35	"	..	..	6.9	185	—
19	Moseley	H. P.	2nd ..	" 18	..	..	35	"	..	..	5.9	155	scar on back.
20	Webber.	M. L.	3rd	" 18	..	..	25	"	..	..	5.8	158	—
21	Brant	M. R.	Cadet Eng.	" 18	..	..	31	"	..	..	5.10	162	several scars on face
22	Lichenstein	M. M.	.. ..	" 18	..	..	22	"	..	..	5.10	138	—
23	McPhee	J. R.	Cadet Officer.	" 19	..	..	31	"	..	..	5.10	165	—
24	Ellinpakis	H.	Oiler	" 18	..	..	28	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	132	tattoo on l. f. a.
25	Tortatus	D.	..	" 18	..	..	28	"	..	..	5.5	130	—
26	Anastassatis	D.	..	" 18	..	..	19	"	..	..	5.9	145	—
27	Bubuniotis	B.	Leading Fireman	" 18	..	..	28	"	..	..	5.7	140	—
28	Mercer	B. F.	..	" 18	..	..	20	"	Amer	Amer	5.10	163	—
29	Cunningham	John	.. ..	" 18	..	..	41	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	150	—
30	Gleason	W.	Fireman	" 18	..	..	24	"	..	..	6.	175	—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos Crawford

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1918.

A C Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19.. *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Feb. 18	New York	Yes	27	Male	Amer	Amer	5.11	150	—
2	Manus	John	..	.. 18	..	..	24	..	..	..	5.9	148	—
3	Connelley	John	..	.. 18	..	..	27	..	..	..	5.11	161	—
4	Jerry	Nicholas	..	Feb. 19	..	..	21	..	..	..	5.9	139	—
5	Spooner	Robert	..	.. 18	..	..	22	..	..	..	5.11	164	—
6	Ahlstrom	Roger	Coal passer	.. 18	..	..	18	..	..	..	5.7	126	—
7	Hamilton	Clarence	.. ..	.. 18	..	..	18	..	..	..	6.	162	—
8	O'Brien	Geo. H.	.. ..	.. 18	..	..	22	..	..	..	5.8	138	—
9	Iguire	Jose B.	Fireman's messman	.. 18	..	..	38	..	Peru	Peru	5.3	119	—
10	Earl	E.J.	Chief Steward	.. 18	..	..	49	..	Amer	Amer	5.8	127	Tattoo on chest
11	Syertsen	S.	1st Cook	.. 18	..	..	24	..	Nway.	Amer.	5.7	126	—
12	Hurd	H.L.	2nd ..	.. 18	..	..	27	..	Amer	Amer	5.10	164	—
13	Lasko	John B.	3rd ..	Feb. 19	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.5	146	Tattoos on arms
14	D'Wear	John	Messman	.. 19	..	..	24	..	English	Amer.	5.8	135	—
15	Silvertsen	Peter	..	.. 18	..	..	33	..	Russ.	Russ.	5.9	140	—
16	Helsen	Peter	..	.. 19	..	..	22	..	Amer	Amer	5.11	170	—
17	Prevratil	Frank	Radio	Navy.	..	—	22	..	..	..	5.9	160	—
18	Battle	W. L.	Workaway from Matanzas Cuba to N.Y.				26	..	..	..	5.8		
19													
20	J. W. Reed	Master	—	Feb. 18	..	..			..	..			
21													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jurbed Master, of the Princesse Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos Crawford
Chief Officer

3

2

Prins Willem I

4/2/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. D Rojas, Surgeon of the employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Costa Rica; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is correct in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D Rojas

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1919

at Port Limon Costa Rica

Stewart E. McMillin

Am. Consul

(Signature and official title of officer administering oath.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 82 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 4/19

Ap 3/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA 5-10 . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA, 6-8 MARCH 26th., 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		EARDLEY	BERNARD	44		M S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO	REV. OTON CASTRO	SAN JOSE	C. R.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	NON
2		ESQUIVEL-Carazo	ROBERTO	53		M M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FABIAN ESQUIVEL	SAN JOSE	C. R.	C. R.	SAN JOSE	NON
3		ESQUIVEL	JULIA Cousin	61		F W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FABIAN ESQUIVEL	SAN JOSE	C. R.	C. R.	SAN JOSE	
4		ESQUIVEL	ADRIANA Sister	43		F S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FABIAN ESQUIVEL	SAN JOSE	C. R.	C. R.	SAN JOSE	
5		ESQUIVEL	OLIVA Cousin	33		F S	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FABIAN ESQUIVEL	SAN JOSE	C. R.	C. R.	SAN JOSE	
6		GUTIERREZ	JOSE A.	30		M S	civil ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMER.	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO	DR. LUIS QUIER friend	CARTAGO	C. R.	C. R.	CARTAGO	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspectors { A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., APRIL 3rd, 1919, 191 19?

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1	NO	BISHOP STORK	YES	YES	1908 1909 1910	IN VARIOUS STATES	IN TRANSIT	NO	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	RUDY	GREY	BLUE	SMALL SCAR ON NOSE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
ALIEN 2	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1916	N. Y.	WIFE AND FAMILY at 300 WEST 107 th st.	YES	SEVEN MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	DARK	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
3	NO	HERSELF	YES	YES	1914	N. Y.	TO VISIT ~~SONS~~	DO	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO
4	NO	HERSELF	YES	NO	. . .	. . .	BROTHER ROBERTO	DO	SEVEN MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
5	NO	HERSELF	YES	YES	1917	N. Y.	~~BROTHERS~~	DO	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
6	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1917	N. Y.	DOCTOR E. M. AGOTINI 141 WEST 76 th ST	YES	one year, does not know whether be citz. or not.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

100 1000 APRIL 1000 OCT - to Jan 1918 ~~$500~~ SEPT. 100 NOV. arabella 2 Daughter Lydia Jones 540 lb. 136 lb. 2 yrs. nuz nuz nuz to Sister Lydia nuz 540 lb. 136 lb. 2 y.o.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. O'NEILL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* STEAMSHIP ESPARTA *, from* PORT LIMON COSTA RICA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* APRIL *, 19*19

at PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with African race indicated on the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and re returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having pre-paid transportation*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPARTA sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA MARCH 26th., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 3rd, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KIZER	LOREN S.	39		M	M	SCRANTON PA. OCT. 13th. 1879	Consul, San Jose Costa Rica No 11. Mch 4-1919. ~~Surrendered~~ returned	MONROE AVENUE SCRANTON PA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspectors { A Hayden

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA 5-10. Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON 6-8 COSTA RICA, MARCH 26th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	/	GRANT	ERNEST R.	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	4-4636 SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN BLK?	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	ENRIQUE GRANT BROTHER LIMON COSTA RICA	N. Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2	✓	DAUPLIZ	ACHILLE	30	✓	M	S	MINER	YES	4-0636 ITALIAN	YES	4-0636 ITALY	ITALIAN NORTH	COLOMBIA	CALI	IGNACIA FERNANDEZ CALI COLOMBIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., APRIL 3rd. 1919, *191*

195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		number of cards 70					SISTER MRS. JOHN H. WHITE	Return if time can find employment suitable	yrs																	
1	NO	ON SHIPS ART.	NO	YES	1906 to 1914		155 West 143rd. St. New York City	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark Brown	Black Brown		NONE	JAMAICA B.W.I.	KINGSTON
		number of cards 30																								
2	NO	ON SHIPS ART.	NO	YES	Denver, Colo. 5 years		MATHEW DAUPHIZ BROTHER PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	4 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Scar near left eye	Italy	Campo di Gioviaquila
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sparta, from Port Tinon Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Apr, 19 19

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Sparta APR 3 - 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and supplemental) attached (Tentative) Sheet No. 1

N. (Esparta - arrived New York April 2, 1919)

	NAME	NATIONALITY
	K. N. Bauer	American
	C. L. Besse	do
	P. H. Smith	do
	L. A. Liljinstophle	do
	T. Jalava	Finnish
	J. M. Hultman	American
D	J. B. Teletchea	do
E	G. H. Miller	do
C	G. F. Hull	do
K	J. E. Boreland	do
	N. Haonopolus	Greek
	G. Lundgren	Sweden
	H. Hanson	American
	M. Loom	Russian
	C. J. White	British
	J. Jacobson	Russian
	John Rumpf	American
	Thos. Mc Auley	American
	R. Alvarado	Chilean
	A. Muniz	American
	A. B. Blake	American
E	L. Burroughs	American
N	J. F. Mc Carhty	British
G	M. Martinquez	Spanish
I	J. Pinto	Portugal
N	A. Silva	do
E	J. Penas	Spanish
	L. Albroden	do
	A. Caldos	do
	Jose Bonito	do
	A. Gonsales	do
	D. Lanchos	do
	M. Martinquez	do
	Tomas Seijo	do
	Juan Pelaez	Cuban
	A. Cervanti	Spanish
	Pio Arana	do
	Nicanor Aranjo	do
	Enrique Garido	do
	V. Fernandez	do
	M. Rodriquez	Costa Rican
	Manuel Eyo Santos	Spanish

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 2, 1919

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 196

S. ..... Line.

To the

S

Atte
laws,
you

CERTIFICATE OF ... HED TO CREW

...ntion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration ...a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ...re directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named~~ aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port ~~in United States Customs~~.

S/S 'Esparta

I hereby cert... at this port, before me,
upon the terms a...

NAME	VOYAGE
Achiele Dauep	
Jonas Barrett	
Ernest R. Grs	

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[SEAL]

George F Hull (Signature)
Purser (Title)

1—121 14—1274

197 Mass.
...s.
...ich.
...
...
...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and supplementary) attached.

(Exercise) Sheet No. 1

N. (Cpata - a/st to 2nd Mate)

	Name	Nationality
	K. N. Bauer	American
	J. L. Besse	do
	P. H. Smith	do
	L. A. Liljinstophle	do
	T. Jalava	Finnish
	J. M. Hultman	American
	J. B. Teletchea	do
E	G. H. Miller	do
C	G. F. Hull	
K	J. E. Boreland	
	N. Haonopolus	
	G. Lundgren	
	H. Hanson	
	M. Loom	
	C. J. White	
	J. Jacobson	
	John Rumpf	
	Thos. Mc Auley	
	R. Alvarado	
	A. Muniz	
	A. B. Blake	
E	L. Burroughs	
N	J. F. Mc Carhty	
G	M. Martinquez	
I	J. Pinto	
N	A. Silva	
E	J. Penas	
	L. Albroden	
	A. Caldos	do
	Jose Bonito	do
	A. Gonsalez	do
	D. Lanchos	do
	M. Martinquez	do
	Tomas Seijo	do
	Juan Pelaez	Cuban
	A. Cervanti	Spanish
	Pio Arana	do
	Nicanor Aranjo	do
	Enrique Garido	do
	V. Fernandez	do
	M. Rodriquez	Costa Rican
	Manuel Eyo Santos	Spanish

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

197 Mass.
S.

198

200

1919

City
, City

d of all

gned to
, and is

do
do

w York

York

York
York
do
c

York

RECEIP
17

I States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

		Ernest F. Grant	Cr.St.	22	5	6	British	55						

[SEAL]

1—121

Steward E. M. Millen
Consul
of the United States of America.

19	Mc A U L E Y	T H O M A S						26	M			5 - 6	150		
20	A L V A R A D O	R. Oreudo	1st. ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	~~SPANISH~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170		
21	M U N I Z	A N D R E W	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70		
22	B L A K E	A N D R E W B.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180		
23	B U R R O U G H S	L O A	CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170		
24	Mc C A R T H Y	J A M E S F.	2nd. REF'G	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ BR	5 - 6	170	1st. P MRS	
25	M A R T I N Q U E Z	M A N U E L	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165		
26	P I N T O S	J A O Q U I N	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180		
27	P E N A S	J O S E	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180		
28	S I L V A	A N T O N I O	"	"	18	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150		
29	A L B R O D E N	L U C I A N	DONKEYMAN	"	16	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170		
30	~~C A L D O S~~	~~A N T O N I O~~	~~FIREMAN~~					29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital Ill	

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Cpata Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col. marked (*) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and substitutes) attached

(Duplicate) Sheet No. 1

Esparta - at Limon, C.R. Mar 26 1919

(FORM NO. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

197

198

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

S/S "Esparta." Port Limon, Costa Rica, Mar. 26, 1919
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

No.	NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
	Achiele Daneplis	Cr	30	5	4	Italian		$65	
	Jonas Barrett	F	30	5	1	British		$75	
	Ernest R. Grant	Cr.S	23	5	5	British		$55	

[SEAL]

1—121

Steward E McMillan
Consul
of the United States of America.

Mass.
Mich.
York City
N. Y. City
and
York
do
do
York
York
York
York
do
York
[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	McAULEY	THOMAS											5 - 6	150	
20	ALVARADO	R. Orlando	1st. ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	~~Chilean~~ Chilean	~~Chilean~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180	
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
24	McCARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ BR	5 - 6	170	1st. P. PASS
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165	
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180	
27	PENAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180	
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	"	"	" 18	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	DONKEYMAN	"	" 16	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170	
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~AVELINO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~5 - 8~~	~~180~~	

B 7705-2
9874
B 2212
B 2980-
8285-2
B 1821-2
B 2504-3
4203-1
B. 1838-2
2699-3
not on ship

Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital ill

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col umns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and certified copies) attached

(Coastwise) Sheet No. 1

N. 1 Esparta - arrived in Feb. 24, 1919 from Limon

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH	FATHERS NAME	NATIONALITY	ADDRESS
	K. N. Bauer	American	March 5th.1890	Karl Bauer	American	Jamaica Plains Mass.
	C. L. Besse	do	June 12th.1894	Nathaniel Besse	do	South Hanson Mass.
	P. H. Smith	do	Jan. 21st. 1899	H. P. Smith	do	New York City
	L. A. Liljinstophle	do	June 7th.1881	Carl Liljinstophle	do	Mount Clements Mich.
	T. Jalava	Finnish	July 30th.1887	T. Jalava	Finnish	Brighton Mass.
	J. M. Hultman	American	Jan. 5th.1894	John Hultman	American	East[illegible]ston Mass.
D	J. B. Teletchea	do	Oct. 30th.1890	Joseph Teletchea	French	France
E	G. H. Miller	do	Nov. 9th.1894	James D. Miller	American	Memphis Tenn.
C	G. F. Hull	do	May 25th.1890	Wm. C. Hull	do	New York City N.Y.
K	J. E. Boreland	do	Feb. 18th.1890	James Boreland	do	Pittsburg Pa.
	N. Haonopolus	Greek	June 1st.1893	George Haonopolus	Greek	Athens Greece
	G. Lundgren	Sweden	Nov. 28th.1873	Gustave lundgren	Swede	Vorberg Sweden
	H. Hanson	American	Nov. 5th.1872	Hans Olson	Norway	Bergen Norway
	M. Loom	Russian	March 5th.1886	M. Loom	Russian	South Street New York City
	C. J. White	British	March 4th.1897	Charles	British	787 Washington St. N. Y. City
	J. Jacobson	Russian	Sept. 13th.1890	Alfred Jacobson	Russian	Widaou Russia
	John Rumpf	American	Jan. 21st.1901	Jacob Rumpf	American	Baltimore Maryland
	Thos. Mc Auley	American	Jan.16th. 1880	Thos.Mc Auley	British	Medford Mass.
	R. Alvarado	Chilean	Feb. 7th.1890	A. Alvarado	Chilean	Brooklyn N. Y.
	A. Muniz	American	Dec. 6th.1891	A. Muniz	Spanish	Brooklyn N. Y.
	A. B. Blake	American	Dec. 12th.1881	Oliver Blake	American	Portland Maine
E	L. Burroughs	American	Jan. 9th.1880	Fred Burroughs	American	Summersville Mass.
N	J. F. Mc Carhty	British	June 6th.1883	Michael Mc Carthy	British	Wexford Ireland
G	M. Martinquez	Spanish	May 13th.1885	Joseph Martinquez	Spanish	Coruna Spain
I	J. Pinto	Portugal	Sept. 25th.1885	J. Pinto	Portugal	South Street New York
N	A. Silva	do	Oct. 28th.1885	Antonio Silva	do	do do
E	J. Penas	Spanish	Dec. 7th.1890	Manuel Penas	Spanish	do do
	L. Albroden	do	Nov. 6th.1890	Luciano Albroden	do	do do
	A. Caldos	do	Feb.18th.1886	Cosair Caldos	do	Ponteverra Spain
	Jose Bonito	do	Aug. 28th,1896	Antonio Bonito	do	Coruna Spain
	A. Gonsales	do	June 8th.1890	Manuel Gonsales	do	South Street New York
	D. Lanchos	do	Mar. 18th.1886	Peter Lanchos	do	coruna Spain
	M. Martinquez	do	Feb.22nd.1889	Manuel Martinquez	do	South Street New York
	Tomas Seijo	do	Jan.15th.1898	Manuel Seijo	do	Coruna Spain
	Juan Pelaez	Cuban	May 11th.1894	Juan Pelaez	Cuban	Havanna Cuba
	A. Cervanti	Spanish	April 11th.1882	Frank Cervanti	Spanish	Malaga Spain
	Pio Arana	do	Dec. 21st.1890	Albert Arana	do	South Street New York
	Nicanor Aranjo	do	June 21st.1888	Manuel Aranjo	do	South Street New York
	Enrique Garido	do	Feb. 8th.1890	Enrique Garido	do	324 West Street do
	V. Fernandez	do	June 7th.1896	A. Fernandez	do	Argentine Republic
	M. Rodriquez	Costa Rican	June 17th.1899	Manuel Rodriquez	Costa Rican	San Jose C. R.
	Manuel Eyo Santos	Spanish	Mar. 19th. 1892	Antonio Santos	Spanish	South Street New York

198

200

1919

RECEIP

07

N
E

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Mc AULEY	THOMAS	CHIEF ENG'R	" 16	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150
20	ALVARADO	R. Oviedo	1st. ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	~~SPANISH~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170
24	Mc CARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ BR	5 - 6	170
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180
27	PENAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	DONKEYMAN	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180

Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital 111

U.S. - nyf 6705-2
9874-
B2212
B2980-
8285-2
B1821-2
B2504-3
4203-1
B.1838-2
2699-3
not on ship

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and supplementary) attached. (Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

N.

	NAME	NATIONALTY	BIRTH	FATHERS NAME	NATIONALTY	ADDRESS
	Chas. Goldring	British	Dec. 18th.1886	George Goldring	British	Dorchrster England
	Chas. Vassil	do	Feb.5th.1885	Samuel Vassil	do	Boston Mass.
	G. Mc Naughton	do	Mar. 15th.1890	Thomas Mc Naughton	do	Kingston Jamaica
	B. Burton	do	Dec.26th.1897	Frederick Burton	do	Kingston Jamaica
	J. Clarke	do	Jan. 6th.1890	Joseph Clarke	do	Boston Mass.
D	Arthur Buchanan	do	June 18th.1895	Edward Buchanan	do	Black River Jamaica B.W.I.
	W. J. Christmas	do	Jan.22nd.1894	William Christmas	do	Jamaica B. W. I.
D	O. A. Newton	American	Feb. 16th.1894	Owen Newton	American	Cunard Street Bostob Mass.
S	R. Clarence	British	Nov. 12th. 1894	Robert Clarence	British	Ancon Panama
	Jose Saurez	Spanish	Jan. 10th.1898	Jose Saurez	Spanish	Weehawken N. J.

199

COMPLETE CREW LIST OF THE AMERICAN S/S "E S P A R T A"

MASTER C O'Neill

American Consulate
Port Limon, Costa Rica

March 25th. 1919.

at Puerto Limon Costa Rica.

March 26, 1919
"Seen"
Stewart & Mc Millin
Am. Consul

N
E

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Mc A U L E Y	T H O M A S	U.S.-nyl6705-2 CHIEF ENG'R	"	16	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150
20	A L V A R A D O	R. Olendo	1st. ASST 9874-	"		"	"	"	26	M	~~SPANISH~~ Chilean	~~SPANISH~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170
21	M U N I Z	A N D R E W	2nd. B2212	"		"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70
22	B L A K E	A N D R E W B.	3rd. B2980-	"		"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180
23	B U R R O U G H S	L O A	CHIEF REF'G. 8285-2	"		"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170
24	Mc C A R T H Y	J A M E S F.	2nd. REF'G B1821-2	"		"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ BR	5 - 6	170 1st. P PERS
25	M A R T I N Q U E Z	M A N U E L	OILER B2504-3	"		"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165
26	P I N T O S	J A O Q U I N	" 4203-1	"		"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180
27	P E N A S	J O S E	" B.1838-2	"		"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180
28	S I L V A	A N T O N I O	" 2699-3	"	18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150
29	A L B R O D E N	L U C I A N	DONKEYMAN not on ship	"	16	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170
30	~~C A L D O S~~	~~A V E L I N O~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"		"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180

Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital ill

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 8, (1), and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Consular crew lists (original and supplementary) attached. (Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

Form 680.

Esparta

4/3/19

(4)

E

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	McAULEY	THOMAS	CHIEF ENG'R	"	16	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150	
20	ALVARADO	R. Oviedo	1st. ASST	"		"	"	"	26	M	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd.	"		"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd.	"		"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180	
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G.	"		"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
24	McCARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G	"		"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ AM	5 - 6	170	1st. PURS
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER	"		"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165	
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	"	"		"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180	
27	PENAS	JOSE	"	"		"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180	
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	"	"	18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	DONKEYMAN	"	16	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170	
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~AVELINO~~	~~PIRULA~~ not on ship	"		"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital 111

U.S. 4 - NY 6705-2 9874 B2212 B2980- 8285-2 B1821-2 B2504-3 4203-1 B.1838-2 2699-3

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co. Steamship Corporation

Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Esparta APR 2 - 1919

RECEIP

07

200

1919

ord of all

gned to

and is

l States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular crew lists (original and manifest) attached. (Two sheets) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 5 , 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Esparta
from port of Limon Costa Rica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1919, consigned to Fruit Despatch Co. : is now lying at Pier 15 E.R. and is expected to sail April 5, 1919, for Kingston-Jamaica via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
	E		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

207

RECEIP

20	ALVARADO	R. Olmedo	1st. ASST	"	"	"	26	M	~~Chilean~~	~~Chilean~~	5 - 7	170	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd. " 9874	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd. " B2212	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180	
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G. B2980- 8285-2	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
24	McCARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G B1821-2	"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~	~~IRISH~~	5 - 6	170	1st. P PAsS
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER B2504-3	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165	
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	" 4203-1	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGULSE	PORTUGULSE	5 - 9	180	
27	PENAS	JOSE	" B.1838-2	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180	
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	" 2699-3 DONKEYMAN " 16 not on ship	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170	
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~AVELINO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital ill

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jorri Talava	31	Finn.	New York Mar 16 1917
Geo. H. Miller	24	Amer.	" "
N. Hronopolus	26	Greek	" "
Hans Hansen	36	Amer.	" "
Martin Loom	25	Russian	" "
E. J. White	22	British	" "
R. Alvarado	26	Chilean	" "
L. Burroughs	32	Amer.	" "
A. Cervanti	38	Spanish	" "
Pio Arana	34	"	" "
Chas Vassil	35	British	" "
F. Mc Naughton	30	"	" "
R. Clarence	19	"	" "
Jose Sauerez	21	Spanish	
Jonas Barrett	30	British	Limon - at Amer Consul Mar 26
Ernest R. Grant	23	"	" " " "
J. Jacobson	28	Russia	New York March 16

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Nelsen	22	Russia	M. Garrido	24	Spanish
A. Schori	25	Swiss	F. Rubio	31	"
Vaino Aho	25	Finn.	F. Durate	32	"
P. Cullen	41	British	Harold Foote	21	British
H. Nilson	24	Norway	R. Santigo	26	Spanish
Matteis Vugt	25	Holland	H. E. Martin	31	British
N. Edwardson	23	Norway	A. Morgan	30	"
Einar Naijgsen	19	Swede			
Thos J. Stiles	25	Amer.			
A. Mossigoe	41	Aust. Nat			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Perez	21	Spanish	New York Mar 16	left at Naf to - 3/19 Influenza
A. Caldos	29	"	"	Fever - left at Limon
John Gumpf	18	Amer	"	accident left at Limon

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

E O Heeze
Master.

[OVER.]

18	~~ERNEST~~	GRANT R.	ORDINARY B.9-	"	26	LIMON C. R.	"	"	23	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 - 8	150	
19	McAULEY	THOMAS	CHIEF ENG'R nf 6705-2	"	16	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150	
20	ALVARADO	R. Oseudo	1st. ASST 9877	"		"	"	"	26	M	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	~~CHILEAN~~ Chilean	5 - 7	170	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd. B2212	"		"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd. B2980-	"		"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180	
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G. 8285-2	"		"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
24	McCARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G B1821-2	"		"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish	~~IRISH~~ BR	5 - 6	170	1st. P ~~PARS~~
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER B2504-3	"		"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165	
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	" 4203-1	"		"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180	
27	PENAS	JOSE	" B.1838-2	"		"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180	
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	" 2699-3	"	18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	DONKEYMAN not on ship	"	16	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital 111
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~AVELINO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"		"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180	

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Caparta Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular crew lists (original and multiplying) attached

(Inward) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel ESPARTA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 3rd, 19 19, *from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAUER	K. H.	CHIEF OFFICER	MARCH 16 19	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5 - 7	150	
2	BESSE	CHESTER L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 8	160	
3	SMITH	PERCY R.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	NOVIA SCOTIA	AMERICAN	5 - 8	160	
4	LILJINSTOPHLE	L. A.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 - 9	170	
5	JALAVA	TOVIE	SOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5 - 7	160	
6	HULTMAN	JOHN M.	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	150	
7	TELETCHEA	JOHN B.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150	
8	MILLER	GEORGE H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 8	170	
9	HULL	GEORGE F.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5. 7	120	
10	BORELAND	JAMES E.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	~~AMERICAN~~	5 - 6	160	
11	MRONOPOLUS	NICK.	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5 - 7	160	
12	LUNDGREN	GUSTAVE	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SWEDEN	SWEDE	5 - 7	165	
13	HANSON	~~HANS~~ Harold	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	NORWAY	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
14	LOOM	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	RUSSIA Esthonian	RUSSIAN British	5 - 9	185	
15	JACOBSON	J. Jacob	"	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5 - 8	170	
16	~~RUPP~~	~~JOHN W.~~	~~DRAYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	18	M	~~U. S.~~	~~AMERICAN~~	5 - 4	140	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital Ill
17	WHITE	CHAS. J.	SEAMAN	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	BRITISH Jr	IRISH (NAT) Br	5 - 8	160	
18	Grant ~~ERNEST~~	Ernest R. ~~GRANT R.~~	~~ORDINARY~~	" 26	LIMON C. R.	manifested	"	23	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 - 8	150	Signed on by Amer. Consul at Limon
19	McAULEY	THOMAS	CHIEF ENG'R	" 16	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5 - 6	150	
20	ALVARADO	R. Oswaldo	1st. ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	Chilian ~~SPANISH~~	Chilian ~~SPANISH~~	5 - 7	170	
21	MUNIZ	ANDREW	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 - 7	1 70	
22	BLAKE	ANDREW B.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 9	180	
23	BURROUGHS	LOA	CHIEF REF'G.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5 - 7	170	
24	McCARTHY	JAMES F.	2nd. REF'G	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~BRITISH~~ Irish Br	~~IRISH~~	5 - 6	170	1st. P. PERS
25	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	165	
26	PINTOS	JAOQUIN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 9	180	
27	PENAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	180	
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	150	
29	ALBRODEN	LUCIAN	DONKEYMAN	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 7	170	
30	~~CALDOS~~	~~AVELINO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"	"	29	M	~~SPANISH~~	~~SPANISH~~	5 - 8	180	Discharged at Limon sent to Hospital Ill

Inspector { A. Hayden

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Esparta Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Fruit Despatch Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. 6
B. 5246-
B1824-
B1807-2
No. 1647
ny 1244-
ny 2498
ny 7579-
ny 818-
ny 3069-2
59522-March 14-1919 on ship, lost papers
ny 1692
ny 6696-2
ny 1253-1
not on ship left at Port Limon
9302-2
B. 9-
ny 6705-2
9874-
B2212
B2980-
8285-2
B1821-2
B2504-3
4203-1
B. 1838-2
2699-3
not on ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

([illegible])
(Master, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or bond therefor prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA , *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y. APRIL 3rd. , 1919 , *from the port of* LIMON COSTA RICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	BENITO	JOSE	FIREMAN 12600-3	MAR. 16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	160
2	GONZALEZ	A. Velino	" B11964-2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	165
3	Lizzie-Habana L[illegible]S	D. omingo Tasso	" Char. 173-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	180
4	MARTINQUEZ	MANUEL	" 31049-3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	160
5	CERVANTE	A. Ubrus 2.	" 59470-2	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5	150
6	ARANA	PIO	" 28739-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	170
7	ARANJO	NICANOR	COAL PASSER nyj 12735-3	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6	165
8	PELAEZ	A. Juan	FIREMAN 10735-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	170
9	SEIJO	TOMAS	COALPASSER 39957-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	2	140
10	FERNANDEZ	VIRGILIO	" 8286-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	165
11	GARIDO	ENRIQUE	" 6710-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	150
12	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	" nyj 3273-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp Am COSTA RICAN	COSTA RICA	5	7	165
13	EYO SANTOS	MANUEL	" 41388-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	170
14	~~PEREZ~~	CAMELIA	not on ship. discharged on outward trip											Discharged at Norfol
4/3/19 Embarqued as waiter & left on ship. JGC	D'Angelo		" manifested	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	165 sent to Marine Hosp.
no Photo	~~PEREZ~~	ACHIELO	" 59521-2	26	LIMON	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	4	150 Signed on at Limon at Amer. Consul
16	BARRETT	JONAS	FIREMAN nyj 2925-1	26	"	"	"	30	"	af Bl ~~BRITISH~~	BRITISH	6	1	200 Signed on at Limon at Amer. Consul
17	GOLDRING	CHAS.	STEWARD 1802-2	16	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	af Bl "	"	5	6	150 1st. PAPERS
18	VASSIL	CHAS.	COOK 59521-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	4	150
19	Mc. NAUGHTON	FRANK	ASST. COOK 9501-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	190 no Photo
20	BURTON	BARRINGTON	COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	af Bl "	"	5	5	160
21	SAUEREZ-Casual	JOSE	FIREMENS MESS. 1829-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	4	135 no Photo
22	BUCHANAN	ARTHUR	ASST. STEWARD nyj 46490-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	af Bl B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	7	150
23	CLARENCE	ROBERT	" B2598-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	af Bl "	"	5	7	145
24	CHRISTMAS	WILLIAM J.	" B 1822-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	af Bl "	"	5	6	160
25	CLARKE	JOSEPH	MESSMAN B.18.	"	"	"	"	31	"	af Bl "	"	5	9	170
26	NEWTON	O. A.	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	AMERICAN	5	7	165
27	O'Neill	Geo D	~~Fireman~~ 3574B Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Sp	Sp	5	10	
28														
29														
30														

Inspector A. Hayden

With form K.O.L.
Without do.
Navigated at sea

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars in each case. See other side.

GRE BENTON APR 4 - 1919

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E C Hill Master, of the Amer S/S Esparta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Initial.)

E C Hill
Master. [Struck through]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1919

F. E. Tate
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no item appears, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]n.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Georgian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GRE BENTON APR 4 - 1919

RECEIP

RKE BENTON APR 4 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists c
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specify
and discharged in the port of arrival; or li
of such information as the Secretary of La
prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed fr
description of such alien, together with an
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a furt
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if a
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said list
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arriv
$10 for each alien concerning whom correc
or a true report is not made as above requi
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questior
sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Capacity	Birth-place	Citizen	age	Height ft	Height in	Complexion
S.H. Carter	Mate	me	U.S.	43	5	8	Dk.
A.R. Belcom	2nd "	mass	"	27	5	8	"
R.C. Gorham	3rd "	me	"	36	5	8	"
Chas Bergman	Bosn	Russia	Russia	25	5	5	lt.
Hans Blanke	A.B.	Germany	natl	29	5	8	"
L. Dreska	"	Russia	Russia	37	5	7	"
E.E glet	"	"	"	30	5	1	"
John N Dallberg	"	Sweden	Sweden	42	5	6	Dk
Martin Sperling	"	Denmark	Dutch	17	5	3	lt.
Jan Hordark	"	"	"	17	5	8	"
H Schmocks	Ch. Eng.	Michigan	U.S	27	5	11	lt.
J.A. Davidson	1st "	"	"	26	5	8	Dk.
C.B. Van Deusen	2nd "	American	"	28	5	8	"
J. McArdle	3rd "	"	"	25	5	11	"
J. Mowat	Oiler	"	"	20	5	8	"
A Simmons	"	"	"	24	5	7	Dk.
F. McNeil	"	"	"	21	5	7	lt.
J. Mc Donald	Fireman	"	"	21	5	8	Dk
M Dowd	"	Ireland	British	56	5	10	Dk.
Andres Otero	"	Mexico	Mex	35	5	9	"
Juan Piss	"	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"
Fernando Parga	"	"	"	24	5	4	"
Jose Ramos	"	Porto Rico	amer	39	5	5	"
Pico Garcia	C.P.	Spain	Spain	50	5	2	"
Jorge Lopez	" "	"	"	32	5	8	"
Martinez Garcia	" "	"	"	27	5	3	"
Jean St Jermain	Steward	Canada	Natl	52	5	9	"
J. Kalmer	Ch. Cook	America	America	35	5	8	"
Carl Obermeier	2nd "	"	"	20	5	9	"
J Leon Allen	Waiter	"	"	33	5	8	"
Jno Duarte	"	"	"	54	5	8	Dk.
J.M. Sweeney	Lifeman	"	Nat	53	5	1	"
J. Bartlett	W. Ch. Cook	American	America	24	5	4	

CHANGES IN CREW

4/3

204

[illegible] Clerk

4th April, 1919

[illegible]

following is a complete record of all
art:

amen deserted .....

in hospital (or died) .....

his date 3

....., 1919, consigned to

Pier 26 , and is

[illegible]lla

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	M Hall			
19	Mc Donald			
20	Dowd			
21	Otero			
22	Dios			
23	Parga			
24	Ramos			
25	Pico Garcia	C.P.		
26	Lopez			
27	Martinez Garcia			
28	St Jermain	George	Steward	
29	Kalmar		Chief Cook	
30	Obermeier		Asst.	

Line U.S.L.I.D.

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 440

RE BENTON APR 4 - 1919

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That t
any foreign port
consignee, or mas
officer in charge
all aliens employ
tively hold in t
respectively ship
and discharged
of such informat
prescribe; and
duty of such ow
immigration offi
which any such
description of s
lead to his appre
it shall be the d
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure, a
paid off and di
or landed; and i
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, such
by the Secretar
customs district
$10 for each al
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is imposed
remitted or re
prior to the de
sufficient to co

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

Sec'y

American Vice Consulate
MAR 24 1919
ANTILLA

J. M. Burke
American Vice Consul

4/3

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

204

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th Inst 1919

S. S. Luke Benton

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

13 Total crew this date 3

ort Pascagoula, 1919, consigned to
: is now lying at Pier 26, and is
1919, for Antilla

First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on
Holland	4th Inst New York

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]					
19	McDonald					
20	Dowd					
21	Estasy					
22	Dios					
23	Larga					
24	Ramos					
25	Rico Garcia	C. P.				
26	Lopez	"				
27	Martinez Garcia	"				
28	St. Germain	Geo.	Steward			
29	Colmar		Chief Cook			
30	Obenauer		Asst.			

Line U. S. S. B.

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/3

204

PORT OF New York

4th April, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Benton, from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail 4th April, 1919, for Antilla

via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Rijshop	29	Holland	4th April New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	[illegible]					
19	McDonald					
20	Dowd					
21	Satary					
22	Dios					
23	Jorga					
24	Ramos					
25	Dio Garcia		C. P.			
26	Lopez					
27	Martinez Garcia					
28	St Germain	George	Steward			
29	Latmar		Chief Cook			
30	Obenaver		Assis.			

Line N. Y. L. & B.

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

V

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Bugmann.	25	Prussia	Boston Mar 2 1919.
A. K. [illegible]			do
[illegible]			do
M. [illegible]			do
A. L. Vinciguerra.			do
T. Morat			do
J. M. Duard			do
[illegible]			do
[illegible]			do
[illegible]			do
[illegible]			do
Louis Levy.			do
[illegible]			do
J. Kalmar.			do
[illegible]			do
Luis Illa.			do
Jos. Iglesias.			do
M. Doud.			do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Fuiro	23	U. S. A.	[illegible]	34	Portugal
[illegible]	29	Norway	E. Johnson	26	Sweden
J. A. Ahlberg	40	Sweden	[illegible]	21	Denmark
[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]
F. E. Wilhelmsen	26	U. S. A.	[illegible]	24	Norway
~~C. Olsen~~	~~20~~	~~do~~			
~~A. Jakobsen~~	~~35~~	~~Russia~~			
Buenaventura Iriguez	24	Spain			
~~[illegible]~~ A. Leonie	21	"			
Manuel Ulloa	27	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

H. E. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Doud			
21	[illegible]			
22	Dios			
23	Iarga			
24	Ramos			
25	Dico Garcia	C. P.		
26	Lopez	"		
27	Martinez Garcia	"		
28	St Germain George	Steward		
29	Salmon	Chief Cook		
30	Obenauer	Oasis. "		

Line U. S. L. B.

Owners

Local Agents Merritt & Chapman Derrick & Wrecking Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Benton, arriving at NY, Apr. 3rd, 1917, from the port of Colon, Panama Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hannia	Asjary	Master	3/.. 19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
2	Carter		1st Officer	"	"									
3	Falcon		2nd "	"	"									
4	Gotham		3rd "	"	"									
5	Bergman		Boatsn	"	"									
6	Klanke		A. B	"	"									
7	Ureska		"	"	"									
8	Eglet		"	"	3/14/19									
9	Hallberg		"	"	3/6/19									
10	Sperling		"	"	3/5/19									
11	Sordyk		"	"	"									
12	Schnock		Chief Eng.	"	"									
13	Davidson		1st Asst.	"	"									
14	Van Jansen		2nd "	"	"									
15	McArdle		3rd "	"	3/4/19									
16	Mowat		Oiler	"	"									
17	Simmons		"	"	"									
18	McNaill		"	"	"									
19	McDonald		"	"	"									
20	Dowd		"	"	"									
21	Estaby		"	"	"									
22	Dios		"	"	"									
23	Garza		"	"	"									
24	Ramos		"	"	"									
25	Dios Garcia		C. P.	"	"									
26	Lopez		"	"	"									
27	Martinez Garcia		"	"	"									
28	St Jermain	George	Steward	"	"									
29	Lalmar		Chief Cook	"	"									
30	Obenauer		Asst. "	"	"									

Line N. Y. & P. B.

Owners

Local Agents Munson Line Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ORE BENTON APR 4 - 1919

RECEI 207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen		Mess Boy	3/6/19		Yes	Yes							
2	Schantz		"	"										
3	Severson		Asst Cargo	"										
4	Bartlett		W. C. P.	"										
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	OCCUPATION	NAME	Monthly Wages $	Date of Signing on	Ending of Employment	In Employ Mos.	In Employ Days	Total	Overtime		Total Amount of Wages	~~Clothing~~	Total Deductions	Net Wages	Amount Paid	No.
1	Fireman	A Hanson				1	1					1 33			31 33	1
2	1st	S C				1	1		15 00			6 16			15	2
3	2nd	A E				1	1					5 [illegible]			159 77	3
4	2nd	K Johnson				1	1					[illegible]			1 [illegible]	4
5	Fireman	C Kong					1		5 50			4 16				5
6	U E	H [illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]			77 16	6
7		L [illegible]							5 40			[illegible]	27 00			7
8		E [illegible]				1	1		5 [illegible]			[illegible]	14 [illegible]			8
9		J [illegible]					21		[illegible]			[illegible]	21 [illegible]			9
10		[illegible]				1	1		1 [illegible]			5 11 17 [illegible]				10
11		[illegible]				1	1		3.00			[illegible]	11 [illegible]			11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					1					57 75 87 00			2 [illegible]	12
13	1st [illegible]	[illegible]					1		5 [illegible]			2 [illegible]			15 14	13
14	1st	[illegible]					1					[illegible]			1 [illegible] 11	14
15	2nd	[illegible]					1		5 [illegible]						11 41	15
16	2nd	E [illegible]					1		8 [illegible]			4 [illegible]			1 [illegible]	16
17	2nd	[illegible]				1	1		5 [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				1	1		7 [illegible]			[illegible]			74 [illegible]	18
19		[illegible]				1	1		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	19
20		[illegible]					1					[illegible]			7 [illegible]	20
22																
23		16 form L. issued														
24		5 duo plate 233 serving														
25		[illegible]														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIP

207

J. Muscott
Insp.

518 12/12 1917.

518 10/10 1918.

Line ..... Swedish

Owners ..... Thomas Wily Co Ltd

Local Agents ..... Hugo Persson

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Atlantic Fruit Company.

(Steamship Service.)

—o—

PAY-ROLL.

of

Dept.

S. S. ..... Voyage

Captain.

| | | |

No.	OCCUPATION	NAME	Monthly Wages $	Date of Signing on	Ending of Employment	In Employ Mos.	In Employ Days	Total	Overtime	Total Amount of Wages	Clothing	Total Deductions	Net Wages	Amount Paid	No.
1	Fire	J McL												67.60	1
2	"	M.							19.						2
3	"	A Z													3
4	"	J													4
5	"	J													5
6		J													6
7	C. P.	R							4					74.65	7
8	"	J													8
9		J M													9
10	Steward												10.18		10
11	Ch. cook	J											7.47		11
12	Asst "	C.											6.66		12
13	Mess	F								4 18			5.12		13
14		S.											6.12		14
15	Sup Engr	A							According to contract						15
16	M eman	A							Drag mate	5 33 7					16
17															17
18															18
19															19
20															20
23															23
24															24
25															25
26															26
27															27
28															28
29															29
30															30

16 form 2 issued
5 duo photo 233 Leroy (J. Persson
Dup.

208

RECEIP

1918

8.

1918 10/10 1918.

Line Swedish

Owners Thomas Wily Co Ltd.

Local Agents Hugo Persson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Atlantic Fruit Company.

(Steamship Service.)

PAY-ROLL.

of

Dept.

S. S. _____ Voyage

Captain.

24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line ..... Swedish

Owners ..... Furness Withy Co Ltd.

Local Agents ..... Hugo Persson

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$18 12/12 1913.

$18 10/10 1913.

Atlantic Fruit Company.

(Steamship Service.)

PAY-ROLL.

of

Dept.

Voyage

Captain.

S.S. Lake Benton

4/3/19

4

Sheet No. ....

212

such aliens

211

1			.914 22/7191[illegible]
2			918 13/11 1918
3			'10 31/ 12 1918
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			18 20/11 1918.
9			.918 26/10 1918
10			
11			1917 31/10 1918
12			1918 6/7 1917.
13			918 20/11 1918
14			
15			917 1/1 1918
16			12 1918.
17			Landstrom
18			ss
19			4/12 1918.
20			6/6 -20/12 1918
21			" " " "
22			[illegible]18 20/11 1918.
23			14 4/3 1915.
24			918 15/12 1918.
25			918 10/10 1918.
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line .....

Owners ...

Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMI

Sheet No.

NAME	PRESENT NATIONALITY and NUMBER OF PASSPORT	DATE of BIRTH	PLACE of BIRTH	NATIONALITY of FATHER	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
Requ					
Torleif Hoteen	Norwegian Identity Certificate issued at South Shields 24 Sept 1917.	April 9 1899	Drammen	Norwegian	408 South Eldon Street South Shields.

I hereby certify that the above seaman was signed on the S.S. "Torfid" of Landskrona at West Hartlepool on the 7th of February 1919.
Royal Swedish Vice Consulate
at West Hartlepool, February 6th. 1919.

Vice Consul.

American Consular Agency
ORAN, ALGERIA
Dated March 6th 1919
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY,
WEST HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND.
Dated 18th February 1919

or the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on
.en	30/1 19. Landskrona

[CONTINUED OVER]

16 form L issued
5 Duo plate 233 Leaving

J. Prescott
Insp.

Line	Swedish
Owners	Thomas Wilson Co Ltd.
Local Agents	Hugo Persson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] ...MEM..ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cor ...**epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sha consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vess tively hold in the ship's comp respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of of such information as the Secr prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, con immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegall description of such alien, togeth lead to his apprehension; and bef it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration off names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failu or master so to deliver either of t and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po $10 for each alien concerning wh or a true report is not made as al shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of suc sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMM. ETC.
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

3307 210

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(5)

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...) DEPARTURE.

...TMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF NEW YORK

Apr. 16. 1919

...S. S. TORIO.

...eby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...nce arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted one

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

... Total crew this date 21

April 3rd ... 1919, consigned to ... is now lying at pier 95 N. R. and is ...r Gothenburg, Sweden

First port of call in United States

... all changes in crew:

...S SEAMEN.

...nality	When and where signed on
...len	20/1 19. Landskrona

[CONTINUED OVER]

21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

16 form L issued
5 duo plate 233 Leroy

J. Muscott
Insp.

Line ... Swedish ... See list of races on back hereof.
Owners ... Thomas Wilby Co Ltd.
Local Agents ... Hugo Persson

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...619.

...E L
...ON SIGNED OFF

...914 22/7 1914
...18 13/11 1918
...'10 31/ 12 1918
...8 20/11 1918.
...918 26/10 1918
...1917 31/10 1918
...1916 6/7 1917.
...915 20/11 1918
...) 1917 1/1 1918
...8 7/12 1918.
...rd at Landskrona ...ilness
...8 4/12 1918.
...6/6 -20/12 1918
...18 20/11 1918.
...4 4/3 1915.
...8 15/12 1918.
...8 10/10 1918.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF NEW YORK

Apr. 16. 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. TORNEO, from port of Landskrona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd: is now lying at pier 95 N. R. and is expected to sail April 19th, 1919, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of none (First port of call in United States) this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Axel Wilson	23	Sweden	20/1 19. Landskrona

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16 form L. issued
5 two photo 233 Leroy
21 Total

J. Bruscott
Insp.

Line Swedish
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents c/o Hugo Persson

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Petersen	23	Dan			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Månsson
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Nilsson Johan Axel				23	✓		✓-6	135
20	Söderberg Karl August	41605-1			25	✓	✓	✓-6	140
21	Thorsen Torleif	✓ 55264-1	Tel. 7115 West	Foreboard	20	Norway	✓	✓-6	150
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 form L. issued
5 Duo plate 233 Norway

J. Muscott
Insp.

Line ..... Swedish
Owners ..... Furness Withy Co Ltd.
Local Agents ..... Hugo Persson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toreld, arriving at New York, April 2, 191 7, from the port of Oran Marsh 9. 19 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maenson	Julius E.	55239-1 Master	Jan 20	Landskrona	No	yes	35	m	Scan.	Swede.	5' 7"	150	
2	Svenson	Frank Oscar	55241-1 Mate	"	"			29		"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	Risberg	Jarl O.	55240-1 mate	"	"			28		"	"	5' 6"	155	
4	Rosjeb	Göran	55236-1 Chief Eng.	"	"			44		"	"	5' 9"	160	
5	Östberg	Emil	55246-1 2	"	"			34		"	"	5' 11"	160	
6	Olsen	George Oscar	55249-1	"	"			33		"	"	5' 6"	160	
7	Jepsson	Nils Håkan	55251-1 Sailor	"	"			19		"	"	5' 5"	130	
8	Oldefore	Carl Gustaf	55253-1	"	"			16		"	"	5' 8"	125	
9	Lundquist	Nils Gustaf	61017-1	"	"			25		"	"	5' 8"	145	
10	Risberg	Per Henry	55252-1	"	"			19		"	"	5' 7"	140	
11	Thorsson	Nils Hugo	55249-1	"	"			20		"	"	5' 6"	145	
12	Petremus	Erik Hendrik	55250-1	"	"			19		"	"	5' 8"	150	
13	Donovan	Gunnar	55244-1 Cook	"	"			27		"	"	5' 5"	150	
14	Forsberg	Karl Hjalmar	55245-1 Greaser	"	"			17		"	"	5' 6"	130	
15	Persson	Anton	55243-1 Steward	"	"			27		"	"	5' 8"	150	
16	Olofsson	Anselm Hjalmar	51847-1 Trimmer	"	"			26		"	"	5' 7"	150	
17	Belmer	Hugo Arthur	47606-1 Fireman	"	"			23		"	"	5' 7"	150	
18	Carlsson	Oscar Hugo	46075-1	"	"			31		"	"	5' 7"	145	
19	Nilsson	Johan Axel	55255-	"	"			23		"	"	5' 6"	135	
20	Söderberg	Karl August	41605-1	"	"			25		"	"	5' 6"	140	
21	Thorsen	Torleif	55254-1	Feb. 7/15	Wgtf Harlebpool			20		"	Norway	"	5' 6"	150
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 form L. issued
5 two plints 233 Leroy

J. Muscott
Insp.

Line Swedish
Owners Thames Wilh Co Ltd
Local Agents Hugo Persson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Tonelg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of April, 1919

E Maurer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Julius [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "TORILD" DATE 29 Januari 1919.

213

Require... (IAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
...rithiof,	Fireman	12/1 1896	Halmstad	Swede	Landskrona	Sweden	Swede	1191	16/1 1919	Landskrona	s.s."Torvig"	22/4 1914	22/71914
...lason, Oscar Hugo,	"	1/8 1887	Warberg	"	Warberg	"	"	80	18/1 1919.	Halmstad.	s.s. "Elsa"	18/9 1918	13/11 1918
...nowan, Gunnar Perciwal,	Cook	20/2 1892	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	11426	29/10 1918.	Göteborg.	s.s."Scandinavia"	31/10	31/ 12 1918
...reberg, Karl Hjalmar,	Messboy	10/12 1901	"	"	"	"	"	17696	5/11 1918	"	first voyage.		
...pgson, Nils Håkan,	Sailor	20/11 1899	Östra Hoby.		Östra Hoby	"	"	42.	18/1 1919	Kristianstad	s/ "Iris"	3/4 1918	20/11 1918.
...ljefors, Carl Gustaf Uno,	"	6/ 4 1902.	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	1185	16/1 1919	Landskrona	s/ "Ebba"	29/5 1918	26/10 1918
...nqqvist, Nils Gustaf Edward,	"	22/2 1894.	"	"	Annelöf	"	"	353,	27/1 1919	Malmö	first voyage.		
...sson, Julius Elmer Berlin,	Captain	22/7 1883	Allerum	"	Landskrona	"	"	1195	17/1 1919.	Landskrona	s.s. "Lizzie"	14/11 1917	31/10 1918
...sson, Johan Axel Emanuel,	Fireman	14/12 1896	Simrishamn	"	Malmö	"	"	9741	19/12 1918.	Malmö	s.s. "Nyland"	23/12 1918	6/7 1917.
...son, Georg Elof James,	Third Engineer	9/7 1885.	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	1182	16/1 1919.	Landskrona	s.s. "August"	19/7 1915	20/11 1918
...fsson, Anselm Hjalmar,	Fireman	10/8 1892	Ottarp.		Herslöf	"	"	205	18/1 1919.	Malmö	first voyage.		
...sson, Anders Eugèn,	Steward	5/11 1891	Skåne	"	Göteborg	"	"	139	4/1 1919.	Göteborg	s.s. "Eriksholm"	5/10 1917	1/1 1918
...renius, Erik Henrik,	Sailor	30/3 1901	Ystad	"	Ystad	"	"	218	18/1 1919.	Malmö	s/ "Wilma"	8/9 1918	7/12 1918.
~~...st, Arvid Olof,~~	~~Fireman~~	~~31/8 1897.~~	~~Landskrona~~	"	~~Landskrona~~	"	"	~~1187~~	~~18/1 1919~~	~~Landskrona~~	~~first voyage.~~		Discharged at Landskrona owing illness
...er, Göran,	First Engineer	10/10 1874.	Everöd.	"	Malmö.	"	"	228	20/1 1919	Malmö	"Elsie Mary"	4/6 1918	4/12 1918.
...berg, Jarl Oscar,	Second Mate	8/10 1890	Östra Hoby	"	Östra Hoby	"	"	44	18/1 1919	Kristianstad	s/"Styrbjörn Starke"	6/6	-20/12 1918
...berg, Per Henry Astfald,	Sailor	25/11 1899	Östra Hoby	"	Östra Hoby	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"
...nsson, Frank Oscar,	First Mate	26/9 1889	Brunnb	"	Brunnby	"	"	193	17/1 1919	Malmö.	s.s. "August"	3/5 1918	20/11 1918.
...derberg, Karl August,	Fireman	12/1 1894	Helgön	"	Hernösand	"	"	193	17/1 1919	Malmö	s.s. "Nora"	9/10 1914	4/3 1915.
...orsson, Nils Hugo Thorwald,	Sailor	9/4 1899.	Östra Hoby.	"	Östra Hoby	"	"	57	27/1	Kristianstad	s/ "Zefyr"	15/3 1918	12/12 1918.
...tberg, Emil,	Second Engineer	15/10 1884	Landskrona	"	Landskrona	"	"	235	30/8 1918	Landskrona	s.s. "June"	30/8 1918	10/10 1918.

Sworn at Malmö Sweden
February 1. 1919.
Packard Robinson
Consul of the United States of America
No fee
notarial No. 92.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At Dock 3/19—1?

None held
Mo. Healy

Sheet No. .....

217

...uch aliens

(3)

Local Agents .....
14—1240

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1315

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
April 7, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Dearborn from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	23	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2d, 1919, consigned to Nat'l Sugar Refining Co. : is now lying at Pier 22 - Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 7, 1919, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emilio Blanco	20	Mexican	April 7 — New York
Mathew Cichon	19	U.S.	" 9 — Norfolk

14—1314

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Lund	Fred. B.	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓		✓	✓
19	Du Vree	Wm. H.	O. S.	✓	✓		✓	✓	20	✓		✓	✓
20	Moss	Chas. H.	1st Eng.	✓	✓		✓	✓	54	✓		✓	✓
21	Lord	Clarence L.	1st	✓	✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	✓
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d	✓	✓	Feb. 21	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	✓
23	Clute	J. F.	Oiler			Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓	✓
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward			Feb. 21	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	✓
25	Cook	Sylvester	1st Cook	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓	✓
26	Green	Arnold	2d " & Bkr.	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	✓
27	Boese	August	Fireman	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	40	✓		✓	✓
28	Lyman	Peter	2033 S.J.	Wat	✓		✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Sick British SS 452		
29	Knight	J. H.	Messboy	Feb 21	✓		✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	—
30	Hennings	Geo.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	43	✓		✓	
	Frazier	Ray V	AB Wireless		✓		✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Robb	44	U.S.	Feb. 27-'19 — Newfork
W.E. Loomis	37	"	" " — " "
W.J. Libby	39	"	" " — " "
F.B. Reid	42	"	" " — " "
C. Nilson	44	Sweden	" " — " "
Wm Du Pree	20	U.S.	" " — " "
C.H. Morse	54	"	" " — " "
C.G. Sowd	28	"	Mar. 1 — " "
J. Brierley	28	"	Feb. 27 — " "
Geo. D. Marshall	29	"	" " — " "
August Boese	19	"	" " — " "
Sylvester Cook	21	"	" " — " "
Arnold Green	25	"	" " — " "
Norman	31	British	Mch. 1-19 — " "
H.W. Knight	20	U.S.	Feb. 27-19 — " "
George Jennings	23	"	" " — " "
Co. B. Sunard		"	Mch. 5 — 19 — Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. Robb		U.S.	Jose Galburrez	35	Chilean
C.F. Christiansen	27	"	Mohammed Ali	22	Arab
R.C. Lynde	36	"	W. Donker	41	Holland
E. Carlson	27	Sweden	Alfredo Pereira	27	Port.
A. Gunderson	30	Norwegian	George Acosta	20	Mex.
Otto Johnson	23	Sweden	A. Haughton	36	Brit.
P.W. Boon	27	U.S.	Jas. Berwick	36	"
Glenn H. Rogers	33	"	Percival Sylvester	33	"
C. Cottrell	27	"	Cecil Mathews	21	"
E.P. Riggs	21	"	Samuel Brown	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Robb

Master.

[OVER.]

	Lund	Fred. J.	A.B.	✓		✓	✓	✓	42	✓		✓	
19	Du Pree	Wm. H.	O.S.	✓		✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	
20	Morse	Chas. H.	4th Eng.	✓		✓	✓	✓	54	✓		✓	
21	Sowd	Clarence E.	1st "	✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d "	✓	Feb. 27	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	
23	Clute	S.F.	Oiler	Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓	
24	Marshall	Geo. D.	Steward	Feb. 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓		✓	
25	Cook	Sylvester	2d Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	
26	Green	Arnold	2d " & Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	
27	Boese	August	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓	
28	Norman	Peter	2033 S.J.	✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	British	—
29	Knight	H.W.	Messboy	Feb. 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	—
30	Jennings	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓		✓	
	Brown	Ray	A.B. & Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.J. Brush Jr. Master

At Dock 2:30 3/19—1st

D2. Pratt

Pilot

Pilot

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Roper	Hd	U S	Feb 27-'19 — Newfoundland
H.E. Towne	37	"	" " — " "
W.F. Libby	39	"	" " — " "
F.B. Knud	42	"	" " — " "
C. Nilson	Hd	Sweden	" " — " "
Wm Du Pree	20	U.S.	" " — " "
C.H. Morse	54	"	" " — " "
C.J. Sword	28	"	Mar. 1 — " "
J. Brierley	28	"	Feb. 27 " "
Geo. Marshall	29	"	" " — " "
August Boese	19	"	" " — " "
Leicester Cook	21	"	" " — " "
Arne Olsen	25	"	" " — " "
Leyman	36	British	Mch 1-19 — " "
H.W. Knight	20	U.S.	Feb. 27-19 — " "
George Jennings	23	"	" " — " "
W.R. Simard		"	Mch. 5 — '19 — Norfolk

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. Robb		U.S.	Jos Galbarez	35	Chilean
C.F. Christiansen	27	"	Mohammed Ali	22	Arab
R.C. Lynde	36	"	W Donker	41	Holland
E. Carlson	27	Sweden	Alfredo Pereira	27	Port.
A. Sanderson	30	Norwegian	George Acosta	20	Mex.
Otto Johnson	23	Sweden	A. Haughton	36	Brit.
P.W. Boon	27	U.S.	Jas. Berwick	36	"
Glenn H. Rogers	33	"	Percival Sylvester	33	"
C. Cottrell	27	"	Cecil Matthews	21	"
E.P. Riggs	21	"	Samuel Brown	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Robb

Master.

[OVER.]

	Lund	Fred. C.	A.B.		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓			✓
19	Du Pree	Wm H.	O.S.		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓			✓
20	Morse	Chas. H.	4th Eng.		✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓			✓
21	Sword	Clarence E.	1st "		✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28			✓
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d "		✓	Feb. 27	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓
23	Cluter	L.F.	Oiler		✓	Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward		✓	Feb 27	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓
25	Cook	Leicester	1st Cook		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓
26	Olsen	Arnold	2d " & Baker		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓
27	Boese	August	Wiperman		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓		✓
28	Leyman	Peter	2033 F.J.		✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Feet Bruised	✓
29	Knight	H.W.	Messboy		✓	Feb 27	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓
30	Jennings	Geo.	"		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	23	✓		✓
	Francis	Ray	Asst Wireless*		✓	"	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.J. Marshall Purser

At Dock 2:30 3/19—19

Dr. Gallaher

Phone 1 & 4

Dr. Cook

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail ..... 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Lund	Fred. B.	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓		✓	
19	Du Prez	Wm H.	O. S.	✓	✓		✓	✓	20	✓		✓	
20	Morse	Chas. H.	4th Eng.	✓	✓		✓	✓	54	✓		✓	
21	Sound	Clarence E.	1st	✓		Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28		✓	✓
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d	✓		Feb. 2	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓
23	Clute	J. F.	Oiler			Mar. 1	✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward			Feb 21	✓		✓	20	✓		✓
25	Cook	Ephraim	1st Cook	✓			✓		✓	24	✓		✓
26	Green	Louis	3d & 3d	✓		✓	✓		✓	28	✓		✓
27	Boyer	August	Fireman	✓		✓	✓		✓	18	✓		✓
28	Lyman	John	2033 S.J.	✓			✓		✓	36	✓	Port Arthur	TX
29	Knight	J. C.	Messboy			Feb 21	✓		✓	20	✓		✓
30	Arriaga	Leo.		✓		✓	✓		✓	43	✓		✓
	Brooks	Ray V		Clk & Wireless			✓		✓	21	✓		✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At Dock Apl 3/19-17.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. H. Foxe	30	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch
Louis De Zaunt	31	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jose Antonio	28	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch
Alex. Hansen	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
Antonio da Costa	26	"			
Alois Vega	23	Canadian			
Clarence A. Davis	28	U.S.			
C. F. Clute	27	U.S			
Jas. L. Murphy	23	U.S.			
Geo. DeLong	21	U.S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Du Pree	Wm. H.	O. S.	✓		✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓			
20	Morse	Chas. H.	Q. Eng.	✓		✓	✓	✓	54	✓		✓			
21	Dowd	Clarence E.	1st "	✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓			
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d "	✓	Feb. 2	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓			
23	Clute	C. F.	Oiler		Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	22	✓		✓			
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward		Feb. 21	✓	✓	✓	23	✓		✓			
25	Cook	Sylvester	1st Cook	✓		✓	✓	✓	24	✓		✓			
26	Green	Linde	2d " & Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓			
27	Boese	August	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓		✓			
28	Lyman	John	2033 S.J.	Wat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Can.	British	5' 10"	—	
29	Knight	Lee.	Messboy	Feb. 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓			
30	Jennings	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓		✓			
	Smith	Ray V.	Ck. & Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Dr. Physician.

[illegible] Port of Detroit Dec 3/19-17.

[illegible]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Alien List (Cont'd) S.S. Lake Markham

Require

Vessel S

216

No. on list	(1) NAME		POSITION SHIP'S COMPANY	WHEN	WHERE		ABLE TO READ?	AGE	SEX	NAT.	HEIGHT
	Marr,	Harry G.	Fireman	Mch 5.	Norfolk	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	U.S.	5-5
	Sinard,	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-7
	Kelly,	Tom	C.P.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-6
1	Ferguson,	Earl H.	O.S.	Mch 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	6-0
2	Fre										
3	Jas.										
4	Mic										
5	Har.										
6	H										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15	Jamieson	Jas. M.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
16	Towns	Walter E.	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
17	Tibbetts	L.F.	3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
18	Lund	Fred. J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
19	Du Pree	Wm H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
20	Morse	Chas. H.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"
21	Lord	Clarence E.	1st "	"	Mch 1	"	"	28	"	"	"
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d "	"	Feb 2	"	"	28	"	"	"
23	Clute	J.F.	Oiler	"	Mar 1	"	"	22	"	"	"
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward	Feb 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
25	Cook	Sylvester	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
26	Green	Lloyd	2d " & Bkr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
27	Boese	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
28	Lyman	Peter	2033 F.G.	Mch	"	"	"	36	"	Can. British	"
29	Knight	Wm.	Mess Boy	Feb 21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
30	Jennings	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
	Brown	Ray V	1st Asst Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

J. W. Jameson
1st Officer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Act Dec 11 1915 3/19 - 15

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 217

...ing such aliens

Lake Michigan

4/3/19

Line	Owners	Local Agents	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	Harrison	Jas. M.	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓
16	Towns	Walter E.	2d	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓
17	Libby	L. F.	3d	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓
18	Lund	Fred. B.	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓
19	Du Pree	Wm. H.	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓
20	Morse	Chas. H.	Q. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓
21	Lord	Clarence L.	1st	✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d	✓	Feb. 21	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓
23	Clute	S. F.	Cler		Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward		Feb 21	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓
25	Cook	Sylvester	1st Cook		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓
26	Green	Arnold	2d & 3d		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓
27	Boese	August	Fireman		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓
28	Lyman	John	2033 S.J.	Wa	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scot	British	5 ft 10	2
29	Knight	Jno.	Wiper	Feb 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓
30	Jennings	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓
	Trudeau	Capt	Clk & Wireless		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Cruikshank Master
Dr. Prather
Examined
At Detroit Apr 3/19 — 17
Inspector

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Mendota, arriving at New York, April 7, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Carl	46576 ✓ A.B.	Feb 27 19	N.Y.	Paid off	2	Yes	M	White	Swede	5 7	147	
2	Strom	Carl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-4	158
3	Jansson	Alfred	14413 ✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	21	✓	Finn	✓	5 6	136
4	Anderson	John	22616 ✓ Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scand	✓	5 6	145
5	Hansen	William C.	19037 a. ✓ A.B.	Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Swedish	Dutch	5 5	152
6	DeVoor X	Louis	229 a. ✓ Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140
7	Bouwendrick	George	17736 ✓ Fireman	Feb 27-19	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Dutch	Holland	5 7	148
8	Germanner	Angelo X ✓	4557 13062 p.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Italian(s)	Eng.	5 6	140
9	Antonio	Jose	✓ ✓	Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Portuguese	Port	5 6	138
10	Nunes	Alexandre	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135
11	La Cantra	Alcido Elias	✓ C.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	133
12	Vega	Aristotle	✓ ✓ 19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Spaniard	Spanish	5-6	145
13	Karlson	Karl	✓ A.B.	Mar. 5	Norfolk	✓	✓	Yes	27	✓	Scand	Swede	5-8	155
14	~~Scott~~ Roper	Jas. W.	✓ Master 2946	Feb 27	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.		
15	Harrison	Jas. M.	✓ 1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓		
16	Towns	Walter E.	2d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓		
17	Libby	W. F.	3d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓		
18	Lund	Fred. E.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓		
19	Du Pree	Wm H.	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓		
20	Morse	Chas. H.	Q. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓		
21	Lord	Clarence E.	1st ✓	Mch. 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓		
22	Brierley	Jos.	2d ✓	Feb. 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓		
23	Clute	W. F.	Oiler	Mar. 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓		
24	Marshall	Geo. A.	Steward	Feb 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓		
25	Cook	Sebastian	1st Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓		
26	Green	Lloyd	2d ✓ & Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓		
27	Boyer	August	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓		
28	Lyman	John	2033 S.J. ✓	Wa	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	British	5-8	162
29	Knight	W.M.	Wireless	Feb 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	—	
30	Jennings	Geo.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓		
	Smith	Capt	Lic. Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. J. Crockett
Agent
Dr. Porter
Surgeon

Act Dec 11 1906 3/19—1M

ORE. MAR. 1919 APR 4 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McLennan, of the S S Lake Manitoba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McLennan
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Shipwrecked Crew.
Vessel Schr. Madelyne S. Lord of Boston, arriving at New York, on S.S. Lake Markham, Apr. 2, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Mar 29 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clair	Arthur	Steward 0025 S.J.	Feb 5-19	Martinique	Paid Off 2	Yes	36	Male	Black Negro	Haiti	5-7	162	
2	Phileas	Surrian	Steersman	Feb 20-19	✓	✓ 2	✓	23	✓	✓	Brit-Lab	5-6	133	
3	Mc Joachin	Jeremiah	1st Mate 0026 S.J.	Feb 5-19	✓	✓ 2	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
4	St. Helaire	Joseph	✓ Seaman 0031 S.J.	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	
5	Patrice	Augustine	✓ 0032 S.J.	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	155	
6	Mc Lawrence	Solomon	✓ 0030 S.J.	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
7	Bethle	Stephen	✓ 0033 S.J.	Feb 20	✓	✓ 2	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	157	
8	Bethle	Thomas	✓ 0034 S.J.	" 26	✓	✓ 2	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	143	
9														
10			# 2 no Card.											
11														
12	The 8 above named shipwrecked crew of American Sch. Madelyne S. Lord were signed on in													
13	Martinique ~~and~~ to be paid off in New York, sent to New York by Custom Authorities of													
14	San Juan P.R. on S.S. Lake Markham.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. J. Armstrong Jr. P.A.

Dr. Fisher
Examined medically

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jamieson, of the S.S. Lake Markham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Jamieson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1919

A. J. Arachting
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6158

Apr. 1-3-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

